Volume # 4114

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

MAY 8, 1912

	STEAMSHIP	PORTS	SHEETS
May 8	Vaderland	Antwerp, Dover	65
	Oceana	Hamilton	10
	Tagus	Kingston, Colon, etc	11
	Havana	Havana	10
	Curityba	Nuevitas	3

4114

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4114

May 8-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 6 1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr M Bertrand

Sworn to before me this 13 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrissey

Immigration Officer.

4114

11—1115

1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND, sailing from ANTWERP, 27 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hirschberg	Elsa	26		M / S.				U. S. Citizen						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1912, *19* 2

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in (place or kingdom, or island, within the jurisdiction of the same, which is expected by steamer) to reside?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager. Master, of the Kp VADERLAND. (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.), from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

F. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Maurice Berthaud, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2.

1 3

Dr Maurice Berthaud

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

F. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canada

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND, sailing from ANTWERP, 27 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rosenwald	Brother	46		M S		Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Montreal	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN aunt: Mrs E. Rosenblatt 37 rue du gaz Mulhouse Germ.	Can	Montreal
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2nd

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8 MAY 1912, 19

4

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	none	Yes	1905 1907 1912	Sen transit	Home: 190 Toland Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no		transit					
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

P.F. Morrow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR [illegible]

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Maurice Bertrand Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

P. F. Morrissey

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from Dover, 27 AVR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Borebank	Isabel	30		M W	Housewife	Y	Y	Canada	English	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Toronto	friend: Mr Albert Foster 175 Crescent road Toronto	Can	
2	Foster	Clementa	31		M W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Toronto	Ont	Toronto
3	"	Alma M	25		F W	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Haileybury	father: Mr Albert Foster 175 Crescents road Toronto Canada	"	Haileybury
4												"	"	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 1 3 1

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 8 MAY 1912 , 19 6

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	Own	$	no			Home: 928 College St. Toronto Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no			transit				
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Royal Mail Steamer in transit													
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home: Haileybury Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"			4				
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

P F Warner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vaderland

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

May 8—1912

	8	8	4	12	4	—	
	15	15	261	276	18	2	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND, sailing from Dover, 27 AVR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	* The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stoddard	George E.	22		M. S.				U. S. Citizen						
2	"	Elmer F.	20		"				"						
3	Eccles	Mariner St.	21		"				"						
4	Cavers	William W.	39		"				"						
5	Williams	Stanley T.	23		"				"						
6	Matlack	Albert T.	44		"				"						
7	Frankenthal	Charles	54		"				"						
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., -8MAY1912, *19* 8

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is person or absolutely, or limited unless for care and treatment of his insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Rager Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND. from Antwerp & Dover., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or Commanding Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bertrand

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK.

C. F. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, April 27th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rosen	Max	18		m s	student	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	parents: J. Rosen Ramelifki str. 3- Warschau	Nyk	Nyk
2	Silbermann	Samuel	46		m m	copier	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Radomsk	housewife: Male Silberman Radomsk	"	"
3	Scheer	Gusta	34		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Rech 9/22/38	"	Chernowitz	Sister:	"	"
4	"	Clara	9	6	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lizzy Gros	"	"
5	"	Rebeca	7	6	f s	"	"	"	"	Rech 1/9/39	"	"	Chernowitz	"	"
6	"	Rosa	5	6	f s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"			
7	Cremer	Reinier	33		m m	joiner	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	mother: Gwagda Cremer Buir	Ill	Chicago
8	"	Sibylla	23		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Buir	" " "	"	"
9	Sparwald	Dora	11	1	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clarenthal	father: Heb. Sparwald	Pa	Mont Pleasant
10	"	Friedrich	6		m s	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	Clarenthal	"	"
11	Gerstner	Wilhelm	55		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	housewife: Wilhelm Gerstner Clarenthal	"	"
12	Frey	Antoinette	21		f s	none	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn Nyk	parents: Felix Frey Rosenweiler (Post Rotheim	Nyk	Brooklyn
13	Kummer	Wilhelm	16		m "	baker	"	"	"	"	Germany	Sulzbach	father: Gottlieb Kummer Sulzbach - Wuertemberg	Pa	North East
14	Mertz	Max	23		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nerdlenderf	Stepmother: Cath Schuhmacher	Nyk	Union Hill Guttenberg
15	"	Catherina	23		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limpersich b/ Bencl a/Rhein	"	"
16	Kaufmann	Math. Peter	26	10	m m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Jenne	friend: Paul Burger	Nyk	Nyk
17	"	Marina	20	7	f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jenne (Kr. Saarbrucken	"	"
18	"	Julius	1	7	m s	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	Schaele	Caroline	40		f m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Weingarten New York	mother: Wwr Babetta Schaele	"	"
20	"	Anna	37		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schutzen str. 3. Weingarten Co.	"	"
21	Kaus	Frieda	18	3	f "	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Neustadt	father: John Kaus Neustadt J. Pfalz	"	Flushing
22	Janssen	François	29		m m	tailor	"	"	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Brussels	wife: Marie Janssen Dieghem (Brab)	Mass	Boston
23	Bohny	Adolf	22	6	m s	farm. lab	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Fruttigen	father: Gottfried Bohny Fruttigen	Pa	Monongahela
24	Skorcsan	Johann	29		m m	joiner	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Veszprem	wife: Maria Skorcsan	Ohi	Cleveland
25	Singer	William	24		m s	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Szilwasdi n. 31- Veszprem mother: Josepha Singer	Ills	Chicago
26	Osina	Rivka	22		f s	Seamstress	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Warschau	Andrassy Ut 48- Budapest father: Elie Osina	Ny	N.Y.
27	Rubinski	Sima	26		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grochje (Warschau father: Jacob Rubinski	"	"
28	Dulman	Jacob	35		m m	metal. workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	16/17 Twarda str. Warschau wife: Liebendel Dulman	"	"
29	Kossower	Leib	31		m m	shoemaker	yes	no	"	"	"	Sokolow	7 Jenscha. Warschau father: Alter Kossower	"	"
30	"	Chane	18		f s	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolow (Credit	"	"

11-288 294-1/21/11

30

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 MAY 1912, *19* 10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane, or supposed to be insane, or supposed to be a pauper, or likely to become a public charge?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	~~$40~~ 16	no	no	no	to sister: O. Rosen 491 East 174th str. Bronx NyK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	bl		Russia Slonje
2	"	brothr. inl.	~~$40~~	"	"	"	to brothr. inlaw: R. Brumberg 54 - 1st str. New Yrk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk	dk		Austria Radautz
3	"	husband	—	"	"	"	to husband: Josel Scheer	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fr	br	bl		Austria Kotschomale N. Czernowitz
4	—	father	0	"	"	"	327 E. Houston str.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	—	"	—	"	"	"	323 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	—	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	no	self	~~more~~ $50	yes	1907	Chicago Ill	to uncle. Rev. Fr. J. Kirsch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk	bl		Germany Buir
8	"	husband	200	no	no	no	1037 Central str: Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	br	br		" Poll
9	"	self	~~$40~~ 100	"	"	"	to husband: Friedr: Sparwald Mount Pleasant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	bl	bl		Germany Krughütte
10	"	mother	50.	"	"	"	to son inlaw: August Spelker Mount Pleasant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	self	~~$40~~ 55	"	"	"	to uncle: Aug. Kleinwächter Morris Park Richmond Hill - Brooklyn Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	gr	bl		Germany Saarbrücken
12	yes	"	$60	yes	1906	Brooklyn Nk.	to sisters: Mrs. Elise Föll North East Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fr	br	bl		Germany Rosenweiler
13	no	"	~~$40~~ 28	no	yes	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk	gr		" Sulzbach
14	"	"	more $1000	"	"	"	to sister inlaw: Leo Heuck 318 - 26th str. Guttenberg. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	bl	bl		" Limperich
15	"	husband	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	dk	br		" Oberdollendorf
16	yes	self	$140	"	"	"	to uncle: Michel Kaufmann 89 str 114 W. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	br	gr		" Schwarzenbach
17	"	husband	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	dk	dk		" Fennen
18	"	father	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	"	self	$10	yes	1907	Nyk	to friend: Mr. & Mrs: Schweighart 1330 Lexington ave New- Yk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	dk	bl		germany Weingarten
20	"	"	10	"	1907	Orange Nyc.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fr	bl	"		" "
21	"	"	$7	no	yes	no	to sister: Clara Hana Amity str: 109 - Flushing Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	br	bl		Germany Speyer
22	S	"	25	"	"	"	to brother inlaw - Franz. Kindekens 41 Shawmut str: Chelsea Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr		Belgium Turnhout
23	"	"	~~more~~ 50	"	"	"	to brother inlaw - burgey - Hirschi Tolu 4th str: Monongahala Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	br	br		Switzerland Frutigen
24	S	"	150	yes	1906	Cleveland Ohio	to sister inlaw - Alice Brenner 89th st: 2176 - Cleveland Chi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk	"		Hungary Temesvar Lipcse
25	No.	"	25	yes	1907	Chicago Ill	to friend - Charles Rosenberg Chicago 621 Broadway Lark av Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	br	dk		" Budapest
26	"	"	$6	no	no	no.	to brother: J. Ossinas 303 E. 99th st. New Yk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	dk	gr		Russia Shedlitz
27	"	"	$6	"	"	"	to brother: Hersch Lubinski 406 E. 167th str: New Yk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	br	bl		" Shedlitz
28	"	"	~~$40~~ 30.	"	"	"	to brother: B. Dulman 102 University Pl. New Yk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	hely	br	br		Russia Warschau
29	"	"	$13	yes	1904	Chicago	to brother inlaw: Harry Beckerman 85/87 Orchard str: New Yk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dk.	br.		Russ. " Sokolow
30	—	husband	—	no	no	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	bl.	bl.		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Prager Master, (Make what) of the S.S. VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

P.F. Norman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, April 27th, 1912

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schubuefer,	Rosina	38		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowa Poltawa	mother: Golde Ripperman Odessa	nyk	nyk
2	Reder	Leib	12	6	"	s.	none									
3	"	Mariem	13		"											
4	"	Ture	7		"											
5	"	Leie	6		"											
6	"	Reisel	4	6	"											
7	Schubuefer	Motel	5		m									brother: Marcus Kessler Stryy Austria	"	"
8	Lieberman	Feige	50		f	wd	housewife	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Stryy	mother: Feige Niemand Kamiooka Austria	"	"
9	Rosenblatt	Hania	30		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lemberg		"	"
10	"	Klara	7		f		none									
11	"	Dora	3	6	"											
12	"	Isae	2		m											
13	Mauch	Wilhelmine	43		f			yes	yes	Germany	German	Switzerland	Schaffhausen	brother: Wilhelmine Mauch Schaffhausen Switzerland	"	"
14	Wolff	Julius	17	10	m	s	clerk ~~merchant~~	"	"	"	"	Germany	Mechterscheim	father: Louis Wolff Mechterscheim a/R. Germany	Pa	Mount Oliver
15	Perrad	Jacob	33		m	m	blacksmith	"	"	luxemboug	"	luxemboug	Harlingen	father: Mathias Perrad Harlingen	Ill	Chicago
16	"	Françoise	25		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Rosa	2	6	f	"	none	—	—	U. S. Citizen				father: Nicolas Wiltgen Vianden	"	"
18	Wiltgen	Henri	20		m	"	painter	yes	yes	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Vianden		nyk	Buffalo
19	Heger	J. Pierre	31		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Hubert Heger Bastendorf	Mich	Coral Gables Montevallo Co.
20	"	Héléne	21		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Yonkers
21	Storm	Michel	24		m	s	~~tailor~~ Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Knaphoscheidt	parents: Cornelius Storm Knaphoscheidt	Ill	Chicago
22	Nickels	Thomas	26		m	"	miner	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Klingenburg	father: Theodor Nickels Klintzenburg G. Prior	"	"
23	Martz	Joseph	32		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Oberehnheim	wife: Blanca Martz	Ill	Clarence
24	Derynck	Alphonse	28		m	s	Farm lab	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	~~Belgium~~ Belgium	~~Clarence~~ Roperinghe	~~parents~~ father: Pol. Derynck Roperinghen	Iowa	Clarence
25	"	Omer	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Roperinghe		"	"
26	Van Goethem	Cyriel	34		m	m	"	"	"	Netherland	Dutch	Netherland	Clinge	father: L. Van Goethem Clinge (Zeeland	Ill	Chicago
27	Hurwitz	Perl	31		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomz	parents: J. Czeslink Lomza (Lomza)	nyk	nyk
28	"	Chaim	11		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lomz		"	"
29	"	Sure	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Reigel	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 8 MAY 1912 , 19

12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or coming under contract or agreement, parole, or special permit to labor? If so, state which.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	more	no			to husband: H. Schinbeiter c/o a. Tanglet 111 Hester Str: New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	3	dK	dK	gr		Russia	Odessa
2	"	mother	$300	"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"			"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"			"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"			"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"			"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"			"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	Children		"			to children: Wolf Beer 106-8 Ridla Str: New York		"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	self	more	"			to husband: J. Rosenblatt 126 End Essex Str: New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dk	dk	gr		Austria	Stryy
10	"	mother	$100	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	dk	gr		Austria	Kamionka
11	"			"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"			"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	self	58.	"			56 Ludlow St. N.Y.C.		"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	no	father	$100.	no.	no.	no.	to Aunt: Mrs. Kati Brim 301 Conti Str: Mount Oliver La.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	br	bl		Germany	St Georgen
15	no	self	$150	yes	1907/10	Chicago Ill	Cousin: Ed. Linden 7330 Clayton Court Rogers Park Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	"		"	Wechterstein
16	"	husband	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dK	br	gr		Luxemburg	Harlingen
17	"	father	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	bl	bl		"	"
18	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	to brother: John Weltzen Co Wollmann 74 Goussey St. Buffalo NyK		"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A.	
19	no	"	more	"			to friend: Joseph Gieseras Coral Montcalm Co Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	bl		Luxemburg	Vianden
20	"	husband	$300	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	.	dK	dK		"	Bastendorf
21	yes	self	$25	"			cousin: Helena Poudelt 2811 Throop Str Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	br	gr		"	Vianden
22	"	"	$25	"			to Sister: Mrs. Diedrich 4527 Otto St: Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	bl	bl		"	Querkholz
23	"	"	50.	"			to uncle: Chris Eis. 1st Baker		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dK	dK	dK		Germany	Kuitzenburg
24	yes	"	$50	yes	1903/10	Moulin Ill	to brothers: Felix Derynck Clarence Iowa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	br	bl		"	Oberehnheim
25	yes	"	—	no	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	.	.		Belgium	Poperinghe
26	no	"	$25	yes	1899/10	Chicago Ill	to Brother: Daniel "van Goethem" 1748 West 14th St: Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	bl	"		"	"
27	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	to husband: J. Kuwerta 2248 E. Broadway New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dK	dK	gr		Holland	Clinge
28	"	father	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	br	br		Russia	Lowza
29	"	"	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	"	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.) R. Prager
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—*Yes* (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 or, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bertrand

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

P. F. Morrissey

Immigration Officer.

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, April 27th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bitter	Anna	23	7	f s	none	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Austria	Wien	mother: Julianne Bitter Tujegel str. 259 Nor. - Peter in	Conn	West Rocky Hill
2	Gaul	Franz	26		m s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Garalos	father: Johann Gaul Garalos 40-	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Ruben	Janos	17	-	" "	farm. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kisbideghut	stepp father: Josef Haras Kisbideghut 66 - p. Totvarsony	Pa	N. Bethlehem
4	De Clercq	Mrs. Jules	37		f m	housewife	"	"	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Ardoye	Parents: Francis Deblaere father	Mich	Detroit
5	"	Edmond	16		m s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyk Draaitop. Caekthem	"	"
6	"	Berthe	15		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	"	Arthur	12		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	"	Moritz	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	Van hove	Oscar	20	4	m s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Oostkerke	parents: Albert Van Hove farmer Oostkerke (Brugge)	S.D.	Presho.
10	Ardeel	Alfons	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Portland		father: Charles Ardeel Kneselaere Belg.	Ill	Chicago.
11	Lambert	August	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Aeltre	father: Felix Lambert Aeltre	Wash	Seattle
12	Vermeire	Achiel	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Charles Vermeire Aeltre	"	"
13	De Boever	Hypoliet	44		m	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Portland Oreg	brother: August De Boever Kneselaer	"	"
14	"	Mrs.	24		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Kneselaer	" " "	"	"
15	Tavernier	Camille	25		m s	~~farm lab~~	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Oorlemarck	Brother: Jules Tavernier Oorlemarck	Mich	Detroit
16	Tant	Adolf	40		m m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Querne	~~parents~~ wife M. Tant Bruis Querne	"	"
17	Claerboudt	Alida	35		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: M. Claerboudt Querne	"	"
18	De Coene	Remi	25		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Oorlemarck	father: Charles Deloene Oorlemarck	Wash	Seattle
19	Houthoofd	Auguste	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs Desire Houthoofd Oorlemarck	Mich	Detroit
20	~~De Clercq~~	Felix	67		m m	mechanician	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Detroit Mich		"	"
21	"	Mrs "	60		f	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Van de Viele	Joseph	65		m m	farm lab	no	no	U.S. Citizen		"		Parents: Prosper Van de Viele Biache	"	"
23	Mestdagh	Georges	19		m s	"	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ruyselede	parents: Jan Mestdagh Ruyselede	N.D.	Devils Lake
24	Schlesinger	Fanny 634894 7/8/30	35		f	none	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	Sister Julie Wellachmied Alsinger gasse 49-	Wash	Port Chester
25	Bauwens	Felix	46		m				U.S.A.						
26	Devidder	Peter	36		m				"						
27	"	Jeanne	32		f				U.S. Citizen						
28	Glibert	Victor	57		m m	glassworker	yes	yes	Belgium	French	U.S.A.	Mt Vernon	Brother: Alfred Glibert Waterloo -	Ohio	Mt Vernon
29	Spelker	Katharina	31		f m				U.S. Citizen						
30	"	Frieda	5	3	" s										

7

28 6/11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8 MAY 1912, *19*

14

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no	to sister: M. Bitter Box 82. West Rocky Hill Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	dk.	fr.	dk		Hungary	Miskolcz
2	No	"	$33	Yes 1904/8 Cleve. Ohio	to brother: Georg Gaul West 103rd St. 2214 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	br	bl		"	Garabos
3	"	"	$28	no	no	no	to brother: Mihaly Haar Hullall St. 620. S. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	gr		"	Kishidegkut
4	Yes	"	$880-	"	"	"	to husband: Jules De Clercq. Randolph St. 32 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk	dk		Belgium	Ardoye
5	"	mother	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	bl		"	"
6	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"		"	"
7	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	no	Self	$60	"	"	"	to brother: Camiel Van Hove farmer Fresno St. Oak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	br		Belgium	Oostkerke
10	No	"	$100	Yes 1906 Portland Oreg.	to ~~brother~~ cousin: René Vanden Heede Marshfield Ave Nr. n: 2 Sog. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk	gr		"	Knesselaere
11	S	"	$50	no	no	no	to nephew: René Vermeire Box 741. Edmund Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Aeltre
12	No	"	$72	"	"	"	to brother: René Vermeire Box 741. Edmund Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	br	bl		"	Knesselaere
13	"	"	$40	Yes 1909/10 Portland Oreg.	to brother inlaw: René Vermeire Box 741. Edmund Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	"		"	"
14	"	husband	$100	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk	dk		"	"
15	No	Self	$60	no	no	no	to cousin: Al. Blomme Gross Point farm. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	br	br		"	Cortemarck
16	Yes	"	$73	"	"	"	to friend: E. Claerhoudt 32 Randolph St: Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	dk	bl		"	Crossothem
17	"	"	$45	"	"	"	to husband: E. Claerhoudt 32 Randolph St: Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Hulsten
18	no	"	$140	"	"	"	to friend: Em Vanmiele Maple Leaf Saloon. Van Axelt Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	bl	"		"	Thourout
19	"	"	$60	"	"	"	to Cousin: Al. Blomme Gross Point farm. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk	gr		"	Cortemarck
20	"	"	money	Yes 40 Detroit Mich															} on list 9		
21	husband	"	"	"																	
22	Yes	Self	$20	"	14	"	Home 1097 - Fort St. West. to brother: Henri Westdaegh	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. C.							
23	Yes	"	$35	no	no	no	R. 3. Devils Lake N. D. to broth inlaw: Johan Kahlbrueckner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	bl		Belgium	Wingene
24	no	"	$40	"	"	"	Willett ave. 440 - Port Chester N.Y. 2450 St Mary Ave Ft	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	dk	dk		Hungary	Baseh Mersenye
25																					
26																					
27																					
28	No	self	$100	Yes 1902/12 Mt Vernon	Home: - Mt Vernon Martinsburg Road - Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	gr	gr		Belgium	Wakken
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of Surg...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Prager Master, of the SS VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ..., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

F J Murray
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the basis of this distinction. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with correct and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St. Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND., sailing thereon, (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St. Maurice Bertrand

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, April 27th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Smet	Honorie	53	—	m m	~~farm. lab~~ Brewer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Meriakerke	Brother: alphonse DeSmet Audenarde - Katte str. Belgium	Mich	Detroit
2	"	Mrs.	53	7	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	De Smedt	René	32	—	m m	Plumber	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Lansing Mich	brother inlaw: Elias Maes Ineppe (Cortemarck)	Mich	Lansing
4	"	Julia	27	7	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Oscar	1	5	m	none	—	—	~~U.S. Citizen~~	"	"	"		"	"
6	Verlinde 11/9/49 10/30/05	Leon	27	—	m "	miller	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Cortemarck	mother: Wm. Henri Verlinde Cortemarck 5-	"	"
7	Decleir	Henri	26	—	m "	~~farm~~ laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Charles De cleir Oude Handzaeme Nr. 5	Cortemarck	"
8	Decaestecker	Charles	30	—	m m	joiner	"	"	~~Belgium~~	"	"	"	housewife: Charles Decaestecker Handzaeme Nr. 5-	Cortemarck	"
9	Van Walleghem	Aloïs	48	—	m "	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Lichtervelde	housewife: Aloïs Van Walleghem Market	Lichtervelde	Mich Detroit
10	Van Walleghem	René	38	—	m m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Gits	housewife: René Van Walleghem Gaaiskoek	Gits	" "
11	Galliaert	Victor	27	2	m s	~~farm~~ laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Moline Ill	Sister: Romania Galliaert Zittem	Ill	Moline
12	Fraeyman	"	42	—	" m	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Zittem	~~housewife~~: Elodie (Blanche) Fraeyman op den Berg. Zittem	"	"
13	Vanderscheuren	Adolf	10	—	m s	farm. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Eessen	mother: Julie Vanderscheuren farmer Eessen (Wvl)	Mich	Lansing
14	Vanderscheuren	Ernest	24	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wercken	mother: Amelie Vanderscheuren farmer Wercken (Wvl.	"	"
15	VanryckeGhem	Gustav	46	—	m m	mecanician	"	"	"	"	"	Vilvoorde	Sister inlaw - Alvere Oolmeyn Vilvoorde	"	Detroit
16	"	Augusta	36	7	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Lewylle	Gustav	49	—	m m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Lomme	Sister inlaw - Wm. Charles Callewaert	"	"
18	"	Julie	42	—	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Courckelaere Nr. Rousselaere	"	"
19	"	Marie	21	—	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Bonvin	Natalie	55	—	f wd.	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Courtrai	Son: Ad. Bonvin Vogelenzangheid Nr. Courtrai	"	"
21	Decoster	Henry	48	—	m	labor	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	brother: Louis De Coster Lovers (Courtrai)	"	"
22	Devuyst	Emilie	30	—	f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Courtrai	Sister: Elodie Borgo	"	"
23	"	Rachelle	4	6	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nachtwin Nr: Heule	"	"
24	"	Jeanne	3	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	"	Henriette	—	10	f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	~~Vandepatte~~	~~Aloys~~	~~40~~		~~m m~~	~~farm. lab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	~~Ingooscele~~	~~housewife: Mr. Vandepatte Ingooscele~~	~~Quebec~~	~~Montreal~~
27	~~Van Assche~~	~~Joseph~~	~~25~~		~~m s~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haverbeke	~~farmer: Jules Van Assche Haverbeke~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
28	Hoffmann	Karoly	34	—	m m	labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	~~Austria~~ Hungary	Lutzelburg	~~housewife~~: Anna Hoffmann Segesvar - Hungary	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks
29	Karvan	Johann	26	—	" s	butcher	"	"	German	Hungary	Bretonia	Bretonia	father: Josef Karvan Bretonio (Frenchen m.	"	Philadel
30	Hoffmann	Otto	29	—	" "	brewer	"	"	Germany	"	Belgium	Jumet	friend: Daniele Roeleng rue des Argilier 95-	Jumet	Nyk Nyk

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8 MAY 1912, 19 16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 26 Height. Feet.	26 Height. Inches.	27 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$200	yes 1906 Detroit	Son: Raymond De Smet 2 Elsa bro daughter Detroit Mich.	no	no	no		Good	no	6	-	fr	gr	bl		Belgium	Lootenhulle
2	"	husband —	" 1830/1909	"		"	"	"		"	"	5	3	dk	dk	"		"	Desmode
3	no	Self	$1000	yes 1906 Lansing Mich	to Brother: Alberic Debmedt	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	fr	bl	bl		"	Bovekerke
4	"	husband —	"	"	Seymor St: 1327	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	dk	dk	bl		"	Corkemark
5	"	father —	" born	"	Lansing Mich	"	"	"		"	"								
6	"	Self	$200	no	to friend: Alfred Soenen Seymor St: 1316 - Lansing Mich	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	fr	bl	bl		Belgium	Gits
7	no	"	$50	"	to brother: Constant Declein Seymor St: 1323 Lansing Mich	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Cortemarck
8	no	"	$50	1907 Moline Ill	to friend: Alfred Soenen Seymor St: 1316 Lansing Mich	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	dk	dk	gr		"	Cortemarck
9	"	"	$5	no no	to brother: Alph. Van Wallegham Ogal St: 1111 Detroit Mich	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	fr	br	gr		"	Lichtervelde
10	"	"	$3	" "	to brother: " "	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
11	no	"	$50	yes 1910 Moline Ill	to friend: August De Cock 5th St: 10th Ave: 541 - Moline Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	11	"	bl	bl		"	Eghem
12	no	"	$6	yes no	to friend: August De Cock 5th Ave: 10th ave: 541 - Moline Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	br	"		"	Pittem
13	no	"	$35	" "	to brother inlaw: Achiel Arscheere Box 31 - Lansing Mich	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	bl	"		"	Bolsinghe
14	no	"	$50	" "	to cousin: " "	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	br	"		"	Wereken
15	no	Self	$25	" "	to friend: Sylvere Calmeyn W Elliott 182 - Detroit Mich	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	bl	"		"	Roulers
16	no	husband —	$50	" "	" " "	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	br	gr		"	"
17	"	Self	$130	" "	to friend: Charles Voulbrecht	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	dk	dk	dk		"	Roulers
18	"	husband —	"	" "	W. Elliott 182 -	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	fr	br	br		"	"
19	"	father —	"	" "	- Detroit Mich	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	dk	dk	dk	medium brown eyes	"	"
20	no	Self	$10	no "	to sons daughters - O. Bonvin	"	"	"		"	"	4	9	"	"	gr	blue eyes (2)	"	Thiele
21	no	"	$67	before yes 1906 Detroit Mich	N Johns Ave: cor. Waterloo 491 - Detroit Mich Home: 21 attwey Ont	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	bl		"	Wingene
22	no	"	$3	no no	to husband: Daniel Devuyst	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	dk	dk	dk gr		"	Courtrai
23		Mother —	"	" "	N Johns Ave: Cor. Waterloo 491	"	"	"		"	"								
24		" —	"	" "	Detroit Mich	"	"	"		"	"								
25		" —	"	" "		"	"	"		"	"								
26		Self	$30	" "	to brother inlaw - Ch. Delobe Montreal Canada.	"	"	"		"	"						on list 11.		
27		"	"	" "	to friend: Ed. Claeboudt 211 Woodbridge St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"		"	not						On board		
28	no	Self	$8	yes 1907/11 Mc Kees Rocks Pa	to brother inlaw: Mihaly Toth 9 Helen St: Mc Kees Rocks Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	dk	dk	bl		Hungary	Tegovovas
29	no	"	$6	no no	to friend: John Stopka 427 Wood St: Philadel Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	fr	bl	br		Hungary	Gretoma
30	yes	"	$50	" "	to friend: Frida Dohmann Jorge Pfeuffer 765 St ann's Ave Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	dk	dk	dk		Germany	Cablenberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS VAUCHLAND. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Antwerp & Dover., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

A F Murray
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon will sail therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Dr. Maurice Bertrand

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, April 27th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tchapski	Oron	28		m m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialistók	housewife: Leja Tchapski Bazarna Dom Litwa (Bialistok	Ill	Taylorville
2	Balonik	Fruma	24		m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Berezwa	father in law: Bialonik Leucher Berezwa (Minsk)	"	Chicago
3	"	Rive	do												
4	Sokolow	Cipe	26		f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sokolow	mother: Cipriwse Zordon	"	Collinsville
5	"	Chele	5		f	none	no	no	"	"	"		Sokolow (Czedlita)	"	"
6	"	Abram	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	Wawdacki	Wladislaw	27		m	labore	yes	yes	"	Polish Hebrew	"	Ostrolenka	brother: B. Wawdacki Ostrolenka (Romanyuska geb)	Nyk	Oyster Bay
8	Rosenblum	Idel	17		m	farmer	"	"	"		"	Lotzk	parents: Fischel Rosenblum Elkite walster - Lotzk	Nyk	Nyk
9	Rosenberg	Zaukel	55		m	merchant	no	no	"		"	Tiflipon	Son: Schmil Rosenberg	"	Brooklyn
10	"	Basche	25		f	housewife	"	"	"		"		Chozarka Targowa Odessa	"	"
11	"	Rechel	23		f	seamstress	yes	yes	"		"				
12	Radischkowski	Golde	53		m	housewife							husband: Schleime Radischkowski Dutzin (Lomson)	"	"
13	Friedland	Chaje	18		f	S. seamstress	"	"	"		"	Dutzin	brother: S. Friedland Reuvita (Lublin	"	Nyk
14	Openmesser	Terne	19		"	"	"	"	"		"	Reivitz	father: Lorach Openmesser Riosk - Minsk	"	"
15	Rosenfeld	Mendel	18		m	bookkeeper	"	"	"		"	Riosk	uncle: S. Rosenfeld	"	Brooklyn
16	"	Adela	19		f	housewife	"	"	"		"	Kamenetz	Kamenetz - Podola	"	"
17	Wenglinska	Paulina	18		"	S. servant	yes	yes	"		"	Zankow	father: Frauen Wenglinski Zankow	"	Rochester
18	Zawadsky	Elia Wolf	18		m	clerk	yes	yes	"		"	Choder	parents: S. Zawadsky Choder - (Warschau)	"	Nyk
19	Kulik	Chaim	23		"	Hotelmaster	yes	yes	"		"	Grodno	brother: S. Kulik Grodno - Grodno	"	Brooklyn
20	Kaplan	Strelok	18		"	musician	yes	yes	"		"	Zelisawiedgrod	father: Leib Kaplan Alexejuska ul. Zelisawiedgrod	"	Nyk
21	Binder	Bascheve	50		f	housewife	no	no	"		"	Kassiletz	daughter: Gitel Binder	"	"
22	"	Ainse	23		"	none	"	"	"		"		Kassiletz Charkow	"	"
23	Freid	Israel	19		m	tailor	yes	yes	"		U.S.A. Baltimore		grandfather: G. Freid Bendikchew - (Kiew)	"	"
24	Jakobs	Lesie	22		f	housewife	"	"	"		Russia	Ronsk	father: Wenig Nussen	Nj	Newark
25	"	Mille	3		f	none	no	no	"		"		Ronsk (Radom)	"	"
26	"	Minie	1		f	"	—	—	"		"				
27	Asch	David	17		m	tailor	yes	yes	"		"	Warschau	mother: C. Asch Warschau - (Warschau)	"	Nyk
28	Raskind	Abram	22		"	painter	"	"	"		"	Minsk	father: Michel Raskind Minsk - (Minsk)	"	Bronx
29	Grinstein	Devoire	18		f	seamstress	"	"	"		"	Zoltisk	parents: Gerschen Grinstein Zoltisk	"	"
30	Weber	Michel	18		m	clerk	"	"	Austria		Austria	Radomsk	parents: Chaim Blum Lutschowo (Buk)	"	Nyk

E.I.R. 33941

C. B. Murphy

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 8 MAY 1912, 19 18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self $118	no	yes 1907 Taylorville Ill	to broth.-in-law: Sommer Eri nuhias str. Taylorville Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fr	red	br	Russia Wengrow
2	S	husband $118	no	no	to husband: M. Balonik 1504 W. 14th str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fr	bl	bl	" Paritsch
3	S	father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	S	husband	"	"	to husband: Jaukel Solarsch c/o J. Schulz 114 Main str. Collinsville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fr	bl	bl	Russia Sokolow
5	S	father —	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	S	" —	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	"	cousin $32	yes 1906	c/o Washington	to cousin- Jan Zalewski Bronx 5- Oyster Bay Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	dkbr	gr Russia Ostrolenko
8	"	brother —	no	no	to brother: M. M. Rosenblum 1284-8th ave. New Yk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk	dk " Plotzk
9	no	Son more $200	"	"	to Son: P. Rosenberg 112 Wolcott St. Brooklyn Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	white	gr	bl " Krameuz
10	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fr	br	" " Chinsk
11	—	brother	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Limping	4	10	dk	dk dk " Tifipon
12	yes	daughter $9	"	"	to daughter: Blume Talwin 2160 Olom St. Brooklyn Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	dk	dk Russia Edrabma
13	"	Sister —	"	"	to broth.-in-law- L. Berkowitz 262 E. 4th St. Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	dk	gr Russia Reiwitz
14	"	Self $25	"	"	to brother: Max Openmann 165 E. Broadway Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	br	br " Pinsk
15	"	mother $68	"	"	to mother: P. Rosenfeld 382 Howard ave. Brooklyn Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk	br " Kamenez
16	"	Self —	yes 1906	c/o Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"		bl " Chatin
17	S	Sister $17	no	—	to Sister: Stanislawa Wenglinska 39 Morgan ave. Rochester Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fr	bl	br " Potok
18	"	brother $25	"	"	to brother: Y. Platt 1006 E. 181st St. New Yk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk	br " Chodez
19	"	Self $4	"	"	to cousin- B. Sitter 620 Stone ave. Brooklyn Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr " Grodno
20	"	brother —	"	"	to brother: J. Kaplan 61 E. 9th St. New Yk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dk	gr Russia Jelisawetgrad
21	"	Son $60	"	"	to Son: A. Binder 420 Lewdoser ave. New Yk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dk	dkgr	gr " Kassalek
22	"	brother —	"	"	to cousins B. Karlkowsky 207 E. 6th St. New Yk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dk	bl " "
23	yes	Self $25	yes	c/o Baltimore Md.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr " Berditschew
24	no	husband $50 more	no	no	no to husband: J. Jakob 70 Rochester 12 Barclay st. Newark Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"					" Konsk
25	"	father "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	yes	" —	"	"	to father: Ch. Asch c/o agnadek 124 E. 102 St. Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	dk	gr Russia Warschau
28	"	brother $22	"	"	to brother: Morris Raskind 1491 Brook ave. Bronx Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk		dk " Minsk
29	"	" —	"	"	to brother: Th. Grintein 830 Hewitt Pl. Bronx Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	dk	gr " Poltisk
30	"	Aunt $2	"	"	to uncle: Israel Bauer 199-201-7th St. New Yk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	" Austria Radouz

...T 12 FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Frazer, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Frazer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

F. F. Norwood
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Maurice Berhaud, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, (State whether Surgeon of sailing vessel or "employed by owners' request," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 3883-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND, sailing from ANTV[illegible], 27 AVR 1912, 19

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.— Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fendler	Jacob	25		m m	lab.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Germany	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Mother: Zusanna Fendler		
2	"	Barbala	29		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Jarabas	Jarabas 16 Torontal - Hung	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Speer	Istvan	34		m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Helene	35		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	Little Falls
5	"	Istvan	3		m s	none	no	no	"	"	Hungary	Lazhausen	father: Josef Speer	"	"
6	"	Erzsebet	6		f				"	"	"	"	Gerin - Sud Hungarn	"	"
7	Fischli	Ferenczne	21		m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Philipsburg	mother: Theresz Rosa Derecsser Koprimen Com. Hungary	N.J.	Philipsburg
8	Merker	Jankel	32		m	tab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	wife: Malke Merker Mila 22 Warschau	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Ressil	Libe	19		f	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	father: Jankel Ressil Male Sikowska 5 Kiew	N.J.	New Brunswick
10	Schaster	Zisel	24		f	hairdresser	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kiew	father: Hersch Schuster Balshaja Nikkowskaja Ulica 39 Kiew	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	Barandes	Efroim	17		m	carpenter	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kochpora	father: Schleyme Barandes Kochpora - Galicia Austria	"	"
12	Burstin	Chaim S.	17		s	student	"	"	"	"	"	Jaslany	Brother: Marcus Burstin Jaslany Galicia	"	"
13	"	Jacob	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Altmann	Debora	23		f	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Sadagora	father: Leiser Altmann Sadagora - Bukovina Austr.	"	"
15	Dziadkiewicz	Anna	33		m	housewife	"	"	Polish	"	"	Krakau	Cousin: Jatka Skorzorska Krakau Austria	Ill	Chicago
16	Veimans	Gertrud	46		f	none	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Brother: John Pauli. Coblenz. Wollegasse 13	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	"	Helen	21		f	sk	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Guss	Salmon	32		m	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovel	wife: Dwoire Guss Kovel - Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Fensterer	Christine	76		f	wid.	none	"	Germany	German	Belgium	Antwerp	friend: Brecher 61 Rue Rotterdam Antwerp	"	"
20	Lazar	Samuel	35		m	farm lab.	"	"	Austria Hungary	Roum. Hungarian	Hungary	Sasa Laslo	wife: Anna Lazar Sassen Laslo - Hungary	"	Ellwood City
21	Spileers	Joseph	27		m	weaver	"	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Bochter	wife: Tridonie Spileers Bochter - arrond. Ypres Belgium	Mich	Detroit
22	Nourszky	Judel	44		m	Roumpler 11-36611	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	N.Y.	wife: Esther Rivke Nourszky Orle - Grodno Gouv Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.
23	Wagner	Andreas	23		s	Smith	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Homerod	father: Georg Wagner Homerod Siebenbürgen - Hungary	Ill	Chicago
24	"	Janos	23		m	miller	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Bretz	Georg	17			lab.	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Siebenbürgen	father: Georg Bretz	"	"
26	Haury	Heury	29		m	tobacconist	"	"	Germany	"	U.S.A.	Oakland	father: Henry Haurry 3 Kurfürsten Str. Dresden	Cal	Lapland
27	Wissokogora	Abraham	38		m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	wife: golde Wissokogora Polesk - Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.
28	Gilrowitz	Josef	19		s	student	"	"	"	"	"	Konsk	father: Jenkel Gilrowitz Konsk - Poland Russia	N.J.	Newark
29	Mines	Sarah	20		f	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Bialistock	mother: Pauline Mines Bialistock - Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.
30	Amarnik	Chaim	33		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Miadzif	wife: Chaie Amarnik Miadzif - Wolinska Gouv	"	Brooklyn

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1912, 19 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$26	yes	1905/6	Cleveland	Brother: Johan Fendler 2019 Lowe Lakewood	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bl	gr		Hungary	Garabas
2	"	husband	—	"	"	"	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	"		"	"
3	yes	self	$160	yes	1910/11	Little Falls	Brother: Josef Speer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl		"	Gerni
4	"	husband	—	no	—	—	5th str 306	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	br		"	Lotzhausen
5	"	father	—	"	—	—	Little Falls NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
6	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
7	"	self	$20	yes	1910/11	Philipsburg	Husband: Franz Fischli Philipsburg N.J. 106½ Rose str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	dk	gr		Hungary	Devecser
8	"	Brother in law	$60	yes	1906/7	N.Y.	Brother in law: David Weisstein 202 E. 9th str NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	dk	br		Russia	Warschau
9	"	self	$22	no	—	—	Cousin: Solomon R. J. Bulka Box 62 New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	bl	gr		"	Waromisch
10	"	father	$50	"	"	—	Friend: Morris Miller c/o Holterman 426 E 170th str NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk	br		"	Kiew
11	"	Brother	$0	"	—	—	Brother: L. Barandes 157-61 99th str. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl		Austria	Kriciatinje
12	"	father	—	"	—	—	Father: Simon Burstein c/o Stern 107 Lewis str NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Mokcsony
13	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
14	"	self	$10	"	—	—	Uncle: Nathan Brender 72 W. 125th str NY. Friend: Karol Markewicz 2232 Southport ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk	dk		"	Sadagora
15	no	"	$80	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	bl	bl		Austria	Krakau
16	—	"	$60	yes	1886/90	NY.	Home: 2446 7th ave NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk	br		Germany	Cologne
17	—	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. C.							
18	yes	"	$30	no	—	—	Brother in law: M. Weissstein 3835 Poplar str Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	br	br		Russia	Kovel
19	no	"	$100	yes	1910/11	Baltimore Md.	Son: Wilhelm Fensterer Country Club - Jenkintown Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gr	gr		Germany	Aachen
20	"	"	$22	"	1904/10	Newcastle Pa.	Brother in Law: Nicola Ofrea Box Box 375 Ellwood City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk	dk	bl	Hungary	Dancsh
21	yes	"	$19	no	—	—	Brother in law: Louis Spillebout 849 Maxwell ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	br	bl		France	armentière
22	"	"	$25	yes	1907/10	NY.	Son: David Nowitzky 38 Norfolk str. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk	dk		Russia	Orle
23	no	"	$20	no	—	—	Uncle: Fred. Wagner 5859 Prairie ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	br	br		Hungry	Homerod
24	"	"	$30	"	—	—	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Uncle: Georg Bretz 6938 Aladdin str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl		"	"
26	"	"	$50	yes	1907/10	Oakland	Home: 1215 Brush Str Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	bl	gr		Germany	Dresden
27	"	"	$10	no	—	—	Cousin: Ph. Greenstein 830 Hewitt Place Bronx. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	dk	dk		Russia	Nasenok
28	no	sister	—	"	—	—	Sister: Mrs Rosa Silber 250 Orange str Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Konsk
29	—	"	$300	"	—	—	Sister: Mary Kronenberg 278 E. 7th str NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fr	"	bl		"	Bialistock
30	—	self	$75	yes	1907/10	NY.	Friend: J. Karash 728 Driggs ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	Hellada cured	"	"	5	6	"	br	"		"	Deutsche

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS VADERLAND., from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

R F Norton

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing thereunto, (State whether "surgeon" or "surgeon" and "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Dr. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY, 1912

at NEW YORK.

O. F. Monroe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. VADERLAND, sailing from ANTWERP, 27 April 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Inozik	Noah	32		M m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lemars	wife: Dobe Inozik Lemars - Chelidze govt Russia	My.	My.
2	Van Craeynghe	Malvina	21		F s	Dressmaker	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Becelaere	cousin: alph. Van Olem Becelaere	Mich	Detroit
3	Van de weghe	Achille	24		M m	Importer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	My.	father: Jacob Van de Weghe Olsene - Belgium	My.	My.
4	~~Claerhout~~	Alida													
5	Dankemi	Jean B.	30		M s	miner	yes	yes	Belgium	French	U.S.A.	Colombus	mother: Perpetua Dankemi Marcinelle - Belgium	Kans.	Colombus
6	Hellebuyck	Felicie	60		F wd	none	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Heule	son: Florimond Hellebuyck Heule - Belgium	Mich	Detroit
7	Meerschaers	Achille	23		M s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Zwevezele	Brother: Jules Meerschaers Zwevezele - Belgium	Mich	"
8	Van Coppenolle nice	Julienne	8		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "	"	"
9	Protin	Louis	21		M s	~~mason~~ farm lab	"	"	Belgium	French	France	Happin	father: Joseph Protin Happin France	Mass	New Bedford
10	Perrad	Henry	25		M s	farm lab	"	"	Belgium	"	Belgium	Bodange	father: Jean Perrad Bodange - prov Luxemb. Belg.	Ill	Chicago
11	Van Staen	René	31		M m	farm lab	"	"	"	Flemish	U.S.A.	Belfrey	father: Charles Van Staen Langemark Belgium	Wisc	Baraboo
12	" wife	mrs Rene	22		F m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Poelcapelle		"	"
13	Van Tomme	mrs Jules	30		F m	housewife	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wervick	Sister in law: Prudence Van Tomme. Wervick Kreis ohr 18 Belgium	Ill.	E. Moline
14	" ch	Pierre	7		M s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	" "	Agnes	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Herman	maria	10		F s	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Papa	uncle: Istvan Szpregy	ny	ny
17	"	Daniel	9		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Papa Veszprem Kom.	"	"
18	Ekers	augusta	28		F m	housewife	"	"	Belgium	French	U.S.A.	Skidsensee	mother: Wd. Vagaman.	Del	Bellaville
19	" ch	Fernand	8		M s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tienne St gilles Marcinelle	"	"
20	" "	Joseph	8		M s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium.	"	"
21	Wiriandy	Nicolas	30		M m	gardner	yes	yes	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Rambruch	Brother: Joseph Wiriandy Eschdorf - Luxemburg	Ill	Chicago
22	"	mrs Katharine	32		F m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	" ch	Nicolas	4		M s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	" "	Jean Pierre	3		M s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	" "	Richard	2		M s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	" "	Joseph	8		M s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Klomp	Jacob	40		M m	carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	"	U.S.A.	My.	Brother: Johann Klomp Crefeld — Germany 25 Jäger Str.	My.	My.
28	"	wife Sibilla	39		F m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	dau Helena	11		F s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Kohn	Berl	38		M m	Black Smith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poltovsk	wife: Brane Kohn Poltovsk Varschau govt	My.	My.

11

Pearsall

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8 MAY 1912, *19* 22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self	$25	no	—	—	Friend: Schoolman 107 E. 116 St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	gr		Russia	Lemars
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	mable: abel lyzy + aunt 772 Pennsylvania Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	to travel	"	"	"	"	br		Belgium	Messines
3	—	"	20	yes 1909/12	N.Y.		Brandimore 44 E. 10 St NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk	br		"	Olsene
4																			on list 3		
5	no	self	$60	yes 1905/12	Columbus Kans.		Home: Columbus - Cherokee Co Kansas -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	br	bl		"	Marcinelle
6	yes	daughter	$6	no	—		daughter: Eulalie Hellebuyck														
7	"	Brother in law	$25	"	—	—	Belvedere 837 - Detroit Mich. Brother in law: Alfons Vanden Coppenolle - 683 Belvedere ave	"	"	"	"	speech both eyes good	"	4	11	dk	gr	gr		"	Meulebeek
8	"	father	—	"	—	—	father: Victor " Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	br			"	Zwevezelle
9	no	self	$30	no	—	—	Brother in law Barselemy Bro Leon new Bedford - 254 - Mass.	"	"	"	"	Further med exam (mental)							Conf notice	95566/165	Izelles
10	"	"	"	150	"	—	friend: Ed. Linden 7330 Clayton Court - Rogers Park Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	"		Belgium	Neufchateau
11	"	"	$80	yes 1907/10	Belfrey Mont.		Brother: Cyriel Van Staen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk	bl		"	Langemark
12	"	husband	—	no	—	—	Baraboo - Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br		"	Poel Capelle
13	yes	husband	$60	no	—	—	Husband: Jules Van Tomme	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dk	dk	bl		Belgium	Wervick
14	"	father	—	"	—	—	East Moline Box 585	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
16	—	stepfather	—	no	—	—	stepfather Theo Koch Simon 854 - 1st Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	Disc to Mother Mrs Koch with 9-7/12								
17	—	"	—	"	—	—															
18	no	husband	$40	yes 1908/11	S Kidmore Kansas		Husband: Camille Ekers 24 S. Salina St Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	arrested	"	5	6	fr	bl	gr		Belgium	Marcinelle
19	"	father	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"							"	"
20	"	"	—	"	Born	"	Belleville Ill													Kans	Kidmore
21	yes	self	$300	no	1887/12	Chicago	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	dk	bl		Luxemburg	Eschdorf
22	"	husband	—	no	—	—	Jos. Winandy	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fr	br	br		"	Veldscheid
23	"	father	—	"	—	—	5957 Ridge ave													"	"
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	near Clarke Str													"	"
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	Chicago Ill													"	"
26	"	"	—	"	—	—														"	"
27	—	self	$1000	yes 1909/11	NY		Home: 324 E. 125 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	bl	bl		Germany	Ensdt
28	—	husband	—	"	"	"	NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Dusseldorf
29	—	father	—	"	"	"														"	"
30	—	self	$3	no	—	—	cousin: Sem Krasnopol 32 Sammel Str NY	"	"	"	"	Disc to Cons	Lock Cabin 118 Bowery St NY	5	3	fr	br	br		"	Poltorsk

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8 MAY 1912, *19* 22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital; or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self $25	no	—			Mrs. Doyle friend: Schoolman 107 E. 116th str ny		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	gr		Russia	Lemaes
2	yes	" $25	no	—			mebele: abel Lyzy + Aunt 722 Pennsylvania Ave Detroit Mich Brandsmans		no	no	no	to travelers and 5 years, Ne								Belgium	Messines
3	—	" 20	yes	1909/12	N.Y.		44 E. 10th str ny.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk	br		"	Olsene
4																			on list 3		
5	no	self $60	yes	1905/12	Columbus Kans.		Home: Columbus - Cherokee Co Kansas -		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	bl		"	Marcinelle
6	yes	daughter $60	no	—			daughter: Eulalie Hellebuyck Belvedere 837 - Detroit mich		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dk	gr	gr		"	Meulebeek
7	yes	Brother in law $25	"	—			Brother in law: Alfons Van Coppenolle - 683 Belvedere ave		no	no	no	good (French both eyes)	no	5	5	fr	br			"	Zwevezeele
8	"	father —	"	—			father + Mother + Detroit Mich.		no	no	no	good	no							"	"
9	no	self $30	no	—			Brother in law Barselemy + Bro Leon New Bedford - 254 Mass.		no	no	no	Further med exam (mental)							Comp notice	9 5 5 6	165 France	Izelles
10	"	" 150	"	—			friend: Ed. Linden 7330 Clayton Court - Rogers Park Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	bl	"		Belgium	Neufchateau
11	"	" $30	yes	1907/11	Belfrey Mont.		Brother: Cyriel Van Staen		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dk	bl		"	Langemark
12	"	husband —	no	—			Baraboo - Wisconsin		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	br		"	Poel Capelle
13	yes	husband $60	no	—			Husband: Jules Van Tomme		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dk	dk	bl		Belgium	Wervick
14	"	father —	"	—			East Moline Box 585		no	no	no	good	no							"	"
15	"	" —	"	—			Ill.		no	no	no	good	no							"	"
16	—	stepfather —	no	—			stepfather Mr Koch Simon		no	no	no	good	no	Disc to Mother Mrs Koch							
17	—	" —	"	—			854 - 12th Ave ny		no	no	no	good	no	with 9-7/9							
18	no	husband $40	yes	1908/11	S Kidmore Kansas		Husband: Camille Ekers 24 E Salvos St Kansas Belleville Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bl	gr		Belgium	Marcinelle
19	"	father —	"	"	"				no	no	no	good	no							"	"
20	"	" —	"	Boy	"				no	no	no	good	no							Kas	S Kidmore
21	yes	self $300	yes	1897/98	Chicago		Brother		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	bl		Luxemburg	Eschdorf
22	"	husband —	no	—			Jos. Winandy		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	br	br		"	Veldscheid
23	"	father —	"	—			5957 Ridge ave		no	no	no	good	no							"	"
24	"	" —	"	—			near Clarke str		no	no	no	good	no							"	"
25	"	" —	"	—			Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no							"	"
26	"	" —	"	—					no	no	no	good	no							"	"
27	—	self $1000	yes	1909/11	NY		Home: 324 E. 125th str		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bl	bl		Germany	Eveldt
28	—	husband —	"	"	"		NY.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Duesseldorf
29	—	father —	"	"	"				no	no	no	good	no							"	"
30	—	self $3	no	—	—		cousin: Jem Kraacapol 32 Scammel str NY		no	no	no	Disc to Congo	Lost Cabin 1187	5	3	fr	br	br		"	Poltorok

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Frazer Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. VADERLAND., from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Frazer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

P. F Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Dr Maurice

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

P. F. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 3340 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND, sailing from ANTWERP, 27 AVR 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Asal	Alfred	23		M s	Baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Totnau	Mother: Maria Asal Totnau - Schwarzwald germ	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Band	Schmul	23		M s	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kunsk	father: Israel Band Kunsk - Russia	N.J.	Newark
3	Baert	Armand	42		M m	lab.	no	no	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Vlamertinghe	wife: Octavie Boxert. 24 Poperinghe Str. Ypres	Mont	Fromberg
4	Bokey	Theophile	36		M m	miner	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Fairbanks	Sister: Mrs Marie Hougardy Gendarmerie - Liège	Mich	Detroit
5	" wife	Emma	33		F m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Brugge		"	"
6	Benussi	Louis	59		M m	U. S. Citizen									
7	" wife	Mrs Miserow	47		F m										
8	Besmosgin	Israel	18		M s	Barber	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	father: Jankel Besmosgin Minsk - Canofke - Russia	Ny	Jonkers
9	Abramowitz	Schmul	22		M s	Mechanic	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	father: Mesir Abramowitz r/ Wilna - Rukoyn - Russia	Ny	Ny
10	Flesher	Andronik	26		M m	housewife	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	U.S.A.	Gary	mother: Mary DeKaschau (Oromburk - (austria) Hungary	Ind	Gary
11	Grüsberg	Regina	19		F s	Domestic	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Warschau	father: Joseph Grusberg Bayer str. 27 Warschau	Ny	Brooklyn
12	Goldberg	Ida	24		F m	housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Newburgh	father: Josef Raskin Kisinew Russia	"	Newburgh
13	Katz	Emil Roche	31		M m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sablorowa	father in law: Hirsch Katz - Roche - Sablorow	Ny	Brooklyn
14	" Ch	Reizel	8		F s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	r/ Bialistock - Grodno gov.	"	"
15	" "	Scheindel	7		F s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"
16	" "	Ester	6		F s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Klein	Laszlo	30		M m	carpenter	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kischkun	wife: Rosa Klein - Kischkun Katz Hasa - Rest negy - Hung.	"	Little Falls
18	Mischkowski	David	19		M s	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest	father: Josef Mischkowski Brest - Litovsky Russia	"	Ny
19	Schepselowitz	Rubin	15		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	cousin: Riwe Winiakow Kowno - Russia	"	Brooklyn
20	Schewalow	Josef	34		M m	Baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krasch	wife: Breine Schewalow Krasch - Kiew gov.	Ny	Ny
21	Schwiadower	David	26		M s	Saddle maker	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	wife: Ester M. Schwiadower Prager - Kempen 4 Warschau	"	"
22	Seibel	Chaskel	60		M wd	Merchant	yes	yes	Austria	(Johannes ex Bom)	Austria	Krakau	Son: Samuel Seibel Podwond Kenak 11-4/Krakau - austria	U.S.	Ny
23	" son	Moritz	12		M s	-	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	"	"		"	"
24	Zigler	Leiser	28		M m	jeweler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	wife: Liebe Zegler Prager - Osaminska Jasse 25 Warsch.	Ny	Ny
25	Zelin	Nysche	50		F wd	Housekeeper	no	"	"	"	Russia	Czernowitz	daughter in law & wife: Mary Zelin - Czernowitz	Ny	Ny
26	" son	Schepsel	26		M m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grodno govt Russia	"	"
27	Feferblum	Hersch	23		M s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father: Schepsel Feferblum Zelne 50 - Walschau	Ny	Ny
28	Jaworski	Franz	25		M m	lab.	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	wife: Franziska Jaworski Kulmsee West Prussen germ	Minn	Minneapolis
X 29	Bitter	Nina	32		F m	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Gera	mother: Pauline Schroeder Werda Saxony. Germany	N.J.	Patterson
X 30	"	Ida	4		F s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"

30 1/26

12

Pensacola

*A declared residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 8 MAY 1912 , 19 24

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	self $24	no	—	Cousin: Albert Huber Jr. wife 486 Chauncey St Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr	bl	br	Germany Totnau
2	no	" 20	"	—	friend: Rose Richter 12 Barclay St Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	dk	dk	dk	Russia Kunok
3	no	self $16	"	—	Cousin: Andre Cnockaert Box 154 Fromberg montana		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fr	bl	br	Belgium Vlamertinghe
4	"	" 20	yes 1908/11	Fairbanks alaska	Brother in law: Edm De meyer		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	dk	bl	" Heule
5	"	husband —	no	—	501 St John Ave Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Oostcamp
6					1298 Haight St San Fran Calif. Passport 59194 Aug 14-1911		"	"	"	"	"					
7							"	"	"	"	"					
8	no	uncle —	no	—	Uncle Nwogin 322 Nepperhan St Yonkers NY.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk	dk	gr	" Russia Minsk
9	—	sister 30	no	—	sister: mrs G. goldspiegel 235 Broome St NY		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	br	dk	" Wilna
10	no	self 30	yes 1905/12	gary Ind	Husband: andronic Fleicher 1076 Adams St Gary Ind.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dk	dk	Hungary Woroubruk
11	—	cousin 24	no	—	Cousin: Max Wollman & Wife 597 Essex St Brooklyn		"	"	"	Disc. to Mrs Wolbarsht			br	gr		Russia Warschau
12	no	husband 20	yes 1903/11	Newburg	Husband: Louis Goldberg 27-29 St Newburg NY		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dk	dk	dk	" Kissingf
13	—	husband 50	no	—	Husband: Borech Katz c/o greenstein		"	"	"	Disc. to Husb		5 —	dk	dk	gr	" Kaminke
14	—	father 45	no	—	77-95 Wallabout St		"	"	"	"	"					" "
15	—	" —	"	—	Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"					" "
16	—	" —	"	—			"	"	"	"	"					" "
17	Yes	self $16	"	—	friend: Joseph Speer 306 5th St Little Falls N.Y.		"	"	"	Bro Nathan		5 5	fr	bl	bl	Hungary Kisapkum Laz Hasa
18	—	self $25	no	—	friend: Jane D. Zirkel 44 Canal St Coboes NY		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dk	dk	gr	Russia Brest
19	—	Brother —	"	—	Brother in law: Moisha Schepielowitz Cheriz 231 S. 2nd Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	Disc. to brother		5 5	"	"	dk	" Kowno
20	—	self $22	no	—	Brother in law: M. Bilinsky 32 Litt St NY.		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dk	dk	gr	" Farasch
21	—	sister 20	"	—	sister: mrs C. Lipipe 120 W 47th St NY		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	dk	" Warschau
22	—	self $9	yes 1909/10	NY.	son of Abraham Seibel 92 Sheriff St NY.		"	"	"	Disc to Son & daughter Dora & Jeanne		5 6	dk	gr	gr	austria Radbiese
23		father			Bro " " "		"	"	"	"	"					NY City Glogau
24	—	Brother 30	no	—	Brother: S. Sigler c/o D. Sobel 3286. 19th St NY.		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dk	dk	dk	Russia Warschau
25	—	son $50	no	—	Son & Brother: Jacques Jellin c/o Jaren		"	"	"	"	"	4 9	dk	dk	br	" Gemowiz
26	—	Brother 25	"	—	10-12 attorney St. NY		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gr	" "
27	—	self $25	no	—	cousin: L. Sundbonk 178 Chrystie St NY		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fr	br	bl	" Warschau
28	no	" $25	yes 1907/11	minneapolis	Brother: Leo Jaworski 803-17th Ave N.E. minneapolis		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	gr	Germany Berkopitz
29	no	husband $100	no	—	Husband: Heinrich Bitter c/o margolis - 25 Washington St		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fr	bl	bl	Germany Pausa
30	"	father —	—	—	Paterson N. J.		"	"	"	"	"					" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Masters (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager
Masters Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK. C.F. Matthews
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maurice Bertrand Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners this port," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bertrand

25

Sworn to before me this -8 MAY 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK. P. F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CADIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND, sailing from ANTWERP, 27 APR 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
		13													
1	De Clercq	Felix	67		m. m.	U. S. Citizen									
2	"	Mrs Felix	60		f. "	"									
3	Hennes	Theodora	36		f. m										
4	Fadem	Moszek	19		m. s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father: Israel Fadem Howla 11. Warschau	ny.	ny.
5	Jedeschka	Stanislaw	23		m. s.	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Misewitz	father: Josef Jedeschka misewitz - Poland - Russia	N.J.	Clairfield
6	Poor	Janos	17		m. s.	miner	2-7726169-	5-17-40	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Boldy	father: Anton Poor Boldy - Veszprem Com. Hung.	"	Philipsburg
7	Szigethy	Janos (Rev)	40		m. m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Papa	father: Istvan Szepessy	ny.	ny.
8	"	Margit	13		f. s	none	2-164931-	10/27/39	"	"	"	"	Papa Veszprem Com.	"	"
9	"	Therese	11		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Baert	achille	33		m. s.	farmer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Superior	father: Charles Baert Zwevezele - West Flanders	Ohio	Fremont
11	Hofhand	Joseph	32		m. m.	engineer	23-4/185	4/21/36	Hungary	german	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Kpalna Hofhand Konigsgasse 16, Budapest	ny	ny
12	Klocker	Franz	30		m. s.	farm lab	"	"	Austria	German	Germany	Königshofen	father: Sebastian Klocker Finkenburg - Tyrol	Ill	Chicago
13	Ohlschlager	Helene	11		f. s.	none	"	"	Germany	"	"	Jera	grandmother: Pauline Schroeder Werda Saxony.	N.J.	Paterson
14	Oswald	Rosalie	33		m. m.	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	U.S.A.	Passaic	mother: Rosnie Kepass	N.J.	Passaic
15		Rosie	11		f. s.	none	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nocharislok	Nocharislok - Hungary	"	"
16		Marie	3		f. s.	none	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
17		Stefan	19		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Rinnen	August	24		m. s.	Miller	3-135113-	2/25/37	Germany	"	Germany	San Remmo	father: Peter Rinnen San Remmo n/Creptol germ	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Schmid	Ferdinand	20		m. s.	farm lab	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Grenjotz	mother: Salvina Schmid Grenjotz - Canton Walles - Switzerland	Cal	Fresno
20	"	sister Mary	22		f. s.	none	2-591669-	8/7/38	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Schonberg	Emil	25		m. s.	gardner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Duesseldorf	father: Alois Schonberg 15 grun str. Duesseldorf	Ill	Chicago
22	Stockalper	Robert (Uncle)	23		m. s.	farm lab	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Grey. Walles	father: Franz Stockalper Grenjotz - Canton Walles - Switz.	Cal	San Francisco
23	Van oldern	William	26		m. s.	carpenter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Maestricht	Brother: E. W. g. Van oldern 's Hertogenbosch - Holland	N.J.	Mt Ephraim
24	~~Mendelson~~	Rachel													
25	Zaslawsky	Beile	20		f. m.	housewife	T-210098-	12/23/43	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zigrin	friend: Mr. Bursikowsky Zigrin Kiew govt	ny.	ny
26	" sister in law	Fruma	16		f. s.	Domestic	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Wittmann	Heinrich	20		m. s.	Draver	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	uncle: Friede Wittmann Frankfurt - 100 Heinerweg	ny	ny
28	Slepak	Berne	18		f. s.	seamstress	2-55846-3	2-3-38	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	father: M. Slepak Kowno - Russia	N.J.	Newark
29	Jakubowitz	Leiser	25		m. m.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tabeschow	mother: Chine L. Jakubowitz Tabeschow Piedr	N.J.	Passaic
30	" wife	Rachel	22		f. m.	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"

13

Except #s - 16 + 24

Passed

2nd Class Passengers detained by Regulations

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8 MAY 1912, *19*

26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether under contract, by reason of any other solicitation, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self $40	no	no.	Brother in law: J. Tafeld no 152 Passaic ave 114 Rheindon av Camin ave Detroit Mich							5				
2		husband														
3					2514 Silver st Phila Pa.											
4	—	aunt $20	no	—	Uncle Mr. A. Zeinmel 58 E. 8th st ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	dk	dk		Russia	Warschau
5	no	self $40	no	—	Brother: Marton Jedeschka 729 South end ave Plainfield nj.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	dk	gr		Russia	Smiseurg
6	"	" $29	—	—	Cousin: Ferenez Fischl 106½ Rose str. Philipsburg nj.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	bl	bl		Hungary	Boldy
7	—	husband $40	no	—	Husband: James Szigethy 854 1st ave c/o Simon	"	"	"	"	"	Director thereof	5	—	fr	bl	bl		Hungary	Oswi...
8	—	father $40	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Papa
9	—	" —	—	—	ny	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
10	no	self $200	yes 1906/11	Superviser	friend: August Van der cruyssen Fremont ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	bl	bl		Belgium	Zwerezeele
11	—	self $100	no	—	friend: Louis Schubert c/o Bischoff - 287 B'way. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	dk	dk		Hungary	Budapest
12	no	self $20	no	—	friend: Louis Daum. 3142 Kimball ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	bl	br		Austria	Finkenberg
13	"	Stepfather —	"	—	travels with mother: Nina Bitter 8/29	with mother 8/29													
14	no	husband $65	yes 1903 1909/11	Passaic		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	br	grl		Hungary	Nocharislok
15	"	father —	no	—	Husband: Franz Oswald 77 - 3rd ave Passaic n. j.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
16	"	" —	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
17	"	" —	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
18	"	sister $30	"	—	travels with sister: Mrs H. Hennes 2514 Silver str Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	br	br		Germany	Crefeld
19	yes	self $37	no	—	Brother: Peter Schmidt Box 218 Gridley Butte Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	bl	br		Switzerland	Grenjoth
20	"	" $30	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br		"	Grenjotz
21	no	self $20	no	—	Uncle: Max Albrecht 3819 Southport ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk	br		Germany	Dusseldorf
22	"	" $37	"	—	friend: Camil Gemet Pell House 64 3½ Clay st. S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	fr	bl	bl		Switzerland	Grenjotz
23	no	self $27	no	—	Brother: C. A. Van Olden Bellmawr P.O. Mt Ephraim. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	dk	dk		Holland (East Indies)	Cheribon
24																	on list 10.		
25	—	husband Home	no	—	Husband: M. Zaslawsky 632-4 E. 11th str ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	br	br		Russia	Kalouga
26	—	father —	—	—	father: F. Zaslawsky 632-4 E 11th str n.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	bl		"	Zigrin
27	—	self $25	no	—	friend: Anton Huber 134 W 34th str ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	bl	grl		Germany	Kätzthing
28	no	brother $20	—	—	brother: Daniel Slipak 139 Prince str. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	Director thereof (Hebrew Society)							Russia	Kowno
29	no	Brother in law $50	no	—	Brother in law: J. Tafeld 152 Passaic str Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	"		"	Tabeschow
30	"	Brother —	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	dk	dk		"	Chalischiz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Prager Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Prager
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

P. F. Hanson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing Herewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bertrand

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P. F. Warner

Immigration Officer.

27

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND. sailing from ANTWERP, 27 APR 1912, 190

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 14	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.*	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schwartz	Bertha	29		f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kassa	mother: Charolta Gutkermandl Kassa I Abany Negye	Ny.	Ny.
2	"	Irene	3		s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
SCRATCHED	Surwila	Zygmund	52		m	farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Davgy	Brother in law: Ed. Wytkonsky Davgy - Poland	"	Koral Park
SCRATCHED	"	wife Michalina	49		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Tonnelein	Alois	34		m s	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Superior	Brother: Achille Tonnelein Zwevezeele - Belgium	Mich	Detroit
6	Mendelsohn	Peisech	24		m	furrier	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nisterowka	father: Tischel Ch. Mendelsohn Nisterowka Char. govt	ny.	ny.
7	"	wife Rachel	18		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Epner	Rinke	20		f s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Grajewo	father: Rubin Epner Grajewo Lomza govt	"	Brooklyn
9	Fritter	Freide	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dubno	father: mussen Fritter Dubno Wolin govt	Mass	Boston
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

D-871185 4/18/41 50$

Bearsall

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., -8MAY1912, 190

28

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Husband:													
1	—	husband	—	no	—	—	Adolf Schwarz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk	bl		Hungary	Nyor Szaba
2	—	father	—	"	—	—	c/o Grossman - 399 E 66th st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Kassa
3	no	self	$100	"	—	—	4 sons: Boleslaw Surwila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	dk	bl		Russia	anuchiski
4	"	husband	—	"	—	—	Horal Park L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	Rimiliski
5	"	self	$400	yes	1908	Superior	friend: Alydor Verstraete Jefferson ave 1166 Detroit mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl		Belgium	Lichtervelde
6	—	brother	$100	no	—	—	Brother David Mendelsohn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	br	bl		Russia	Kisterowka
7	—	brother-in-law	—	"	—	—	334 E. 101 st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk	dk		"	Sasnowka
8	—	self	$16	"	—	—	friend Jan Pirkowicz 318 Sutter ave Brooklyn	Disc. to miss Height (5ft 4in required)												Russia	Grajewo
9	yes	"	$15	"	—	—	friend Max Rothstein 96 Leverett St. Boston mass	Disc. to miss Height 10												"	Dubne
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Rogers, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Rogers
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Dr. Bertrand

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND, sailing from ANTWERP, 27 AVR 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Van de putte	Alois	40		M M	Peintre Cravate	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Moorseele	wife: Mrs A. Van de putte Moorseele - Belgium		Can. Montreal
2						& Employé									
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 8 MAY 1912, *190* 30

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of, any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	no	—	— Brother in law Chas Delobe maison de Ville Neuve 407 Rue adam Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br gr		Belgium	Verviers
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. VADERLAND., from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 190--,

at NEW YORK.

J. J. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Maurice Beitrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing Herewith, (State whether having "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Maurice Beitrand

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

F. J. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND, sailing from Dover, 27 AVR 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Buchanan~~	~~Edith~~	~~31~~	~~4~~	~~S~~	~~Yo~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Dover~~	~~Friends' Sisters of St. Vincent de Paul - Dover~~		
2	Philgott	Ernest	27	11	M	Surveyor	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Canterbury Kent	wife: Dorothea Philgott 30 Roseberry Road - Muswell Hill London	Ohio	Springfield
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1912, 19

32

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1																			
2	no	self	$50	—	—		Cousin a. Mash Wittenburg College Springfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bl	bl	on list 13. England Canterbury
3								"	"	"	"	"	"						
4								"	"	"	"	"	"						
5								"	"	"	"	"	"						
6								"	"	"	"	"	"						
7								"	"	"	"	"	"						
8								"	"	"	"	"	"						
9								"	"	"	"	"	"						
10								"	"	"	"	"	"						
11								"	"	"	"	"	"						
12								"	"	"	"	"	"						
13								"	"	"	"	"	"						
14								"	"	"	"	"	"						
15								"	"	"	"	"	"						
16								"	"	"	"	"	"						
17								"	"	"	"	"	"						
18								"	"	"	"	"	"						
19								"	"	"	"	"	"						
20								"	"	"	"	"	"						
21								"	"	"	"	"	"						
22								"	"	"	"	"	"						
23								"	"	"	"	"	"						
24								"	"	"	"	"	"						
25								"	"	"	"	"	"						
26								"	"	"	"	"	"						
27								"	"	"	"	"	"						
28								"	"	"	"	"	"						
29								"	"	"	"	"	"						
30								"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Prager Master, of the SS VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R Prager
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

P F Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(13)

I, Dr Maurice Rethaud, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Maurice Rethaud

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK.

P. F. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canada

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible]LAND. sailing from Dover, 27 AVR 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 17	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Buchanan	Edith	31		F S	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Dover	friends: sisters of St Vincent de Paul - Dover	Can.	Toronto.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

P. Thomas
Insp

1a
17

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -8 MAY 1912, 190

34

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance or encouragement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	no	—	—	Sisters of St Vincent de Paul Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no			transit				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Prager Master, of the SS VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R Prager
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 190—,

at NEW YORK.

S. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Prager Master, of the SS VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words not applicable to the person making the affidavit.)

R Prager
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1912 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK.

P. F Morrissey
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therefor," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Bertrand

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

P. F. Morrissey

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

40-9
27-2

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

U S A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 27 APRIL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jakowitz	Alexander	28		m S.				Austria	Pole					
2	"	Josefa	24		f "				"	"					
3	Rieger	Karl	50		m M.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	U. S. a	ny.	wife — Margarete Rieger Heppenheim a/d.B. Berg Starkenburg Hessen Darmstadt		
4	Jendrzejczik	Jan	?		m S.	Ch	no		Austria	Pole	Chicago	Ill.			
5	Jurkowska with mother 19-4	Zofia	2		f S.	Ch	no		Russia	Pole	Claims	U.S.A.		Ny	Canton
6	Adamus	Marcyanna	32		f S.	Ch	no		Austria	Pole	Claims	U.S.A.		Ind	Gary
7	"	Jan	10		m S.	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Fedorcu	Josefa	4		f "	"	"		Russia	"	"	"		Ny	Niagara Falls
9	Pelunak	Marya	10		f "	"	"		Austria	"	"	"		O	Dunkirk
10	Jadak with mother 27-27	Jan	3		m S.	Ch	no		Austria	Pole	Claims	U.S.A.		Mich	Detroit
11	Konigman	Alois	27		m M.				Wisconsin					Ny	Gary
12	Bamberger	Louis	55		m M.				"					Conn	Hartford
13	Nyas with mother 19-24	Josef	3		m S.	Ch	no		Austria	Pole	Claims	U.S.A.		Pa	Scranton
14	Clancy	William	52		m M.				Ireland						
15	Furlong	John	47		m "				Ireland						
16	~~Zaborosky~~	~~Jacob~~	~~37~~		~~m~~				~~Austria~~						
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8 MAY 1912, 19 — 36

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Harrisburg Pa												
2																			
3	—	self	360	yes	1892/1914	ny.	Home wife Margaret 21 Wright 142nd St ny.							5	2	fr	bl	bl	Germany Kokies dorf
4							with mother 18-2 Detroit Mich												Claims USA Detroit Mich
5	S	Mother	Claims USA				with mother 19-1												Claims USA
6	S	mother	Claims USA				father Wojciech												Claims USA Magyar Hungary
7	S	"		11															
8	S	father		11			with parents 26/8												Claims USA
9	S	"					with mother 26/9												Claim USA
10	S	mother	Claims USA				father Dyndza												Poland Claims USA Detroit Mich
11																			
12							Hartford Conn												
13	S	mo	Claims USA				father deceased												
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Court of Common Pleas Schuylkill Co Pa May 6 1905

Court of Common Pleas Hartford Conn Oct 24 1894

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S S VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Blanks to be filled by Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Prager
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

L. Bertrand

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

C. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Trans for Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

with sheet N1 S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 27 APRIL 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jerene	Marya	17		M S	servant	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Abramow	father Michael Jerene Abramow Janowl	Ont	Hamilton
2	Lupina	Jan	17		M S	labor	yes					Chlopkow	uncle Jan Kamolak Chlopkow G. Lublin	Alta	Edmonton
3	Olczek	Stanislaw	16		M S								father Maciej Olczek Chlopkow G. Lublin	Ont	Hamilton
4	Tuzin	Jan	33		M M		no					Rebeznica	wife Ewa Tuzin Rebeznica G. Lublin		
5	Ruszrak	Jan	19		M S							Chlopkow	father Pawel Ruszerak Chlopkow G. Lublin		
6	Krukowski	Jan	26		M S								mother Franciska Krukowska Krukowska G. Lublin		
7	Szreriba	Jan	31		M M		yes						wife Franciska Szreriba Chlopkow G. Lublin		
8	Jaskola	Jakob	18		M S								father Franciszek Jaskola Chlopkow G. Lublin		
9	Zwierzynski	Jakob	21		M S							Rakow	father Andrzej Zwierzynski Rakow G. Radom	Ont	London
10	Dzinik	Stanislaw	20		M S							Zaburze	father Jan Dzinek Zaburze G. Lublin		Hamilton
11	Habra	Kazimierz	19		M S		no					Kozudza	mother Marya Habra Kozudza G. Lublin		
12	Gzik	Andrzej	20		M S								father Walenty Gzik Kozudza G. Lublin		
13	Kacror	Stanislaw	26		M S							Corajec	mother Zofia Kacror Corajec G. Lublin		Winnipeg
14	Kowalski	Michal	21		M S							Zaglem	father Antoni Kowalski Zaglem Opalow	Ont	Toronto
15	Domanski	Pawel	27		M M		yes					Lublinicz	wife Anna Domanska Opalow G. Radom	Que	Montreal
16	Mroz	Tomasz	38		M S		no					Kremnica	wife Agnes Mroz Kremnica G. Lublin	Ont	Brantford
17	Sowa	Stanislaw	32		M M								wife Marya Sowa Kremnica G. Lublin		
18	Zawisza	Josef	29		M M		yes						father Antoni Zawisza Wymowice Radom		
19	Cymbal	Pawel	22		M S							Russia Wola Gojecka	sister Anna Cymbal Wola gojecka Radom		
20	Pental	Jan	25		M S							Huta	father Blazej Pental Huta Zotkiewka		
21	Tarnawski	Jan	25		M S		no					Kujawy	wife Marya Tarnawska Kujawy Iwanska	Ont	Toronto
22	Kenya	Josef	40		M M								wife Marya Kepa Kujawy Iwanska		
23	Gawel	Szczepan	33		M M								wife Cieslinska Gawel Kujawy Radom		
24	Tourpki	Paul	35		M M		yes					Sokolowya	wife Wilhelma Turzyka Sofialowa Lublin		Fort William
25	Nasilowsky	Teofil	42		M M								wife Juliana Nasilowska Sokolowa		
26	Marek	Marya	17		M M	servant						Korzyca Ordyn	mother Zofia Marek Korzyca Ordyn Lublin		Hamilton
27	Bielak	Kazimier	30		M M	Labor	no						wife Katarzyna Bielak Czernichow Turobin		
28		Franciszek	20		M S		yes						mother Marya Bielak Hornica Opr Lublin		
29	Ladinak	Jan	20		M S		no					Czernichka	father Ludwik Ladinak Czernichow Lublin		
30	Rekiel	Wojciech	28		M M							Zapore	wife Rozalia Rekiel Zapore Lublin		

19

† 2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8 MAY 1912, 19 38.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Jo self	25		(brother) Cousin Hanuszova Hawnick Hamilton out Brandt 227		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Brown				Russia
2			15		father Wawrzyniec Lesyna						Paralyze								
3			25		Coronation Alta						Epileptic	time							
4			25		brother Jan Yozef Hanaka Hamilton out Brandt 227								5		Brown				
5			25		uncle Anton, wife Hamilton out Arthur L 54														
6			25		brother Jan Wojciech Hanaka Hamilton out Brandt 227														
7			25		brother Jan Stanislaw Kawnicka Hamilton out Brandt 227								5	5	Brown				
8			25		uncle Marek Hanaka Hamilton out Brandt 227								5	9	"				
9			30		uncle "								5	4					
10			25		(brother) Cousin Walenty Jaworska Sunday out Nelson 214								5	9	Brown				
11			30		friend Marek Chanaka Hamilton out Brandt 227								5	3	"				
12			25		brother Andrzeja Kabza Hamilton out Imperial 47								5	6	Brown				
13			25		brother Jan Andrzeja Kabza Hamilton out Imperial 47								5	6	" "				
14			25		brother Josef Kaczor Windsor out 46 Myrtle 70								5	5	" "				
15			30		uncle Bynd 111 Miscak Toronto out Niagara N 183								5	8	Brown				
16			25		uncle Tomaj Doraczyska Montreal Que. Champagne 62								5	9	" "				
17			25		brother Jan Jakob Brandford out Wyclest 76								5	6	" "				
18			30	1912 1911	brother Jan Wojciech Kudasa Brandford out Wyclest 15 Canada								5	4	" "				
19			35		Cousin "								5	4	Brown				
20			25		brother Ignacy Pentak Brandford out Wyclet L 76								5	7	Light Blue				
21			25		friend Jan Gawel Toronto out Knyght 846								5	3	Brown				Russia
22			25	1907 1908	brother Rafal Kepa Toronto out Knyght 846								5	4	"				
23			25		brother Jan Gawla Toronto out Knyght 846								5	4	" "				
24			25		brother Jan Alexander Chomacz 145 Gaunt W. for William Out								5	6	" "				
25			25		cousin Alek. Chomacz out 115 Gaunt W for William out								5	9	" "				
26			40		uncle Stanislaw Krawa Hamilton out Hermanova 389								5	7	" "				
27			40		brother Jan Krawca Stanislaw Hamilton out Hermanova 389								5	4	" "				
28			35		friend Jan Marek Hamilton out Gilkeson 9								5	9	" "				
29			45		Cousin Krawca Stanislawa Hamilton out Merrivale 398								5	4	Brown				
30			45		Cousin Wojciech Harkot Hamilton out Hermann 389								5	6	" L.				

Dislocated right hip
Atrophy lower extremities

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the SS VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maurice Rotkand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Rotkand

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

P.F. Norton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 27 APRIL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maes	Jan	44		m s	Lab	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Hamandsberg	wife & mother Stephanie Maes Kerkstraat 14	Ind	Michiganska
2	"	Gaston	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Bogaert	Joseph	32		m m	miner	"		"	Flemish	France	Flobecq	father Mr Bogaert Jr Paul Heringe	Ill	Cherry
4	Leroux	Jean	54		m m	"	no		France	French	France	Roselaer		Kans	Roseland
5	Ide	Viktorine	20		f s	housewife	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Oostcamp	father Houtkan Ide Oostcamp	Mich	Detroit
7	"	Albertine	17		f s		"		"	"	"	"	father Houtkan Ide	"	"
6	"	Zaza	27		f s		"		"	"	"	"	Oostcamp wife Alida Ide	"	"
9	"	Agust	39		m m	Lab	"		"	"	"	Beerneu	Beerneu	"	"
10	Van Acker (Coppens)	Gustav	22		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Beveren	Beveren wife Valeria Heirman (Bruges)	Ok	Continental
11	Heirman (Bruges)	Constant	31		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Beveren	"	"
12	Vermast	Margarite	20		f m	housewife	yes		"	Flemish	"	Marchienne	father Victor Vandorpe Marchienne	Pa	Charleroi
13	"	Gustav	8		m s		no		"	"	"	"		"	
14	Ide	Octavie	29		m m	housewife	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Beerneu	father Armandus Brande	Mich	Detroit
15	"	Anna	2		f s		no		"	"	"	"	Beerneu	"	"
16	Van Steenhuyse	Marie	38		f m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
17	"	Martha	13		f s	Ch	"		"	"	"	"	Ch d Strobel	"	"
18	"	Leon	10		m s		"		"	"	"	"	Uelzie	"	"
19	"	Adolf	8		m s		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Coppens	Jules	32		m s	Lab	"		"	"	"	Bellem	father Charles Coppens Bellem	Minn	Rushville
21	Marquelin	Leo	45		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Menlebeke	wife Mrs Leo Marquelin Menlebeke	Ill	Moline
22	De Baer	Alfons	36		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Ingelmunste	wife Emma Bollaert Ingelmunste	Mich	Detroit
23	Bollaert	Cyriel	20		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Edvard Bollaert Ingelmunste	"	"
24	Cristiaans	"	24		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Jules Cristiaans Ingelmunste	"	"
25	"	Gustav	22		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Odiaas Debruyne	"	"
26	Debruyne	Henri	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Clercken	Clercken father Robert Ernst	"	Lansing
27	Ernst	Albert	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Oedelem	Oedelem wife Joseph Louise	"	"
28	Lesage	Melaire	28		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Langemarck	Langemarck wife Devolder	Ill	Moline
29	Devolder	Honoré	24		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Zeghem	Zeghem wife Jules Cassie	Mich	Flint
30	Cassie	Jules	40		m m								Zeghem		

8-166332 9/19/39

8-5733

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8 MAY 1912, *19* 40

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or asylum, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother in law	190[illegible]		07	Mich Ind	brother in law Aug. Verbaert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	br	br			Bazeilles Ardennes
2	"	uncle	no		7		Ishpeming Lake Trail W. 11th 409							5	8	fr	bl	br			do
3	"	wife	"	yes	1902	Cherry Ill	wife mrs Bogaert Cherry Ill							6	1	dk	dk	dk			Jumet
4	"	self	"	"	1904/12	Roeland Kansas	cousin Henri Benziguen Roeland - Kansas							5	5	fr	gr	gr		France	Givachy
5	"	"	"	no			brother Richard Ide							5	2	"	bl	br		Belgium	Oostcamp
6	"	"	"	"			Detroit Mich Meldrum 94							5	4	dk	dk	bl		"	"
7	"	"	"	"			"							5	3	dk	dk	bl		"	"
8	"	"	"	"			brother Daniel Ide							5	9	fr	bl	br		"	Beernem
9	"	"	"	"			Detroit Mich Woodbridge N. 766							5	7	"	br	bl		"	Beveren
10	"	"	"	"	1908	Moline Ill	friend Henry Capuant Continental Ill							5	6	fr	bl	bl		"	"
11	"	"	"	"	1908	"	friend "							5	8	"	"	"		"	Mouscron
12	"	husband	"	"			husband Gustave Hennart														
13	"	father	"	"			Charleroi Pa														
14	"	Retired	"	yes			husband Daniel Ide							5	3	dk	dk	br		Belgium	Beernem
15	"	"	"	"			Detroit Mich Woodbr. 766														
16	"	Husb	"	"			husband														
17	"	Stepdaughter	"	"			Jane Van Steenhuize														
18	"	"	"	"			Detroit Mich														
19	"	"	"	"			Woodbridge N. 766														
20	"	Self	"	yes	1909	Thibad Pa	brother Remi Coppens							5	3	fr	bl	bl		"	Roller
21	"	"	"	no			Rushville Neb. son Masquelin Albert							5	1	br	bl	gr		"	Montbliart
22	"	"	"	yes	1909	Detroit Mich	E Moline Ill Box 185 brother Edmond de Fae							5	6	dk	dk	br		"	Ingelmunster
23	"	"	"	no			Detroit Mich brother Remi Bollaert							5	7	dk	br	br		"	"
24	"	"	"	"			Detroit Mich cousin Roturier							5	6	br	bl	bl		"	"
25	"	"	"	"			"							5	2	dk	dk	dk		"	"
26	"	"	"	no			brother Alois Debruyne Leaning Mich 1357 Seymour							5	7	br	br	br		"	Ellezelles
27	"	"	"	"			brother Henry Dumont Leaning Mich 1357 Seymour							5	11	dk	br	br		"	Brugelette
28	"	"	"	yes	1907	Moline	brother Charles Lebaye Moline Ill 10th. 1876							5	3	br	"	bl		"	Longueville
29	"	"	"	no			friend Remi Carpe Copper Mich Box 1							6	3	dk	dk	br		"	Isegham
30	"	"	"	"			brother "							5	11	br	bl	bl		"	"

Arrived Frank Steamship 6/7/12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Rager, Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Rager
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the S.S VADERLAND, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's inspector," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

P. F. Morrow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 27 APRIL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Wolyzer	Franciszek	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Andrzejowka	Mother Franc. Wolysa	Ohio	Lorain
2	Karasinski	Wincenty	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Rejzyc	Wife Franca Karasinska	"	Chicago
3	Maj	Teofil	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Rejzyc	Bisyc Lisiec	"	"
4	Mroczek	Franc	26		M	~~S~~ (divorced)	"	"	"	"	"		Bronna	Wife Felikska Mozowa	"	Niagara Falls
5	Baran	Felix	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		Lodkow	Bronna Kielce	"	"
6	Olejniczyk	Josef	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		Rzyki	sister Kalasz Wawrzyn	Mich	Grand Rapids
7	Kalosz	Adam	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		Zabowje	Lodkow Grabin	"	"
8	Kaszczyk	Michal	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		Kotelek	Rzyki Lubein	"	Muskegan
9	Majka	Antoni	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"			father Wawrz. Olejniczyk	"	"
10	"	Antoni	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"			father Jacenty Olejniczyk	"	"
11	Hnda	Jan	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"			Zabowje Lubein	"	"
12	Durnas	Wojciech	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"			father Wawrz. Kotelek	"	"
13	Trela	Josef	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		Kotelek	Kielce	"	Buffalo
14	Mazur	Josef	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"		Bieskow	wife Marya Kupka	"	"
15	Papaj	Tomasz	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"			father Jan Kaw Kielce	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Wroblewska	Anna	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		Brzezinie	wife Katarz Dumyn	"	Pittsburg
17	Ziolkowski	Andrzej	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		Brzezinie	Brzezinie Kielce	"	"
18	"	Josef	25		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		Kotelek	father Jan Trela	"	Lackawanna
19	Mosla	Jan	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"		Kotelek	Kielce	"	"
20	Bugek	Jozef	29		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		Gwagrow	wife Katarz Mazur	Wis	Beaver Dam
21	Gorystki	Jan	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"		Gwagrow	Gwagrow Rad.	"	"
22	Bajotek	Edmund	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		Temporow	father Maciej Papaj	Pa.	Buffalo
23	Baran	Jadwiga	15		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		Temporow	Temporow Rad.	"	"
24	Jaroniec	Jan	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"		Bodzejow	mother Marya Wroblewska	"	"
25	Wala	Jan	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"		Bodzejow	Bodzejow Rad.	"	"
26	Kiszka	Jan	25		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		Lubania	wife Barbara Ziolkowska	Mich	Detroit
27	Wiszynski	Jozef	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"			Lubania Tomasz Ziolkowski	"	"
28	Lizoz	Maryanna	24		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"			father Tomasz Ziolkowski	"	"
29	Skorupa	Stanislaw	28		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"			Lubania Kielce	"	"
30	Kot	Antonina	20		F	S	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian		Bejsce	wife Katarz Gnatka	Ill.	Chicago
														wife Zofia Bugek	"	"
														Bejsce Kielce	"	"
													Opatow	wife Karol. Gwozdka	Pa.	Buffalo
														father Piotr Bajek	"	"
													Bodzejow	Bodzejow Rad.	"	"
													Ugrod	mother Franciska Baran	"	"
														Ugrod Rad.	"	"
													Lubein	wife Anna Jaroniec	"	"
														Ugrod Rad.	"	"
													Lubein	wife Marya Wala	Pa.	Lackawanna
														Lubein Rad.	"	"
													Zwiardow	brother K Franc. Kiszka	Mich	Detroit
														Lubein	"	"
													Zwiardow	wife Anna Wiszynska	"	"
														Zwiardow Lubein	"	"
													Kotlice	father Franciszek Lizoz	"	"
														Kotlice Lub.	"	"
													Zwiardowce	wife Stefania Skorupa	"	"
														Pawlowska Lubein	"	"
													Kotlice	brother Josef Kot	"	"
														Kotlice Rad.	"	"
											Austrian	Austrian	Krzynne	Krzynne Rydzina	Pa.	Syracuse

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Racial races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8 MAY 1912, *19* 42

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination,	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental defect, whether crippled, deformed, or otherwise handicapped.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		acq	$38		acq Frau Kitty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bl	br		Russia	Andrzejowka
2			$35		Cousin Franz Hazel							5	6	dk	br	bl			Rypze
3			$35		Brother in Law Hellmuth							5	3	fr	bl	bl			Bronna
4			$22		acq Frank Flodk							5	7	"	"	"			Zatkiew
5		acq	$24		Grand Rapids Mich							5	4	fr	bl	bl			Rozk
6			$26		Muskegan Mich							5	8	"	"	"			Zaburze
7			$30		brother in Muskegan Mich							5	3	fr	bl	bl			Kotelek
8			$23		Lackawanna N.Y.							5	9	"	br	bl			"
9			$30		acq Ludwik Lackawanna							5	10	dk	dk	dk			"
10			$25		acq Wladyslaw Lackawanna							5	7	"	"	"			"
11			$35		brother Buffalo							5	5	"	"	dk			Brzchow
12	no		$45		brother in Islam Pelany							5	7	dk	dk	bl			Brosnice
13			$30		acq Wladyslaw Lackawanna							5	4	fr	bl	bl	scar forehead		Kotelek
14			$25		brother in Beaver Dam							5	8	"	br	br			Szwagrow
15		acq	$25		cousin Buffalo							5	5	"	bl	bl			Tomporow
16			$25		cousin Buffalo							5	4	"	"	"			Bodruszow
17			$22		acq Joseph Detroit							5	7	fr	bl	bl			Libramia
18			$28		acq Joseph Detroit							5	6	fr	bl	br			"
19			$30		brother in Chicago							5	6	dk	br	br			Rejsce
20			$25		brother in							5	8	"	"	"			"
21			$20		brother in Buffalo							5	-	fr	bl	bl			Chatno
22			$25		brother in Buffalo							5	1	"	"	"			Bodruszow
23			$35		Canada Montreal							5	2	fr	bl	bl			Ujazd
24			$28	1907	brother in Buffalo							5	9	dk	dk	dk			"
25			$25	1906	Lackawanna N.Y.							5	8	dk	dk	gr			Lute
26			$25		brother in Detroit							5	3	fr	br	bl			Zwolow
27			$25	1907	Detroit Mich							5	7	fr	bl	bl			"
28			$35		husband Detroit							5	-	"	br	br			Kotlice
29			$37		brother in Detroit							5	7	fr	br	gr			Zmeitowy
30			$25		brother in Syracuse N.Y.							5	1	"	"	br		Austria	Rzgowe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Rager Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Rager
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

C. F. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Maurice Bertrand

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ____, 19__

at NEW YORK.

C. F. Monroe

Immigration Officer.

43

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 27 APRIL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krosowski	Antoni	20		m s	lab	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Slupia	father Stanislaw Krosowski Slupia	Mich	Detroit
2	Kapunka	Szczepan	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Stojeszyn	father Jan Kapunska Stojeszyn	my	Ottawa
3	Willgus	Maryanna	19		f s	housework	"		"	"	"	Slupiec	father Ludwik Willgus Slupiec	"	Lachawanna
4	Byra	Bronislawa	18		f s	"	"		"	"	"	Michalowka	father Kazimierz Byra Byra Michalowka	Ill	Chicago
5	Pekalski	Josif	33		m m	lab	"		"	"	"	Modliborzyce	wife Magdalena Pekalska Modliborzyce	Mich	Detroit
6	Kwiecien	Andrzej	32		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Marya Kwiecien Modliborzyce	"	"
7	Mazur	Stanislaw	38		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Kotlice	wife Ludwika Mazur Kotlice	"	"
8	Kliszcz	Tomasz	20		m m	8-92676	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Francizka Kliszcz Kotlice	"	"
9	Mailuszczak	Lukasz	30		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Marya Mailuszczak Kotlice	"	"
10	Jedruszczak	Dominik	35		m m	"	"		"	"	America	Detroit Mich	wife Marya Jedruszczak Siemiery	Mass	Fairhaven
11	Mioztal	Piotr	32		m m	"	"		"	"	Russia	Zwiarlow	wife Wiktorya Mioztal Zwiarlow	Mich	Detroit
12	Lis	Jadwiga	18		f s	housework	"		"	"	"	Widuniowka	father Dominik Lis Widuniowka	My	Rochester
13	Sagan	Zofia	18		f s	"	"		"	"	"	Debniak	father Kazimierz Sagan Debniak	"	"
14	Ziebin	Maryanna	19		f m	housewife	"		Austria	"	Austria	Swolice	mother Magdalena Kutagowa Swolice	"	Buffalo
15	Cylica	Antoni	19		m s	lab	yes		Russia	"	Russia	Cwirsko	father Jan Michal Grabowski Cwirsko	Pa	Peraud
16	Brzychay	Wojciech	40		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Josefa Brzychey Cwirsko	My	Syracuse
17	Gumboris	Pawel	26		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Pawlowka	father Jan. Gumboris Pawlowka	Mass	Fairhaven
18	Brzychca	Katarzyna	18		f s	housework	"		"	"	"	Swiagrow	father Valent Brzychica Swiagrow	Mich	Detroit
19	Chromzak	Agata	17		f s	"	"		"	"	"	Pawlowka	father Michal Chromczak Pawlowka	My	Rochester
20	Sawicky	Frank	25		m s	lab	yes		"	"	"	Tyszowica	wife Stella Sawicka Tyszowica	Mich	Detroit
21	Dechnik	Ludwej	26		m m	8-109516	11/22/36 no		"	"	"	Krzeszow	wife Marya Dechnik Krzeszow	"	Otsego
22	Cutka	Maciej	20		m s	"	yes no		"	"	"	Dowry	father Jan Cutka Dowry	Mich	Jackson
23	Pintal	Andrzej	27		m m	8-120727	5/29/36		"	"	"	Krzeszow	father Lukasz Pintal Krzeszow	"	Otsego
24	Szarzenica	Andrzej	20		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Wawrzyniec Szarzenica	"	Jackson
25	Rogalski	Michal	33		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Zawalow	wife Marya Rogalska Zawalow	"	Detroit
26	Mayzak	Andrzej	24		m s				"		Austrijatka	Austrijatka	father Jurgis Kemmuk Austrijatka	Ok	Tonawanda
27	Kemenuk	Magdalena	20		f s	11-106364	5-18-'35		"	Polish	"	Pongmon	father Franz Krzeczynsky Pongmon	Ill	Chicago
28	Krzeczynsky	Franz	19		m s		no		"	"	"	Lochnie	father Jurgis Kalinski Lochnie	Pa	Freeport
29	[illegible]	Jonas	24		m s		no		"	"	"	Woslow	father [illegible] Woslow	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Eduard	28		m s		no		"	"	"	Lodzi	mother Henriette Bath Lodzi	"	[illegible]

52

Louis Kellner

* The actual intention of the alien shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† If specially requested, see fourth or last sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 8 MAY 1912 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No			uncle Szymona Stowarzyszyo Detroit Mich Hr. 35 N° 52	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dk	br	gr		Russia Poland
2	"	"	28	"			brother-in-law Michala Kuriony Ocean Gr Union N. 1123							5	7	fr	bl	br		
3	"	"	25	"			brother-in-law Wałeryan Badurka Racine Wis Main N. 237							5	1	"	br	br		Strzeszyn
4	"	"	20	"			brother-in-law Jana Lancza Chicago Ill Cragin N. 54 Ave 2107							4	9	fr	bl	bl		Nicolaiowka
5	"	"	29	"			brother-in-law Szymona Stowarzyszyo Detroit Mich Hr. 35 N° 52							5	6	fr	br	gr	marks of small pox	Podhilowce
6	"	"	24	"			brother-in-law Szymona Stowarzyszyo Detroit Mich Hr. 35 N° 52							5	9	dk	dk	dk	" " " "	" "
7	"	"	25	"			brother-in-law Stanisława Klimczak Detroit Mich Hr. Horby 680							5	4	fr	bl	bl		Kotbiec
8	"	"	24	"			brother Klimczaka Jana Detroit Mich Horby N. 680							5	9	dk	br	gr		" "
9	"	"	25	"			cousin Stanisława Klimczaka Detroit Mich Dubois N. 1192							5	6	fr	br	br		" "
10	"	"	25	Yes 1909	Detroit Mich		friend Antoni Szembarya Garden Man Hr. Brentwood 140							5	10	dk	"	gr		Russia Siemiaz
11	"	"	24	Yes 1908 02	"		friend Ignacego Słomy Detroit Mich Ferry N. 197							5	4	fr	br	gr		Russia Lomazow
12	"	"	25	No			brother-in-law Antoni Antoniak Rochester Wis Wilson N. 38							5	3	"	bl	"		Tridnevka
13	"	"	26	"			uncle Husband Piotr Majchrzak							5	5	fr	bl	br		Dzimark
14	"	"	27	"			Buffalo Wy Horace N. 307 brother-in-law Stanisław Grabowski							5	1	"	"	bl		Austro Finalice
15	No	"	30	"			Detroit Mich Hr. 35 N° 60 friend [illegible] Mierowski							5	5	fr	br	br		Russia Trnotzo
16	"	"	25	"			[illegible] Jackson N. 207 brother Antoni Gruntas							5	10	"	bl	gr		" "
17	brother	25	"	-			Garden Man Brentwood N. 146							5	7	dk	br	bl		Pavlantice
18	cousin	26	"	-			cousin Andrzej Przedeka female Marriage cousin Detroit Mich Dubois Place 14							4	11	fr	bl	"		Swagrow
19	brother-in-law	24	"	-			brother-in-law Antoni Chodorowski Rochester Wy Wilson N. 38				left eye (disabled)			5	-	fr	bl	bl		Pavlowitz
20	"	26	"	-			brother-in-law Franc Grzesinski Detroit Mich Dubois N. 1192				good			5	9	dk	br	bl		Trzebowice
21	uncle	self	24	"			brother-in-law Macieja Jarembara Otsego Mich Box 240							5	4	fr	"	"		Krozenzow
22	"	"	20	"			brother-in-law Antoni Walczyka Jackson Mich Dubois N. 720							5	6	"	"	"		Nowy
23	uncle	"	25	"			friend Antoni Walczyka Otsego Mich Box 240							5	4	"	br	br		Krzeszow
24	"	"	25	"			cousin Macieja Jarembary Jackson Mich Dubois Ave. No. 720							5	5	fr	bl	bl		" "
25	"	"	24	"			brother-in-law Ludwika Stanewicza Detroit Mich Dubois N. 1107							5	8	fr	br	bl		Lomsko
26	"	"	30	"			friend Franciszka Zika Bohemian Ch E. 28 St. N° 1744 uncle Jana Davidowicz							5	4	br	bl	bl	marks of small pox	Hranicetka
27	uncle	25	"	-			Olesby Ill Box 96 cousin Ludwik Jakubowski							5	6	"	"	"		Trzyrzecze
28	self	25	"	-			Plymouth Pa Cherry N. 36 cousin Jozka Klugiela							5	7	dk	br	br		Lubycz
29	"	25	"	-			Greenfield Mass Box N. cousin Peter Kubisa							5	-	"	"	"		Kozlowa
30	"	25	"	-			Plymouth Pa Wayghorn St. N. 183							5	9	dk	dk	dk		Jelgi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

A F Mc...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' direct," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice Bertrand

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

P.F. Wootton

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 27 APRIL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 23	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Sawalawczus	Ignacz	18 ✓	m	s	lab	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Worodvelis	father Kasmis Sawalawczus	Mass	Greenfield
2 ✓	Kozlowski	Tomasz	22 ✓	m	s					Pole	"	Hulta	father Jan Kozlowski	"	Wilkes Barre
3 ✓	Matej	Helena	22 ✓	f	s	housework	yes	no	"	"	"	"	brother in Law Tomasz Sendlak	"	"
4 ✓	Dudek	Jan	25 ✓	m	m	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	"	Frampol	wife Franciszka Dudek	Conn	Stafford
5 ✓	Gorda	Jan	42 ✓	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Hulta	wife Wiktorya Gorda	Mich	Muskegon
6 ✓	Krzyzan	Tomasz	44 ✓	m	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Weronika Krzyzan	Ky	Dodson
7 ✓	Wichnik	Serafin	17 ✓	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Frampol	mother Weronika Wichnik	"	Lackawanna
8 ✓	Marchewka	Mieczyslaw	18 ✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franciszek Marchewka	Conn	Stamford
9 ✓	Dziura	Wojciech	35 ✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bratkow	wife Katarzyna Dziura	Mich	Detroit
10 ✓	Pasik	Ewa	18 ✓	f	s	housework	no	"	"	"	"	Frampol	father Jan Pasik	Ky	Trenton
11 ✓	Janik	Stefania	18 ✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzostek	father Wojciech Janik	"	"
12 ✓	Zilbu	Josef	20 ✓	m	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin	wife Aniela Zilba	Pa	Scranton
13 ✓	Wolanski	Franciszk	35 ✓	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Blotnica	wife Helena Wolanska	Ky	Scottsville
14 ✓	Kosz	Stanislaw	35 ✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hulta	wife Marya Kosz	"	Forestville
15 ✓	Ragon	Stanislaw	27 ✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwarya	wife Josefa Ragon	"	Frankfort
16 ✓	Wraczynski	Ignacy	24 ✓	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	Hulta	brother Franciszka Wraczynska	Mich	Muskegon
17 ✓	Madej	Stanislaw	32 ✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwarya	father Maria Madej	Ky	Scottsville
18 ✓	Sewinowski	Jan	18 ✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swiniska	father Piotr Sewinowski	Ky	"
19 ✓	Feledyn	Stanislaw	37 ✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwarya	wife Katarzyna Feledyn	"	"
20 ✓	Strawa	Josif	40 ✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ojcza	wife Jozefa Strawa	"	"
21 ✓	Janda	Pawel	31 ✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwarya	wife Zofia Janda	"	"
22 ✓	Janda	Marcin	35 ✓	m	m	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	wife Emila Janda	"	"
23 ✓	Cukierski	Jan	20 ✓	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Skarzow	father Andrzej Cukierski	"	Utica
24 ✓	Bos	Franciszk	27 ✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solec	mother Magdalena Bos	"	Niagara Falls
25 ✓	Karas	Michal	25 ✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skarzow	father Ignacy Karas	"	Utica
26 ✓	Lech	Stanislaw	27 ✓	m	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	Solec	father Josef Lech	Ky	Dawson
			11-22605				9/24/39		(505)						
27 ✓	Garadynski	Teofil	20 ✓	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Lydlow	father Jozef Garadynski	"	Rhinebeck N.Y.
28 ✓	Pawlik	Karol	31 ✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skarzewek	wife Felicya Pawlik	"	Utica
29 ✓	Pinek	Jan	24 ✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bury	brother Tomasz Pinek	Pa	Carbondale
30 ✓	Pinek	Feliks	28 ✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sindwa	wife Marya Pinek	Ill	Chicago

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible] in.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1912, *19*

46

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Cousin Tomas Mirula Greenfield Mass 5 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	br	bl		Russia	Wodolin
2						brother Lud Kasprzaka Felixa Wilkes Barre Pa Larksville box 82							5	11	fr	br	br			Austria
3						friend							5	4	"	bl	bl			
4						cousin Paulin Kalewa Stafford Conn box 123							5	6	fr	bl	bl			Tarnow
5						cousin Michal Bienich Muskegon Mich 140 Bechler St.							5	4	"	br	br	Marks of Small pox	Russia	Austria
6						cousin Kazimierz Kielonka Rochester Ny Hudson St. Ave 419							5	6	fr	br	br			
7						father Karol Wilnic Sackawanna Ny Warren Ave 407							5	1	fr	bl	gr			Tarnow
8						brother Ludwika Kolasy Ind. Orchard Mass p. 847							5	4	"	"	bl			
9						brother Jozef Kinor Detroit Mich 433 Mitchell Ave E.							5	9	"	"	"			Cyrzyce
10						brother Jozef Kwas Buffalo Ny Jolin Pl. 58							4	10	"	"	"			
11						cousin Stanislaw Dzianna Buffalo Ny 172 Amherst St.							4	11	fr	bl	bl			Brzostek
12						brother Ludwig Wilkowski Lyn Chicago Ill Cragin Grandevina 5211							5	6	"	"	gr			Lublin
13				1908 10	Buff. Ny	brother Ludwik Francisek Trela Buffalo Ny Amherst St. 241.							5	9	dk	br	br			Pilotna
14						cousin Kazimierz Kielonka Rochester Ny Hudson St Ave 419							5	2	"	dk	"			Austria
15						brother Ludwik Francisek Trela Buffalo Ny Amherst St. 241							5	8	dk	br	br			Kamregan
16						friend Bienica Michala Muskegon Mich Seidber St. 140							5	7	"	dk	bl			Austria
17				1907 '08	Depew Ny	friend Walenty Pietrzyk Buffalo Ny Kail St. 129							5	1	"	br	br	marks of Small pox		Tarnogrow
18						uncle Antoni Jerzewski St. Buffalo Ny 48 Broadway							5	4	fr	bl	bl	" " "		Iwanska
19						friend Walenty Pietrzyk Buffalo Ny Kaie St. 129							5	4	fr	br	bl			Tarnogrow
20						friend Antoni Iwanowska Buffalo Ny Chandler St. 93							5	8	dk	dk	dk			Lyszd
21				1911 '12	Buffalo Ny	friend Francisek Sabat Buffalo Ny N. Y. St. 1050							5	7	fr	br	bl			Tarnogrow
22						friend Walenty Pietrzyk Buffalo Ny Kail St. 129							5	6	fr	bl	bl			
23						friend Marcellego Piatkowskiego Utyca Canal St. 41							5	2	fr	bl	bl			Staszow
24						brother Antoniego Kapusta Niagara Falls Ny St. 13 N° 240							5	8	"	"	"			Solec
25						friend Kazimiera Wilkowskiego Lisle Cherry St. 320							6	1	fr	bl	bl			Staszow
26						brother Antoni Kapusta Niagara Falls St. 13 N° 240							5	8	dk	dk	br			Solec
27						friend Jana Surata Newton Falls box 61							5	7	fr	bl	"			Szydlowiec
28						friend Ludwik Lizicki Utyca Church St. 219							5	3	fr	bl	bl			Skarzysko
29						friend Roman Dymlski Tonawanda St. Broadway 459.							5	11	dk	dk	dk	marks of Small pox		Busko
30						brother Szymona Strams Chicago Ill Wabash Ave 177							5	3	"	br	bl			Tarnogrod

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Fraser, Master, of the SS VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

A. F. Norton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the S.S. VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Dr Maurice Bertrand

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

P.F. Morrissey

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 27 APRIL 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tomala	Leon	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Oleszitki	Wife Rozyla Tomala Wolbor Lublin	Ill	Chicago
2	Grams	Anna	24		F	S	Housework	No	No				Lublin	Mother Marya Grams Wolka Lublin	"	"
3	Filozof	Andrzej	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes					Father Ludy Filozofskas Lublin Expects	Mass	Adams
4	"	Wawrzyniec	24		M	M	3-134064 11/13/37 Farmer							Wife Franzyska Filozofs Lublin Cousin	"	"
5	Oliechon	Fella	31		F	M	7-18342 - 10/1/11 Housewife	No	No					Father Mich Magyar Wife Lewagrova Lewagrova Rud.	Wisc	Beaver
6	"	Margarita	46		F	S										
7	"	Jan	3		M											
8	Dubiel	Franczek	28		M	S	8-94194 Farmer	Yes	Yes					Father Josef Dubiel Trampol Lub.	Mich	Detroit
9	Miazga	Ludwik	38		M	M								Wife Paulina Miazga		
10	Kacznarczyk	Paulo	24		M	S	8X8879 - 4/26/12 "	Yes	Yes					Trampol Lub. Father Franz Kacznarczyk Trampol Lub.	Mass	Ludlow
11	Bednarczyk	Jan	27		M	S	"	No	No					Brother Teodor Bednarczyk Wisniew Wisniew Lub.	Ill	Chicago
12	Sobczak	Stanislaw	20		M	S	"	Yes	Yes					Father Mich Sobczak Trampol Lubin	Mich	Detroit
13	Sick	Pawel	23		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Shinadow	Father Piotr Sczypek	W Va	Wheeling
14	"	Felikza	20		F	S	Housework	No	No			Russia	Podok	Poork Lub.		
15	Pecka	Jan	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Trampol	Father Jan Pecka Trampol Lubin	Pa	Oil City
16	Pudek	Apolonia	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes					Father Mich Pudek Trampol Lubin	Mass	Ludlow
17	Zilanka	Pelka	19		F	S	7-20477 Housework	No	No				Cenla	Father Jakob Zilanka Cenld Lubin	Ill	Rockford
18	Miazga	Mikolaj	38		M	M	Farmer 6-9710 - (608) - 4/5/37 - NO S/A	Yes	Yes				Trampol	Wife Eugena Miazga Trampol Lubl	Pa	Oil City
19	Nowakowski	Stanislaw	22		M	S	"	No	No			*SEE S.S. Potsdam 4-11/37 - 23 37 3 (4405		Mother Ewa Nowakowski		Braddock
20	Pawlak	Josefa	18		F	S	Servant	No	No				Rypien	Father Ignacy Pawlak Rypien Lodz	Ill	
21	Bigdanski	Jan	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Kaciorz	Father Aleksy Bogdanski Kaciorz Lodz	Mass	Cadlampton
22	Olkowski	Josef	19		M	S	2-27618 "	Yes	Yes				Orlolno	Father Piotr Olkowski Orlolno Lodz		
23	Jerozewski	Ignacy	17		M	S	"	No	No				Lobzk	Father Josef Jerozewski Lobzk Wglock		
24	Gasik	Franciszek	20		M	S	"	No	No				Krasniewo	Mother Kath Gasik Krasniewo Warsh	Ill	
25	Keller	Janina	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes				Rolowo	Brother Fe Simon Rolowo Olbork	Mich	Detroit
26	Hagen	Piotr	18		M	S	8-439777 Farmer	Yes	Yes				Rypnen	Father Adam Hagen Rypnen Kock	Ill	Jersey City
27	Kuligowska	Marzanna	17		F	S	2-84470 - 3/4/12 Servant	No	No				Glorzyc	Father Jakob Kuligowski Glorzyc Kock	Ill	Newark
28	Adegamiz	Katarzyna	23		F	S	"	No	No				Chojnowo	Father Mich Mozdyanis Chojnowo Kock	Ill	Bayonne
29	Janouky	Ivanoff	21		M	S	Farmer	No	No				Prusnich	Father Joseph Ivanoff Prusnich Lodz	Ill	Newark
30	Pitelewicz	Antoni	33		M	M	"	No	No				Kustorz	Wife Ludwika Pitelewicz Kustorz Konin	Ill	Waterbury
													Rapola	Father Ludwik Stretowicz Rapola Konin	Ill	Passaic

24

Edward Lamar Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8 MAY 1912, 19

48

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have he polygamous practices or beliefs, or practice polygamy, or is he coming in pursuance of any such practices or beliefs, or to enter for any immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	25 50		Cousin Simon Francsa Chicago Ill. 1548 Wabansia Ave.	no	no	no		good	no	5 3	fr	br	br		Russia Schamki
2		"	26 "		Brother Simon Grauss Chicago Ill. 1548 Wabansia Ave.							5 —	"	"	bl		" Lublin
3		"	26 "		Brother in Law Bolesiaka Adams Mass. Box R. 115							5 10	dk	br	bl		" "
4		"	26 "		Brother in Law Bolesiaka Adams Mass. Box Room 8							5 9	fr	bl	gr		" "
5		self	25 00		husband Teofil Charlon							5 4	"	br	br		" Zywiec
6		mother			Beaver D. Wire												
7																	
8		self	25 00	no	Madison st. box 12 friend Jan Czyszkowicz Detroit Mich 989 Chestnut st.							5 4	dk	br	bl		Russia Trampol
9		"	22 "		Cousin Wlada Bartkiewiczowa Detroit Mich William st 245							5 4	dk	br	br		" "
10		self	25 00		brother Wincenty Kacymarzyk Russian Orph. Asylum B. 847							5 2	fr	bl	gr		" "
11		"	25 "		friend Leader. Chicago 24 Rue st. 1460							5 6	fr	bl	bl		" Wronow
12		"	25 00		Cousin Jan Czyszkowicz Detroit Mich Agnotty st. 989							5 5	"	"	br		" Trampol
13		"	25 00	1907 Steamboat	brother Stanl. Sock							5 6	"	"	gr		Russia Pook
14		husband	no		Wheeling W. Va. Stuffy st. 24							4 11	"	"	bl		" Potok
15		brother	25 00		brother Stanford Lula Cin. Ohio 9 Elk st. 29							5 5	fr	br	gr		" Trampol
16		friend	25 "		friend Alex Pasiclska Indiana Orphan Asylum B. 77	Miss Alexander						5 2	"	bl	bl		" "
17		brother	30 00		brother Kasmir Lisowski Rochester N. Union st. 419							4 11	"	"	"		" China
18		brother	25 "		brother in Law Jakiz Livary Cin. Ohio 5 Chicago st. 45							5 6	dk	br	br		" Trampol
19		"	23 23		brother in law Wilkowski Brooklyn N.Y. 15 Hilborn st.							5 6	dk	br	br		" Ryprin
20		brother	25 "		brother Joseph Radash Newyork 540 [illegible]							5 3	fr	"	"		" Raciony
21		brother	25 "		brother in law Malinowska East Hampton Mass. Haven st. 11							5 9	dk	dk	dk	marks of small pox	" Orlotno
22		brother	18 "		brother Stanis. Olkowski Newyork 295 6 157 st.							5 6	fr	br	br		" Potok
23		brother	20 "		brother Ludwig Tarasiewicz Newyork 295 6 157 st.							5 1	fr	bl	bl		" Kaczanowo
24		brother	20 "		brother Leon Gronik Detroit Mich 989 st. 11							5 3	"	"	"		" Rotowo
25		brother	20 "		sister Helena Kallek Jersey City N.J. 58½ Grove st.							5 3	"	"	"		" Ryprin
26		brother	25 "		brother Jan Hagen Newark N.J. Lexington st 236							5 4	fr	bl	bl		" Chrzyz
27		brother	22 "		brother in law Stanis Olszewski Bayonne N.J. Cove 153							5 2	"	"	br		" Bagnowo
28		brother	24 "		brother Gaitan Mavoyan Hoboken N.J. Bluff st. 56½							5 —	fr	bl	bl		" Tiarnyck
29		friend	25 "		friend Jan Wasilewski Wadsworth Cen. 824 Bell st.							5 6	dk	dk	dk	marks of small pox	" Kwiatkowo
30		brother	25 "		brother Alex Petrolowicz Sussex N.J.							5 8	fr	bl	bl		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Prager
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Bertrand

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

49

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 27 APRIL 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kostkowska	Kazimir	20		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rypin	mother Mary Kostkowska Plock	Ill.	Shenandoah
2	Kaschinska	Eva	22		F S	servant	no	no		Pole		Kaserlitas	Kaserlitas Poland	Mass.	Brantford
3	Lubeckyki	Jos	27		M S	farmer	yes	yes		Pole		Seregni	Seregni Plock	Ill.	Chicago
4	Golegalski	Michal	33		M S	"	yes	yes				Sobjanya	Sobjanya Mazovia	"	"
5	Pienczuska	Stanislaus	19		F S	servant	no	no				Neva Rus	Neva Warsaw Plock	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Marzinkowska	Josefa	16		F S	"	no	no				Chrostkow	mother Evangelia Marcinkowska Chrostkow Plock	N.Y.	Jersey City
7	Drozd	Konstantin	22		M S	farmer	yes	yes				Czapsin	father Lorenz Drozd Czapsin Kielce	Mich	Detroit
8	Palubinsky	Lucas	30		M S	day laborer	no	no				Uranz	wife L. Palubinska Uranz Volyn	Mass.	S. Easton
9	Lyndam	Helena	29		F S	housework	yes	yes				Glinowitska	mother Eva Wengerowska Glinowitska Plock	Mass.	Worcester
10	Kandzicka	Marianna	11		F S	servant	no	no				Rzanka	brother Jan Kandzicka Rzanka Lomz	N.Y.	Riverhead
11	Blachowski	Antoni	25		M S	day laborer	yes	yes				Jazwowski	uncle Jan Pobojsk Jazwowska Lomzynska	N.Y.	Roslyn L.I.
12	"	Jadwig	9		F S								mother M. Jadewska		
13	Jadewisk	Jan	2		M S	day laborer	no	no				Makow	Makow Lomz father M. Kalinowski	L.I.	Lincoln Hills
14	Kalinowska	Lucyana	18		F S	servant	yes	yes				Bielki	Bielki Plocka	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Capusa	Sofia	17		F S	"	yes	yes				Nicheron	Nicheron Lodz uncle K. Cieszkowski	"	"
16	Jacek	Wladislaw	26		M S	day laborer	yes	yes				Borski	brother Ignacy Jacek Borski Sobin	Mich	Detroit
17	Wasilewsky	Franciszek	25		M S		no	no				Smolarow	father Stefan Wasilewsky Smolarow Plock		
18	"	Stanislaus	17		M S	servant	"	"					father Karol Ciszczewski Plock		
19	Ciszczewska	Kunegunda	17		F S	"	yes	yes				Jaczaus	Jaczaus Lomz father Jan Lewandowski	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Lewandowska	Kazimiera	20		F S	"	yes	yes				Jaczanka	Jaczanka Lomz father Mich Kwiecinowski	"	"
21	Kwiecinski	Nikodem	18		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wierzchowiska	Wierzchowiska Lub. wife Franz Zgrzywa	Ill.	Port Kilmond
22	Zgrzywa	Josef	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wierzchowiska Lub father Lukas Zgrzywa	"	"
23	Mikulicz	Anna	20		F S	servant	no	no	Russian		Czapsin		Czapsin Kielce father Lukas Zelinski	Conn	Norwich
24	Zelinski	Jakub	26		M M	day laborer	yes	yes					Czapsin " wife Anastazya Sulikowski	"	"
25	Sulikowicz	Cyprian	29		M M	"	no	no				Pogorikow	Pogorikow Wilna father Wasyl Galubowa	Mass.	Brooklyn
26	Galubowa	Anna	20		F S	servant	no	no		Polish		Kadowskiego	Kadowskiego Wilna wife Adam Kazjanka	"	"
27	Kazjenko	Wojciech	37		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nicnadawa	Nicnadawa Lubicka	Ill.	St. Louis
28	Lyndarczyk	Daniela	22		F M	housework	no	no	Russia		Russia	Zakrzow	father Wojciech Nowak Zakrzow Lublin	Mich	Johannesburg
29	"	Jan	2		M S	child									
30	Nowak	Antoni	30		M M	farmer	yes	yes				Pawlowska	wife Marya Nowak Pawlowska Lub.	Mass.	Gardner

25

Jan Nowak

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 8 MAY 1912 , 19 50

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or has been, or practices, or is supported by, or connected with any one who practices, polygamy?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	Sister $23			Sister Kath. Godkowska Nieciecka Pl. 22 Jeorling					good	no	5 6	fr	fl	bl	Russia Rypin
2	S	self "Alone			Brother Wlad. Godkowska Bradford Conn P.O. 502							4 11	"	"	"	" Warsaw
3	S	"	6		Cousin Josephine Wolnicka Chicago Ill. Hoyne Ave 1928							5 4	fr	bl	bl	" Chicago
4	S	"	32	03 98 Chg	Aunty Wilhelmina Wiczynski Chicago Ill. 3249 Wash Ave							5 8	"	bl	"	" Poland
5	Me	"	25		Brother Maryan Nieznanowski Brooklyn NY 81 Grove St.							5 4	dk	br	br	" Horne Wis
6	"	"	25		Brother in law Jos. Zacharski Jersey City NJ 716 Erie St							5 7	fr	br	bl	" Chrostkow
7	"	Self	25		Brother in Mich Bobralska Detroit Mich 590 Grand Ave				Trimble Ave			5 7	fr	bl	bl	" Grajewo
8	S	Brother	5		Brother in Law Jackowski Canton Mass. Box 185							5 6	br	"	"	" Wlonny
9	S	Husband	18	02 10 NY	Husband Wladyslaw Jaroszewski Worcester Mass. Works No 165							5 4	"	"	"	" Krasnosielc
10	S	Brother	20		Brother in Law Domanowsky Rivelead NY Rahway Ave 98							5 1	"	"	"	" Ciechanow
11	Wife	Husband	10		Father Adam Blachowski							5 6	br	br	br	" Pokrzywnica
12	S		12		Brooklyn NY Box 503											
13	"	Brother	23		Brother Ignatz Tadeusiak Linoleumville Pa. Box 47 NY Bpo				Linoleumville			5 7	fr	br	br	Russia Mlawa
14	"	Brother	20		Brother Ad Kaluzewsky Greenpoint Brooklyn NY Morgan 1025							5 4	"	bl	bl	" Ciechanow
15	"	Parents	2		Father Franz Kopanski Brooklyn NY Throop Ave 142							5 1	"	"	"	Marks of Small pox " Nieciecz
16	S	Cousin	25		Cousin Wladyslaw Lasecki Detroit Mich 20 29 th							5 8	dk	dk	dk	" Ciechanow
17	S	Self	84	00	Brother Wladyslaw Wesierski							5 11	br	bl	bl	" Gniezno
18	S	"			Detroit Mich Rople Ave 188							5 2	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	20	00	Brother Marian Kierzkowski Brooklyn NY Evel. Ave 953							5 6	fr	br	br	" Jaczanowo
20	"	"	20		Cousin Mateusz							5 2	fr	bl	bl	" Jaczanowo
21	No	"	25	00	Cousin Pawel Glaz Port Richmond NY Jackson Ave 98 F B M							5 1	fr	br	bl	" Wierzbowo
22	M	"	25		Brother in Pawel Glaz Port Richmond NY Jackson Ave 29 F O M							5 5	"	bl	"	" "
23	No	"	25		Brother in Law Wladyslaw Jaworowski Norwich Conn Thames St 961							5 3	fr	br	bl	" Ciechanow
24	No	"	25		Cousin Mary " " "							5 6	fr	bl	bl	" "
25	"	"	26		Friend Samuel Rachunska Brooklyn NY Hudson Ave 311							5 7	dk	br	br	" Pokrzywnica
26	S	"	24		Cousin Franz Rabenzola Brooklyn NY 37 Gardner Ave							5 1	fr	"	bl	" Ciechanow
27	S	"	25	00 10 Keeper of	Brother Pawel Kopczynski Keeper of Light Ho. 184				Dorcent			5 4	dk	br	dk	Austria Hungary
28	S	Self	70	00	Husband Ruben or Reuben Szymanski NY							5 3	fr	bl	bl	marks of Small pox Russia Poland
29	S	Husband	102		Johannisburg Russia Father " "											
30	S	Self	85		Cousin Aubyn Jenkins Gardner Mass Green St 124							5 7	fr	bl	gr	Prussia Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS VADERLAND., from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1913 day of _____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

P. F. Wiltrout
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Bertrand

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

J. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

51

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 27 APRIL 1912, 19

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				*Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
Swiderek	Jack	26			Farm Laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Rochow	Father Jan Swiderek	New York	Gardner
Swiderek	Joseph	22			"			"	"	"	"	Wife Agnes Swiderek	"	"
Swiderek	Jan	19			"			"	"	"	"	Father Marcel Swiderek	"	Glen Cove
Sobieski	Bronislaw	18			"			"	"	"	"	Father Felix Sobieski	"	"
Zachurska	Petronella	22			Housework			"	"	"	"	Father Hugo Zachurska	"	Port Jervis
M. Reg. 60571	Rosa	2												
Sadzinska	Wladyslawa	16			Housework			"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Sadzinska	"	Port Jervis
Sadzinska	Jadwiga	19			"			"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Sadzinska	"	Port Jervis
Sadzinska	Rosalia	18			"			"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Sadzinska	"	Port Jervis
Sadzinska	Bronislawa	18			"			"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Sadzinska	"	Port Jervis
Sadzinska	Julian	19			Farm Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Sadzinska	"	Port Jervis
Sadzinska	Adam	28			"			"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Sadzinska	"	Port Jervis
Sadzinska	Alfons	25			"			"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Sadzinska	"	Port Jervis
Sadzinska	Adolf	22			"			"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Sadzinska	"	Port Jervis
Sadzinska	Kazimier	20			"			"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Sadzinska	"	Port Jervis
Sadzinska	Jan	17			"			"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Sadzinska	"	Port Jervis
Sadzinska	Wladyslaw	16			"			"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Sadzinska	"	Port Jervis
Sadzinska	Lucy	19			"			"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Sadzinska	"	Port Jervis
Sadzinska	Maryanna	15			"			"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Sadzinska	"	Port Jervis
Sadzinska	Antoni	21			Farm Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Sadzinska	"	Port Jervis
Sadzinska	Maryanna	20			Housework			"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Sadzinska	"	Port Jervis
Sadzinska	Franciszek	19			"			"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Sadzinska	"	Port Jervis
Sadzinska	Antoni	22			Farm Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Sadzinska	"	Port Jervis
Sadzinska	Barbara	23			Housework			"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Sadzinska	"	Port Jervis
Sadzinska	Aleksandra	23			Housework			"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Sadzinska	"	Port Jervis
Sadzinska	Michalina	19			"			"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Sadzinska	"	Port Jervis
Sadzinska	Antoni	24			Farm Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Sadzinska	"	Port Jervis
Sadzinska	Boleslaw	21			"			"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Sadzinska	"	Port Jervis
Sadzinska	Stanislaw	20			"			"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Sadzinska	"	Port Jervis
Sadzinska	Stanislaw	17			"			"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Sadzinska	"	Port Jervis

3-137962 6/2/21
4-12111-11/2/26
1-371922.8-8-41
1-368039.8-8-41
1-62731

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 8 MAY 1912 , 19

52

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or both deaf and dumb, or both blind and deaf and dumb, or otherwise physically defective, so as to affect ability to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		self	$25	no		Cousin Anton Jaworzyn Gardener Man. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	br	br		Russia Radom
2		"	"	no		Brother Teofil Domaszelski Milwaukee Wis 1795 3 Ave							5 8	"	"	gr		" Czyzmiczyzn
3		brother	$25	no		Brother Bronis. Berlowinicz Eileen Cove L.I. N.Y.							5 5	"	bl	bl		" Jankowo
4		"	$25			Brother Antoni Jaborowy Glen Cove L.I. N.Y. Box 10							5 11	br	bl	bl		" Pietrowo
5		husband	$25			Husband Jozef Zacharski 28th Industry 1897 390 Hafen St.							5 —	"	br	"		" Szyszkowo
6		father				Father												
7		brother	$25			Brother c/o Paul Sliwa Jersey City N.J. Rubeyes 19.							5 —	fr	bl	gr	marks of small pox	" Wierzbowo
8		uncle	$22			Uncle Wincenty Kwiatkowski Cor. Melpolice Man. B 261.							5 2	"	"	"		" Szymanowo
9		brother	$25			Brother c/o Jan Fredericz 28th Industry 1897 Hackett St.							5 1	"	"	"		" Janczewo
10		brother	$25	no		Brother Walter Gibkowski Buffalo N.Y. Ashley St. 79.							5 2	fr	bl	br		" Gzoik
11		uncle	$20	no		Uncle Stefan Wolczewski Brandotte Mich. 87 Pine St.							5 6	dk	dk	bl		" Jarafin
12		cousin	$25	no		Cousin Franz Pikarski Boston Grant & Warbo St.							5 6	fr	bl	bl		" Pawsedwin
13		self	$25	no	1912	Brother Kazmierz Skrzynski Buffalo N.Y. Broadway 1010							5 10	dk	gr	bro		" Gorkowo
14			$25			Female Cousin Clara Olenik Buffalo N.Y. Broadway N 1010							5 7	fr	br			
15		self	$25	no		Cousin Benj. Iwanikow Gilbertsville Main Box H.							5 6	fr	bl	bl		" Jezierzyce
16		"	$25	no		Cousin Walter Grzywacz Brooklyn 28th Industry N 1015.							5 2	dk	br	bl		" Stanczyce
17		"	$20			Cousin Anton Gregorczyk Woodhaven L.I. N.Y. Crescent St 265							5 2	"	"	"		" Mroczen
18		"	$25	no		Brother Kazimierz Gladun Webster Man. Kossuth St 98.							5 7	fr	br	bl		" Wloschowa
19		brother	$25			Brother Antanas Klimaitis Bridgeport Con 595. Main St.							5 2	"	bl	"	marks of small pox	" Kamke
20		"	$25			Brother Jan Mielanowski Bayreville N.J.							5 9	fr	bl	br		" Klewanki
21		"	$25	no		Brother Kazimierz Dziangis New Haven Con Wallace Ave 826.							5 5	"	"	bl		" Swarkowo
22		"	$25	no		Brother Tomas Amberbiansky New Haven Con 126 So. Middle St.							5 3	"	"	"		" Pilkany
23		sister	$30	no		Sister Aniela Jeczo							5 7	fr	br	bl		" Andrejewo
24		husband	$30			Newyork N.Y. Christy Street							5 1	"	"	"		
25		brother	$5	no		Brother Max Podwigal Norwich Conn 20 York St.							5 —	"	bl	"	marks of small pox	" Rozyszki
26		brother	$25			Brother Jurgis Lapelinas Windsor Conn Box 13.							5 3	dk	br	"		" Jakany
27		"	$25			Brother Jurg. Lapelinas Windsor Conn Box 13.							5 7	fr	bl	bl		" Andrej
28		brother	$25	no		Brother Jan Jurewicz Norwich Conn 401 Myrtle Ave.							5 6	fr	bl	bl	marks of small pox	" Wrzosowka
29		brother	$25			Brother c/o Dominik Laczynski Erie P.O. Box No. 703.							5 10	"	br	br		" Jaworki
30		brother	$50	no		Brother Antonas Gregorczyk Woodhaven L.I. N.Y. Crescent St 265							5 —	"	br	bl		" Wrzosowka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Roger Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Roger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK. P. F. Morrow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St Maurice Bertrand
MS

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

P.F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

53

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 27 APRIL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 27	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grzegorzik	Jan	28		M S	Farm Lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilcya	Father Piotr Grzegorzik Wilcya	N.Y.	Woodhaven
2	Grzegowsky	Waclaw	19		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ewicz	mother Rosa Grzegowska Ewicz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Greyda	Jozka	18		F S	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	Cook Lew	Father Jacob Greyda Cook Lew	N.J.	Trenton
4	Keller	Karl	28		M S	Farm Lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother Jan Keller Cook Lew	"	"
5	Lelewsky	Kyriak	19		M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia	Kalisz	Father Jan Lelewski Kalisz	N.Y.	Utica
6	Kaniewsky	Ludwig	26		M S	"	no	no	"	"	Lyckowa	Lychowa	Father Lukasz Kaniewski Lychowa	Pa.	Mayfield
7	Wolczewska	Zofia	23		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	Chichanow	Chichanow	Father Kazimierz Franz Chichanow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	"	Romana	3		F	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Klinkosky	Ludwig	24		M S	Farm Lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Marya Klinkowska	"	"
10	Mowilys	Antanas	40		M M	"	no	no	"	"	Wielki	Wielki	Michaner Rosk Pa. Greenpoint Brooklyn		
11	Murawsky	Wladislaw	27		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Prasnysza	Prasnysza	wife Michalina Gongalis Wielki Kaunas Mass. Gilbertville		
12	Monakowski	Wladislaw	30		M M	"	no	no	"	"	Mlawa	Mlawa	mother Franciska Lewandowska Prasnysza Plock Russ. New Britain		
13	Mikolaincute	Helena	18		F S	Farm Lab	no	no	Lithuanian	Polish	Mercez	Mercez	wife Juliana Nowakowska Mlawa Plock Russ. Elizabethport		
14	Wisniewsky	Jan	20		M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	Glikaw	Glikaw	mother Mariella Mikolaincute Mercez Wilcy N.Y.		
15	Mozarski	Marcel	20		M S	Farm Lab	no	no	"	"	Filipsky	Filipsky	Father M Wisniewska Glikaw Plock Russ. Maspeth		
16	Kaczarowska	Pelagia	25		F S	Domestic Servant	no	no	"	"	Brzezina	Brzezina	Father Jan Mozarski Filipsky Lomp Pa. Braddock		
17	Rycka	Ewa	18		F S	Housework	no	no	"	"	Pomolow	Pomolow	mother M Kazarowska Brzezina Plock Russ. Brooklyn		
18		Juliana	8		F	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Sister M Mastowska Pomolow Plock Russ. N.Y.		
19	Kicki	Jan	18		M S	Dairy Farm	Yes	Yes	"	"	Chojel	Chojel	mother Karolina Kicki Plock Russ. N.Y.		
20	Zeyda	Stefan	18		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Chorzyn	Chorzyn	mother M Zeyda Chojel Plock Russ. N.Y.		
21	Pawlowski	Zygmund	18		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lagewnik	Lagewnik	mother M Pawlowska Chorzyn Plock Russ. Pa. Allegheny		
22	Kaliciewska	Antonina	18		F S	Domestic Servant	no	no	"	"	Ciatkowa	Ciatkowa	Father Jan Kalyjewski Lagewnik Plock Russ. N.Y. Amsterdam		
23	Zymanski	Alexander	18		M S	Dairy Farm	Yes	Yes	"	"	Waclawow	Waclawow	Father Ludwig Zymanski Waclawow Kalisz Russ. N.Y. Buffalo		
24	Gorniak	Josef	17		M S	"	no	no	"	"	Celestin	Celestin	Father Mathias Gorniak Celestin Plock Russ. Pa. Sterling		
25	Maslewski	Stanislaw	19		M S	"	no	no	"	"	Chmielewa	Chmielewa	Father Ludwig Maslewski Chmielewa Plock Russ. Conn. Union City		
26	Polinski	Bernard	19		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Chorzyn	Chorzyn	Father Jan Polinski Chorzyn Plock Russ. N.Y. Newark		
27	Trojanowska	Pelagia	18		F S	Domestic Servant	no	no	"	"	Kamerow	Kamerow	Father M Trojanowska Kamerow Plock Russ. N.Y. Greenpoint Brooklyn		
28	Gorol	Rozalia	17		F S	"	no	no	"	"	Lucbia Porobka	Porobka	mother Sofia Gorol Porobka Gal. Pa. Everson		
29	Gorej	Klara	18		F S	"	no	no	"	"	Landzorow	Landzorow	mother Justyna Gorej Landzorow Gal. N.Y. Auburn		
30	Sierakowska	Stanislawa	17		F S	"	no	no	"	"	Rzeczyca	Rzeczyca	Father Antonina Sierakowska Rzeczyca Gal. N.Y.		

2-375176 1-3K 35

2-782784 - 9/11/1910

2-815876 - 1/6/41

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

1-442259 10.24.41

11-854119

8-275463 1/5/43 Austria

2-801367 - 11-15-40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Lack of races will be found on back of the sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8 MAY 1912, 19 — 54

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	22 Whether coming for any other immoral purpose.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$6	Yes			brother Anton Zyczkowski Woodhaven Ly	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	br		Russia	Poland
2	"	"	$15				brother Jakub Szczepanowski Brooklyn NY 855 Sutphen							5	6	dk	dk	gr			
3	"	"	$30				brother Jacob Grunda Trenton NJ Jefferson n. 148							5	—	fr	bl	bl			Austria
4	"	brother	$20				brother Wojciech Grunda Trenton NJ Jefferson n. 148							5	6	fr	bl	bl			Austria
5	"	"	15				brother Jan Kapelski Utica NY Bahnhof n. 18														
6	Yes	"	$25				brother Walenty Trzaska Maspeth LI NY 111 Meiler Ave							5	8	fr	bl	bl		Russia	Lysiowa
7	"	husband	$25				husband & father Dom. Malczewski							5	3	"	"	br			Andrzejow
8	"	father	$25				Brooklyn NY Germania n. 49 44														
9	"	brother	$16				brother Jan Kwiatkowski Brooklyn NY Greenp. Cottage n. 363							5	7	fr	bl	br		Russia	Andrzejow
10	"	cousin	$22				cousin Benedykt Monastyrski Gilbertsville Mass. Box 71							5	6	fr	bl	bl	warts on small fingers		Wroki
11	"	brother	$25				brother Wacław Rutkowski New Britain Conn Hurlb. n. 41							5	7	"	"	br			Rzemiega
12	"	sister	$25				sister Rosa Barnowska Toledo Ohio 1 Weiler n. 42							5	7	"	"	"			Mlawa
13	"	brother	$30				brother Jozef Brzykiewicz Elizabeth (port) NJ 780 Elizabeth							5	3	"	"	"			Mereca
14	"	aunt	$20				cousin Wojciech Trzaski Maspeth LI NY Chelsea n. 111							5	6	fr	bl	bl			Glikow
15	"	uncle	$20				uncle Joseph Kelly Braddock PA 938 Wash. n.							5	8	dk	br	bl			Tatrzky
16	"	aunt	$20				brother in law Andrzej Kozakiewicz Brooklyn NY 80 Greenp. n.							5	5	fr	bl	"			Brzegma
17	"	husband	$25				husband & father Piotr Rybka Rayanne NY 279 Ewen n.							5	1	fr	bl	bl			Ponatowa
18	"	father	$25				cousin Franciszek Kiecky McBurn NY Ewen n.														
19	Yes	uncle	$30				brother John Gozda Newark NJ Eberle n. 58							5	6	fr	bl	bl		Russia	Chozel
20	"	brother	$25				cousin Wojciech Wysocki Yorgan Box 71							5	2	"	"	br			Chorzyn
21	"	father	$12				cousin Mary a Tworzecka Amsterdam NY Hag. Court n. 196							5	6	fr	bl	bl			Lagiewniki
22	"	"	$60				brother in law Wojciech Bronowski Buffalo NY Germain n. 196							5	1	"	br	"			Cratkowa
23	"	brother	$30				brother Jan Lewandowski Utica NY Bleecker Com Box 167							5	—	fr	bl	br			Wacławow
24	"	brother	$30				cousin Franciszek Kwiatkowski Union City Conn Grek n.							5	5	dk	dk	dk			Szotin
25	"	cousin	$25				brother Daniel Szczepanski Newark NJ Jones n. 9							5	1	fr	bl	bl			Drwalewo
26	"	brother	$20				brother in law Ludwik Kozakiewicz Greenp Brooklyn NY 80 Greenp. n.							5	—	dk	dk	bl			Sierpc
27	"	brother	$25				father Wawrzyn Garus Roerson PA Box Co.							4	11	fr	br	br			Kamionka
28	"	father	$25				brother John Gorski Rubyon NY 144 Wash. n.							5	—	"	"	bl		Austria	Probka
29	"	brother	$30				father Daniel Szczepkowski Newark NJ 625							5	1	"	bl	gr			Landzojcz
30	"	father	$12											5	2	dk	br	br			Dzierzgon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

C F Nash
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maurice Berthand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing thereinto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereinto" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Dr Berthand

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

C. F. Marsden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 27 APRIL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 28	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Makszymowicz	Wiktorya	17		s	servant girl			Austria	Polish	Austria	Kagnya	father Ludwig Makszymowicz	Pa	Braddock
2	Filip	Emilie	18		s	"			"	"	"	"	Kagnya Galicia	"	"
3	Moris	Katarzyna	19		s	"			"	"	"	"	father Filip "	"	"
4	Lukaszewicz	Ewa	26		m	housewife			"	"	"	"	Kagnya "	"	"
5	VK473 879	Johann	3		s				505-11-21-36		Russia	Poroska	mother Anna Moris	Pa	Everson
6	Sist. md	Maria	20		s	servant			"		"	Poroska	Poroska Galicia	"	"
7	Wiercinski	Wiktorya	19		s	servant girl			Russia		Russia	Mszczonow	mother Rozalia Lukaszewicz	Pa	Plainfield
8	Kadlubowska	Stanislawa	18		s	"			"		"	"	Mszczonow Galicia	"	"
9	Ulejewska	Marjanna	18		s	"			"		"	Rowczinka	mother Rowczinka Warsaw Russia	Mich	Muskegon
10	Kurkowska	Marjanna	21		s	"	11-233775	11-22-39	"		"	Lowe	father Jan Lubolsky Russia	Ohio	Youngstown
11	Kijek	Anna	17		s	"			"		"	Zagorow	Zagorow Kalish Russ	Ind	So Bend
12	Przybojewska	Klemens	22		m	dayton girl			"		"	Wola	father Jan Kijek Lowe Russia	Ill	Mystic
13	Grabek	Marjanna	1		s	servant girl			"		"	Wola	wife A Przybojewska Russia	Ill	Jersey City
14	Podlaska	Andrzej	26		m	day laborer			"		"	Wernick	son Russia	Conn	Terrifville
15	Glajzerowicz	Franciszek	28		m	"			Austria		Austria	Jersey City	wife B Podlaska Russia	Ill	Jersey City
16	Leszinicz	Cecylia	1		s	servant			"		"	Kagnya	wife F Glajzerowicz Russia	Pa	Connellsville
17	Kaga	Anna	18		s	"			"		"	Zagorow	father Franciszek Leszinicz Russia	Ind	So Bend
18	Pruszewska	Josefa	22		m	housewife			"		"	Kalisz	father Antoni Kaga Russia	Ill	Syracuse
19		Jadwiga	2									Kalisz	mother Marya Pruszewska Russia	Mich	Detroit
20	Sobula	Antonina	17		s	housework girl			"		"	Lasocice	father Jan Sobula Russia	Mass	Webster
21	Lewandowska	Victoria	19		s	"			"		"	Grodzanowo	mother Franciszka Lewandowski Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Murach	Maria	17		s	"			"		"	Grodzisk	Grodzisk Russia	Mich	New Britain
23	Lelo	Antoni	20		s	day-laborer			"		"	Lasocice	father Jan Lelo Russia	Wis	Milwaukee
24	Murawski	Wladislaw	17		s	"			"		"	Rumunki	mother Katarzyna Murawski Russia	Conn	Terryville
25	Wasilewski	Franciszek	18		s	"			"		"	Zgumowo	father Marcel Wasilewski Russia	Ill	Jersey City
26	Sobkowski	Stefie	38		m	"	6-73884	24/1/19	"		"	Lunowo	wife Agnes Sobkowska Russia	Ill	Jersey City
27	Kluziewski	Wladyslaw	20		s	"			"		"	Grodzanowo	father Kluziewski Sudawa Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Bonikowski	Franciszek	32		m	"			"		"	Plock	wife Hanna Bonikowska Russia	Col	Colorado
29	Kawan	Anna	17		s	servant			Austria		"	Kolcja	father Jan Kawan Russia	Pa	Monessen
30	Sobula	Paulina	18		s	"			"		"	"	Kolcja Gal.	Pa	Pittsburg

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -8 MAY 1912, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	40 00				brother Vincenty Makowerowsky Greenp. Brooklyn apt 24 Hancock st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bl	bl		Austria	Kaczuga
2	"	brother	30 00				brother Jan Fedak Newyork 121 E 28th st. Rock Island Ill.							4	9	dk	br	bl			
3	S.	father	12 00				father Jan Maria Endicott P.O. Box 61.							4	9	fr	"	"			Porobka
4	S.	husband	over 100 00				husband father & brother							5	5	"	"	br			Mowczema
5	S.	father	75 00				Carl P. Andrew Lastawiecki Budnik 2214.														
6	S.	brother												5	—	dk	dk	br			
7	S.	sister	18 00				sister Rosa Wiczorek Plainfield NJ. Box Sandusky 275							5	4	fr	bl	br	marks of small pox	Russia	Mrzyzock
8	S.	brother	10 00				brother Fr. Mich Pudlikowski Muskegon Mich 2 st. 228.							5	5	fr	bl	br			Ponezowka
9	S.	cousin	15 00				cousin Franz Makowerowski Youngstown Ohio Poplar st. 119.							5	3	fr	br	br			Jonc
10	S.	brother	30 00				brother Ignacy Andrzejewski Co Bend Ind 219 S Union st.							5	2	"	"	bl			Zagorowo
11		cousin	25 00				cousin Franciska Wasilewska Hegeler Ill. Box 153														not on board
12	1	brother	50 00				brother Fr. Francis Rogalski Jersey City NJ 458 Johnston av.							5	6	fr	bl	bl		Russia	Wola
13	S.	uncle	100 00				uncle Ludwik Urbanek Perrineville Ocean Box 88.							5	4	dk	br	br			Hermelz
14	1	brother	50 00	yes	1907	Jersey City	brother Jan Podlacha Jersey City NJ 205 13 st.							5	7	fr	red	bl	marks of small pox	Russia	Kozebroda
15	S.	brother	40 00				brother Fr. Franz Gaiewski Councilville Pa. R.F.D. Box							5	9	"	bl	gr	" " "	Russia	pierwonowy
16	S.	cousin	20 00				cousin Edward Wilinski Co Bend Ind Division st. 107							5	3	dk	dk	br			Zagorowo
17	S.	brother	25 00				brother Franz Nagy Syracuse NY 114 Lizzy st.							5	3	fr	bl	bl			Belzyc
18	S.	husband	120 00	yes	1907	Detroit Mich	husband & father Karol Krawowski							5	3	"	br	br			Lanmle
19	S.	father	"				Detroit Mich 4 Frost st. 185.														
20	S.	sister	75 00				sister Marya Sobula Webster Mass. 29 Wall st.							5	4	fr	br	bl		Russia	Dobrzyzola
21	S.	brother	150 00				brother Ignacy Lewandowski Pittsburg Pa 284 Penn Av.							5	2	fr	bl	bl			Grodzanowo
22	S.	father	100 00				father Franciszek Mierzwa New Britain Conn 14 Gridley st.							4	6	"	br	"			Gronckie
23	S.	brother	80 00				brother Henryk Lebr Milwaukee Wis 97 Pollock st.							5	6	fr	br	bl			Lonowe
24	S.	"	20 00				brother Andrzej Skowronski Terryville Conn Box 426.							5	3	dk	br	bl			Rumnsko
25	1	cousin	80 00				cousin Kazimierz Lisowski Newyork 695 Myrtle Av.							5	2	fr	bl	bl			Szmowo
26	"	cousin	25 00				brother Fr. Kazimierz Lisowski Newyork 695 Myrtle Av.							5	3	fr	bl	bl			Szmowo
27	S.	"	15 00				cousin Tymoteusz Lewandowski Elizabeth P. 2821 Penn Av.							5	9	dk	br	dk			Wyszogrodzkie
28	S.	"	10 00				brother Wladyslaw Jankowski Carbondale Col. Box 14 Colfax st.							5	5	dk	br	gr			Plock
29	S.	"	20 00				brother Mateusz Kuzyka Mahanoy City 141 Lloyd st.							5	1	fr	"	br			Wolcie
30	S.	"	20 00				cousin Antoni Kotlewski Pittsburg Pa 408. Robinson av.							5	1	fr	bl	bl			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Rogers Master, of the SS VADERLAND., from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK. C. F. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maurice Reitrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 27 APRIL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gonvez	Anna	18		S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wolcza	Father Jan Gonvez	Pa	Monessen
2	Marcyalnik	Julia	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolcza Gal.		
3	Gonvez	Katarzyna	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Josef Gonvez	Pa	Monessen
4	Gwozdnick	Amila	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sarna	Wolcza Gal.		
5	Bugajewsky	Piotr	29		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Wolnick	Father Jacob Bugajewsky	Minn	Fordon
6	Jakimczyk	Helena	24		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gizalak	Wolnick Wolynska Gal.		
7	Gach	Marcyna	23		M	Farmer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Lubcena	Gizalak Lubgin Gal.	Mich	Detroit
8		Jozefa	4										Mother Mrs. Gach Lubcena Gal.	Pa	Bogoune
9	Chylen	Michal	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	America	Amsterdam	Father Jan Chylen	Pa	Amsterdam
10	Dymowski	Stanislaw	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slobada Gal.		
11	Wojczak	Josef	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slowne	mother Marya Dymowski		
12	Polchanski	Michal	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lopian Gal.		
13	Jeremek	Agnieszka	17		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tryzanie	Father Jan Wojczak	Minn	Minneapolis
14	Foltys	Maryanna	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lelunki	Tryzanie Gal.	Pa	Carlorys
15	Mekara	Wolenty	30		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jarovnik	Father Wojciech Jeremek	Pa	Pengee
16	Sandej	Katarzyna	17		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lelunki Gal.		
17	Hyzynik	Hirzy	7	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brzesinjour	Father Jan Foltys	Pa	Steward
18	Karmo	Pawel	32		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarovnik Gal.		
19	Gladysz	Wladislaw	20		S	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Zielonki	wife Petronella Mekara	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Stepien	Jan	25		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brzesinjour	Brzesinjour Gal.		
21	Krawczyk	Josef	18		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mezny	Father Grez Sandej	Pa	Monessen
22	Jendrzej	Mark	18		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mezny	Mezny Gal.		
23	Jakubowski	Michal	19		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Luszna	mother Rosa Hyzynik	Pa	Cleveland
24	Kucharski	Antoni	26		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Klemenlow	Luszny Gal.		
25	Zajonz	Maciej	17		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Zielonki	wife Celena Karmo	Pa	Buffalo
26	Kaliszewska	Josefa	17		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kolano	Klemenlow Radomsk		
27	Kaliszewski	Wladislaw	28		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zielonki	mother Lotte Gladysz	Pa	Buffalo
28	Cabajewska	Andrzej	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzesinjour	wife Teresa Kijek	Pa	Scranton
29	Lubanski	Adam	19		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Radacun	Brzesinjour Gal.		
30	Lubanski	Josefa	45		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lipno	Father Hanul Konieczny	Pa	Chicopee Falls
													Kolano Gal.		
													Father Hanul Mach	Pa	Boardock
													Wola Gal.		
													Father Andrzej Lubanski	Mich	Detroit
													Cacek Gal.		
													Father Adam Kucharski	Mich	Detroit
													Birkopsey Gal.		
													Father Josef Kaliszewski	Pa	Norwich
													Kolano Gal.		
													Father Josef Kaliszewski	Pa	Norwich
													Kolano Gal.		
													Friend Mieszko Jan	Mich	Detroit
													Grabiango Gal.		
													Aunt Julia Lubanski	Pa	Forest City
													Radacun Gal.		
													Father Jan Lubanski	Pa	New Kensington
													Lipno Gal.		

29

* If intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 8 MAY 1912 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Brother Mayer Kaunas Warszawa P. 104 Lighth	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	3	dk	br br		Austria	Wolga
2							Evsan Pawel Kotlarz Wyszkow P.													
3							Pittsburg Pa. Kotlarz. Brother Mikolaj Chojnacky Warszawa P. 104 Light													
4							Evsan Bronislaw Kotlarz Elm Pa. Lewyn 20 142.													
5							Conan Lucian Kobrak Boston Mass. 103 Salem St.													
6							Brother Mich Kozdras Detroit Mich Antoni Str. 929.													
7							husband & father Lucas Geck Szczawne Galicia Austria													
8																				
9							Sister Louise Chybin Lundenham N. Pendleton St.													
10							Brother Malwina Dymowska Andrade Joseph N. Jones 2 St.													
11							Sister Anna Mazurek Minneapolis Minn Holoway 2218.													
12							Friend Joseph Herczegovic Cleveland Ohio 2 St.													
13							Sister Marya Lesnick Passaic N. J. 185													
14							Sister Tekla Gallya Newark N.J. 303. Lowing St.													
15							Brother Frank Mrbalkowski Blasdell N.Y. Box 25.													
16							Sister Rozalia Lendzion Passaic N. J. 131.													
17							Brother Jan Gyrna Cleveland Ohio 2510 W. 5th St.													
18							Brother Kasimir Zalasowicz Norfolk 491 E. 117 St.													
19							Cousin Jan Chodzyn Buffalo N.Y. 592. Ohio St.													
20							Brother Kazimir Chojnacki Monticello P. Broadway N.Y.													
21							Brother Franz Krawczyk Niagara Falls N.Y. 13 St. 222.													
22							Sister Mary Lach Bradford Mount Bradford, Fayette Co. Pa													
23							Sister Julianna Jalkowska Little Falls N.Y. Mill St. 571.													
24							Brother Wojciech Kucharczyk Detroit Ferry St. 668. 668 Ferry St.													
25							Brother Paul Zagaus Detroit Mich Antoni St. 1185. Ant. St.													
26							Brother Wincenty Chrzanowski Szymanek Jan Hoboken N.J. 6													
27							Brother Teofil Kalwinowski Newark N.J. Nelson St. 5.													
28							Jan Alexy Tobojewski Detroit Mich Mitchell St. 861.													
29							Cousin Julian Schmidtbauer Jersey City N.J. Essex St. 82.													
30							Aunt Josefa Wegrzynek New Haven Conn 87 York St.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager, master, of the SS VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R Prager
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

P. F. Morrow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Dr Bertrand

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

C F Murray

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP 27 APRIL 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ceslak	Bronislaw	16		m	s	2-176689 Laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodesy	mother Eleonora Ceslak	Pa	Torrington Conn
2	Tracsik	Teofil	33		m	m							Wasero	Wife Theresa Tracsik		
3	Orlowsky	Stanislaw	28		m	s							Ulowa	Brother Antonie Orlowsky	Pa	Brooklyn
4	Orlowska	Elzbieta	yrs		f	s	housework							Wanda Pulska		
5	Smajdzinski	Michal	42		m	m	farm laborer						Pickow	wife Koch Gurajdzinska		
6	Przybulski	Franzo	33		m								Sadow	Eldow Wasek		
7	Lewicowska 195-859 7-1-26	Josefa	26		f	s	2-79162 - 11-15-40 Servant						Prusza	Father Jan Lewicowska	Pa	Jersey City
8	Cyganski	Antoni	35		m	m	farm laborer						Alexandrow	Alexander Wasek	Unc	Petrox
9	Jarnowski	Antoni	22		m								Ejchwink	Father Mary Jarnowski		
10	Draniczak	Marya	17		f	s	housework						Idaburo	Uncle Stanis Kaliszczyk		Syracuse
11	Draniczak	Pelagia	36		f	m	housework						Kaczyce		Pa	
12	"	Cecylia	23		f	s	housework							Father Stanis Sakowicz		
13	"	Roman	21		m	s	farm lab							Kaczyce Kolinek		
14	"	Stanislawa	8		f		11-273994 - 11-5-40									
15	"	Helena	3		f											
16	Firecz	Stanislaw	18		m	s	farm laborer						Jagerow	Father Stanis Firecz	Pol	Scranton
17	Kosalski	Stanislaw	32		m	m	"						Dzirecz	Dzirecz Kalisz		
18	Maciejewski	Franz	25		m								Zagerow	Father Antoni Maciejewski		
19	Kubiak	Marya	19		f	s	servant						Cechorzyn	Cechorzyn Warsh	Unc	Petrox
20	Tarnowska	Boleslawa	19		f	m	housework						Cechoru	Father Jos Grajbik		
21	Drozniska	Florentina	18		f	s	housework						Drozni	Drozni Lenz	Pol	Vilnius
22	Dlewiska	Marcella	32		f	s	servant						Cleni	Father Franz Dlewska		
23	Golembiewski	Peter	23		m	s	day laborer						Boelica	Father Jan Golembiewski	Unc	Jersey City
24	Michalski	Johann	26		m								Lisykiewi	Brother F Michalski		
25	Lesik	Pagna	17	6	f	s	housework			Austria	Polish	Austria	Wolaya	Father Thomas Lesik	Pa	Cleveland
26	Bozyca	Alexander	20		m	s	2-39784-5/7/25 farm laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lwowice	Brother Wolaya Lesik	Pol	Glen Cove
27	Makas	Kasimiery	22		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	mother Wolaya Lesik	"	"
28	Madusiak	Josef	40		m	m	"			Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	Wife Josefa Madusiak	Pa	Cleveland
29	Figura	Stanislawa	16		f	s	servant						Tarnowska	Father Stanislaw Figura		
30	Abrizewski	Josef	32		m	m	farm laborer						Tarnowa	wife Albert Kwiecinski	Pol	Syracuse

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or has a belief or practice in the unlawfulness of the killing of persons because of their religious views, or belief in the overthrow by force of all forms of government, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or has a belief in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-named beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness of the marriage relation, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30				father Jos. Czerlak Farmingdale L.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	fr	bl	bl			
2	No	Self	$30	No			Brother " " "							5	10	dk	dk	dk			
3	No	Brother	$30				Wolczyk Fr Jos of Murawski Brooklyn NY 98 Wythe Ave							5	4	fr	bl	br			
4	No	Son Fr	$30	"			Son Fr " " "							4	10	"	"	bl			
5	No	Son Fr	$30				Son Fr Stefan Lijik Elisabeth NJ Box 114.							5	7	dk	dk	gr			
6	No	Brother	$45	No			brother John Rybylski Newyork 33 W. 96.							5	8	fr	"	bl			
7	No	Brother	$30	"			Brother Fr Jakiba Lisiewski East Jersey City NJ 7 Vreeland Av 14							5	1	"	bl	"			
8	No	Brother	$35	No			brother Ignacy Cyganek Detroit Mich 3 Hr Jeff. Av.							5	5	dk	br	gr			
9	No	Aunty	$35	Yes	1908 1911	Died	aunty Anna Lewiadkowski Detroit Mich Forest Av. 306.							6	-	fr	bl	bl			
10	No	Self	$50	No			father Tragy Dziamski R Lyndora P.O. 32 Three Degree Av							5	-	"	"	"			
11	No	husband	none	No			husband & father							5	1	fr	br	br			
12	No	father	-	-			Fr. Franciszek							4	11	"	"	bl			
13	No	"	-	-			JP.							5	5	"	bl	gr			
14	No	"	-	-			Lyndora														
15	No	"	-	-			32 Three Degree Av														
16	No	Self	$17	No			brother Kazmir Tinecz 30 Bend End Berlin NY 50c							5	3	dk	br	br		Russia	Jagiszow
17	No	Self	$30	"			brother Fr Franciszek Witkowski 30 Bend End Livingston 6 NY							5	9	dk	dk	br			Dzimaj
18	No		$14				cousin Stanislaw Sherkowski 30 Bend End Lutarki NY 419.							5	3	fr	br	bl			Jagodzin
19	No		$14				aunt Anna Lewiadkowska Detroit Mich Forest Av. 306.							5	3	"	"	br			Czechanow
20	No		$20	No			aunty " " "							5	3	fr	bl	bl			Cechanow
21	No		$25	No			brother Fr Jan Szmankowski Williamsburg Pol Market NY 80K.							5	1	"	"	"			Troszyn
22	No		$30	"			brother Fr Felix Szmiatek East Jersey City NJ 121 Van Rensselaer St.							5	2	fr	bl	bl			Tolszin
23	No	Self	$50	No			Friend Jan Kozla Wyandotte Mich Superior Ave 357.							5	7	dk	br	br		Russia	Plock
24	No	"	$25	"			Friend Jan Kozla Wyandotte Mich Superior Ave 357.							5	9	"	"	"			Szyskowo
25	No	Brother	$40	No			brother Fr Pawel Kotlowski East Pittsburg Pa Kossuth Av 54.							5	-	"	"	"			
26	No	brother	$10	"			brother Jan Rozycki Glen Cove NY Box 10.							5	7	dk	br	br			
27	No	"	$15	"			brother Jan Makas Glen Cove LI NY Box 10.							5	3	fr	bl	bl			
28	No	Self	$20	No			brother Fr Jan Rozycki Chicago Ill 249 Noble St.							5	8	dk	dk	br			
29	No	"	$10	"			father Walenty Figura Chicago Ill 1st Forest Av 2727.							4	8	fr	bl	bl			
30	No	"	$18	"			brother Fr Ignacy Mikolajewski Syracuse NY 1st Ward Typ Av 15							5	8	fr	bl	bl			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S S VADERLAND., from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

B. F. Munroe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

S. F. Mor...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 27 APRIL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kosciszewski	Jan	25		m s	lab	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Tymyrow	mother Karolina Kosciszewska Tymyrow	Ky	Syracuse
2	Blay	Victoria	19		f s	housework	"		"	"	"	"	father Josef Blay Tymyrow	Pa	Reading
3	Smerrak	Josef	31		m m	lab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Victoria Smerrak Tymyrow	Oh	Cleveland
4	Kula	Jan	18		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Kula Tymanow	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Kaciszewska	Paulina	18		f s	housework	"		"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Kosciuszki Tymanow	"	"
6	Mielczarowski	Wojciech	25		m s	lab	"		"	"	"	"	father Josef Mielczarowski Tymanow	"	Reading
7	Brykala	Jan	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Czernica	mother Katharina Brykala Czernica	Ky	Utica
8	Figura	Victoria	19		f s	housework	yes		"	"	"	Trzebica	father Jacob Figura Trzebica	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Dymski	Ignacy	18		m s	lab	"		Russia	"	Russia	Starowies	father Jan Dymski Starowies	Ky	Cleveland
10	Kuniowski	Marcin	18		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Komierow	mother Katarzyna Kuniowska Komierow	"	Rochester
11	Wojtyniak	Stefan	25		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Siecha	wife Walerya Wojtyniak Siecha	"	Perry
12	Kaberuch	Jan	20		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Wlonice	father Lukasz Kaberuch Wlonice	"	Buffalo
13	Nowakowska	Tekla	22		f s	housework	"		"	"	"	"	father Jan Nowakowski Wlonice	"	"
14	Maruo	Maryana	18		m s	lab	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Anna Maruo Wlonice	"	"
15	Switalski	Franciszek	24		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Italy	mother Marya Wierzbicka Italy	Pa	Jeannette
16	Swatowski	Jan	25		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Krzeszyce	father Walenty Swatowski Krzeszyce	"	"
17	Zurowski	Rafal	25		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Urzecze	father Marcin Zurowski Urzecze	Mich	Detroit
18	Jaciuicka	Bronislawa	21		f s	"	"		"	"	"	Urzedow	father Josef Jaciuicki Urzedow	"	"
19	Wrzola	Adam	27		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Zdzieszol	wife Jadwiga Wrzola Zdzieszol	Pa	Shenandoah
20	Marrec	Piotr	30		m m	"	yes		"	"	America	Chilad Pa	wife Helena Marrec Wola	"	Philadelphia
21	Kosiorek	Adam	22		m m	"	"		"	"	Russia	Liporow	wife Katarzyna Kosiorek Liporow	"	"
22	Skiba	Jan	31		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Ropa	wife Magdalena Skiba Ropa	Pa	Forest City
23	Banasik	Wojciech	40		m m	"	no		"	"	Austria	Garwanda	wife Barbara Banasik Lublin	Ky	Garwanda
24	Przybula	Jadwiga	22		f s	"	yes		"	"	Russia	Przybystowice	father Josef Przybula Przybystowice	"	Buffalo
25	Rusinek	Piotr	26		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Bychowska	wife Josefa Rusinek Bychowska	Mass	Dudley
26	Markowski	Ignacy	22		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Bydzina	father Rafal Markowski Bydzina	Ky	Buffalo
27	Maruo	Michal	41		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Wlonice	wife Anna Maruo Wlonice	"	"
28	Kubala	Stanislaw	18		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Rudnowice	brother Jan Kubala Pruszy	"	"
29	[illegible]	Stanislaw	30		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Milwaukee	wife Antonina Tomaszewska Milwaukee	Mass	Dudley
30	[illegible]da	Maximilian	30		m m		8-15,3412-8/25/38		"	"	"	Polen	wife Hedwig Lara Lipowa Polen	Mich	Detroit

31

ADMITTED

11-205320-10/9/38

6-15257

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8 MAY 1912, 19

62

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or in slavery, or under contract (express or implied) to perform labor, or has a ticket or passage paid for by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, or is a person likely to become a public charge, or has a mental or physical defect of a character which may affect his ability to earn a living, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is coming for an immoral purpose, or is an assisted alien, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	no			brother in law Zygmund Mikramowicz Syracuse Ny W. Fayette St. 627	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bl	bl			Austria	Tymszow
2	"	"	20	"			cousin Tomasz Dziamka Reading Pa Muhlenberg N. 135	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	—	"	"	"			"	"
3	"	"	20	"			Cousin Czesko Urban Cleveland Oh W. 6 Ave 2459	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	dk	br	gr			"	"
4	"	"	20	"			uncle Pawel Skrobala Pittsburg Pa W. Karson N. 1720	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	"	"	br			"	"
5	"	"	20	"			brother Franz Kosiorowski Pittsburg Pa W. Carson N. 1720	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	fr	bl	gr			"	"
6	"	"	20	"			brother in law Tomasz Dziamka Reading Pa Brewer N. 134	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	dk	br	br			"	"
7	"	"	30	"			brother in law Jan Lomnicki Nyack Box 123 Liberty St	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	fr	bl	bl			Germany	
8	"	"	25	"			brother Stanislaw Figura Chicago Ill Cornell N. 1571	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	"	br	"			Prussia	
9	"	"	30	"			uncle Julian Kurecki Rochester Ny Remington N. 32	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	fr	bl	bl			Russia	Stanowice
10	no	"	25	"			uncle Pawel Flis P. Richmond Ny St. Jul Julian N. 28	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	fr	bl	bl			"	Chomiczowa
11	"	"	25	"			brother in law Andrzej Lembicka Perry Ny Box 270	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	fr	bl	gr			"	Ensko
12	yes	"	25	"			brother in law Antoni Lipinski Buffalo Ny Amherst N. 406	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	fr	bl	bl			"	Mlonice
13	"	"	25	"			brother in law Antoni	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	br	br	br			"	
14	"	"	30	"			brother in law Piotr Pikus Buffalo Ny Amherst N. 406	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	"	"	gr			"	
15	"	"	25	"			brother Jan Wiercbicki Jamestown Oh 636 Tripoli N.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	fr	br	bl			"	Koty
16	"	"	25	"			cousin Jan Kwiatowski Jamestown Oh Tyrrell N. 942½	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	fr	bl	bl			"	Tzerwyce
17	"	"	25	yes	1904 07	Detroit Mich	brother in law Jan Rycerz Detroit Mich Norton N. 28	Emanuel of Poland						5	9	fr	bl	bl			"	Rozedrow
18	"	"	30	no			brother in law Jana Rycerza Detroit Mich Norton N. 28	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	"	"	"			"	
19	"	"	25	"			uncle Antoni Skora Scranton Pa Sloid N. 1209	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	dk	dk	dk			"	Terespol
20	"	"	100	yes	1909 11	Philad. Pa	uncle Jan Lesiewicz Philad. Pa Diderson N. 2659	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	dk	br	br			Russia	Wola
21	"	"	25	no			brother in law Josef Kus Philad. Pa Diderson N. 2659	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	dk	dk	dk			Russia	Liporice
22	no	"	27	"			brother in law Antoni Sprotki Jersey City NJ. Henderson St. 346	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	fr	br	br			"	Rusza
23	yes	"	Debt	yes	1910 11	Savanda Ny	brother in law Walenty Pokrandek Savanda Ny	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	fr	br	gr			Russia	Lublin
24	"	"	30	no			cousin Piotra Pierwa Buffalo Ny Amherst N. 406	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	"	bl	bl			Russia	Przybyszowa
25	"	"	30	"			cousin Stanislawa Kortzenskiego Peabody Mass Spring N. 10	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	fr	bl	br	Marks of small pox		"	Pyzdry
26	"	"	40	"			brother in law Karpa Drzyzga Buffalo Ny Amherst N. 406	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	dk	dk	dk			"	Pierwsze
27	"	"	25	"			brother in law Piotr Pikus Buffalo Ny Amherst N. 406	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	dk	dk	gr			"	Mlonice
28	"	"	35	"			cousin Michala Janika Buffalo Ny Bank N. 139	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	fr	bl	gr			"	Jakubowice
29	"	"	25	"			brother in law Stanislaw Kortzenski Peabody Mass Spring N. 10	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	dk	br	bl			"	Wierzchowisko
30	"	"	35	"			brother Stanislaw Wrona Detroit Mich Delery St. 54.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	dk	dk	gr			"	Trzebicz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Prager Master, of the SS VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

P. F Morrow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing herewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Maurice Bertrand

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP 27 APRIL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Banosek	Roman	17		m s	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ludwik	mother Barbara Banosek	NY	Gowanda
2	Babeck	Gerepan	17		m s	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Brdole	sister Julia Babeck	NY	Niagara Falls
3	Blok	Anna	26		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Goscieradza	sister Marya Figura	Pa	Superior
4	"	Bronislaw	36		m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Kacper "	"	"
5	Grzegorski	Adam	23		m m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kleczyn	wife Antonina Grzegorska	NY	Niagara Falls
6	Kowal	Ignac	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kleczyn	wife Katarzyna Kowal	Pa	Export
7	Osiol	Jan	36		m m	farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Goskowska	brother Jan Osiol	Pa	Steel
8	"	Agnieszka	28		f s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Policzna	father " "	"	"
9	"	Wlasyslaw	16		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Rada "	"	"
10	Stajer	Tomasz	40		m m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lublin	wife Katarzyna Stajer	NY	Gowanda
11	Sudek	Antonina	18		f s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wincenty Sudek	Pa	Steel
12	Gogolska	Ludwika	27		f m	housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dobrowica	father Piotr Gorwinski	NY	Lebanon
13	Korecki	Franciszek	17		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Stezyca	father Jakub Korecki	NY	Rochester
14	Weiss VL 5D7/544	Aurora	4	7	f m	housework	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Austria	Lublin	father Piotr "	Pa	Vanderbuilt
15	Kobialka	Stefan	20		m s	housework	"	"	"	"	Russia	Klenikowka	mother Emilia Kobialka	Pa	Steel
16	Jermanski	Kornelia	28		f s	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	Klenikowka Gal.	Pa	Steel
17	Fydrych	Aniela	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Rudy Jermanski	Pa	Steel
18	Kielar	Marya	16		f s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Klenikowska Gal.	Pa	Steel
19	Tokarski	Jan	25		m s	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	"	"	father Kacek Fydrych	Pa	Steel
20	Odymala	Stanislaw	43		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klenikowska Gal.	Pa	Steel
21	Sudek	Josef	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Regenda Kielar	Pa	Steel
22	Zimniak	Jakob	25		m s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Klenikowska Gal.	Pa	Steel
23	Kobylaki	Franciszek	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Josef Tokarska	Mich	Detroit
24	Lech	Magd.	21		f s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeczyca	Rzeczyca Lublin	Mich	Detroit
25	Zaroba	Kazimierz	19		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Austria	Niagara Falk	wife Mat. Odymala	NY	Syracuse
26	Olech	Josefa	17		f s	housework	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lyskow	Lyskow Lublin	NY	Export
27	Matysiak	Marya	19		f s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Weglin	father Jan Zaroba	"	"
28	Odymala	Michal	27		m m	farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Weglin Lublin	"	"
29	Kulak	Jan	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ludwik Olech	NY	Perry
30	Zgonar	Josef	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tryzdnik	Weglin Lublin	NY	Export
												"	mother Franciska Matysiak	"	"
												Weglin	Tryzdnik "	Pa	Export
												"	Weglin Lublin	Pa	St Louis
												Terespol	Weglin "	Mich	Detroit
												"	father Michal Kulak	"	"
												"	Terespol Lublin		
												"	father Jan Zgonar		
												"	Terespol Lublin		

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1912, *19* 64

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self		no	Cousin Wolenty Pokladek Yawanda N.Y. Box 39.	no	no	no		good		5	3	fr	br	br			Sudwin
2		"		no	father Franzi Babek Niagara Falls N.Y. R.F.D. 122.							5	2	"	bl	"			Podole
3		self		no	husband & father Leon Blak							5	2	"	"	bl			Goscowatow
4		mother			Superior Ave Tonawanda N.Y.														
5		self		no	brother & Jos. Kuminsky Niagara Falls N.Y. R.F.D. 136							5	4	fr	bl	bl		Russia	Skrzyny
6		"		no	brother Josef Bielawski Depew N.Y. Genesee St. 307.							5	7	"	"	"		"	Grabowka
7		"		no	Acq. Andrzej Walusiak Pine St. Edgen N.Y. 1502							5	8	dk	br	br		"	Pobiedna
8		husband										4	11	fr	"	gr		"	"
9		father										5	1	"	bl	"		"	"
10		self		no	Cousin Franzisk Pokladek Yawanda N.Y. Box 39.							5	5	fr	br	br		"	Lublin
11		"		no	Acq. Ludwig Walusiak Pine St. Edgen N.Y. 2502.							5	2	"	bl	fr		"	Dobromirca
12		"		no	husband Vincenty Gozdecki Lebanon N.Y. Harlem St. 37.							5	4	"	br	bl		"	Wygrynce
13		"		no	brother Julian Korecki Rochester N.Y. Hamburg St. 32.							5	9	fr	br	br		"	Staromiec
14		"		no	husband Franz Kern Milwaukee Wis. Teluz Koth. 49							5	—	"	bl	bl		Austria	Klein Stonka
15		"		no	brother Mich. Kobielska Pine St. Tolga N.Y. 2034.							5	4	fr	bl	bl		"	"
16		"		no	Cousin Ludwig Bielecki Pine St. 1008 Endicott							5	2	fr	br	bl		"	"
17		"		no	brother & Andrzej Bielecki Pine St. Endicott N.Y. 1008.							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
18		"		no	Father Ludwig Kielar Pine St. Endicott N.Y. 1005							5	1	"	"	"		"	"
19		"		no	brother & Andrzej Ufniarz Detroit Mich. 4 Julia St. 125							5	2	dk	dk	dk	marks on head	Russia	Rzezycca
20		"		no	brother Andrzej Ufniarz Detroit Mich. Julia St. 125							5	2½	dk	dk	dk		Russia	Lublin
21		"		no	friend Josef Zimnoch N. Adams Mass. Gotay St. 107							5	5	fr	br	br	marks on head	Russia	Weglin
22		"		no	brother Joseph " "							5	6	fr	br	br	marks on head	"	"
23		"		no	cousin Andrzej Ufniarz Detroit Mich. Pine St. 125							5	4	"	bl	bl		"	Zdrachowice
24		"		no	brother & Gonzalez Josef Depew N.Y. Neosa St. 36.							5	2	"	"	br		"	Lgebow
25		"		no	Cousin Ludwig Gonzalez Josef Depew N.Y. Neosa St. 36.							5	8	dk	bl	br		"	Weglin
26		"		no	friend Michala Balawender Perry N.Y. Box 880							4	11	"	"	bl		"	"
27		"		no	brother Kasper Modzelewski Depew N.Y. Ruwa St. 42.							5	—	fr	br	br		"	Tarzowice
28		"		no	cousin Wojciech Brodzy N. Tonawanda N.Y.							5	3	dk	dk	dk		"	Weglin
29		"		no	Cousin Ignacy Wrzola Lewiston Mich. Box 1009.							5	6	"	br	br		"	Turzysk
30		"		no	brother & Klaud " "							5	10	fr	bl	bl		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS VADERLAND. (Strike out words not applicable.), from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK. P. F. Munroe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maurice Bertiaud, Surgeon of the S.S VADERLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Dr Bertiaud

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP 27 APRIL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Koval	Fedorej	39		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Cenerowpol	wife Ewa Koval	Pa.	Forest City
2	Wzola	Magd.	35		F M	housework	no	no				Terospol	Herbert H. Igozeh McCann	Pa.	Mauchchunk
3	Marya	Fedyej	24		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Lekawa	wife Wilhelma Marya	Pa.	Jovan
4	Maryea	Jadwiga	20		F S	housework	yes	yes				Casimirsky	father Franz Kavyea	Ohio	Jovan
5	Ciol	Lucia	16		F S	"	yes	yes				Koszarska	father Mich Ciol	Pa.	Le Roy
6	Grzywacz	Jelko	24		M M	farm laborer	yes	no				Dotkiew	wife Rozalia Grzywacz	Pa.	"
7	Cieslak	Jan	20		M S	"	yes	yes				Pcubniek	father Tomasz Cieslak	Pa.	"
8	Chmielewska	Katarzyna	18		F S	servant	no	no				Rudzawa	father Jan Chmielewski	Pa.	Providence
9	Borkowska	Bronislawa	19		F S	"	no	no				Kozany	father Jan Borkowski	Pa.	N.Y.
10	Smilowski	Wincenty	18		M S	"	no	no				Tjedrzejow	sister Anna Smilowska	Pa.	Brooklyn
11	Zmurko	Fed	25		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria		Austria Przygonow		stepfather Karl Lopotsch		N.Y.
12	"	Hanka	wife 26		F M	housework			"				Przygonow Germ.		
13	Siemiatki	Francis	24		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia		Russia Kosaki		father Jan Siemiatki	Pa.	Rockford
14	Graczek	Franzis	19		M S	"	"	"				Szelarow	father Wilek Joseph	Pa.	W. Rutland
15	Lewicki	Kasimir	21		M S	"	no	no		Lith		Skadulle	Skadulle Lewicki Louis	Conn.	Waterbury
16	Olanski	Jan	23		M M	"	yes	yes		Polish		Brwanych	wife Marya Olanska	Conn.	Bridgeport
17	Markowska	Zofia	28		F M	housework	no	no				Ugowo	father Marcin Czerwinski	Pa.	Wilkes
18	"	Eugenia	8		F S								Ugowo Louis		"
19	Kaminsky	Franz	27		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Lankow	wife Rosalia Kaminsky	Pa.	Jo Daviess Co
20	Lewicki	Mieczyslaw	20		M S	"	no	no				Dawki	uncle Edw Wolkinsky	Pa.	Forest Park
21	Mackiewicz	Jan	30		M M	"	no	no				"	mother Anna Mackowa	"	"
22	"	Olympia	wife 29		F M	housework							Dawki Wilna		
23	Dwojmat	Edward	17		M S	laborer	yes	yes				Moskalenka	father Sudan Najmitschka	Pa.	Utica
24	Borkowski	Jozef	24		M M	day laborer	yes	yes			Russia Kunel		wife Marya Pcubniak	Pa.	Chicago
25	Lichak	Jan	7		M S	"	no	no				Lodzkow	father Edgar Lichak		
26	Wolda	Agnieszka	22		F S	housework	Russian					Wola	Lodz Russia		
27	Franczyk	Maciej	26		M S	farm laborer	yes	no				Kosolowska	father Jan Franczyk	Ill.	Chicago
28	Lipowicz	Jan	26		M S	"	yes	yes				Mojdan	wife Karolina Lipowicz	Ill.	Peoria
29	Lukasiewicz	Jozef	7		M S							Mokrzan	father Lukasiewicz	Pa.	Carnegie
30	Tujlowicz	Ludwej	25		M S	"						Prusne	father Jan Tujlowicz	Pa.	Jonell

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Additional races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

IV

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 3 MAY 1912, *19* 66

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	38 cts	no			Friend Lukasz Lysocki, Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5	10	dk	dk	dk		Russia Cyrzynopol
2	Je	"	20	no			Husband Franciska Wisocka, Manderson Wis							5	—	fr	fr	fr		" Tercpol
3	"	"	40	no			Bro. Piotr Mularz, Lorain Ohio 16 n. 206.							5	7	fr	br	bl		" Lukawa
4	Sis	"	20	no			Bro. Piotr Mularz, Lorain Ohio 16 n. 206.							5	1	"	bl	"		" Pasimicky
5	"	"	25	no			Friend Jan Pell, Le Roy N.Y. 13.							5	1	"	"	bl		" Koszarska
6	"	"	40	no			Friend Antoni Wall, Le Roy N.Y. 13.							5	8	fr	bl	bl		" Latkiew
7	"	Cousin	25	no			Cousin Lukasz Gapinski, New York 324. Cor 92 st.							5	10	fr	br	br		" Ozembnicki
8	"	Brother	4	"			Brother to Bernard Garecka, Providence R.I. Chestnut st. 46.							5	1	"	"	"		" Radzawa
9	"	"	Cina				Brother to M. Burkowski, Hobart Co. N.Y.							5	3	"	bl	bl		" Rozany
10	Je	Brother	no	no			Brother Bro. Stankowski, Brooklyn N.Y. 67 North 10 st.							5	5	fr	br	bl		" Jastrzelen
11	"	self	20	Je	1907	N.Y.	Cousin Jan Krenzkau, New York 5 st. 522							5	7	dk	dk	br		Austria Przygonow
12	"	Husband												5	4	"	br	gr		"
13	S.	Brother	28	no			Brother Henry Szymanski, Rockwood Pa. Box 87.							5	8	fr	bl	bl		Russia Kosarzi
14	"	Brother	25	no			Brother Julian Gwardyak, W. Rutland Vt. R.B. 295							5	10	dk	br	br		" Sytarow
15	"	Brother	25	no			Brother Julian Lewicki, Waterbury Conn 285 Bank st.							5	8	br	"	"		" Skadowska
16	Je	Brother	19	Je			Brother to Marcelli Gamb, Bridgeport Conn Hamilton 387.							5	8	fr	bl	gr		" Przemyska
17	Je	Husband	20	no			Husband & father Eug Kalkowski, Windsor P.							5	3	—	br	br		" Ugorow
18	S.	father																		
19	"	self	25	no			Brother to Jos Zurawski, Jo Stanislaus Mpo.							5	4	fr	br	br		Russia Laskow
20	"	"	25	no			Brother Bolesl Zurawska, Floral Park L.I. N.Y.							5	4	dk	"	"	Mark, of head &c.	" Dawki
21	"	self	50	no			Brother to Robert Zurawski, Floral Park L.I. N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"		" "
22	"	Husband												5	2	fr	bl	gr		" "
23	"	self	40	no			Brother Charles Wojciechowski, Utica N.Y. 45 Niagara st.							5	—	dk	br	br	Scar on nose	" Mostolbice
24	Je	"	60	no			Cousin Andrew Lisczak, Chicago Ill. Market st. 3582.							5	8	"	dk	"		" Ciemiel
25	"	"	25	no			Cousin Andrew Lisczak, Chicago Ill. " " Paulina							5	4	fr	br	bl		" Przedbor
26	"	"	19	"			Brother to Ignacy Lisczak, Youngstown Ohio Poland st. 802							5	—	"	bl	bl		" Wola
27	"	"	60	no			Ignacy Wojciechowski, Chicago Ill. Cor Division & Noble st.							5	8	br	bl	bl		" Nowodwory
28	"	"	25	"			Brother Jan Kowalski, Detroit Mich Fourteenth st. 1410.							5	6	"	"	"		" Nowodwory
29	"	"	30	no			Cousin Antoni Wojciechowski, Canada Ont. Toronto st. 924.							5	6	fr	bl	bl		" Nowodwory
30	"	"	25	no			Cousin Wladyslaw Olszewski, Lowell Mass. Spring st. 11.							5	5	dk	dk	br		" Pomie

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 17.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Fraser Master, (Strike out the words not applicable to the deponent—Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

P F Murnane
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the S.S. VADERLAND, sailing therewith (Strike out words not applicable. "Therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 27 APRIL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Chmiel	Anna	17		f	s	housework	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Boby	father Jan Chmiel Boby	Mass	Lowell
2	Kwiatkowska	Magdalena	23		f	s	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Boby cousin Apolonia Stepien	"	"
3	Zietka	Karolina	24		f	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	Zlotkow	Boby father Filia Zietka	Ill	Chicago
4	Oleszek	Szczepan	32		m	s	laborer	15-1439-7 yes	yes	"	"	"	Karolowka	Zlotkow father Franciszek Oleszek Karolowka	Mich	Shelboygon
5	Rutka	Rozalia	23		f	s	housework	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Topovrysko	mother Anna Rutka Topovrysko	Ill	Chicago
6	Wolytko	Maryanna	19		f	s	"	"	no	Russia	"	Russia	Wymyslow	mother Katarzyna Wlykto Wymyslow	Wy	Gonbers
7	Twarda	Marya	20		f	s	"	"	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Dlugie	father Josef Twarady Dlugie	Ill	Chicago
8	Szpernal	Marcin	20		m	s	laborer	"	no	Russia	"	Galicia	Bobylanka Wy	father Jan Szpernal Bobylanka	Wy	Bayonne
9	~~Borowy~~	~~Karol~~	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Dubrawa	wife Anna Borowa Dubrawa	"	"
10	Bochen	Antoni	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Opoka	wife Michalina Bochen Opoka	Wy	Joneters
11	Cajbert	Martin	17		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Wien	friend Karl Hawratil Wien V.	Wisc	Kikkabe
12	Rycerz	Roman	9		m	s				Russia	Polish	Russia	Usyndow	gr. father Marcin Kwerowski Usyndow	Mich	Detroit
13	Frelkowska	Stanislawa	18		f	s	housework	3-9540 yes	yes	"	"	"	Podkrayowo	father Jan Frelkowski Podkrayowo	Conn	Winnipauke
14	~~Mikulskal~~	~~Jozef~~	20		m	m	laborer	"	no	"	"	"	Jezuco	wife Amelia Mikulska Jezuco	Mass	Lawrence
15	Twarda	Francska	18		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Dlugie	father Jan Twarady Dlugie	Ill	Chicago
16	Saranna	Wiktoria	24		f	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	Widawka	mother Maria Segien Widawka	Wy	Gonbers
17	Julikowski	Antoni	16	6	m	s	laborer	"	yes	"	"	"	Nagorzany	mother Maryanna Julikowski Nagorzany	NJ	Jersey City
18	Gil	Roman	35		m	m	"	"	no	Russia	"	Russia	Sobow	wife Josefin Gil Sobow	"	"
19	Abraham	Franciszek	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konstantow	wife Rozalia Abraham Konstantow	Pa	Erie
20	Niedziela	Viktor	20		m	s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Wilkow	father Antoni Niedziela Wilkow	NJ	Bayonne
21	Kania	Jakob	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobre	brother in law Bartlomej Wojtalik Dobre	Wy	Depew
22	Walczyk	Jan	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkow	father Fabian Walczyk Wilkow	"	Bayonne
23	Gawdzik	Michal	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobre	father Franciszek Gawdzik Dobre	"	Depew
24	Bos	Antoni	25		m	s	"	5-25452	"	"	"	"	Solec	father Walenty Bos Solec	"	Niagara Falls
25	Samiec	Barbara	19		f	s	housework	"	no	"	"	"	Wola	father Jan Samiec Wola	Ill	Chicago
26	Kopinska	Paulina	22		f	s	"	8-132459-2-14-37	"	"	"	"	Tyrowice	father Jan Kopinski Tyrowice	Mich	Detroit
27	Podgorski	Antoni	16	7	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrowice	father Jan Podgorski Tyrowice	"	"
28	Garbacz	Julia	22		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Zakrzow	mother Ludwika Podgorska Tyrowice	"	"
29	"	Marya	1	5	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Kowalczyk Zakrzow	"	"
30	Kowalczyk	Josef	19		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wy	Lackawanna

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8 MAY 1912, *19* 68

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			friend Wladyslaw Chabe Lowell Mass Spring h. 11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bl	br		Russia	Poday
2	"	"	25	yes	1907	to Lowell Mass	friend	"						5	3	"	"	bl		"	"
3	"	"	25	no			friend Antoni Lisiek Chicago Ill 2542 h. Mansfield							5	-	"	br	gr		"	Pietrkow
4	"	"	25	"			brother Wojciech Olesek Cheboygan Mich Oldes comm f.							5	8	dk	dk	br		"	Kardowka
5	"	"	25	"			brother Stepan Bruska Chicago Ill 45 & Justyn h.							5	1	fr	br	bl		Austria	Toporzysko
6	no	"	25	"			friend Josef Kudria Gouverneur Ny Orchard h. 119							4	10	da	dk	br		Russia	Wysmislow
7	yes	"	25	"			Sister Marcella Tavarda Chicago Ill Burlington h. 1716							5	1	fr	bl	bl		Austria	Dlugie
8	"	"	25	yes	1907	to Utica Ny	friend Ignacy Novak Bayonne Ny 230 E 22 nd h. 14 flo							5	8	dk	br	br		Russia	Bobylanka
9	no	"	25	no			friend Josef Kudria Gouverneur Ny Orchard h.														
10	yes	"	25	"			friend Josef Kudria Gouverneur Ny Orchard Ny							5	7	dk	br	br		Russia	Sporica
11	"	Step father	5	"			Stepfather Joh Lomodi Via Kolce Wisc							5	10	fr	bl	"		Austria	Wisen
12	"	father	—	"			father Jan Ryczera with Detroit Mich Nodin h. 28	male 14 17													
13	"	brother	20	"			brother Stanislaw Frelkowski Winnipeg Canada conn 2 Will R.							5	2	fr	br	br		Russia	Podzagorie
14	"	cousin	—	"			cousin Peter Rodrowicz Amherst Mass 161 So Pleasant h.														
15	"	sister	$25	"			Sister Marcella Tavarda Chicago Ill 1716 Burlington h.							5	1	fr	bl	bl		Austria	Dlugie
16	no	brother in law	20	"			brother in law Juliana Karaiczyk Youngers Ny N° 20 Ocick h.	20 Coiet St						5	2	fr	br	br		"	Wodlewka
17	"	father	4	"			father Macin Kulikowski Jersey City Nt. 19 Elm h.							5	10	fr	br	br		"	Nagorzany
18	"	nephew	60	"			Stephen Oadom Krin Jersey City NJ. 331—5 h.							5	3	dk	"	"		Russia	Labow
19	yes	brother	25	"			brother Wojciech Strachgon Erie Pa Wallace 5782 Ch h.							6	1	"	lk	dk		"	Konstantinow
20	"	self	28	"			friend Josef Surdawa Bayonne Nt. 21 h. 62							5	7	fr	bl	bl		"	Wilkowa
21	"	"	30	"			friend Michal Kacow Denver Ny St Cenora 60							5	6	"	br	br	mole of back face	"	Dolze
22	"	"	25	"			friend Josef Surdanski Bayonne Ny 21 Str. 61 h.							5	7	dk	br	br		"	Wilkow
23	"	"	60	"			friend Michal Kacow Denver Nyte Cenora h. 50							5	10	"	"	"		"	Dolze
24	"	"	25	"			brother in law Franciszek Sobieraj Niagara Falls Ny h. 13 N° 264							5	4	fr	br	gr		"	Solec
25	"	"	25	"			brother in law Roman Debienski Chicago Ill Cornell h. 1021							5	1	"	"	bl		"	Wola
26	"	"	25	"			brother Ludwik Lopinski Detroit Mich Garfield h. 529							5	2	"	"	br		"	Tymowice
27	"	"	25	"			brother in law Leonwa Garbon Detroit Mich Garfield h. 726							5	5	fr	br	br		"	"
28	"	"	25	"			husband Garbon Leonard							5	-	"	"	gr		"	"
29	"	mother	—	"			Detroit Mich Garfield h. 726														
30	"	self	25	"			uncle Rembert Michal Salamanca Ny. Elan 25 W.							5	11	fr	br	br		Russia	Zakrow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS VADERLAND. (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.), from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK. C. F. Watchorn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Maurice Reitland, Surgeon of the S.S. VADERLAND, sailing Havre, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Reitland

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

69

11—1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP 27 APRIL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 35	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zurowska	Ewa	19		f	s	housework	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Skrzelec	Father Wojciech Zurowska Skrzelec	Ill	Chicago
2	Stepler	Bartlomiej	24		m		Glass	ye		"	"	"	Motorow	wife Paulina Stepler Motorow	"	Detroit
3	Labowski	Boleslaus	19		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Wola	father Josef Labowski Wola	"	"
4	Schmiel	Jan	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Zaberzen	father Michal Schmiel Zaberzen	"	Salamanca
5	Kowalczyk	Szymon	35		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Pomiechy	wife Malgorzata Kowalczyk Pomiechy	"	"
6	Kwiatek	Baryli	20		m	s	"	"		Austria	"	Austria	Kwiatow	mother Roz. Kwiatek Kwiatow	Mich	Detroit
7	Przybylo	Wladyslaw	32		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Rozdzialow	wife Kath. Przybyla Rozdzialow	"	Brooklyn
8	Bzurzko	Szymon	20		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Korczyn	mother Tekla Bzurzko Korczyn	"	Jersey City
9	Cichon	Jan	45		m	m	"	ye		Russia	"	America	Little Falls	wife Maryanna Cichon	"	Little Falls
10	"	Teofilapk	19		f	s	housework	no		"	"	Russia	Bytoniany	Rytoniany	"	"
11	Kozial	Zofia	38		f	m	housewife	IX-9-1411-8-16-41-505		"	"	"	"	sister Maryanna Liejko Rytoniany	"	"
12	"	Antoni	9		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Tekla Pawelek	"	"
13	Pawlek	Zofia	20		f	s	housework	ye		"	"	"	"	Rytoniany	"	"
14	Jasinska	Katarzyna	45		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	sister	pa	Franklin
15	"	Anna	18		f	s	housework	"		"	"	"	"	Francishka Prus	"	"
16	"	Stanislaw	14		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Rytoniany	"	"
17	Wierzbowska	Marya	21		f	s	housework	no		"	"	"	"	mother Malgorzata Wierzbowska Rytoniany	Ill	Buffalo
18	Miskiewicz	Rozalia	43		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Franciszek Miskiewicz Rytoniany	Oh	Fairport
19	Gurca	Jan	30		m	m	Labr	8-V-46884-11-17-41		"	"	Lazyzna	Lazyzna	wife Malgorzata Gurca Lazyzna	Ill	Amsterdam
20	Kowalewski	Wiktorya	18		f	s	housework	"		"	"	Kraczewo	Kraczewo	father Roman Kowalewski Kraczewo	Mich	Detroit
21	Jedrzejek Wiktor	Antoni	22		f	m	housewife	ye	no	Austria	"	America	Detroit Mich	father Baryli Kwiatek	"	"
22	"	Stanislaw	6		yr	s	—	—		"	"	Austria	Skrzatka	Skrzatka father Stanislaw Jasinski	"	"
23	Jasinski	Katarzyna	22		f	s	housework	no		"	"	"	"	Skrzatka	"	"
24	Wisniewska	Weronika	19		f	s	"	ye	1-385-812-10/30/41	"	"	Siotrakow	Siotrakow	father Josef Wisniewski Siotrakow	Conn	New Britain
25	Ochala	Anna	17		f	s	"	ye	no	"	"	Podwibyte	Podwibyte	father March Ochata Podwibyte	"	"
26	Zerwchowska	Julianna	19		f	s	"	no	Russia	"	Russia	Slopiow	Slopiow	father Franciszk Marsec Slopiow	Ill	Buffalo
27	Marsu	Franciszka	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Dabrowice	Dabrowice	father Franciszk Skrobek Dabrowice	Pa	Clifton
28	Skubis	Marya	18		f	s	"	ye	no	"	"	Iwkow	Iwkow	father Jan Skubis Iwkow	"	"
29	Skubis	Maryanna	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Jaworski Iwkow	"	"
30	Jaworska	Wiktorya	24		f	s	"	ye	"	"	"	Iwkow	Iwkow		Ill	Buffalo

7-6413-4/21/36

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8 MAY 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or both. (See note and instructions of law as to which if any are supposed by master.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					brother Ludwig Thurowskiego Chicago Ill Karnell N. 1528					good						
2					cousin Jana Jeltkowskiego Camden NJ Atlantic ave 1023											
3					uncle Josef Kafarski [illegible]											
4					Tomasz Marrej Milanowski Salamanca Ny box 1363											
5				1907	brother in law Michal Rembecka											
6		brother			Detroit Mich Lakewood Av. 151											
7		brother in law			brother in law Peter Kraczala Brooklyn Ny 64 Kent Ave											
8		brother			Jersey City NJ [illegible]											
9		wife		1908	Little Falls Ny											Russia Ryfuriany
10		father			Little Falls Ny Jefferson 11											
11		wife			Barbara Andrzeja Kozka											
12		mother			Little Falls Ny Mc 16											
13		wife			brother Klova Pawelka Little Falls Ny Mc Av. 16											
14					husband & father											
15		mother			Ignacy Janiska 405 Pacific											
16		"			Frankfort 9th Pacific Av. 405											
17		wife			brother Wiorkowskiego Kazimiera Buffalo Ny Peter Av. 136											
18					brother in law Francis de Burgo Fairport Oh Box 98											
19		"			brother Kacpra Jacek Amsterdam Ny Winow Av. 17												
20		"			brother Antoni Kowalewicz Detroit Mich MC Kinkel 1614											
21		"		1907	husband Josef Jedrzejek											Austria Skrzatka
22		mother			Detroit Mich 81 Lakewood 1674											
23		wife			sister Maria Krupka Detroit Mich Chamberna Ave 259											
24		"			brother in law Josef Kierelejza New Britain Conn 74 Spring St.											
25		"			brother in law Josef Kierelejza											
26		"			brother in law Josef Schwartz Buffalo Ny Elmwood Av. 482											
27					sister Kopa Marrer Clifton Pa Box 53											
28		"			sister Kopa Skrutis Clifton Pa Box 53											
29					brother Jan Szabias Clifton Pa Box 53											
30		"			Cousin Andrzeja Kowaleja Buffalo Ny Fields 89						Res Jacket					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Fraser Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND. (Strike out the words not applicable.), from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

P. Morrow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Dr. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens ... rang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall ... the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP 27 APRIL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jurkowska	Franciszka	29		M	housewife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Cantaw	father	Pa	Pyrites
2	"	Wincenty	4		M		no				Russia	Klupiec	Michal Gwozdal	"	"
3	"	Jan	2		M								Klupiec Klopnica	"	"
4	Adamus	Marya	31		M	housewife			Austria		Austria	Gorzyce	Comun	Pa	Garz
5	"	Franciszek	11		M								Marya Hawelek	"	"
6	"	Anna	7		F								Kobierzyce Kob	"	"
7	Lukasik	Franciszka	22		F	servant			Russia		Russia	Polica	father Jan Lukasik	Pa	Lambertan
8	Skotnicka	Weronika	22		F							Dabrowa	Polica Jozef Skotnicki	Oh	Cleveland
9	Ozajka	Ludwika	19		F		8-14854-2/17/20-505						Dabrowa Agnieszka Ozajka		
10	Mika	Zofia	16		F							Klyncze	father Wadenty Mika Klaranes Klopnica	Pa	Niagara Falls
11	Los	Zofia	25		M	housewife						Przecrod	mother Marianna Los	Pa	Niagara Falls
12	"	Andrzej	2		M								Gorlek Rzeka	"	"
13	Wrzek	Bronislawa	18		F	servant						Mosnik	father Antoni Wrzek		Little Falls
14	Kowalina	Antonina	35		F		14-9-20					Mosnik	Mosnik Marya		
15	Walesak	Josef	21		M	Mal						Dabrowa	Mother Katarzyna Walesak	Pa	Olean
16	Kraska	Ludwik	25		M							Dowosy	Dabrowa Wincza wife Helena Kraska	Oh	Cleveland
17	Chalupka	Piotr	33		M							Dabrowa	Dowosy Lukasz wife Jadwiga Chalupka	Pa	
18	Jablonski	Stefania	19		F	servant	no					Zabrzechowice	Dabrowa Wincza father Jakob Jablonski	Pa	Perry
19	Mrok	Stefania	18		F		8-17102-1-10/21/39						Zabrzechowice father Michal Mrok	Pa	
20	Myer	Anna	20		F			Jo Gluchal		Kuchra	Russia		Kobierzyce Zubl father Jan Myer	Pa	Scranton
21	Kudniarska	Julianna	18		F		7-203238 12/18/12			Russia	Russia	Zabrzechowice	Lipnica Jozef Kudniarski	Pa	Scranton
22	Rügchel	Tekla	20		F			Jo Gluchal		Kuchra	Russia		Zabrzechowice mother Marya Kudniarski	Pa	Scranton
23	Josefczyk	Ludwika	20		F								Lipnica Jozef Myer father Jan Myer	Pa	Buffalo
24	Myer	Zofia	21		F	housewife							Zabrzechowice Zubl	Pa	Scranton
25	"	Josef	3		M		no						Lipnica Myer father Jan Myer		
26	Szymanski	Jan	21		M	Cellar	5-7-1-48 7-105408-50f-7/5/38	Jo	Russia	Russia	Russia	Zabrzechowice	Zabrzechowice Zubl father Jan Szymanski	Pa	Gowanda
27	Cyzon	Marcin	20		M		no				Russia	Zabrzechowice	Zabrzechowice Zubl father Jan Cyzon	Pa	
28	Gil	Stanislaw	22		M			Jo				Gotszyna	Zabrzechowice Zubl father Marcin Gil	Pa	Little Falls
29	Kozyra	Wladyslaw	28		M							Lechow	Gotszyna Jozef Gil wife Wladyslawa Gil	Pa	Lackawanna
30	Szelas	Marjanna	22		F	servant	no					Dzierzany	Lechow Marcin Szelas father Ignacy Szelas Dzierzany Kadam	Pa	Erie

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW Y[illegible], 8 MAY 1912, 19 72

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether [illegible]	19 Whether polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offense or crime, to the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25 Yes		no	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]			Rock Maker	Russia	Slopnica
2		Smother	45													
3																
4		self	35	1907												Austria Kobiernice
5		Smother	12													
6																
7		self	36	no												
8			20													
9			25													
10			22													
11			39													
12			22													
13			25													
14			28													
15		father	25													
16		self	26													
17			25	1906												
18			32	no												
19			22													
20			24													
21			37													
22			29													
23			45													
24			24	7 yrs	1905	Scranton										
25		brother														
26		self	27		1909	Gowanda										Russia Szyrowice
27			22	no												
28			29													
29			45													
30			25													

Apr 1 - 26 - 1 - 96 - 1 - 96 - 1 - 96

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1912, 19 72

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	Yes 1908 Canton	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Book Maker	Russia Slopnica
2		Smoker of Sus			Aleksander Jurkowski											
3					Pryates Q B.88											
4		self	35	1905 Yes Gary Ind	husband											Austria Lobiernice
5		Smother	12 1/2		Wojciech Adamasa											
6					Gary W Va											
7					Cleveland Co											
8		two self	36 yrs		Brother Stan franziszek											Austria Lobiernice
9					Wie Lambertow Pa											
10			22		Ojciec Wladyslaw Tabaczewski											
11			39		Cleveland Ohio Ter Q 1747											
12			22		Cousin Wojciech Tatina Kasza											
13					Cleveland O ste 65 No 377											
14			25		Cousin Marcin Bielak											
15			28		Niagara falls Q 13 st 222											Austria Lobiernice
16		self	22		Husband Stanislaw Los											
17					Niagara falls Q 13 st 222											
18					Brother Jan Kotlarz											
19					Q Little falls Or Jerom L 723											
20					Sister Maryanna Brodek											
21					Little falls Q Grace L 61											
22					brother Jan Walerak											
23					Chicago Ills House L 4400											
24					Polish Stanislaw Los											
25					Niagara falls Q 13 st 222											
26		self	22		brother Jan Josef Pudzyk											Austria Borowy
27					of Cleveland O st 1387											
28					Cousin Franciszek Grzesiuski	22 Aus B.										
29					Brother Jan Jablonski											Austria Zbiroh
30					Perry St Box 1730											
31					Brother Stan Katarzyna Kamera											
32					Perry St B. 289											
33					Sister Karolina Kosud											
34					Scranton Pa st 237											Austria Ivanice
35					Brother Tomasz Szymanek											
36					Gowanda Q B. 175											Austria Zdzieczanice
37					Brother Jan Rafalek											
38					Milwaukee Wis Fremont 1062											Austria Ivanice
39					Brother Jan Jaskarek											
40					Q Buffalo Detroit L 212											
41					Husband											
42			27 yrs	1905 Scranton Pa	Ludwika Nzesa											
43					Scranton Pa Kellerman R 911											
44		brother			Brother Tomasz Szymanski											
45		self	27	1909 Gowanda N Y	Gowanda N Y B 175							5	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia Szymanska
46			22 no		Cousin Stanislaw Szymanski											
47					Gowanda N Y B. 208											
48			29		Brother Jan Kilony Manslava											
49					Little falls N Jefferson st 21											
50			25		Brother Stanislaw Kotarski											
51					Cattaraugus Co Buffalo L 417											
52			25		Brother Stefan Szczekowski											
53					Little falls N Canada R. 403											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS VADERLAND. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and citizenship. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Syrian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian [illegible].

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing herewith, (State whether vessel is "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Maurice Bertrand

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

P J Morrissey

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP 27 APRIL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 37	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rolzuna	Katarzyna	27		F m	Housewife	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Rytwiany	father Walenty Wolnowicz	Ill	Little Falls
2	Borkowski	Piotr	18		M s	Slab	Yes						Rytwiany Radom father Wincenty Borkowski		
3	Bak	Jan	20		M s		Yes						Rytwiany Mazovia father Bank Jean		Niagara Falls
4	Kalina	Antoni	22		M s		Yes						Rytwiany Radom father Kolinis Stanislaw		Little Falls
5	Rzetki	Wincenty	33		M m		Yes				America	Cleveland, O.	Rytwiany Radom wife Maria Bunka	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Szczurska	Antonina	18		F s	servant	Yes		Austria		Russia	Kazimierza	Kazimierza Kielce father Clemens Szczurka		
7	Wojcik	Andrzej	34		M m	Slab	Yes		Russia		Russia	Stupice	wife Franciszka Jerzpol Stupice Kielce	Pa	Rankin
8	Slopinski	Tomasz	19		M m		Yes					Kazimierz	wife Maria Wojcik Kazimierz J. Kielce	Ill	Syracuse
9	Klimczyk	Bronislaw	19		M s		Yes						father Stanislaw Klimczyk Kazimierza Kielce	Mich	Flint
10		Stanislaw	19		M s		Yes						father Felix Klimczyk Kazimierza Kielce	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Kusak	Franciszek	26		M m		Yes						wife Anna Kusak Kazimierza Kielce	Ill	Chicago
12	Wilk	Jakob	36		M m		Yes					Jakubowice	wife Katarzyna Wilk father Paul Domagala	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Domagala	Josef	25		M s		Yes						Kazimierza Kielce brother Katarzyna	Ohio	
14	Szpallowski	Wladyslaw	22		M s							Osarow	Szlowska Osarow father Josef Kolodziej	Ill	Little Falls
15	Kolodziej	Franciszek	18		M s		Yes					Rytwiany	Rytwiany Mazovia wife Maryanna	Pa	Uniontown
16	Nowak	Josef	25		M m		Yes					Wielowies	Nowak Wielowies father Kazimierz	Ohio	Lorenzo
17	Slis	Karol	28		M s		Yes					Zdrzechowice	Slis Zdrzechowice father Mateusz	Ill	Chicago
18	Laszczenska	Walerya	18		F s	servant	Yes					Trzydnik	Szczerowski Trzydnik father Stanislaw		
19	Krzyzak	Wincenty	26		M s	Slab	Yes					Budzinka	Krzyzak Jadwiga father Pawel Kulpa	Ill	Niagara Falls
20	Kulpa	Stefan	20		M s		Yes						Budzinka Stopnica father Kazimierz Stec		Medina
21	Stec	Anna	25		F s	servant	Yes					Przydnik	Trzydnik Krasnik father Michal Zaorek	Ind	Gary
22	Zaorek	Josef	22		M s	Slab	Yes					Dabrowa	Dabrowa Krasnik father Andrzej Warzocha	Wis	Milwaukee
23	Warzocha	Zaimund	22		M m		Yes					Zmienka	Trzydnik Krasnik		
24	Swierzyna	Helena	26		F m	housewife	Yes		England		Austria	Wieprz	father Jan Chmiel	Ill	Niagara Falls
25		Elzbieta	2	11	F c		Yes						Wieprz 108 Kingston father Tomasz Mroz		
26	Mroz	Maryanna	17		F s	servant	Yes		Russia		Russia	Starowies	Starowies Krapolowa Josef	Ill	Niagara Falls
27	Jazio	Stefan	16	6	M s	Slab	Yes					Kozow	Kozow	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Nowak	Piotr	22		M s	Slab	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wola Zapowa	father Jan Nowak	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Rzepecki	Stanislaw	23		M s		Yes					Zgrzebnia	Wola Zapowa Rzepka father Jakob Rzepecki	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Dollar	Wincenty	17		M s		Yes					Przysucha	Wife Maria Dollar brother Wincenty Slopina	Ill	Buffalo

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 MAY 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or slavedom, or both unless for crime and transmission of the same, which happened by choice? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22 Yes			Husband Felikia Radenzo Little Falls NY Jefferson 527	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
2			30			Brother Bartholomew Niagara Falls NY 1106							5	7						
3			24			Brother Antonnesz Baka Little Falls NY Helgate 10							5	8						
4			20 Yes	1907 Cleveland O		uncle Stanislaw Bugaja Cleveland OH 65 St 3197							5	8						Kybuniany
5			32 no			Brother-in-law Tomasz Rakos Cleveland OH Webster 2184							5	6						
6			25			Brother-in-law Dmuszka [illegible] Kandin Pa Rankin 15							5	1						
7			25			Brother-in-law Adama Wilkolewskys Syracuse NY Fayette St 707							5	7						
8			25			Brother-in-law Franciszek Bayka Flint Mich 13 Ave							5	6						
9			25			Brother-in-law Jakobe Skarbrem Cleveland OH Webster 2393							5	5						
10			32			cousin Franciszek Krupa OH Cleveland 1 W Broadway 2476							5							
11			30			Brother-in-law Jan Nowakowski Chicago Ills W 18 St 2149							5	4						
12			40			Brother-in-law Josef Korbal OH Cleveland Broadway 2476							5	7						
13			27			Brother-in-law Tomasz Rokopa Cleveland OH W. 5 St 2134							5	9						
14			25			Father Wojciech Szydlowski Bridgeport Conn Hallet 208														
15			45			Brother-in-law Marcin Swerska Little Falls NY Johann 624							5	8						
16			30			uncle Mikolaja Jerzewy Youngstown Pa Penn Jackson							5	5						
17			25 Yes	1907 Detroit 08 Mich		Brother Andrzej Zakowerka OH Woodland Ave 4056							5	4						
18			[illegible] no			Brother-in-law Antonina Wife Lynda Chicago Ills Kerby 235														
19			25 no			Brother Rafeal Andrzej Niagara Falls NY St 62 125							5	6						
20			25			Brother-in-law Jozef Kulpa Medina NY Gulf 2 145														
21			60			uncle Bronislawa Chmielarska Gary Ind Madison 1205							5	2						
22			40			uncle Walenty Kwiszarski Wisc Milwaukee Fremont 129														
23			25 Yes	1909 Milwaukee Wis		Brother-in-law Walenty Kwiszarski Milwaukee Wis Fremont 1239													Russia	Krasnik
24			22 no			husband Cecylia Swiergula Niagara Falls NY Falls St 1315														
25			45			Father-in-law Jan Walasz Niagara Falls NY Falls St 13 Ave														
26			38			Brother-in-law Wacaw Jagus OH Cleveland Ave 2824 2687							5	6						
27			[illegible]			husband Cecylia Swiergula Niagara Falls NY Falls St 1315														
28		mother self	22 no 5			Father Wacaw Jagus OH Cleveland Ave 2824 2687							5	7						
29			27			Brother-in-law Antonina Kreuz 1560 NY Lackawanna Hamburg Empire							5	7						
30			35			Brother-in-law Wawrzyniec Kregielski Buffalo NY 1 Lock Rock Island 34							5	3						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager, Master, of the SS VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

C F Macy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Maurice Bertrand

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP 27 APRIL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tielinska	Karolina	22		F	Housework	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Grabozze	} none	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Zieba	Zofia	4		F								mother Marya Wilkus		
3	Glee	Jan	26		M	Salesman	yes	yes			Prydzychowie	Prydzychowie	Wife	Pa	Buffalo
4	Gil	Marcin	20		M						Lazorgan	Lazorgan	mother Josefa Glee	Pa	Chicago
5	Pitkor	Jan	26		M		yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Cejelee	Laszlo Gul	Pa	Niagara Falls
6	Rajczak	Marjanna	22		F						America	Polowitz	Cejelee Helen	Mich	Detroit
7	Pawelak	Antonina	17		F	Housework							Kowinczagy Edmund		
8	Olszyk	Josef	24		M	Farmer	yes	yes					father Daniel Rajczak	Pa	Niagara Falls
9	Kodej	John	18		M								Brudzik Kielce	Pa	Johnsville
10	Kurgan	John	20		M								father Joseph Pawelak	Pa	Johnsville
11	Kota	Felikca	20		F	Housework	yes	no					Mosznik Kielce	Pa	Johnsville
12	Rujanowski	Mikolaw	18		M	Farmer	yes	yes					father Joseph Olszyk	Mich	Detroit
13	Kus	Andrzej	20		M	Farmer	yes	yes					Bichaow Kielce	Pa	Niagara Falls
14	Kaminsk	Wladyslaw	18		M								father Wawrzy Kodej		
15	Klosinsk	Lolan	14		M		yes	yes					Skaranics Kielce	Pa	Niagara Falls
16	Grewinsk	Aniela	18		F	Housework	yes	yes					father Andry Kurgan		
17	Kulianska	Stefania	17		F								Brzezowa Rad	Pa	Little Falls
18	Lukasjek	Josefa	18		F		yes	yes					Kasper Kasia		
19	Smendra	Franciszk	28	M	M	Farmer	yes	no					Tryzdnik Lubeni	Ohio	New Britain
20	Trybuszowska	Maryjanna	20		F	Housework	yes	yes					father Ewa Bujanowski		
21	Trancus	Franciska	24		F	Housework							Lisnik Lubeni	Pa	Buffalo
22	Kurgan	Wakenty	25		M	Farmer	yes	yes					father Josef Kusa	Pa	Chicago
23	Lewandowski	Franz	19	M	M				Germany	Posen	Germany	Kolcewska	Leg Peter Kaminski		
24	Cyprichka	Malgja	29		F	Housework	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Swojki	Brzezowa Rad		
25	"	Anna	15		F								Polanice Lodan	Pa	Chicago
26	Labedz	Jerzy	19		M	Farmer	yes	yes					mother Kulasy Franciszk		
27	Lewicka	Josefa	20		F	Housework							Trzydnik Lubeni	Ind	Gary
28	Wojniak	Josefa	18		F								mother Malgja Kubiaszka		
29	Pelka	Stanislaw	38		M	Farmer	yes	yes					Trzydnik Lubeni	Pa	Chicago
30	Pinch	Josef	19		M				Austria		Austria	Lasikowa	Lasikowa Lemanow	Pa	Carnegie

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , -8 MAY 1912 , 19 76

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$16	no	Jacob Pielewitz parkets Detroit Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6			Austria Galicia
2	"	"	$20	no	parent Lipa st. 786											
3	"	"	$38	no	Buffalo NY Chicago st. 949							5	2			Austria Galicia
4	"	"	$25	no	cousin Michola Gibby							5	8			Hungary
5	"	"	$44	yes 1904 Detroit Mich	Chicago IL. Wisc st. 1939							5	5			Russia Suwalky
6	"	"	$25	no	cousin Michola Gibby							5	5			Russia Suwalky
7	"	"	$28	no	Chicago IL. Wisc st. 1939							5	8			Austria Galicia
8	"	"	$25	no	cousin Josefa Laska							5	0			Hungary
9	"	"	$15	no	Niagara Falls NY st. 264							5	5			Russia Suwalky
10	"	"	$25	no	cousin Antoni Gackowski							5	5			Russia Suwalky
11	"	"	$20	no	Detroit Mich Russell st. 147							5	5			Russia Suwalky
12	"	self	$40	no	brother Andrew Rayczak							5	1			Russia Suwalky
13	"	"	$25	no	Niagara Falls NY 126 st. 22							5	1			Russia Suwalky
14	"	"	$25	no	aunt Elena Pawlaski							5	1			Russia Suwalky
15	"	"	$25	no	Johnsville NY Johnsville st.							5	1			Russia Suwalky
16	"	"	$30	no	cousin Antoni Gackowski							5	5			Russia Suwalky
17	"	"	$15	no	Detroit Mich Forbush st. 1104							5	7			Russia Suwalky
18	"	"	$25	no	aunt Marcem Zalak							5	5			Russia Suwalky
19	"	"	$25	no	Niagara Falls NY 10 st. 222							5	5			Russia Suwalky
20	"	"	$25	no	brother in Marcem Zalewski							5	5			Russia Suwalky
21	"	"	$25	no	Jefferson st. 576. Little Falls NY							5	8			Austria Galicia
22	"	"	$20	no	sister Hanna Katz							5	8			Austria Galicia
23	"	"	$30	no	New Britain Conn Dewey st. 5.							5	9			Austria Galicia
24	"	both	$40	yes 1907	brother Joana Lysanowicz							5	9			Austria Galicia
25	"	"	$25	no	Buffalo NY R.R. Clay st. 47							5	9			Austria Galicia
26	"	"	$25	no	uncle Peter Olesinski							5	9			Austria Galicia
27	"	"	$25	no	Chicago IL. 935 Bonfield st.							5	9			Austria Galicia
28	"	"	$25	no	cousin Jan Budzinski							5	9			Austria Galicia
29	"	"	$25	no	New York Jewett st. 20.							5	5			Austria Galicia
30	"	"	$26	no	father Peter Gorninkiger							5	8			Austria Galicia
31	"	"	$25	no	Chicago IL. Bond st.							5	8			Austria Galicia
32	"	"	$30	no	cousin Franciszek Chmielewski							5	8			Austria Galicia
33	"	"	$25	no	Gary Ind Mcolin st. 1205							5	7			Austria Galicia
34	"	"	$25	no	brother Franciszek Wojtgowiak							5	7			Austria Galicia
35	"	"	$25	no	Chicago IL Perry st. 2001							5	7			Austria Galicia
36	"	"	$25	no	sister Wladyslawa Lukaszewski							5	7			Austria Galicia
37	"	"	$25	no	Brooklyn NY 4 Ave 204.							5	7			Austria Galicia
38	"	"	$25	no	uncle Josef Pawlowski							5	7			Austria Galicia
39	"	both	$25	yes 1907 Lenora P.	Chester PA st. 503							5	7			Austria Galicia
40	"	"	$25	no	sisters Wladyslawa Kaczmarska							5	7			Austria Galicia
41	"	"	$25	no	Brooklyn NY 57 Bryan Av							5	7			Austria Galicia
42	"	"	$25	no	brother Franz Trabaney							5	7			Austria Galicia
43	"	"	$25	no	Little Falls NY st. 38							5	7			Austria Galicia
44	"	"	$25	no	uncle Wawrzyniec Pawel							5	7			Austria Galicia
45	"	"	$37	no	Buffalo NY Cobourg st. 233.							5	11			Austria Galicia
46	"	"	$25	no	brother in Poland Kawarek							5	11			Austria Galicia
47	"	both	$25	no	Milwaukee Wis 107 Reed Ave							5	3			Austria Galicia
48	"	self	$25	no	husband & father							5	3			Austria Galicia
49	"	"	$25	no	Wojciech Lupitsky							5	3			Austria Galicia
50	"	wife			Buffalo NY Cobourk st. 612.							5	3			Austria Galicia
51	"	"			cousin Wawrzyniec Pawel							5	3			Austria Galicia
52	"	self	$40	no	Buffalo NY Cobourk st. 233.							5	11			Austria Galicia
53	"	"	$25	no	brother Jan Kwiatkowski							5	11			Austria Galicia
54	"	"	$25	no	Chicago IL. Kosciusko st. 96.							5	9			Austria Galicia
55	"	"	$25	no	brother Josef Wojnarski							5	9			Austria Galicia
56	"	"	$25	no	Niagara Falls NY 345 Rigby Ave.							5	1			Austria Galicia
57	"	"	$25	no	uncle Ludwig Lewko							5	1			Austria Galicia
58	"	"	$25	no	Detroit Mich Federick st. 556.							5	11			Austria Galicia
59	"	"	$26	no	brother Hanus Cwik							5	11			Austria Galicia
60	"	"	$26	no	Conemaugh PA Kellow st. 338							5	5			Austria Galicia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager, master, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

J. F. Marr
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR ~~MANIFEST~~ OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP 27 APRIL 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Syrotke	Ludwik	18		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krasnik	father Wlodz Syrotka Lub.	Ind.	Edinburg
2	Bojdar	Kasimirz	19		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kitkow	father Franciszek Bojdar Kitkow Poland	Mich	Detroit
3	Kalisch	Jan	29		m m	"	read	only	"	"	"	Belgow	wife Franciska Kalisch Belgow Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Grabas	Rozalia	17		f s	servant girl	no	no	"	"	"	Korczow	father Andrej Grabas Korczow Lubl.	Pa	Clifton
5	Mikina	Michal	28		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Belgow	wife Magd Mikina Belgow Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Kurecien	Josef	23		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kasnicki	father Franciszek Kurecien Kasnicki Kielce	Ill	Chicago
7	Wiacek	Wincenty	27		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Winnica	father Mich Wiacek Winnica Kielce	Ill	Newton Falls
8	Mackowski	Jan	18		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zawada	father Josef Mackowski Zawada Kiel.	"	"
9	Kilinski	Ludwig	30		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Cleveland	wife Paulina Kilinska Cleveland Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Grabowski	Leon	19		m s	"	no	no	"	"	Russia	Trzyciez	father Marcin Grabowski Trzyciez Kielce	Ill	Harwood
11	Zawadzka	Anna	20		f s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Lopatow	father Wladyslaw Zawadzki Lopatow Radom	Ill	Bellwood
12	Tomaszewski	Josef	38		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Trzydnik	wife Marya Tomaszewska Trzydnik Lub.	Ill	Chicago
13	Machniak	Josefa	18		f s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Sokanie	mother Antonia Machniak Sokanie Radom	Ill	Chicago
14	Milek	Kazimierz	30		m m	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Austria	Cudzinek	wife Marya Milek Niegowiarnice Kielce	Ind	Petrsburg
15	Stachurska	Wikerya	17		f s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	Russia-Kingdom	Niegowiarnice	mother Marya Stachurska Niegowiarnice Kielce	Ill	Chicago
16	Bronek	Jan	39		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Austrian	Austria	Kety	wife Agata Bronek Kety Galicia	Ill	Chicago
17	Kaniowska	Franciska	19		f s	housework	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Sucha	father Ignacy Kaniowski Sucha Radom	Ill	Bellwood
18	Nowakowska	Walgunda	35		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Kazimierza	father Kuniy Nowak Kazimierza Kielce	Ill	Chicago
19	"	Marya	36		f								mother Marya Nowak Kazimierza Kielce		
20	Turek	Joanna	20		f s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wojciechow	father Jan Turek Wojciechow Kielce	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Szostak	Stanislaw	17		m s	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Kazimierza	mother Marya Szostak Kazimierza Kielce	"	"
22	Pawlowska	Anna	20		f s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wojciechow	father Wojciech Pawlowski Wojciechow Kielce	"	"
23	Dobelek	Agnieszka	24		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lupnice	mother Marya Dobelek Lupnice Kielce	Ill	Chicago
24	Warzelka	Szczepan	20		m s	day laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lupnice	father Jan Warzelka Lupnice Kielce	"	"
25	Pikula	Maryanna	18		f s	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Lupnice	father Stanislaw Pikula Lupnice Kielce	Ill	Syracuse
26	Gromna	Katarzyna	19		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lupnice	father Ludwik Gromna Lupnice Kielce	Ill	Niagara Falls
27	Zawada	Piotr	18		m s	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Czarzyna	father Ludwig Zawada Czarzyna Kielce	"	"
28	Gmunda	Franciska	25		f s	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Goree	father Franciszek Gmunda Goree Kielce	"	"
29	Blachnicki	Jan	19		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czarzyna	mother Katarzyna Blachnicka Czarzyna Kielce	"	"
30	Borowicz	Zofia	16		f s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea	mother Anna Borowicz Kolomea Galicia	Ill	Chicago

39

McIntosh

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 227

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 3 MAY 1912, 19 78

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		2cl			Brother 1c Feliks Wysocki 233 15th Place										
2		"			Raymond Jud 233 15th Pl no no no no good no						5				
3		"			Brother Antoniego Bryda Detroit Mich Dubois & 1149. 114.9 Dubois 21st						5				
4		"			Brother 1c Jan Mikina Cleveland Ohio W 5th 2272						5				
5		"			Brother Adam Grabias Elizabeth Pa. 20 53						5				
6		"			Cousin Jan Mikina 2272 W. 5 Cleveland Ohio W 5th 2272.						5				
7		"			Cousin Kasimiry Kowicew Chicago Ill Clerk Kinsy 1887 7 Hermitage Ave						5				
8		"			Brother Adam Mikalik Newton Falls NY Box 35						5				
9		"			Brother 1c " "						5				
10		"		1907 Cleveland Ohio	Brother Wojciech Kiliszkiego Cleveland Ohio W 5th 2710. 3710 6 St.						5				Russia Dobrowo
11		"			Brother Feliks Wysocki 233 15th Place						5				
12		"			Husband Josef Jaworski 48.2 Fillmore Ave						5				Russia Wydrnice
13		"			Buffalo NY Filipow st 482 Brother Jan Kabalka 54 Peach St.						5				Russia Dobrowo
14		"			Cousin Mary Galinda Utica NY Box 262						5				Russia Wydrnice
15		"		1906 Indiana Pa	Brother 1c Jan Fortuna 1198 Campau St.						5				Russia Pokrowice
16		"			Detroit Mich 1198 st. Brother Wawrzyn Kaczmarska 1198 St. Jo Campau						5				Russia Niegosiawice
17		"		1906 Chicago Ill	Detroit Mich 1198 street Caleb Brother 1c Frederick Pezel Chicago Ill Milwaukee Ave 915 Pulaski ave						5				Russia Niegosiawice
18		Aet			aaa Marcin Kiaczkowski Buffalo NY Roosevelt 43 Rosenella pl						4				Austria Galicia
19		mother			Husband Jan Nowakiewicz 217 W. 18 Place Chicago Ill W 18th 217.										Russia Kaszuby
20		Aet			Brother Franciszek Lupka Cleveland Ohio Broadway 2276 Broadway St						5				
21		"			Father Wojciech Gradalski Cleveland Ohio W 5th 2272						5				Russia Kaszuby
22		"			Brother 1c Jan Lupka Cleveland Ohio Broadway 2276 Broadway St						5				Russia Kaszuby
23		"			Brother 1c Feliks Zachara Niagara Falls NY 12 St. 331						5				Russia Kaszuby
24		"			Brother 1c Wojciech Pankau Niagara Falls NY 12 St. 335 12 St						5				Russia Kaszuby
25		"			Brother Dominik Pankau Syracuse NY Castle st 225 Fayette St						5				Russia Kaszuby
26		"			Brother Wojciech Zakrzewski Niagara Falls NY 13 St. 2nd 1312						5				Russia Kaszuby
27		"			Brother 1c Wladislaw Gorniacki Niagara Falls NY 11 St. 955 253 17th						5				Russia Kaszuby
28		"			Cousin Mary Gliniska Niagara Falls NY 13 St. 222 222 13th						5				Russia Kaszuby
29		"			Cousin Martin Bialak Niagara Falls NY 13th 222 222 13th						5				Russia Kaszuby
30		"			Brother 1c Antoni Lipowski Erie Pa 218 Peach St						5				Russia Kaszuby

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Masters, of the SS VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Masters, or First or Second Officer.)

R. Prager
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

P. F. Warner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

223

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the S.S. VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

A. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP 27 APRIL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 40	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sip	Petronela	20		f s	housework 8-28176	Yes 6/2/12	Austria	Polish	Austria	Holoszon	father Franciszek Sip Holoszon	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Morszalek	Katarzyna	20		f s	"	No	"	"	"	Wola	mother Anna Marszalek Wola	Oh	Cleveland
3	Sekula	Kazimierz	35		m m	lab	"	Russia	"	America	Pyrites Pa	wife Katarzyna Sekula Stupiec	Pa	Pyrites
4	Warzocha	Wojciech	31		m m	housework 7-204284	Yes 12/30/12	"	"	"	Niag. Falls Ny	wife Mikolay Warzocha Trzebrynia	"	Niagara Falls
5	Hayka	Katarzyna	19		f s	"	No	"	"	Russia	Zofiowka	father Kazimierz Hyla Krajowka	"	"
6	Czechowski	Stanislaw	18		m s	lab	Yes	"	"	"	Carryzua	father Ignacy Czechowski Carryzua	"	"
7	Scinik	Ignacka	17		f s	housework 11-17821-7	"	"	"	"	Kepa	father Jan Scinik Kepa	"	"
8	Kruk	Jan	31		m m	lab	"	"	"	"	Krzeczowice	wife Magdalena Kruk Krzeczowice	"	"
9	Kurnia	Marya	17		f s	housework	No	"	"	"	Zofiowka	father Walenty Kurnia Krajowka	"	"
10	Kozak	Michal	24		m s	lab 11-188300-505-2/12/12	"	Russia	"	Austria	Lipowice	mother Helena Kozak Lipowice	Ms	Detroit
11	Mydlarz VL-367/350	Jan	25		m m	"	Yes	"	"	"	Witkowice	wife Marya Mydlarz Witkowice	Mich	Detroit
12	Malusiak	Franciszk	26		m s	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Gabutkow	wife Zofia Malusiak Gabutkow	Oh	Cleveland
13	Augustyn	Kazimierz	31		m m	"	No	"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Augustyn Gabutkow	"	"
14	Przybirasz	Franciszk	25		m m	"	Yes	"	"	America	Cleveland Oh	wife Zofia Przybiraz Gabutkow	Ill	Chicago
15	Gwozda 30/274 ALIAS Gawlik 27/274	Bronislawa	20		f m	housework 5-69392 5-6244/1	Yes	"	"	Russia Austria Fide 99356/274	Rotochy Auth. File 99406/645	mother Maryanna Grozda Rotochy	Ny	Buffalo
16		Stanislaw	9		f s			5-13-37				wife Marya Gawlik Rotochy	"	"
17	Kis	Andrzej	23		m m	lab	No	"	"	"	Gabatkow	wife Rozalia Kwarna Gabatkow	Oh	Cleveland
18	Kwarny	Jan	34		m m	"	Yes	"	"	"	Chodowice	wife Rozalia Kwarna Chodowice	Ill	Chicago
19	Koron	Rozalia	20		f s	housework	No	Austria	"	Austria	Wieramy	father Jan Koron Wieramy	"	"
20	Mendrala	Franciszk	19		m s	lab 5-47228-12/26	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Gabutkow	mother Katarzyna Mendrala Gabutkow	"	"
21	Pekala	Maryanna	24		f m	housewife	No	Austria	"	Austria	Wieramy	father Jan Koron Wieramy	"	"
22	"	Ignacy	10	m	l			"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Walecki	Maciej	30		m m	lab	No	Russia	"	Russia	Zigorzyce	wife Katarzyna Walecka Zigorzyce	Oh	Cleveland
24	Sularz	Jan	26		m m	"	Yes	Austria	"	Austria	Palera	wife Elzbieta Sularz Palera	"	Kent
25	Wolonyn	Josef	30		m m	"	No	Russia	"	America	Buffalo Ny	wife Salomea Wolonyn Buffalo	Ny	Buffalo
26	Gojda	Piotr	28		m s	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lodzon	mother Zofia Gojda Lodzon	Wisc	Milwaukee
27	Pincek	Bronislawa	32		f m	housewife	"	"	"		Blinow	father Ludwika Jakob Blinow	Wisc	"
28	"	Janina	3		f d	11-295057-505-2/26/11	"	"	"			"	"	"
29	Margai	Boleslaw	22		m s	lab	Yes	"	"	"	Jezierz	mother Maryanna Margai Jezierz	Ny	Lackawanna
30	Abram	Andrzej	24		m m	"	No	"	"	America	Lackawanna Ny	wife Josefa Abram Boro	"	"

40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8 MAY 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison, or almshouse, or other institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							brother in law Andrzeja Majkowskiego Philadelphia Pa Buffalo N. 231					good		5	3						
2							brother in law Antoniego Bajerek							5							
3					1909	Pyrite Wy	Cleveland Oh S. W. 1 St. 1849 brother in law Wojciech Smirt Pyrite Wy Box 88							5	4					Russia	Stupite
4					1907	Niag. Falls Wy	uncle Tomasz Skiby Niagara falls Wy N. 13 N° 222							5	4						
5							brother in law Tomasz Cilowski Niagara falls Wy 134 336														
6							brother Jan Czechowski Niagara falls Wy N. 13 N° 222							5	7						
7							uncle Batowskiego Wojciecha Niagara fall Wyk 15 N. 238							5	5						
8							brother in law Czapla Wojciech Niagara falls Wy N. 13 N° 240							5	4						
9							brother in law Wojciech Batowski Niagara falls Wyo N. 15 N° 238														
10							uncle Hyon Erycenla Desloge Mo Box 42							5	5						
11							brother in law Jan Myllian Detroit Mich Portland N. 55							5	4						
12							cousin Franciszka Nocon Cleveland Oh St N 5. N° 2393								4						
13							brother in law Joseph Cichy Cleveland Oh St. Broadway 2270							5	6						
14					1909	Cleveland Oh	brother in law Jan Augustyn Chicago Ill 4518 Ashland N.							5	6					Russia	Gubettkow
15							husband Antoni Musarski Buffalo Wy St. Erie N° 667							5	2						
16																					
17							brother in law Andrzej Nocon Cleveland Oh St. N 5. N° 2393							5	6						
18							brother in law Franciszka Chmielewski Chicago Ill W. Ch. Superior 1533							5	7						
19							brother in law Josef Pekala Chicago Ill N° 1636 - 18 St.							5							
20							cousin Kazimierz Kowalski Chicago Ill Linn St.							5	7						
21			30				husband Josef Pekala														
22		mother					Chicago Ill 1636. 18 St.														
23							cousin Karola Waszula Cleveland Oh Lisle N. 23 - 2692							5	7						
24							brother in law Mathowski Jan Ilenl Oh Herris N. 478							5	5						
25					1910	Buffalo Wy	brother in law Kolia Ignacy Buffalo Wy Rowell N. 45							5	9					Russia	Dworon
26			12				brother in law Walenty Borek Milwaukee Wis c 902 Mitchell							5	5						
27			10				husband Walenty Pawlak Milwaukee Wis c 902 Mitchell St.							5	1						
28		mother																			
29			38		1908	Lackawanna Wy	brother Adam Margai Lackawanna Wy Ricby Ave 154							5	5					Russia	Yaroc
30			23			Lackawanna Wy	brother Josef Abram Lackawanna Wy Prospect N. 102							5	5					Russia	Borow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maurice Rotland, Surgeon of the S S VADERLAND, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

P. F. Morrow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 27 APRIL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1 V	Szargot	Anna	45	V	f m	housewife				Russia	Russia Polish	Zamose	brother	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 2 V		Wladyslaw	11	V	m								Jan Blonik		
ADMITTED 3 V	4	Zofia	9	V	f								Zamose		
ADMITTED 4 V	11	Czeslaw	7	V	m								Lublin		
5	Bodnik	Magdalena	26	V	f m	housewife					Austria		father in law	Pa	Lackawanna
6		Stanislawa	2½	V	f								Wojciech Bodnik		
7		Czeslaw	1	V	m								Austria Hoynica		
8	Iwiera	Anna	30	V	f m	housewife				Austria	Austria Pyzrnia		father in law	Wis	Wheeling
9		Michal	7	V	m								Michal Iwica		
10	Pendrak	Helena	25	V	f	servant							Pyzrnica		
11	Stelmach	Wiktorya	28	V	f m	housewife							mother Franciska Pendrak	Pa	Syracuse
12		Zofia	2	V	f								Pyzrnica		
13	Baborski	Andrzej	28	V	m m	flak	V			Russia	Russia Mielzwice		father in law	Pa	Lackawanna
14	Warny	Jan	18	V	m								Jackowice		
15	Szyszlo	Aleksander	27	V	m								Grygiel Grzegorz		
16	Grygiel	Jan	40	V	m m		V						Mielzwice Kazimierz		
17	Cyrpko	Jedrzej	30	V	m m		V						Szyszlo Kachawice		
18	Najaj	Jan	23	V	m		V						Kachawice Ignatow		
19	Arcaba	Jan	33	V	m m		V						wife Antonina Grzegorz		
20	Chaday	Andrzej	23	V	m						Josefowka		Josefowka Tomasow		
21	Kowalski	Jan	32	V	m m		V						father Franciszek		
22	Marzec	Josef	21	V	m		V				Rachawice		Chaday Josefowka		
23	Pajuck	Stefan	10	V	m								wife Franciszka		
24	Wojcik	Jan	27	V	m m		V				Jarzyczany		Kowalski Jarzyczany	Pa	Buffalo
25	Wrobel	Antonina	19	V	f	servant	V				Kobrzany		brother Franciszek		
26	Kocienski	Franciszek	18	V	m	flak					Kobrzany		Wrobel Kobrzany	Pa	Lackawanna
27	Adamczyk	Wojciech	18	V	f	servant	V			Russia	Russia Kobrzany		Zolnowe Jerzy	Pa	Lackawanna
28	Torno	Marzanna	17	V	f								father Franciszek Adamczyk		
29	Cinja	Josef	40	V	m m	flak	V				Kobrzany		Kobrzany Radom	Pa	Buffalo
30	Wojtowicz	Tomasz	36	V	m m		V				Jarzyczany		father Tobiasz Torno		
													Jarzyczany Radom		
											Galizowice		wife Gluszczuka Cinja	Pa	Richmond
											Jarzyczany		Galizowice Radom		
													wife Josefa Wojtowicz	Pa	Buffalo
													Jarzyczany Radom		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1912, *19*

82

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Y	Son	$30.00	—			Son in law	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1					Austro Hungary
2	Y	Smile	$25	—			Jan Koreeka													
3	Y	"	"	—			1210 Junction Av													
4	Y	"	"	—			Detroit Mich													
5	Y	self	$25	—			Husband							4	8					Austria Hungary
6	Y	mother	—	—			Jan Bodnar													
7	Y	"	"	—			Lackawanna N.Y. Center st 426													
8	Y	self	$40	—			Husband							5	7					Austria Hungary
9	Y	mother	—	—			Wojciech Swiecy Wheeling W Va Jacob st 467													
10	Y	self	$40	—			Brother Stan Kuka Bro in law Bridge Hyo st 10 No 96							—	—					Austria Hungary
11	Y	"	$40	—			Husband Ignac Stelmacha Dunkirk N.Y. Railroad 142							5	2					Austria Hungary
12	Y	"	$25	—			Brother Stan Wincenty Flura Lackawanna N.Y. Liberty 116							5	4					" "
13	Y	"	$30	—			Brother Stan Jozef Stelmach Ponde Carlyton N.Y. 13 37							5	9					Austria Hungary
14	Y	"	$25	—			Brother Stan Antoni Wachowicz Detroit Mich Bradbury 375							5	8					Austria Russia
15	Y	"	$24	—			uncle Wojciech Magaski Detroit Mich Krakof 7							5	6					" "
16	Y	"	$30	—			Brother Jan Gorka Mich Detroit st Antoni 324							5	6					" "
17	Y	"	$24	—			Brother Wachek Wojcza Detroit Mich Krakof 7							5	5					Austria Austria
18	Y	"	$35	—			Brother Jan Jozef Wachowicz Detroit Mich Bradbury 375							5	6					Austria Russia
19	Y	"	$50	—			uncle Wojciech Wojcza Detroit Mich Krakof 7							5	9					" "
20	Y	"	$40	—			Brother Jan Wincenty 20 Jozefow Ost Stelmacha							5	8					Austria Austria
21	Y	mother	$44	—			Brother Stan Jozef Kwiecinski Detroit Mich Dekraf 20							5	7					Austria Hungary
22	Y	self	$18	—			Cousin Jozefa Kerwicky Buffalo N.Y. Van Rooteven 142							5	9					Austria Hungary
23	Y	"	$25	—			uncle Wojciech "							5	10					Austria Hungary
24	Y	"	$40	—			Brother Stan Jozef Swiecki N Newark 18 Jo Scott													
25	Y	"	$25	—			Uncle Jozef "													
26	Y	"	$50	—			Cousin Wojciech Skrzycki N Buffalo Broadway 1197													
27	Y	"	$30	—			Cousin Marzanna Wierzbicki N Buffalo Broadway 1197													
28	Y	"	$42	—			Uncle Walenty Swiecki N Richmond st Jauk 93													
29	Y	"	$30	—			Uncle Marzanny Wisniewski Buffalo N Broadway st 1197							5	7					Austria Hungary
30	Y	"	$50	1908 10	Buffalo N									5	2					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Prager Master, of the S S VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

P. F. Norton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List No. 25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the S.S. VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether therefore "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Dr Maurice Bertrand

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

C.F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

15—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP 27 APRIL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sinda	Jan	32		m m	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mimorice	wife Maryanna Linda		Ny	Camden
2	Kulaga	Michal	41		m m	"	yes	"	"	"	Polichna	Polichna	wife Katarzyna Kulaga		Penn Mch. Ck
3	Dynkowski	Marcin	28		m m	"	no	"	"	"	Malice	Malice	wife Marya Dynkowska		Mich Detroit
4	"	Jan	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Wegierce	Wegierce	wife Michalina Kowalska	"	"
5	Kowalski	Walenty	27		m m	"	yes	"	"	"	Gorzecany	Gorzecany	father Antoni Sila	Ny	Yonkers
6	Pila	Josef	21		m s	"	no	"	"	"	Rudka	Rudka	father Mowarz Pucuta	Mich	Kalamazoo
7	Pucuta	Aniela	18		f s	housework	yes	"	"	"	Topolcza	Topolcza	wife Marya Kalcuska	"	"
8	Kaliuski	Julian	28		m m	lab	no	"	"	"	Dabrowice	Dabrowice	father Hilary Sythka	Pa	Baltimore
9	Sythka	Franciszk	16		m s	"	yes	"	"	"	Kalepic	Kalepic	wife Anastarya Klik	Ny	W. Seneca
10	Klik	Marcin	32		m m	"	no	"	"	"	Rudka	Rudka	wife Hofia Wozniak	Pa	Baltimore
11	Wozniak	Jan	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Kalepie	Kalepie	father Amarej Jaroz	Ny	Niagara Falls
12	Jaroz	Michal	20		m s	"	yes	"	"	"	Wierzbica	Wierzbica	mother Tekla Kowalczyk	"	"
13	Kowalczyk	Mikolaj	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Topolcza	Topolcza	wife Agnieszka Furtak	Mich	Kalamazoo
14	Furtak	Jan	36		m m	"	"	"	"	Austria	Niag Falls Ny	Zapusty	wife Katarzyna Socha	Ny	Niagara Falls
15	Socha	Kazimierz	40		m m	"	no	"	"	Russia	Sierakow	Sierakow	mother Wiktorya Zelazko	"	"
16	Zelazko	Jan	22		m s	"	yes	"	"	"	Europy	Europy	father Wojciech Zielinski	"	"
17	Zielinski	Jan	23		m s	"	no	"	"	"	Wierzbica	Wierzbica	wife Katarzyna Czaja	"	"
18	Czaja	Jan	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Zapusty	Zapusty	wife Katarzyna Olech	"	"
19	Olech	Jan	33		m m	"	yes	"	"	"	Europy	Europy	father Mikolaj Bartos	"	"
20	Bartos	Josef	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Gora	Gora	mother Agnieszka Drozdzka	"	"
21	Drozdowski	Leon	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Europy	Europy	father Jan Furtak	"	"
22	Furtak	Jan	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Europy	Europy	father Piotr Kozmianski	"	"
23	Kozmianski	Teofila	20		f s	housework	no	"	"	"	Podlesie	Podlesie	father Wojciech Olech	Ny	Buffalo
24	Olech	Katarzyna	18		f s	"	yes	no	"	"	Wierzbica	Wierzbica	wife Jadwiga Kapuscinski	"	Niagara Falls
25	Kapuscinski	Jan	35		m m	lab	yes	"	"	"	Sulisow	Sulisow	wife Agata Kapuscinska	"	Yatticco
26	"	Jan	23		m m	"	no	"	"	"	Grzianica	Grzianica	seminary	"	Brooklyn
27	Basa	Maryanna	30		f s	housework	"	"	"	"	Wola	Wola	wife Julia Furtak	"	Niagara Falls
28	Furtak	Michal	35		m m	lab	yes	"	"	"	Podlesie	Podlesie	father Piotr Kalemba	"	Buffalo
29	Kolecki	Josef	19		m s	8-15,344 9-8/25/38	"	"	"	"	Slodoby	Slodoby	father Wincenty Serwon	"	Brooklyn
30	Serwon	Stanislawa	18		f s	housework	"	"	"	"	Sulisow	Sulisow		"	Buffalo

8-196674-505-3-27-41

5-44983-4/10/35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8 MAY 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$34	No			brother in law John Trybulski Canaan Wy Carbon R. 904	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dk	dk		Russia	Prussian Province
2	"	"	$22	No			brother Wallisky Honeoye														Poland
3	"	"	$30	"			Worcester Mass Lamartine R. 44														Austria
4	"	"	$30	"			brother Ludwik Dymkowski Detroit Mich Campbell Ave R. 471														Austria
5	No	"	$40	"			cousin Ludwik brother in law Jozef Maja								7	dk	dk	dk			Austria
6	"	"	$25	"			Wyn Yonkers Ave 20 cousin Jakob Bugalski								5	fair	dk	br			Austria
7	"	"	$40	"			Kalamazoo Mich E North R. 116 sister Josefa Marcus								5	10	dk	dk	br		Russia
8	"	"	$46	"			Kalamazoo Mich E North R. 514 brother Felix Kalwinski														Austria
9	No	"	$25	"			Baltimore Md 1620 Shakespeare R. friend Walenty Zych								5	6	fair	fair	fair		Russia
10	"	"	$25	"			W Seneca Wy Center R. 462 brother in law Jan Kupiec														Austria
11	"	"	$28	"			Baltimore Md Shakespeare R. 1620 brother in law Jozef Rocki								5	6	"	fair	fair		Russia
12	"	"	$35	"			Niagara Falls Wy R. 15 N° 238 friend Piotr Krapka								5	8	fair	fair	fair		Austria
13	"	"	$35	"			Kalamazoo Mich E. North R. 514 brother Wojciech Kowalewski														Austria
14	"	"	$25	No	1900	Niagara Falls Wy	Niagara Falls Wy R. 13 N° 240 friend Karoliner Nowaka								5	4	fair	fair		Russia	Zapioty
15	"	"	$30	No			cousin Antoni Socha Niagara Falls Wy R. 13 N° 240								5	4	light	blue		Russia	Bialystok
16	"	"	$25	"			brother Stanislaw Melarka Niagara Falls Wyk R. 13 N° 240 friend Jakob Stroisz								5	5	fair	dk	dk	Left a fund	Austria
17	"	"	$25	"			Niagara Falls Wy 13 St N° 222 brother in law Wojciecha Janiszczyn								5	7	light	light	dk		Austria
18	"	"	$35	"			Niagara Falls Wy R. 13 N° 222 brother Jozef Olad								5	7	dk	dk	dk		Austria
19	"	"	$25	"			Niagara Falls Wy 13 R. 222 friend Antoni Bardynski								5	7	fair	fair	fair		Austria
20	"	"	$25	"			Niagara Falls Wy R. 13 N° 222 friend Oleck Jozef								5	9	dk	dk	"		Austria
21	"	"	$25	"			Niagara Falls Wy 13 R. 222 friend Stanislaw Melarko								5	7	light	light	light		Austria
22	"	"	$25	"			Niagara Falls Wyk R. 13 N° 240 brother Jozef Kownacki								5	9	fair	fair	fair		Austria
23	No	"	$45	"			Buffalo Wy R. Leopere N° 14 cousin Piotr Krapka														Austria
24	"	"	$25	"			Niagara Falls Wy Hotinski R. 15 brother in law Jan Zach								5	11	fair	fair	fair		Austria
25	No	"	$25	"			Yakiers Wy Orchard R. 204 brother in law Wawrzyniec Stanczak								5	8	fair	fair	fair		Austria
26	"	"	$45	"			Brooklyn Wy Bery R. 100 uncle Karoliner Nowak								5	3	dk	fair	fair	Made a Statement	Austria
27	No	"	$30	"			Niagara Falls Wyk R. 13 N° 240 brother in law Jozef Kownacki								5	7	fair	fair	fair		Austria
28	"	"	$25	"			Buffalo Wy R. Loepere N° 14 friend Andrzej Kownacki								5	6	light	light	light		Austria
29	No	"	$25	"			Brooklyn Wy 3 Ave brother in law Ignacy Winiarsky								5	9	"	"	"		Austria
30	No	"	$35	"			Buffalo Wyk Broadway R. 1074								5	2	"	"	"		Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Pager, Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND., from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words not applicable to the person making the affidavit.)

R. Pager
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

P. F. Morgan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

C. F. Matthews

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP 27 APRIL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abam	Josef	25		m s	lab	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Sulisow	wife Josefa Abram	My	Buffalo
2	Jacko	Johanna	17		f s	housework	ja		"	"	"	"	Sulisow mother Katarzyna Jacko	"	Jakeiers
3	Plawecki	Josef	26		m s	lab	yes	yes	"	"	America	Buffalo My	Sulisow father Kretan Plawecki	"	Brooklyn
4	Goapnia	Antoni	32		m m	"	"	"	Austria	/	"	Austria Bibice	Slodoky wife Anna Godynia	Pa	Wattesburg
5	Lucrak	Stanislaw	49		m m	"	"	"	"	/	"	America Pittsburg Pa	Skawina wife Katarzyna Lucrak	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Kaminski	Josef	39		m m	"	"	no	Russia	"	"	Russia Radlnie	Barvata wife Marya Kaminisz	My	Niagarafalls
7	Skladzien	Roman	32		m m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	America Niagara Falls My	Radlnie father Walenty Wrzesiak	"	"
8	"	Zekla	25		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Klempice brother Antoni Helwiak	"	Detkiek
9	Stelmach	Rozalia	19		f m	"	yes	yes	Austria	/	"	Auckland My	Dymnica wife Josefa Maruskiewicz	My	New Brunswick
10	Maruskiewicz	Josef	43		m m	lab	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Dworpnice	Dworpnice father Mikolaj Bielica	Com	Bloomfield
11	Bielica	Stanislaw	22		m s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Dworpnice father Antoni Zwolinski	My	Buffalo
12	Zwolinski	Stanislaw	27		m s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Suchodolka	Suchodolka father Jedrzy Kudlacik	Pa	Passaic
13	Kudlacik	Marya	18		f s	housework	"	"	Austria	/	"	America Passaic My	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Zomanowce father Walenty Kopec	Pa	Va Kensington
14	Slapa	Marya	18		f s	"	"	no	Russia	"	"	Russia Leki	Leki father Jan Smolinski	Ob	Cleveland
15	Smolinska	Katarzyna	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leki father Josef Nowak	"	"
16	Nowak	Anna	21		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podrazje	Podrazje mother Marya Orlowska	"	"
17	Orlowska	Katarzyna	23		f s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Wiwiary	Wiwiary wife Karolina Cygan	Pa	Bethlehem
18	Cygan	Josef	40		m m	lab	3-112103	yes	Austria	/	"	America Buffalo My	Przecinow mother Katarzyna Wiwiara	Man	Holyoke
19	Wiwiara	Josef	19		m s	"	11-B0-37	no	"	/	"	Austria Bruchnik	Bruchnik wife Ewa Wojcik	My	Brooklyn
20	Wojcik	Marcin	27		m m	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	Russia Skolniki	Skolniki mother Marya Folta	Pa	Reading
21	Folta	Wladyslaw	19		m s	"	"	yes	Austria	/	"	Austria Bruchnik	Bruchnik father Jan Cygan	My	Brooklyn
22	Cygan	Julian	19		m s	"	"	yes	"	/	"	"	Przecinow wife Zofia Malowska	Man	Holyoke
23	Malowski	Jan	27		m m	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	Bruchnik wife Katarzyna Smyrek	Man	"
24	Smyrek	Pawel	37		m m	"	"	no	"	/	"	"	Bruchnik father Tomasz Gliborski	Mich	Detroit
25	Gliborski	Jan	20		m s	"	"	yes	Russia	"	"	Russia Bogarya	Bogarya father Jan Bocks	"	"
26	Bocek	Adam	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogarya father Szymon Olszewski	My	Brooklyn
27	Olszewski	Antoni	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koprzywnica	Koprzywnica wife Agnieszka Wilcroth	"	Niagara Falls
28	Wilcroch	Walenty	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kopy wife Jadwiga Bodura	"	E. Rochester
29	Bodura	Josef	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trzebowody	Trzebowody wife Cecylia Zmudzinska	Man	Worcester
30	Zmudzinski	Piotr	45		m m	"	"	"	Austria	/	"	Austria Bruchnik	Bruchnik		

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18 MAY 1912, *19* 86

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid the passage of the person last named, or any other person, for a ticket or passage to come to the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	no		brother in law Ignacego Winiarskiego Buffalo N.Y. Broadway No. 1074	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	gr	gr			
2	no	"	30	"		brother Jan Wiatr Yakiers Ury Orchard St No 20														
3	no	"	40	yes	1907	friend Andrzej Konwowski Brooklyn Ury 597 Livonia							5	5	fr	bl	bl		Russia	Hoolotz
4	yes	"	28	no		brother Francisek Sadynia Waltersburg Pa							5	7	dk	dk	bl			
5	no	"	about	yes	1905	brother Josef Lisiak Tottsburg Pa Box No. 245							5	8	"	bl	bl		"	Burvata
6	yes	"	10	no		brother in law Antoni Kapral Niagara falls Ury No. 13 No 240							5	4	fr	bl	bl			
7	yes	"	26	yes	1906	Niagara	brother in law Jan Morata						5	6	dk	bl	gr		"	Klempil
8	"	Husband	23	"	1908	falls Ury	Niagara falls Ury E. falls No. 1319						5	—	"	"	bl		"	" a
9	"	self	16	"	1910	Dunkirk Ury	husband Wojciech Helman Dunkirk Ury Baird Ave 142						—	—	fr	bl	bl		Austria	Pysznica
10	yes	"	25	"	1907	Phila Pa	friend Franek Brytowa New Brunswick Ury French No 214						5	10	dk	dk	dk			
11	yes	"	30	no			uncle Michal Kuc Bloomfield Conn Box 101						5	5	fr	bl	bl			
12	yes	"	28	"			cousin Adam Wisniowski Buffalo Ury Exchange No. 979						5	7	dk	dk	fr			
13	yes	"	25	yes	1903	Passaic NJ.	brother Michala Kudlanika Passaic NJ Passaic No. 100						—	1	fr	fr	bl		Austria	Tomanovie
14	yes	"	26	no			cousin Franciska Raczki New Kensington Pa Second Av. 751						—	—	"	fr	fr			
15	"	"	5	"			brother Franciski Smolenski Cleveland Oh No. 80 No 3558						—	4	fr	fr				
16	yes	"	28	—			sister cousin Smolinskiej Franciski Cleveland Oh No. 80 S. 35th						—	—	"	"	fr			
17	yes	"	40	"			cousin Mikolaja Orlowskiego Cleveland Oh Mead Ave 5728						—	1	fr	bl	bl			
18	yes	"	26	yes	1909	Buffalo Ury	brother in law Maciej Slokolosa So Bethlehem Pa E. 3 A. 631						5	3	fr	dk	bl		Austria	Rzeczinow
19	yes	"	25	no			friend Jana Wallkowicza Glotyshey Iwan Hish No. 130						5	5	fr	dk	fr			
20	no	"	30	"			brother Hironom Wojcik Brooklyn Ury 149 Driggerovia						—	6	dk	fr	fr			
21	yes	"	26	"			cousin Paulina Kowalska Reading Pa Penn Street No. 461/2						5	5	dk	bl	bl			
22	yes	"	26	"			brother in law Victora Madeli Gabriella Ury Mill No. 2						5	5	fr	bl	fl			
23	yes	"	30	"			cousin Jana Wallkowicza Glotyshey Iwan Hish No. 130						—	—	fr	fr	bl			
24	yes	"	31	"			friend Jana						5	8	"	bl	gr			
25	yes	"	37	"			friend Franciska Brudek Detroit Mich Pelmann Ave 530						—	7	dk	dk	dk			
26	yes	"	26	"			friend Franciska Brudek "						—	2	fr	fr	fr			
27	no	"	30	"			cousin Victora Walkowskiego Brooklyn Ury Wyckoff Ave 133						5	3	"	"	"			
28	yes	"	34	"			uncle Jozef Wiciorek Niagara Falls Ury Falls No. 1321						—	7	fr	fr	fr			
29	"	"	40	"			brother in law Wincentego Rendziaka P. Richmond Ury Verona Ave 135						—	—	"	"	"			
30	yes	"	30	"			friend Feliksa Cicirko Wrocuta Man Elizabeth No. 20						5	4	dk	bl	gr			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

R Prager
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the S.S. VADERLAND, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

P. F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP 27 APRIL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kapiczy	Wojciech	33		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kosczenic	wife Anna Kapiczy	Mich	Detroit
2	Smendzka	Michal	44		s	"	yes	yes				Zdzar	Walenty Smendzka	"	"
3	Milas	Franciszka	18		f	Housework			Austria		Austria	Zdzar	Father Walenty Smendzka	"	"
4		Jan	12		s							Zdzar	Father Walenty Smendzka	"	"
5	Lukaszek	Franciszek	36		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Kalczyce	wife Maria Lukaszek	Mich	Detroit
6	Hoen	Ludwik	45		m	Miner			"			Kalczyce	Father Ludwik Lukaszek	"	"
7	Koszyk	Marcin	42		m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Horzynsko	wife Marya Hoen	Niagara Falls	
8	B4473936 Proda	Ewa	60		f	m Housework	5-Y3137					Horzynsko	Father Ludwik Kiolka	NY	Niagara Falls
9	"	Julia	5	9									wife Katarzyna Koszyk	"	Niagara Falls
10	"	Marcin	3	6									Father Ludwik Kiolka	"	"
11	Izak	Rozalia	33		f	m Housework	no	no	"				mother Marya Kapiczy	"	"
12	Biernl	Tomasz	30		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Columbia Cam	Father Kazimierz Kiolka	Conn	Collinsville
13	Magnowska	Katarzyna	26		f	Housework	7-88537	10/20/31	SOS		Austria	Tczyce	Father Kazimierz Kiolka	Ohio	Youngstown
14		Wladyslaw	4		s		7-96526-11/6/38						Father Kazimierz Kiolka	"	"
15	Biernas	Kazimierz	18		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Kozmierzyce	mother Marya Biernas	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Lubowska	Helena	19		f	Housework			"			Kozmierzyce	Father Kazimierz Kiolka	"	"
17	Adamek	Karolina	20		f	Housework			"			Zebra	Father Wojciech Lubowska	"	"
18	Maczka	Ignacy	34		m	Farmer	yes	yes	"			Wawrzenczyce	Zebra Zebra Lodz	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Sowik	Josef	26		s	"	"	"	"			Wawrzenczyce	wife Franciszka Maczka	"	"
20	Wesolowski	Piotr	26		m	"	"	"	"			Wawrzenczyce	Father Jakob Sowik	"	"
21	Gotab	Jan	19		s		B-258116 5/1/42					Wawrzenczyce	Father Jan Gotab	"	"
22	Warrecka	Antonina	22		f	Housework	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Podleczany	Father Franciszek Warzecha	Ill	Mills
23	Kozyra	Josef	23		s	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Klimow	Father Daniel Lazarz	Pa	Wrocklaw
24	Sagan	Stanislaw	33		m	"	yes	yes				Wawrzenczyce	wife Marya Sagan	Pa	Jo Bethlehem
25	Kwiatek	Franciszek	1		s		7-179248-8-16-41-SOS					Wawrzenczyce	Father Jan Kozyra	"	"
26	Sroka	Josef	33		m	Farmer	yes	yes			Austria	Petrowitz	Father Jan Kwiatek	Mich	Detroit
27	Kucharczyk	Katarzyna	4		f		11-158937-10/5/36	5/20/41			Russia	Wegrzeborka	Father Jan Kucharczyk	Ind	Gary
28	Gosdek	Magdalena	25		f	m Housework	yes	yes					mother Agata Sroka		
29		Wladyslaw	26		m								Wegrzeborka		
30	Gradek	Jan	18		m	Farmer	yes	yes					mother Zofia Gradek	Ill	W. Jacoon

44

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1912, *19* 88

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$25				Brother Peter Lewandowski Detroit Mich Parkes 1906	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fr	lt lt		Austria	Bukowiec
2		"	25				cousin Joseph Lewandowski Detroit Mich Park 24							5 3	dk	dk br		"	Bukowiec
3		self	25				Jakob Kalb Milcas Buffalo NY Omega N. 15							5 -	fr	lt lt		Austria	Tolowa
4		"	20											4				"	"
5		"	30				Cousin Morenus Bielecki Detroit Mich Canfield 504							- 8	dk	br br		Russia	Pinsk
6		self	25	1907	Niagara Falls NY		Brother Mann Koca Niagara Falls NY 13 N. 264							5 6				"	Krajnovic
7		"	30				Brother in Law Ludwick Broda Niagara Falls NY 13 N. 331							5 3	fr	gr br		"	"
8		self	40				Husband Peter Ludwick Broda Niagara Falls NY 13 N. 331							4 10		br bl		"	Turzy
9		mother																	
10																			
11		self	40				Husband Adam Bierud Niagara Falls NY 11 N 255							4 11	dk	br br		Austria	Turzy
12		"	25	1909	Collinsville Conn		Brother Jan Bierud Collinsville Conn							5 9	lt	br lt		"	Berkszany
13		self	40				Husband Jan Magnowski Youngstown Ohio Box 774							5 2	fr	bl bl		"	Bukowiec
14		mother																	
15		self	32				Husband Francisek Sowa Cleveland Ohio 2 G. N 2678							5 5	dk	dk br		Russia	Pinsk
16		"	35				brother in Law Josef Konik Cleveland Ohio Broadway 2276							5 11	fr	br br		"	"
17		"	22				Acq Josef Wasowski Meriden Conn 72 N. 89 St							- 1	"	br		"	"
18		"	32	1910	Bethlehem Pa		brother Ignaz Maczka So Bethlehem Pa Lehigh Ave							5 6	fr	bl bl		Austria	Mszana Dolna
19		"	20				Acq Kobuta Adamska So Bethlehem Pa 15 N 15							5 6	fr	bl br		"	"
20		"	35				brother Joseph Golab So Bethlehem Pa 6 N. 97							6 1	fr	bl bl		"	"
21		"	38				Acq Joseph Labaty So Bethlehem Pa Linden St							5 8	fr	bl bl		"	"
22		"	25				brother Ludwig Warzechay Mello NY Box 182	No	No	No	No			- 1		br br		Austria	Mszana Dolna
23		"	25				Woman Pawel Illenski Wyoming Pa Moosic St. 2607							- 1		br bl		Russia	Pinsk
24		"	37	1909	Bethlehem Pa		Brother in Law Jan Golab So Bethlehem Pa 6 N. 97							5 7	dk	dk bl		"	"
25		"	27	1910	Bethlehem Pa		brother Frank Maczka So Bethlehem Pa Lehigh Ave							5 5	fr	bl bl		"	"
26		"	30	1909	Detroit Mich		Cousin Wojciech Szek Detroit Mich Kochan St. 118							5 8	dk	lt br		Russia	Brostkow
27		"	28				brother in Law Mich Malek Gary Ind 1120 Adams St							5 -	fr	br br		Russia	Pinsk
28		self	28				Husband Peter Gary Ind							5 -	fr	bl bl	Marks of small pox	"	"
29		mother					Cousin Thomas Kowalik Gary Ind 1403 Tenth Ave												
30		self	25				Wesly Tencer NY Exeter St. 667							5 4	fr	bl bl		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS. VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

P. F. Norman
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bertrand

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

89

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form No. 13
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S.C.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 27 APRIL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			45												
1	Grzeski	Josef	28	yrs	m	Mak	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Klejie	wife Katarzyna Grzeska	Pa	Lackawanna
2	Kapusta	Josef	20	yrs								Galicia	father Jan Kapusta		Syracuse
3	Gorska	Bronislawa	20	yrs	f	servant						Galicia	mother Aleksandra Gorska	Pa	Rochester
4	Mrozewski	Jan	19	yrs		Mak						Lute	father Wojciech Mrozewski	Oh	Cleveland
5	Rikula	Josefa	19	yrs	f	housewife							brother Franciska	Ind	Gary
6	Dzidzuch	Katarzyna	37	yrs	f	housewife	no					Derezne	brother Jozef	Pa	Washington
7		Jan	13	yrs									Michal Zuper		
8		Katarzyna	9	yrs									Mrozdon P. Gora		
9	Dzidzuch	Katarzyna	20	yrs	f	servant	no						brother Jan Michal Zuper		
10	Kokiak	Franciszek	27	yrs	m	Mak							Mrozdon P. Gora		
11	Chalkiewicz	Leon	20	yrs							America	Buffalo	wife Bronislawa Kokiak	Pa	Buffalo
12	Mendak	Wladyslaw	22	yrs			No				Russia	Gory	brother Dabrowa		
13	Jarski	Jan	23	yrs									father Walenty Chakowich	Pa	Clarome
14	Parys	Franciszek	37	yrs	m		Yes						Gory opole		
15	Soltys	Zofia	19	yrs	f	servant							brother Mendak Katar-	Pa	Larkville
16	Kwiecien	Josef	28	yrs	m	Mak							zyna Gory opole		
17	Woo	Stanislaw	29	yrs	m		No						father Franciszek Jarski	Pa	Avoca
18	Sklad	Angela	19	yrs	f	servant	Yes						Janis Kovree Opole		
19	Filutowski	Roman	31	yrs	m	Mak	Yes						wife Teofila Parys	Pa	Lackawanna
20	Chuda	Amela	20	yrs	f	servant	No						Hala Opole		
21	Czajka	Adam	26	yrs	m	Mak	Yes						father Michal Soltys	Pa	Coaldale
22	Opala	Wladyslaw	18	yrs									Hala Opole		
23	Rukas	Josef	20	yrs	m	Mak							wife Czesta Kwiecien		Larkville
24	Korczyn	Josef	18	yrs									Gory Opole		
25	Pawlczak	Adam	17	yrs									wife Teofila Woo		
26	Kunicik	Josef	25	yrs									Janis Kovree Opole		
27	Orzechowski	Michal	21	yrs									father Jan Sklad	Pa	Buffalo
28	Sudol	Wenzyniec	40	yrs	m		No						Peslawice Klemontow	Pa	Buffalo
29	Wodecki	Franciszek	10	yrs									mother Angela Sklad		
30	Abram	Margarita	3½	yrs	f	Mak	Yes						Pesla Opole		
			45										father Roman Filutowski	Mich	Detroit
													Wyszki Klemontow		
													father Jan Chuda	Pa	Buffalo
													Peslawice Klemontow		
													father Andrej Czajka	Pa	Wilkesbarre
													Groda Opole		
													brother Jan Opala	Pa	Buffalo
													Peslawice Klemontow		
													mother Salwina Rukas	Pa	Buffalo
													Wyszki Klemontow		
													father Jan Korczyn		
													Peslawice Klemontow		
													father Jan Pawlczak		
													Wyszki Klemontow		
													father Jan Kunicik		
													Peslawice Klemontow		
													father Andrzy Orzechowski	Pa	Buffalo
													Jeziory Kopyr vinca		Lackawanna
													wife Josefa Sudol		
													Debrai Kopyr vinca		
													father Walenty Wodecki	Mich	Detroit
													Tomice Opole		
													father Jan Abram	Pa	Lackawanna
													Krzyzkowy Dereba Opole		

William Bath
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8 MAY 1912, 19 — 90

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	No	1908	Lackawanna	uncle Stanislaw Zargiets Lackawanna N Cambry 539	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr	br	bl			
2	"	"	35	Yes	08	N	brother-in-law John Czarzk Troy to 420 Sprague N	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	br	br			
3	"	"	28	—			Lorain Stanislawa Wojtuch Rochester N Jennings 39	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	fr	br	bl			
4	"	"	20	—			brother-in-law Wojciech Kaszowski Cleveland O 872 E 59th	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	br	br			
5	"	"	29	—			husband Andrzej Pikulski Cary Ind 1233 Jefferson	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	br	br			
6	"	"	106	—			husband Wojciech Dziduch Washington & Thurston Av. 121	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	br	br			
7	1	mother	—	—																
8	"	"	—	—																
9	Yes	self	25	No			brother Wojciech Dziduch Washington Thurston Av. 121	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	br	br		Russia	Dabrowe
10	"	"	25	Yes	1907 11	Buffalo N	brother-in-law Jan Dzieranin Buffalo N Kardel 680	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	bl	bl			
11	No	"	25	"	09	N	brother Julian Makowiecki Chicago N Chrome to	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	bl			
12	No	"	25	—			Casimir Wladislaw Drolacha Carlisle Pa Luzerne Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br			
13	Yes	"	32	—			friend Alex. Petrus Avoca Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl			
14	"	"	26	—			uncle Stanislaw Kowacki N Lackawanna D. J Cambria 737 Centre St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bl	bl			
15	Yes	"	24	—			brother-in-law Andrzej Kowa Coaldale Pa Hulki Colby 45	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	gr	"			
16	No	"	30	—			friend Jan Kerna Carbondale Pa Luzerne Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	red	br			
17	Yes	"	40	—			cousin Jana Kocsuna Carbondale Pa Luzerne Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br			
18	Yes	"	32	—			cousin Aleksandra Robaczewska Buffalo N Kaiser 125	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	br	br		Russia	Gory - Opole
19	No	"	35	Yes	1909 11	Cleveland O	brother-in-law Jana Kocona Carbondale Pa N Jessup 24	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	dk	dk			
20	Yes	"	32	No			cousin Patrycki Stanislaw Buffalo N Black Rock Kaiser 115	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	br	br			
21	Yes	"	22	—			friend Felix Wawer Forest Glen Luzerne Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	dk	br			
22	Yes	"	37	—			cousin Stanislawa Patrycki Buffalo N Black Rock Kaiser 125	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	dk	dk			
23	Yes	"	28	—			brother Stanislaw Kubawa Buffalo N Amherst 263	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	dk			
24	Yes	"	32	—			uncle Jan Niebuda N Buffalo Amherst 269	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bl	bl	bl			
25	Yes	"	26	—			brother Andrzej Latozalek N Buffalo Bl Rock 125	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br			
26	Yes	"	36	—			cousin Stanislawa Kuwerka Buffalo N Bl Rock Kaiser 125	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	br	bl			
27	Yes	"	32	—			brother-in-law Michal Duda N Lackawanna Kirby ave 116	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	br	br			
28	Yes	"	22	Yes	1907 09	Baltimore	brother-in-law Jana Podkowa Lackawanna N Jessup 418	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	br	gr	"			
29	No	"	34	No			uncle Wojciech Botora Detroit Ind Emerson 27 Jefferson	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"			
30	Yes	"	25	—			brother Jan Pyzerek Lackawanna N Sylvan 407 Sylvan Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	bl			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS VADERLAND. (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.), from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

C. F. Watchorn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Maurice Bertrand

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 103 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 27 APRIL 1912, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 46 Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zawila	Wiktorya	33		F	M	Housewife	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Krzeszow	Brother Josef Flinder Krzeszow	Ind	S. Bend
2	"	Josefa	6		F											
3	"	Marzanna	4		F											
5	Dochar	Adam	23		M	S	Slab 8-219083-3,-1-41	Yes		Russia		Russia	Wyciszyce	Brother Szymon Dochow Lackawanna		
4	Wyszykowska	Antonina	30		F	M	housewife	no					Przebiolarce	Mother Jan Struck Wojciecha Radom	Pa	Buffalo
6	Cack	Zofia	20		F	S	servant	Yes		Austria		Austria	Pawelka	Brother Stefan Cack Przebiolarce Radom	Pa	Lackawanna
7	Batorski	Jan	18		M	S	Mal	Yes		Russia		Russia	Vicobrwice	Pawelka Stanizen Pa mother Wasya Batorska		Burgettstown
8	Juszak	Jan	26		M	S	11-15-27 -4/3/28			Austria		Austria	Krzeszow	Nephew Kapczynska Wojciecha Radom	Pa	Buffalo
9	Abram	Walenty	25		M	S		no		Russia		Russia	Blotrow	Brother Jan Juszak Krzeszow Lackawanna	Ind	S. Bend
10	Cack	Leon	24		M	S		Yes		Austria		Austria	Pawelka	Brother Abram Blotrow Radom Mother Jan Cack Pawelka Stanizen	Pa	Lackawanna
11	Kos	Jan	18		M	S		no		Russia		Russia	Wyszygrod	Father Szczepan Kos Wyszygrod Radom	Pa	Burgettstown
12	Jankowski	Franciszek	34		M	M							Lublin	Wife Karolina Jankowska Lublin	Pa	Lackawanna
13	Piasecki	Wincenty	32		M	M		Yes						Wife Piasecka Anna Lublin Brother Antonina	Pa	Larksville
14	Rozniszewski 158461 4/1/36	Antoni	41		M	M								Wife Marzanna Rozniszewska Lublin	Ny	Rochester
15	Bodura	Wojciech	18		M	S	5-12-20						Przewody	Mother Bodura Wawrzyniec Radom		Port Richmond
16	Mulalowski	Wawrzyniec	20		M	S								Mother Mulalowska Przewody Radom	Ny	Port Richmond
17	Mroz	Josef	19		M	S								Father Josef Mroz Przewody Radom		
18	Glazek	Michal	24		M	S							Zgoramin	Brother Dariusz Jendrowicz Mother Aniela		
19	Chala	Franciszek	29		M	M		Yes					Leszczyny	Glazek Leszczyny Ger Wife Katarzyna Chala Wyszyce Jendrowicz	Mich	Detroit
20	Szczesna	Michal	18		M	S		no					Wilczyce	Father Wincenty Szczesna Kobrzyn Kluczbork	Pa	Camden
21	Rodziol	Franciszek	16		M	S		Yes					Kobrzyn	Father Michal Rodziol Przewody Radom	Ny	Port Richmond
22	Szczerbowski	Adolf	27		M	M				Austria		Austria	Przewody	Son Franciska Szczerbowska Laki	Pa	Buffalo
23	Szmudka	Jan	24		M	S		no					Laki	Mother Katarzyna Szmudka Laki		
24	Baran	Franciszek	25		M	S		Yes					Kisiannce	Father Wojciech Baran Ksiqndzka Mother Franciszka	Mich	Detroit
25	Bonar	Katarzyna	20		F	S	servant						Lubien	Bonar Lubien Mother Anna Wozniak	Wis	Chicago
26	Wozniak	Franciszek	19		M	S	Mal						Podwisly	1 Bodzebek Father Wincenty Wozniak Podwisly	Wis	Milwaukee
27	Jadek	Apolonia	24		F	M	housewife						Pollesiony	Brother Jan Jadek Pollesiony Wife Stanislawa	Mich	Detroit
28	Drazkowski	Wladyslaw	26		M	M	Husbandman	17/17/6478		5/16/38			Jerusalem	Brother Franciszek Drazkowski Jerusalem Poland	Ind	Indiana Harbor
29	Bendus	Mykola	37		M	M				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Jezupol	Brother Bendus Jezupol	Pa	Nanticoke
30	Baran	Michal	41		M	M								Wife Emma Baran Jezupol		

46

Lemko Hellenic Press

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

...ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8 MAY 1912, *19* 92

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	60	no			Husband Tomasz Zawista 1 Bend Ind Division st 1119	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Brother	24	yes																	
3																					
4		Self	24				Cousin Maryanna Abrams Buffalo N Eggert 38							5	—	fr	lt	gr		Russia	Hrczeyce
5			35				husband Ryan Wyzy Kowski 16 Rigby st							5	1	fr	bl	bl			Sczyatniki
6			26				Brother-in-law Andrzej Pastor							5	—	fr	bl	bl		Austria	Lwelica
7			25				Pg Buzzell Iowa Wanigan Ct Friend Josef Bocuck Buffalo N Cortis 65							5	5	fr	bl	bl		Russia	Hrubieszow
8			30				Ignacy Tomasz Kawula 1 Bend Ind Division 1119							5	5	fr	bl	bl		Austria	Hrubieszow
9			26	yes 1906 Hallboro 98			Brother Joseph Abrams Lackawanna N Prospect 102							5	9	"	br	"		Russia	Lublin
10			31	yes			Brother-in-law Andrzej Pastor Pg Buzzell Iowa Walden Fan Co							5	6	fr	br	bl		Austria	Lwelica
11			25				Brother-in-law Wolak Juda Lackawanna Ch N Eubert 568							5	6	"	bl	"	Marks of small pox	Russia	Tyszowce
12	do		27				Brother Andrzej Jaskowicz Carlville N Syracuse Co							5	10	dk	dk	dk		"	Lublin
13			22				Brother-in-law Bolesław Kawula Rochester N Wilson st 38							5	5	dk	br	br		"	"
14			40				Brother-in-law Antoni Cwikniak Rochester N Wilson st 38							5	6	fr	"	bl		"	"
15			65				Brother-in-law Jana Zwiatka Port Richmond Staten Island 118		Jan Kow					5	3	"	"	"		"	Tyszowce
16			28				Cousin Jan Zwiatka P. Richmond Staten Island 118		Jackow					5	4	"	br	bl	Marks of small pox	"	"
17			24				Adrian Abrycenik Randriada P. Richmond Staten Island 135							5	4	fr	bl	bl		"	Ulanow
18			30				Brother-in-law Walentego Hartin Herkimer Co Amboy Nov 30th							5	6	"	red	"		"	Tyszowce
19			29				Brother-in-law Anarcina Piebelag Detroit Mich Canfield Av 1507							5	3	fr	br	bl		"	Wilczyce
20			28				Friend Franciszek Osmola Camden Ger Forest 104							5	6	fr	"	dk		"	Wolczyny
21			28				Brother Walentego Radzuk Port Richmond Staten Island 135		Tomaszkow					5	1	"	"	br		"	Tyszowce
22			32				Friend Jan Kwiatkowski 76 Buffalo av and 16							5	4	fr	bl	bl		"	Ulanow
23			25				Friend Jan "							5	9	fr	"	"		"	"
24			24				Brother Josef Baran Detroit Mich Holden 1393							5	7	"	"	"		"	Wolczyce
25			46				Sister Anna Barnow 76 Chicago Chicago Av 1115							5	3	"	"	"		"	Lublin
26			30				Brother-in-law Antoni Kral Antwerpen W Grant 1091							5	4	fr	bl	bl		"	Tyszowce
27			16	yes 1906 Detroit 09 Mich			Husband Ignacy Sadek Mast Detroit Rutt st 203							5	4	"	"	gr		"	Lublin
28	Brother		18	yes			Brother Jan Osykowski 2629 Oliver St Indiana Ind Brother Antoni Baranow							5	7	fr	bl	gr		"	Tyszowce
29		Self	25				Rantin Pa Nr 3 035							5	7	"	"	bl		"	Lublin
30			25	yes 1906 Rantin 10 Pa			Swoniuk Petro Rantin Pa Nr 3 N 335							5	6	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Roger Master, of the SS VADERLAND. (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Roger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the S S VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Bertrand

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

C. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 27 APRIL 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 47	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Wojcik	Fed														
2	"	Pawlo														
3	Zuraga	Mikolaj														
4	Gucina	Wolenty														
5	Skrava	Pawel														
6	Libora	Wladyslaw														
7	Jaraki	Josef														
8	Krotka	Josef														
9	Mazur	Marzanna														
10	Dudek	Alexander														
11	Solnki	Franciszek														
12	Borowice	Wojcik														
13	Polej	Tomasz														
14	Korale	Josef														
15	Siewarski	Stanislaw														
16	Kosowski	Franciszek														
17	Likus	Piotr														
18	Tojek	Marja														
19	Szczepanik	Wladyl														
20	Korale	Teresa														
21	"	Josef														
22	Jaroszy	Stanislaw														
23	Pacykowski	Wladyslaw														
24	Czernik	Wolenty														
25	Stenk	Jan														
26	Budzis	Josef														
27	Porbya	Jan														
28	Tlus	Augustyn														
29	Czelko	Wojcich														
30	Tynas	Jan														

47

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8 MAY 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Brother Viktor Jaruzza Rankin Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bl bl			
2						brother in Law							5	7	dk	dk dk			
3						cousin Mich Burzykiewicz Rankin Pa.							5	6	"	" bl			
4						acq Wojciech Kowalczyk Kalamazoo Mich							5	11	fr	bl bl		Russia	Tepolize
5						acq Wladys Gadecka Lostleville Pa							5	4	"	bl bl			
6						brother in Law Ignatz Lebakel Elizabeth N.J. 25 Florida st.							5	3	"	bl "			
7						brother in Law Maryan Kruck Lackawanna N.Y. Kirby Ave 130.							5	7	dk	br gr			
8						Owsen Kapuscay Malowy Buffalo N.Y. W. Seneca St.							5	11	dk	br dk			
9						brother in Wladyal Lobakl Fayette Co Pa Box 272							5	3	fr	gr			
10						brother in Law Wladimir Kolanoski Detroit Mich 12th. Labuche							5	4	dk	br			
11						brother Joseph Borsan Detroit Mich Kempf st 639.							5	7	fr	ll			
12						brother Wolay Zwrowiec Detroit Mich Kirby st 5.							5	6	dk	br br			
13						brother Wladyk Polej Elizabeth port N.J. 27 Pine st.							5	7	fr	br br			
14						Sister Marcyan Kwiatkowski Port Pleasant N.J. 401 Bloomfield							5	7	"	bl gr			
15						sister Marya Lichwarska Passaic N.J. 2 Kilbuck st.							5	7	fr	br bl			
16						Cousin Mich Magiarz Buffalo N.Y. W Seneca pl.							5	7	dk	br gr			
17						Cousin Mich Mazur Buffalo N.Y. E Seneca pl.							5	7	fr	br bl			
18						Husband Wojciech Jagiello Cleveland Ohio N 5th. 2164.							5	7	"	" "			
19						Cousin Marya Kwiatkowska Pittsburg Pa 2 Kellywell st.							5	9	fr	br gr			
20						sister Marya Kwiatkowska New Brunswick N.J. 401 Nelson st.													
21						sister Konrad Tekla New Brunswick N.J. 337 Comel st.							5	7	fr	A bl			
22						Cousin Tekla Konrad New Brunswick N.J. 247 Smith st.							5	4	"	" "			
23						Wolfgang Marya Kwiatkowska Pittsburg Pa 2 Kilbuck st.							5	7	fr	br br			
24						Cousin Maryan Konrad Lackawanna N.Y. 130 Kirby Ave							5	5	fr	br br			
25						brother Paul Konrad Lackawanna N.Y. Box 46 or 437							5	5	"	br "			
26						brother in Franciszek Tekla Braddock Pa Washington st 910.							5	11	dk	br br			
27						Cousin Rudolf Pasaluk Elizabeth port N.J. Brunner st 35							5	5	"	" "			
28						brother in Wojciech Tekla Chicago Ill. 2418. 55 Hamlin st.							5	9	fr	br br			
29						Cousin " " " "							5	2	"	br "			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hager Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND., from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hager
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

P. F. Marcosson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maurice Rotland, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND., sailing therewith, (State whether he "sails therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Maurice Rotland

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

95

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 27 APRIL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 48	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Witkin	Bernch	19		m s	2-201856-1532 printer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovena	parents Mordche Witkin		
2	Kalkberg	Sylvoj	17		m s	Boiler maker	"	"	"	"	"	Sylowij	Brother Carl Kalkberg	Pa	Brooklyn
3	Angerbaum	Mendel	38		m m	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cedrow	wife Mesche Angerbaum	Mass	Worcester
4	Greenbaum	Josel	19		m s	2-56787 boiler maker	"	"	"	"	"	Pamoschpol	father Jankel Greenbaum	Pa	Bronx
5	Gadenkowitz	Neckame	39		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok			
6	"	Jakwood	16		s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	new		
7	"	Chaim	7		m	2-4170-408	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	Schifre	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Segall	Bono	18		f s	seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kowno	parents M. Segall		
10	Schneisinger	Mendel	20		m s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Rizenitz	Rovno parents Adam Schneisinger		
11	Lewin	Alte Lee	35		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Rizenitz	Rizenitz Rodak		
12	"	Cesler	9		m	2-791046- 11-15-40	"	"	"	"	"	Lapichki	friend G. Rabinitz		
13	"	Abram	7		m	2-41625 9/1935	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapichki Lewald		
14	"	Mottel	36		m	2-505630-2-19-37	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Bleth	Samuel Zelm	21		m s	wood-turner	Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia	Rovinsk	wife Rach Bleth	Pa	Freehold
16	Niepomiercy	Jankel	17		m s	boiler maker	"	"	"	Polish Hebrew	"	Bialystok	parent Israel Bialystok	Pa	Brooklyn
17	Mendlowicz	Hirsch	22		m s	1-167745 11-25-36 Bagmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Warschau	Warschau Warsch		
18	Goldberg	Tovie	26		m m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Grajewo	wife Dwoira Goldberg	Pa	
19	Zigler	Schmuel	26		m m	boiler maker	"	"	"	"	"	Grajewo	Grajewo Wolpeh		
20	Hosh	Pezelie	21		m s	seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Minsk	wife Freida Ziglin	Pa	Bayonne
21	Gurewitz	Schoman	24		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Minsk Abram Hosh		
ADMITTED 22	Goldstein	Moselie	30		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	father Abram Hosh		
23	Gleicher	Freida	24		f s	seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wolpa	Wolpa Wolpeh	Pa	Brooklyn
24	Pfaum	Jonie	17		f s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Kopes	father Abram Gurewitz		
25	Kaplan	Benjamin	21		m s	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kopes	Kopes Wolpeh		
26	Starkmann	Molly	20		f s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	Wilna G. Wilnap	Pa	Brooklyn
27	Braun	Marie	21		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Lucowitz	father Abram Gleicher		
28	"	Aron	3		m						"	Nikolajew	Nikolajew Pfaum	Pa	
29	"	Dora	2		f						"	"	Nikolajew Chas.		
30	Ezmel	Abram	25		m m	blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Ostrowa	wife Ejmund Feiga	Pa	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 MAY 1912, *19.* 96

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or a charitable or penal institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Je	brother $25 00				Grandfather 6 Schlosser Newyork 189 Henry st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	dk	bl		Russia	Kovno
2	"	father 10 00				Father M. Markowitz Brooklyn NY 138 3rd Ave.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	fr	bl	bl			Kovno
3	Se	both Te $25 00				brother N. T. Kraft Worcester Mass 30 Waverly pl.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	fr	dk	br			Kovno
4	"	brother " 00 00				brother Israel Grossmann Brooklyn NY 1405 Brooklyn	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	fr	bk	bk			Kovno
5	"	husband 00 00				husband & father	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	dk	dk	br			Kovno
6	"	father				N Gendelowitz	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	"	"	"			
7						Newyork 26 Canal st														
8																				
9	Je	brother $15 00				brother D Gefsik Newyork 139 Penn st	.	.	.	.	.	.	transferred to 2nd class							
10	"	" 15 "				brother J Lichtmanger Newyork 91 Henry st.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	dk	dk	br			Kovno
11	"	husband $100 00				husband & father	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	9	fr	br	bl			Kovno
12	"	father				Chaim Lemin														
13																				
14						Newyork 408 E. 78 th st.														
15	Se	brother Te $25 00				brother Te J. Glucksmann Freehold NJ	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	fr	dk	bl			Kovno
16	"	cousin $25 00				Cousin David Sharoff Brooklyn NY 197-99 Myrtle ave	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	dk	br	br			Kovno
17	"	self $18 00				brother M Mondlowitz Newyork 412 Grand st.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	dk	br	br			Kovno
18	"	" 25 00				brother Te A L Liegelbaum Newyork 74-76 Mott st	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	dk	br	br			Kovno
19	no	cousin $0 00				Cousin M Cherkoff Bayonne NJ 385 Fifth st.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	dk	dk	dk			Kovno
20	Je	cousin 100 00				Cousin Abraham Lindenstrauss Newyork 197 Essex st.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	-						Kovno
21	"	both Te " 00				brother Te Jacob Rabitkowitz Brooklyn NY 1279 Mercrot st	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	fr	dk	br			Kovno
22	"	" 100 00				brother Te Hankel Pabler Newyork 308 E 100 st.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	dk	br	bl			Lyntzkowa
23	"	self $25 00				cousin Eli Rabbino Boston Mass 9 Ch Square st.	.	.	.	.	.	.	transferred to 2nd class							
24	"	father 00 00				father Moran Fleurm Newyork 312 E 3 st.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	8	dk	bl	fr			Kovno
25	no	brother 00 00				brother Max Kaplan Brooklyn NY 189 Glen st.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	fr	bl	br			Kovno
26	Je	cousin $25 00				cousin Louis Skuy Brooklyn NY 102 Hayward st.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	dk	br	br			Kovno
27	"	husband 00 00				husband & father														
28	"	father				H Braun	.	.	.	.	.	.								
29						Newyork 3 Grace st.														
30	"	father $25 00				father Ch. Emanuel Newyork 390 Grand st.	.	Dr Cert					joint	5	7	dk	br	br		Kovno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Roger Master, of the SS VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Roger
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to sail," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr M. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

C.F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

97

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Ko-ean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

168

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 27 APRIL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tschubowitz	Leiser	25		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tebeschow	mother Chane L Tschubowitz	Penna	
2	"	Rachel	22		f	m	housewife			"	"	"	"	Tebeschow Russia		
3	Schwarzapfel	Tauba	38		f	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED housewife 10-4-35			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	father Fr Schwarzapfel	N.Y.	
4	Neuberger	Perez	17		m	s	cap maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Vesier aus Galizien		
5	Taub	Mosel	20		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Kowno	mother Braine Neuberger	N.Y.	
6	Friedman	Abraham	29		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Prague	Lemberg Austria	N.Y.	
7	Apibach	Mendel	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czestochow	grand father Cyril Grace & Taub	N.Y.	
8	Epner	Rachke	20		f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Czestochow	Kowno Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Zeglar	Wolf	18		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Czestochow Russia	N.Y.	
10	Grinbaum	Lewy	20		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Mokow	wife Rifke Friedmann	N.Y.	
11	Sukin	Ure	18		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Pinkewitz	Prague Russia	N.Y.	
12	Wengrowsky	Mersch	22		m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowo	Mokow Russia	N.Y.	
13	Lidskowsky	Malke	45		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Zigun	Pinkewitz Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	notify	Jenie	16				shoemaker							Ostrowo Russia		
15	Lisak, Lesi	Fayne	14		m	s		2-43094 - 2/11/26 (505) Rech 3/28/39						Zigun Russia		
16	"	Beile	40		f	m	housework									
17	"	Abram	16		m	s	none	7-123310. 2-19-40								
18	Kopmann	Jsrael	18		m	s	tailor	no	no		Warschau			father Abram Kopmann		
19	Percowsky	Israel	20		m	s	painter	2-47715 - 7/6/37			Jekaterinoslaw			father M Percowsky	N.Y.	
20	Finsmann	Mawscha	20		m	s	tailor	no	no		Lubojch			Lubojch Russia	N.Y.	
21	Barkan	Abram	18		m	s	"	no	no		"			father M Barkan		
22	Lewingarz	Mandel	19		m	s	painter	no	no		Tereapol			Lubojch Russia	N.Y.	
23	Korzinski	Israel	18		m	s	tailor	yes	yes		Jelisabethgrad			Tereapol Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Leszschinn	Jenel	21		m	s	joiner	no	no		Kolno			father Abram Leszschinn		
25	Klatz	Abram	27		m	m		2-72464	5-13-40		Zemben			Kolno Russia	N.Y.	
26	Ecker	Esker Rivke	7		f	s					Rabzejcjer			wife Klatz		
27	Bilecki	Meier Leib	19		m	s	joiner	2-53525	8-24-37	505 No. 2/A	Zybowir			mother Zemben Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Finkbein	Mojshe	19		m	s	tailor	no	no		Bielgoroj			father Rabzejcjer Russia	N.Y.	
29	Schulmann	Josef	30		m	m	day laborer				Cechmiacki			Zybowir Russia	N.Y.	
30	Kapitkin	Berel	32		m	m	blacksmith				Bobrowsk			Bielgoroj Russia	N.Y.	

P. F. Morrisson
Insp.

49

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. ...FLY MANIFESTED.

List 32.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8 MAY 1912, *19* 98

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	broth to $25	no			Brother Te Y Tafeld	no	no	no	good	no								transferred to 2nd class	
2						Passaic off 15th Passaic st.														
3	Je	husband	no	Je	1904	Husband L Schwarzfeld	no	no	no	good	no		5	—	dk	br	br		Austria	Jesiczany
4	"	father	$50	no		New York 176 2d st.														
5	"	brother	"	12	k.	Father J Sadowayer							5	8	fr	gy	br			
6	Je	uncle	$15	no		New York 176 2d st.														
7	Je	self	$15	no		Brother Sam Tank							5	7	fr	br	br			
8	"	"	$25	no		New York 534 E 12th st.														
9	"	"	$25	✓		uncle Chas Shaddab							5	1	fr	bl	gr			
10	Je	"	$25	no		New York 1404 Madison Ave														
11	"	brother	$25	"		Brother Isaac Swibach							5	6	fr	gy	dk			
12	"	brother	$25	✓		New York Cor 17.														
13	"	husband	$15	no		uncle Wilkowsky														
14	"	father				Brooklyn NY 38. 20 Cutter Ave													transferred to 2nd class	
15	"	"				uncle Louis Levitt														
16	"	husband				New York 111 Nassau st.							5	3	dk	dk	br			
17	"	father				Brother J Gorbayan														
18	Je	brother	$75	no		New York 331 E 10th st.							5	4	fr	fr	br			
19	"	uncle	no	no		Brother Meyer Lurfin														
20	"	"	$25	no		Brooklyn NY 54 Summer Ave.							5	5	fr					
21	"	uncle	no	no		Brother M Wenzaroux														
22	"	self	$20	no		New York 16 Canal ave							5	6	dk	dk	br			
23	"	uncle	$25	no		husband & father														
24	"	self	$15	no		F. Zaslawsky							4	11	dk	br	bl			
25	"	"	$25	✓		New York 632 3d & 11th st.													transferred to 2nd class	
26	"	husband				husband & father														
27	"	father				M Zaslawsky													transferred to 2nd class	
28	Je	brother	$75	no		New York 632 3d & 11th st.														
29	"	uncle	no	no		Brother L Kopmann							5	3	fr	dk	gr			
30	"	uncle	$25	no		New York 70 Essex st.														
						Rachel B Kaminsky							5	2	dk	br	br			
						New York 323 E. Ocean Ave.														
						uncle Beckenstein							5	4	fr	dk	blu			
						New York 136 Henry st.														
						cousin C Feuerstein							5	5	fr	bl	bl			
						Brooklyn NY 212 Varet st.														
						Cousin L Lumbeim							5	9	fr	dk	bl			
						New York 504 Grand st.														
						cousin Meier Radcladeni							5	4	dk	dk	bl			
						Brooklyn NY 38 Meserole st.														
						uncle M Katan							5	5	fr	dk	bl			
						New York 235 E Broome st.														
						Brother M Cohen							5	6	fr	br	gr			
						Brooklyn NY 2507 5th Ave														
						father M Cohen							5	1	fr	br	br			
						New York 394 Grand st.														
						cousin L Bielsky							5	5	dk	dk	blu			
						Rochester NY 204 Kelly st.														
						brother Ab Finkelstein							5	5	dk	dk	bl			
						Paterson NJ 92 Benson st.														
						Cousin Jos Isaacson							5	6	dk					
						New York 247 Madison st.														
						brother J Kapitkin							5	7	fr	bl				
						New York 433 E 109th st.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Fraser Masters, (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

P. F. Morrissey
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

P. F Matteson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP 27 APRIL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mendelsohn	Reisech	24		m	Seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilkomir	(Jacques Tillet 21 Sandstraat Antwerpen		
2	"	Rachel	8		f				"	"	"	"	Antwerpen Chaussee		
3	Peppin	Erik	18		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Courinow	Joseph Abe Pepperni		
4	Press	Frankel	17		m	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Wilno	Courinow Nyder	NY	Bronx
5	Press	Jette	42		f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Kagan Libaves		
6	"	Abram	8		m								Wilno Wilno	NY	
7	"	Chaim	3		m								Sister Kagan Libaves	NY	
8	Woschinski	Chaie	18		f		2-945919 4/27/36			Russia 8/30/38			Wilno Wilno		
9	Pellings	Solomon Jacob	20		m	Seaman	yes	yes	Austria			Warschau	Mother Frieda Koschinski	NY	
10	Lewyn	Israel	17		m	"	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Kanizew	Wezeh Warsh	NY	
11	Scheingold	Schlama	18		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wola	parent Kelaman Pellings	NY	
12	Pellow	William	28		m	Seaman	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	Russia	Wreschan	Kanizew Gal	NY	
13	Weidapfel	Abraham	29		m	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	Father Israel Lewyn	NY	
14	Finkelstein	Meier	19		m	Tailor	"	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Bugel	Harawol Wola	NY	
15	Senerad	Abes	19		m	Jewelry Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kreschiee	parent Lyppa David Scheingold	NY	
16	Kaiber	Bertha	31		f	Housewife	2-933654 - 10/30/41		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lwyz	Wezeslian Wezeh	NY	
17	"	Cilla	5		f		2-933650 - 10/30/41						parent Abe Pellow	PA	Phila
18	"	Lorenz	3		m		2-938228 - 11/18/41						Kingston Jamaica		
19	"	Moses	1		m		2-939328 - 2/12/42						wife Rosa Weidapfel	NY	
20	KAWKA (WASYL) Stanislaw	Feal	26		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruth	See file 99321	Kezypol	Wezeh Abe Finkelstein	NY	
21	Dworacek	Magdal	35		f	Housewife	11-346586 - 6/4/42		Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Hora Hluk	Father Reisel Meerk	PA	Chicago
22	"	Marie	16		f	Housework	11-B0353-505-3-26-41						Hora Hluk		
23	"	Jan	9		m		11-44599						Bok		
24	"	Angela	8		f		11-188868-7/6/38								
25	Bauer	Theophil	27		m	Founder	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hadtberg	wife Anna Skawczyna	PA	Phila
26	"	Josefa	25		f	Housework							Kezypol Gal		
27	Jutkow	Wasyl	30		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Kawczykel	Elizabeth Coon		
28	Ostyn	Walter	22		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wielebeke	wife Marya Jutkow	Mass	Lawrence
29	Kobzyn	Teodor	24		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Kawczykel	Kawczykel Gal	NY	
30	Kawczyk	Aleksa	35		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wieslawek Koop	Mass	Lawrence
													Wieslawek Kobzyn		
													brother Kuzyp Kobzyn		
													Kawczykel Gal.		
													wife Marya Kawczyk		
													Kawczykel Gal.		

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1912, *19* 100

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	no	no			brother D. Mendelsohn Norfolk 334 E 10 st	no	no	no	no	good	no				transferred to Buffalo
2																	
3	Yes	brother	no	no			brother J. Caplan Bronx 367 Union Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk	br	Russia Kovno
4	"	father	no	no			father N. Berg Newyork 26 Jefferson st.							4 6		br	" Libau
5	No	husband	no	no			husband & father							5 2		br	" "
6	No	father					W. Press.										
7	No						Newyork 25 Jefferson st										
8	No	brother	no	no			brother & Mendelsohn Madd Newyork 246 Livingston st.							4 11	fr	bl	bl
9	No	sister	no	no			uncle Aron Kelz Newyork 29 Rivington st.							5 3	fr	hz	bl Austria Hungary
10	No	self	28	no			uncle Herman Klammerman Newyork 9 Sheriff st							5 3	fr	bl	bl Austria Hungary
11	No	self	28	no			uncle Kohn Newyork W. 27 st 21.							5 2	fr	dk	bl Russia Finland
12	"	"	1907	yes	yes		friend Louis Lustgarten Newyork 1530 Park st										not on board
13	No	"	no	no			uncle Philip Resch Newyork 92 Attorney st							5 1	fr	bl	gr Russia Galicia
14	No	brother	no	no			brother Herm. Kassirer Newyork 2396 E. 10 st							5 7	fr	dk	bl Roumania Europe
15	No	brother	no	no			brother Joh Feuergrad Schweigertgasse 13 Szigeth Hungary							5 7	dk	br	Austria Hungary
16	No	husband	no	no			husband & father								dk	dk	fr Russia
17	No	father					A. Reiber										
18	No						Newyork 106 Ridge st										
19	No																
20	Yes	self	28	no			cousin Mich Kowka Rankin Pa. box 3 N 331.							5 9	fr	bl	bl Austria Jezupol
21	"	husband	28	no			husband & father							5 2	fr	br	fr " Galicia
22	"	father					Wind Dworacek							5 3	"	br	br " "
23	"						Chicago Ill										
24	"						3724 Archer ave										
25	Yes	self	50	yes	yes	1907	Chicago Ill sister in Austria Lebitsch							5 5	dk	br	fr
26	"						Chicago Ill 69 Indiana							5 4		br	
27	No						brother in Austria Wenzl Kaminsky							5 6	fr	dk	br
28	No	self	28	no			Lawrence Cousin Wenzl Kolar							5 9	fr	dk	bl
29	No		no	no			nephew Rosen Cousin Copiae Hudson New York st.							5 9	fr	dk	dk
30	No		25	no			uncle Myska Baden Lawrence Mass. Willow st 158							5 6	fr	br	fr
							brother in Austria Kurtz Kunlgrna Lawrence Mass. Valley st. 751							5 5			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS VADERLAND. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Mahoney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND. sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Bertrand

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

P. F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 34.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 27 APRIL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chudyna	Jan	24		m s	Mak			Austria	Ruthenian	Galizien		Father Teodor Chudyna Zaluze Galizien		
2	Sas	Wasyl	18		m s				"	"	"		Mother Maria Sas " "		
3	Wanot	Iwan	24		m m				"	"	"		Wife Tekla Wanot " "		
4		Justyna	17		f m	housewife			"	"	"		Father Jakob Hut Warschau	Pa	Scranton
5	Kozak	Wasyl	25		m m	Mak			"	"	"		Father Jakob Kozak Kolbiec Galizien		Luckawanna
6	Kuc	Hryhko	18		m s	Mak			"	"	"		Father Kuc Hryhko Kimmyska "	Conn	Montville
7	Buckiewicz	Zofia	18		f s	servant			"	"	"		Father Tomasz Buckiewicz Komarno "		Bristol
8	Bryzicki	Wladimierz	17		m s	Mak			"	"	"		Father Tomasz Bryzicki Tlustenice "	R.I.	Providence
9	Petrowska	Zonka	20		f s	servant			"	"	"		Mother Jarzyna Petrowska Tlustenice "		
10	Zgrulak	Michal	28		m m	Mak			"	"	"		Father Hryhory Zgrulak Komarno "	Pa	Titusville
11	Kohut	Iwan	47		m m				"	"	"		Wife Katarina Kohut " "		
12	Slomowski	Michal	33		m m				"	"	"		Brother Hryhko Slomowski " "		
13		Zofia	19		f s				"	"	"		Brother Jan Kohut " "		
14	Jarmolak	Marta	20		f s	servant			"	"	"		Father Jakob Bogusz Kolbiec "		
15	Ryko	Olena	19		f s				"	"	"		Father Michal Ryko Zielec "	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Kocwaj	Olena	19		f s				"	"	"		Father Andrej Kocwaj Polany "		
17	Krym	Charyton	25		m m	Mak	no		"	"	"		Brother Iwan Krym Zielec "		
18	Maryhon	Fedor	29		m m				"	"	"		Father Jakob Maryhon Dzwiniacz "	Pa	Nazareth
19		Petro	31		m m				"	"	"		Mother Anna Maryhon " "		
20	Szurmacz	Kiak	22		m s				"	"	"		Father Jakob Szurmacz Dzwiniacz "		Wilkesbarre
21	Onipiel	Jan	25		m s				"	"	"		Father Jakob Szurmacz Dzwiniacz "	Pa	Ludlow
22	Jary	Marko	28		m s				"	"	"		Mother Amalia Onipiel Dzwiniacz "		
23	Szurmacz	Anna	17		f s	servant			"	"	"		Father Jan Szurmacz Tworzence "	Pa	Templeton
24	Szurmacz	Jurko	36		m m	Mak			"	"	"		Father Jakob Szurmacz Tworzence "	Pa	Johnstown
25	Martyzuk	Andrey	33		m m				"	"	"		Father Jakob Szurmacz Tworzence "	Ind.	Jackson
26	Czernecka	Anna	19		f s	servant			"	"	"		Father Hryhory Martyzuk Tworzence "	Pa	Tyrone
27	Borzobhowicz	Wasyl	20		m m	Mak			"	"	"		Father Iwan Borzobhowicz Tworzence "	Pa	Johnstown
28	Szwajder	Teofil	19		m s				"	"	"		Father Jakob Szwajder Tworzence "	Pa	Johnstown
29	Marchorski	Onufry	22		m s				"	"	"		Father Jan Marchorski Tworzence "	Mich.	Detroit
30	Iwaczuk	Hlko	22		m s	Mak			"	"	"		Father Mikolaj Marchorski Ostrow "	Pa	Minersville

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8 MAY 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	67	no			Sister Hanka Studnicka 111-5 E 7th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	br	gr		Austria Galicia
2	"	"	20				wife Antony Studnicka 111 E 7th St							5	7	lt	lt	lt		" "
3	"	South fork	80				brother-in-law								9	dk	dk	br		" "
4	"	husband	3				Jan Popiwczak							5	2	lt	lt	br		" "
5	Yes	self	20				B. 117 St Michaels Av Cleveland Joseph Kostnik								5	"	"	dk		France
6	"	"	25				Father Ludwig Pa Father Ludwig Pa							5	4	lt	dk	hz		Pennsylvania
7	"	"	48				B. 171 Monticello Conn Father Stefan Buszkiewicz								5					France
8	"	"	25				27 Rapid Bristol Conn Brother Jozef Brzuzdu R.I.					Blacksmith	No	5	8	lt	br	br		Austria
9	"	"	25				No 148 Platay Providence Cousin Jozef Brzuzek R.I.							5	2	dk	br	br		"
10	"	"	12				No 148 Blaylen St Providence Cousin Frank Jan							5	5	lt	br	br		Germany
11	"	"	284				18 Rellst St Turville Pa Cousin Jozef Bruchnicki							5	5	fr	br	gr		"
12	"	"	591				Reelst 22 Turville Pa Cousin Jozef Brochnicki							5	3	lt	br	br	Marks of small pox	"
13	"	"					22 Rellst St Turville Pa Cousin Warwara Wetsun								2	"	"	"		"
14	"	"	283				312 Nort 13 Philadel Pa Cousin Warwara Werkun								5		lt			Poland Austria
15	"	"	25				Nort 13 St 312 Philadel Pa Cousin Warwara Werkun								5		lt	br		Austria
16	"	"	25				312 Nort 13 St Philadel Pa Cousin Ignacy Bzgierak								5		lt	br		"
17	"	"	30				Wararath Pa Cousin Ignacy Rutkesak								6		lt	bl		Austria Galicia
18	Yes	"	26	Yes 1903.		Wararath	Wararath Pa Cousin Justhajka Lucowak								5		lt	bl		" "
19	Yes	"	28	Yes 1908		Pa Avery	Avery Barre Pa Koath 137 Brother-in-law Dybiak Michal								5	7	dk	br		" "
20	Yes	"	248	No			Pa Ludlow Wilkesbarre Co B. 143 Friend Teladzylan Warzu-								5	4	lt	br		" "
21	"	"	35				Mercer Pa 14th St 279 Grand Ave Uncle Wazyn Stanley								5	5				" "
22	No	Visiting	25				Tunnelton Pa Armstrong St Brother-in-law John Laszkiewicz								5	6	dk	hz	hz	" "
23	Yes	"	25				Pa Johnson Blk 2644 Wabash Brother Nikolaj Swarwar								5	5	fr	bl	gr	" "
24	Yes	"	25				Jackson Mich 509 Wellington Brother-in-law Kazeko Stocki								5	4	dk	br	br	" "
25	No	Yes	25				Tunnelton Pa Armstrong Co B 11 Brother-in-law Jos Lee Ave								5	5	lt	br	br	Marks of small pox "
26	Yes	"	200				Patterson Pa South 412 Pa Brother-in-law Jan Magnowski								5	2				" "
27	Yes	"	226				Jonestown Pa B 9 Pa Brother-in-law Francisek Swardyz								5	3	fr	br	br	" "
28	Yes	"	28				Detroit Mich Chanet 1072 Uncle Stanley Orzowski								5	5	dk	"	"	" "
29	Yes	"	27				Luzerne Co Wil Creek 241 Nanticoke Uncle Stanley Orzowski								5	6	"	dk	dk	" "
30	Yes	"	10				Wil Creek 241 Nanticoke Pa								5	4	"	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maurice Rertland, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether employed, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP 27 APRIL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Paulex	Anton	39		m	m	smith	yes		Russia	Lithuanian	[illegible]	Baltimore Mass	wife Petronela Paulex
2	Klemenmas	Adolf	27		m	s	lab	no		"	"	Russia	Bucrena	Zauru Kowno brother B. Klemenmas
3	Aukskelis 370665	Konstantin	25		m	s		yes		"	"	"	Andrejan	brother Michal Aukskelis Andrejan
4	Cjicewity	Anton	20		m	s		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Dynsenle	father J. Cjicewity Dynsenle
5	Bujarski	Hipolit	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Butscheny	mother Ewa Bujarska Butscheny
6	Kazela 2/8669-S	Waclaw	28		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Schwabalukas	mother Marta Kaneta Schwabalukas
7	Socate	Franciska	20		f	s	housework	no		"	"	"	Jelobi	aunt Sarb. Pacaite Jelobi
8	Waschkilewity	Wicenty	35		m	m	lab	"		"	"	"	Brokas	wife Marya Waschkilewity Brokas
9	Sakalauckene	Petronela	30		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Mikuntze	mother
10	"	Waclaw	10		m		/	"		"	"	"	"	Marta Lauckewity
11	"	Siegmund	8		m			"		"	"	"	"	Wilkiutze
12	Werbilla	Josef	19		m	s	lab	1-428762	4-6-43	"	"	"	Klatko	brother Mikodem Werbilla Klatko
13	Bibinis	Wincenty	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stekaras	father Jan Bibinis Stekaras
14	Gardum	Kasmir	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dexon	father Kasmir Gagdum Dexon
15	Sauonaity	Anna	20		f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Terski	father anton Sauonaity Terski
16	Anoleuity	Edis	22		m	s	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mitap	mother Julianna Anoleuity Mitap
17	Balcunas	Jonas	19		m	s	"	1-69031	"	"	"	"	Sweden	father Jurgis Balcunas Sweden
18	Balcunas	Napoleon	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	father A Balcunas Sweden
19	Szymonis	Konstantin	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cajodaka	father Apolas Szymonis Cajodaka
20	Meitonas	Jones	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perevy	father Meitonas Jonas Perevy
21	Murauccas	Jozas	18		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Lukscio	father Julia Murauccas Lukscio
22	Karlowskas	Myrolas	24		m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	Godleno	father Jaunibas Karlowska Godleno
23	Szukeidis	Franciskus	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godleno	father Jury Szukeidis Godleno
24	Simanowity	Anton	17		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Strazinsk	mother Julianna Simanowity
25		Jurgis	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strazinsk
26	Zizzakis	Petras	19		m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	Molowit	father Petr Zizzakis Molowit
27	Jusek	Henrik	46		m	m	"	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kaporzkhara		wife Katarina Jusek Kaporzkhara
28	Fillo	Max	17		m	s	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Sera		father Ludwig Fillo Sera
29	Wittmann	Heinrich	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt		~~wife Friedl Wittmann~~ Frankfurt
30	Ulmann	Walburga	16		f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	Augsburg		father Anton Ulmann Augsburg

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 8 MAY 1912 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of assaults upon officers, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense committed in the country whence he comes, or because of any crime of which he has been convicted, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	1910 / Boston Mass	brother in law Joh. Daukowski Montello Mass Cross St. 22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gr	bl		Russia	Tauro Kowno
2	yes	"	35		cousin John Bajarsko Albany ny W Water St. 50							5							
3	"	"	22		brother in law Jecrow Amelya Wyse [illegible] Christopher St. 191							5	10	blk	dk	br			
4	"	self	26		brother Julius Bicevitz Westfield Mass Cross St. 201							5	6	"	fair	bl			Dymsyle
5	"	brother	20		brother John Bajarski Albany ny W Water St. 50							5	5	"	"	"			
6	"	uncle	30		uncle Julius Sokolowski Hartford Conn Shelton St. 92							5	5	dk	dk	dk	Wears Glasses		
7	"	brother in law	27		brother in law B Sawginewe Brooklyn ny Nelson Ave 29							5	7	fair	fair	br			
8	"	brother	31	yes 1910 08	Steamfitter Julius Warsawitz Worcester Mass Madison " uncle							5	7	dk	dk	dk			
9	"	husband	30	yes	husband & father							4	9	"	dk	gr			
10	"	father	50	"	Kazimeras Sokolowski														
11	"	"		"	Hartford Conn Shelton St. 92														
12	"	cousin	80		cousin John Minda Greenfield Mass S. Poplar St.							5	10	dk	dk	br		Russia	Russia
13	"	self	25		brother in law Martin Zalonis Plymouth Pa Depot St. 152							5	7	dk	br	br	Scars on forehead		Plymouth
14	"	"	30		cousin Andrus Zalonis Plymouth Pa Box St. 214							5	6	fair	fair	dk			Russia
15	"	brother	25	"	brother Anton Savonys Pittston Pa 918 Chardieck St.							5	4						Russia
16	"	Brother	None		brother Stanislaus Arnusdowitz Bloomville ny Commun. Ave 18.							5	10	dk	fair				Pittston
17	"	cousin	25	"	cousin Jozefas Balsonas Lewiston Maine Railroad all. 9.							5	9	"	dk	dk			Russia
18	"	self	25	"	brother Joseph Balsonas Lewiston Me 9 Railroad all							5	9	fair	fair	dk			
19	"	"	30		cousin Alina Kaulaki Lewiston Maine 4. Lisbon St.							5	9	dk	dk	dk			Russia
20	"	cousin	22		cousin Julius Maisons Washington Conn Box 3							5	1						Russia
21	"	friend	None		friend Joseph Martin Brooklyn ny 109 Grand St.							5	6	"	"	4			Lithuania
22	"	"	10		friend Mrs Orenuskevicz Waterbury Conn Box 77							5	2	fair	fair	gr			Germany
23	"	self	20		friend "							5	11	fair	fair	fair			
24	"	brother	22		brother John Senauskas Glencove ny Box 298							5	2	dk	dk	dk			Russia
25	"	"	18		friend Franciskus Markonas Westville Conn Box 628							5	1	"	fair	br			
26	"	friend	21	yes 1907 07	friend Michal Allonas Akron O N° 674							5	6	fair	fair	br			Russia
27	"	self	15	75 " Akron Oh	friend Ferd Fuller Aurora Mo. Hertz N. 61							5	6	"	"	br		Germany	
28	"	"	25	no —	friend Otto Huber Sugar W. 34 St. 124												transferred to Philadelphia		
29	"	"	15	" —	cousin Amalie Sabilsky Chicago Ill ~~E 8 2nd St.~~							4	10	fair	fair	br			
30	"	"	60	" —															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Prager Master, of the SS VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

O. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP 27 APRIL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tekorzeruk	Myron	17	mo	Mlab	no			Austria	Ruthenian	Germany	Swiatochowice	Mother Olga Tekorzeruk		
2	Cebulka	Stefan	28	mo		Jo						Bolchaszyce	wife Maria Cebulka	Neb	Omaha
3	Kurio	Antom	38	mo		no							Bolchaszyce Tomasz		
4	Kalan	Aleksander	30	mo					Russia		Russia	Zawadka	wife Anna Kalan	Mich	Detroit
5	Zbynik	Ananez	23	mo								Lokacze	Zawadka Lublin		
6	Cholewczuk	Josef	37	mo					Austria		Austria	Bimlow	wife Irena Zbynuik	Pa	Pazonde
7	~~Kobel~~	Antom	30	mo					~~Russia~~		~~Russia~~	~~Rapy~~	Lokacze Wlg Zgrzywcz		
8	Tereyko	Oleszko	22	mo					Russia		Russia	Ldylow	wife Amela Cholewczuk	Ill	Trenton
9	Motiak	Oenfry	20	mo								Motorzow	Bimlow Tyski Bartek		
10	Wojcik	Andrzej	30	mo								Turzapy	wife Magdalena Kobel		Jersey City
11	Dechnik	Maryza	16	mo								Tyszowce	Rapy Grzegorz Lublin		
12	Borzyszkowicz	Wasyl	30	mo					Russia		Russia	Tyszowce	Kobel Terejko Lukasz	Pa	Philadel.
13	Frendej	Michal	19	mo					Austria		Austria	Jerupol	Ldylow Bilgoraj		
14	Slawczyn	Andrzej	34	mo									mother Anna Kobel	Wis	Camden
15	Kosciuk	Michajlo	32	mo									Motorzow Tyszowce		
16	~~Bendus~~	~~Mykola~~	37	mo								Jerupol	wife Matrunka Wojcik	Mich	Detroit
17	~~Baran~~	~~Michal~~	41	mo									Turzapy Tyszowce		
18	~~Wojcuk~~	~~Jed~~	47	mo									mother Julia Dechnik		
19		Pawlo	38	mo									Tyszowce Lublin		
20	~~Dyruga~~	~~Mikolaj~~	37	mo									wife Katarzyna Borzyszkowicz	Pa	Rankin
21	~~Slowczyn~~	~~Jed~~	26	mo									Jerupol		
22	Depiet	Anastazya	18	mo									father Michal Frendej		
23	Andrzej	Michal	44	mo									Jerupol		
24	Palamca	Oleksa	18	mo									wife Katarzyna Slawczyn		
25	Lachula	Tomasz	25	mo									Jerupol		
26	Tkacz	Mikola	44	mo									wife Anna Kosciuk		
27	Martynco	Josef	20	mo									Jerupol		
28	Stachniak	Mikolaj	18	mo									wife Justyna Kosciuk		
29	Maciborska	Rosalia	18	mo									Jerupol		
30	Wallak	Michal	34	mo									wife Tekla Bendus		
													Jerupol		
													wife Anna Baran		
													Jerupol		
													wife Anna Wojcuk		
													Jerupol		
													wife Maria Wojcuk		
													Jerupol		
													wife Maria Dyruga		
													Jerupol		
													wife Anna Slawczyn		
													Jerupol		
													mother Maria Depiet		
													Dobra Wenglowa parafia		
													wife Tekla Andrzej	Pa	Northampton
													Jerupolska Nowe Sioło		
													father Petro Palamca		
													Jerupolska Nowe Sioło		Allentown
													mother Maryza Lachula	Pa	Hudson
													Jerupolska Nowe Sioło		
													wife Warwara Tkacz		
													Jerupolska Nowosioło		
													father Michal Martynco	Wis	Portage
													Rubloupie Dobrowlany		
													mother Stachniak Maryna	Ill	Chicago
													Wyzatic Wrengol		
													father Stefan Maciborska	Pa	Mantico E
													Ostrow Mazowiecka		
													wife Anna Wallak		Esport
													Tuchla Sokol		

53

Examined

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 3 MAY 1912, *19* 106

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	sister	No	No	Sister Olesia Teleszczuk 957 Scherman st Bronx NY	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair	dk	gr	Austria-Hungary Galicia
2	Yes	self	25	No	Friend Marshal Kurio 1/2 Omaha Neb 827 N. 28							5	11	dk	hz	br	Austria-Hungary Galicia
3	Yes		25	No	Brother Marshal Kurio Omaha Neb 827 N. 28.							5	7	dk	dk	gr	" "
4	Yes		25	No	Friend Jos. Jablonski Detroit Mich Gratiot 680							5	6	dk	dk	bl	Austria Tarnopol
5	No		25	No	Cousin Jennie Rembiesa 1/2 Thalmont Bayside L.I.							5	4	dk	dk	dk	" Galicia
6	Yes		25	No	Brother Francisek Burzel 1/2 Trenton Wilson st 33								3			br	" Austria Tarnow
7	No		25	No	Friend Antoni Szrocka Jersey City 1/2 Henderson 344												
8	Yes		30	No	Cousin Josefa Kubiak Philadelphia Pa 1/2 Montgomery 2057							5	6		dk		Austria Tarnow
9	Yes		25	No	Uncle Wasilewski Stephan Camden NJ Ayllanty 944							5	5	dk	hz	bl	" Galicia
10	Yes		25	No	Cousin Abram Strzanger Detroit Mich 1/2 Bond st	1	Estonia					5	8	dk	dk	gr	" Tarnopol
11	Yes		18	No	Uncle Wojcieh Jurkiewicz Detroit Mich Dubois 1192							5	3	lt	hz	gr	" Galicia
12	Yes		25	No	Brother Jan Oleksa Work Rankin Pa 1/2 No 49							5	6	lt	lt	l	" Austria Tarnopol
13	Yes		25	No	Brother Jan Jakub Kudla Rankin Pa 1/2 st 3 335							5	4	hz	hz	bl	" "
14	Yes		28	No	Brother Jan Mykola Angul Rankin Pa 1/2 348- 3rd							5	5	dk	dk	dk	" "
15	Yes		25	No	Brother Jan Iwan owerak Rankin Pa 1/2 st 47							5	7	fr	hz	hz	" "
~~16~~			~~25~~	~~No~~	~~Brother Gustav Bandke~~ Rankin Pa 1/2 st 3 335												
17	Yes		25	No	1906 Rankin 10 Pa Brother Jan Jakub Kudla Rankin Pa 1/2 st 3 335												
18	Yes		25	No	1906 10 Brother Jan Mietro Jaczyszyn Rankin Pa 1/2 st 3 Ch 365												
19	Yes		25	No	1909 Brother Jan Mietro Jaczyszyn Rankin Pa 1/2 st 3 365												
20	Yes		25	No	1907 Rankin 09 Pa Uncle Michal Borzykowski Rankin Pa 1/2 st 3 49												
21	Yes		25	No	Uncle Michal Kawka Rankin Pa 1/2 st 231												
22	Yes		32	No	Brother Jozef Depuk Northampton Pa 1/2 Washington st 45												
23	Yes		28	No	1910 Uncle Mary Mundra Northampton Pa 1/2												Austria Terpiatowka
24	Yes		22	No	Brother Stefan Palamar Allentown Pa 1/2 st 2 626							5	9	dk	hz	dk	Austria Ivano-Frankowsk
25	Yes		26	No	Brother Pawlo Lachuta Hudson NY 1/2 B. 148								3				
26	Yes		28	No	1906 Buffalo 08 Ny Brother Jan Pawlo Lachuta Hudson NY 1/2 B. 148								2	fr	fr	fr	
27	Yes		25	No	Brother Jan Hryniuk Bereznik Detroit Mich 1/2 B. 57							5	6	dk	hz	br	" Galicia
28	Yes		25	No	Sister Maria Hachmiak 1/2 st 3 pt 2 Omaha Neb							5	5	dk	bl	bl	" Austria Tarnopol
29	Yes		25	No	Uncle Stanley Orzechowski Luzerne Co Wkd Craig 748 1/2							5	2			gr	" Galicia
30	Yes		25	No	1906 York 09 Pa Brother Jan Kallak Jork Pa 1/2							5	2	dk	dk	dk	" Austria Tarnopol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager, Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND., from Antwerp & Dover., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

A. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice Bertrand

Sworn to before me this 18 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form No. 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET ... 11111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 27 APRIL 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Badtke	Emil	20		m	s	farm. lab.			Russia	German	Russia	Lasarew	father Friedrich Badtke	Pa	Erie
2	Cesik	Franz	18		m	s						Russia	Kamik	father Emil Cesik	Conn	Bridgeport
3	Spanenberger	Anna	41		f	m	housewife			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Korvatlen	father Arpad Santo	Wis	Milwaukee
4	"	Istvan	11		m	s	—			"	"	"	"	father " Zsuzsa	"	"
5	"	Ferenc	3		m	s				"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"
6	Hrapf	Franz	32		m	m	day-lab.			Austria		Austria	Prag	mother Rosa Hrapf	Wis	Milwaukee
7	"	Francisca	26		f	m	housewife			"		"	"	father Franz Polt.	"	"
8	"	Anna	7		f	s	—			"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Seidel	Karl	24		m	s	Engr. Smith			America	Germany	Newark	Wife Seidel Anna		NJ	Newark
10	Rotermund	Carl Herm Fried	30		m	s	clerk			Germany		Germany	Hamburg	Father Johann Rotermund	Germany	Hamburg
11	Eisenzopf	Rudolf	29		m	s	day-lab.			Austria		Austria	Gratzenfeld	father Franz Eisenzopf	Pa	Bowlegs
12	Kratzer	Alois	28		m	s	smith			"		"	Lutzing	father Ludwig Kratzer	NJ	"
13	Unterhauser	Anton	30		m	s	butcher			"		"	Irrsen	mother Anna Unterhauser	NJ	"
14	Cipp	Johann	18		m	s	factory wk.			"		"	Gerlabach	father Peter Cipp	Pa	Chicago
15	Senftleben	Karl	24		m	s	joiner			Germany	Germany	Germany	Kl Wallstadt	Kl Wallstadt Germany	Pa	Aldrich
16	Jenewein	Camillus	54		m	s	farm lab.			Austria	Germany	Austria	Lugnig	no	Wis	Milwaukee
17																
18	Papez	Anna	38		f	m	housewife			Austria	Germany	Austria	Mok	father Rogo Tola	Conn	New Britain
19	"	Josef	9		m	s				"	"	"	"	Straten Herr	"	"
20	"	Minnie	6		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Fischer	Joh Peter	24		m	s	brewer			Germany		A.S.A.	Osbruque	father Jean Fischer	Iowa	Dubuque
22	"	Trier	16		f	s	day-lab.			"		Germany	Lambach	Hambach Elsas	"	"
23	Babek	Bertha M	28		f	s	seamstress			"	"	Belgium	Brunel	Brandes Chas	Minn	Minneapolis
24	Meyer	Joh Fritz	35		m	m	day-lab. brewer			"	"	"	"	Meyer Chas	"	"
25	Hilgert	Walter	20		m	s	waiter			"		Germany	Crefeld	Crefeld Germany Mother Pauline Meyer	Conn	New Haven
26	Czasyar	Josef	38		m	m	day-lab.			Hungary		Hungary	Kolofa	Kolofa Hungary father Andre Czasyar	Pa	Shaven
27	Andrejek	Istvan	19		m	s				"		"	Magyofa	Magyofa Hungary father Peter Andrejek	Pa	Allegheny
28	Bajzek	Lajos	17		m	s				"		"	Felso	Felso Hungary mother Anna Bajzek	Pa	Allegheny
29	Hozek	Lorenz	25		m	s				"		"	Magyofok	Magyofok Hungary father Lajos Hozek	Pa	Chicago
30	Cesik	Josef	23		m	s				"		"	Kolofa	Kolofa Hungary	"	"

Elizabeth Boek
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 8 MAY 1912 , 19 108

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	self $20			sister Wanda Balke Phil P. 2048 N. 20th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr	br	bl	Prussia Posen
2	"	brother " 25			brother Albert Balke Brooklyn, Cam 26 Summer St.							5 6	fr	br	bl	" Kornik
3	no	self $28			husband " father							5 3	dk	br	"	Hungary Abaujtor
4		mother			Spanenberger Laura											
5					Milwaukee Wis 786 18th											
6	Yes	self $30	Yes	1907 Ft Kellam, Va.	brother & Stefan Vasa							5 1	fr	br	br	Hungary Drava
7	"	husband — " —			Milwaukee Wis							5 —	dk	dk	"	Hungary Drava
8																
9	"	self $20	Yes	1907 Ft Kellam, Va.	friend Katarina Markovics Newark NJ 5 Bodine St.							5 6	dk	br	br	Hungary Velem
10	"	self $35	no		cousin Istvan Kovacsity New York 647 Lexington St.							5 10	fr	bl	bl	Germany Hamburg
11	"	" $25	no		cousin Adolf Ackermann Brooklyn NY 1930 Bolton St.							5 11	"	"	"	Austria Grafenfeld
12	"	" $70	no		asg Lee House Med Cert Enclo New York.							5 7	dk	br	br	" Lutzing
13	"	" $30	no		asg " "							5 8	dk	bl	bl	" Linn
14	Yes	" $15	no		brother Valentin Rapp Chicago Ill. 2446 W. 19th St.							5 9	fr	bl	"	" Gertstad
15	"	" $60	no		friend Aug. Herzog none New York 321 East 80th St.							5 9	dk	br	bl	Germany Alt Walstadt
16	"	" $500	no	1905 Yes Milwaukee Wis Springfield Ill	friend Valentin Rapp Milwaukee Wis Broadway							5 7	fr	gr	bl	Austria Lugnitz
17																
18	Yes	husband $30	no		husband & father							5 6	fr	bl	gr	Austria Kopp
19		father —			Anton Papay 179 Arsdale St.											
20					New Britain Conn ~~Box~~ R.F.D. 55											
21	no	self $30	Yes	1906 Ft Dubuque	uncle Jacob Lutz ~~196~~ Queen St. Dubuque Iowa							5 10	fr	bl	bl	Germany Hanover
22		" 50	no		brother Ludwig Vesta Dubuque Iowa							5 7	"	"	"	" "
23	Yes	sister $30	no		Dubuque Iowa Louis Kemper							4 9	Dgt	br	Bl	Prussia Tilsit
24	"	brother to $25	no		sister Emma Kemper Minneapolis Minn 29 Ave 10th S.E.											
25	"	self " 25	no		brother Emil Lutz Jr. Minneapolis Minn 29 Ave 10th S.E.							5 8	fr	br	bl	" "
26	"	" $34	Yes	1905 Ft Dodge Ia	New Haven Conn friend Moller Kazol 60 Sharon St. P.O. 5736							5 11	fr	br		Hungary
27	"	" $25	no		brother Louis Andrejek Allegheny Pa 47 Spring Alley							5 8	dk	br	br	
28	"	self $30	no		friend Jozef Andrejek Allegheny Pa 49 Spring Alley							5 10	fr	br	bl	
29	"	" $27	no		Allegheny Pa Spring Alley 47. sister Karol Lenke							5 8	fr	br	bl	
30	"	" $35	no		Chicago Ill 1st Ave 5048.											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Prager
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

A. J. Nisimson
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSEN...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. McGoldrick

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP 27 APRIL 1912, 19

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Lwowicz	Josef	40	M	M	day-lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubecnia	wife Franciska Skowron Lubecnia Gal.	Penn.	Bayonne
"	Marcin	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2-774625-505-10-15-10	"	"
Lesko	Jakob	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tyzenow	father Jan Pistecki Tyzenow Gal.	N.J.	N. Brunswick
"	Karolina	19	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jendrej Gajek Gal.	Mass	Chicopee
Kwik	Katarzyna	24	F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jankowice	mother Lucya Kowalski Jankowice Gal.	"	"
Kowalczyk	Marya	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bobrec	father Teresbula Kaspor Bobrec Gal.	Penn.	Buffalo
"	Ludomira	27	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11-298593-3-3-41	"	"
"	Maryanna	3	F	S										
Lesczkowski	Franciszek	18	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lyszczkowa	father Agata Kowalska Lyszczkowa Gal.	Ind	Hammond
Kaczyk	Zofia	30	F	M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bobrec	father Jacob Nowak Bobrec Gal.	N.Y.	Brownsville
"	Helena	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cwikow	brother Marcin Berezy Cwikow Gal.	Ohio	Cleveland
Gradzka	Zofia	7	F	S	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tyczyn	father Ludwik Motyka Tyczyn Gal.	Ohio	Cleveland
Cecylia		20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Kowalski Tyczyn Gal.	"	"
Karola		30	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kilanowka	father Kacheny Galkowski Kilanowska Gal.	Ill	Chicago
Katarzyna		19	F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Marcin Kubak Kilanowska Gal.	"	"
Marzanna		19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilanowka	father Jendry Cepiel Krzeniowica Gal.	"	"
Stanislaus		18	M	S	day-lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krzeniowica	father Marcin Polak Lubiczyny Gal.	"	"
Marcyanna		40	F	M	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lubiczyny	father Klara Kaczkowa Kraly Gal.	"	"
Ludomia		24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kraly	wife Karlina Gajchik Borek Gal.	"	"
Joseph		32	M	M	day-lab	"	"	"	"	"	Borek	wife Katarzyna Kolawa Cesur Gal.	Mass	Ware
Ludwik		30	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cesur	father Stanis Kapuscha Cwikow Gal.	Mass	Lowell
Helena		27	F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cwikow	father Ludwik Kraj Kilanowka Gal.	Ill	Chicago
Marya		18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilanowka	wife Paradam Daniela Jendrice Gal.	Ill	Kenosha
Franz		28	M	M	day-lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jendrice	wife Helena Kalembkiewicz Lubenia Gal.	N.Y.	Bayonne
Franciszek		39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubenia	mother Ludomira Kuzyz Cesur Gal.	Mass	Ludlow
Zofeja		17	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gabrowa	father Jakub Cesarski Gabrowa Gal.	Ill	Chicago
Karolina		22	F	S	factory	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Karlsefo	wife Sebold Maria Karlsefo Pas	Ohio	Akron
Johanka		27	F	M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Og	daughter Theodora Kowalczyk Og Hungary	Penn.	Allentown
[illegible]		62	M	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Pawa	wife Euphrosyna Pawa Hungary	Ill	Paterson
Jarecz		45	M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Varvalod	Varvalod Hungary		

55

* If intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† For explanation of these names see list found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 38.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 28 MAY 1912 , 19 110

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1		self	$25		Cousin Stan Kolchkowski Bayonne N.J. 24. 22 st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	br	bl	
2	"	"	$24		Brother Antony Borowicz Bayonne N.J. 84. 22 st.						6	—	dk	dk	br	
3	"	"	$25		Sister Marya Pietkiewicz New Brunswick N.J. Hyp. st. 87.						5	7	dk	br	bl	
4	husband	husband	$40		Sister Antonina Zalewska Chicopee Mass. 198 Center st.						5	3	br	bl		
5	"	self	$25		Cousin Bronislawa Cud. Chicopee Mass. 198 Center st.						5	11				
6	"	"	$25		Husband Peter Franczyk Passaic N.J. 41 Arrow Ave.						5	—				
7	"	"	$25	no	Neplew Pietrazczyk Tanay Hammond Ind. 184 st. 52											
8	mother	"			Husband Tomasz Pietraszyk Hammond Ind. 528. 184th st.						5	7	br	br		
9	self	"	$25	no	Husband Peter Lesh Worcester Mass. 1. Jackson st. 47						5	5	br	br		
10	"	"	$24	"	Cousin John Stanuell Cleveland Ohio 4150 Candee						5	4	br	br		
11	"	"	$25	"	Brother Ignacy Mazella Cleveland Ohio 1837 Hamm					Decay. Goitre	exophthelmia					
12	"	"	$25	"	Husband Anz Ubelka Cleveland Ohio 214 Lawton											
13	"	"	$39	"	Brother Te Maciej Rozala Ga Chicago 24 8746 Hudson											
14	"	"	$25	yes 05	Brother Te Maciej Rozala Ga Chicago 24 8760 Hudson											
15	"	"	$25	no	Uncle Jan Cynnell Chicago 24 2834. W 20 st.											
16	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Leo Lukasz Chicago 24 789 Bunker st.											
17	"	"	$11	"	Brother Te Jan Pasek Chicago 24. 725. 12 st.											
18	"	"	$25	"	Brother Jan Cegielka Chicago 24 1843 Cornelia											
19	"	"	$22		Brother Te Jan Kobiejko Warre Cap. 42 Water st.						5	6	fair	dk		
20	"	"	$10	yes	Brother Ludwik Lachowski Lowell Mass. 168 Eastern st.						5	6	fair	br		
21	"	"	$11	"	Brother Te Maciej Rozala Ga Chicago 24 8765 Hudson											
22	"	"	$27	no	Brother Te Kazy Pasek Rezerwat 24 1352 Hudson											
23	"	"	$25	no	Brother Jan Wiewiorkiewicz Bayonne N.J. 84. st. 21 st.						5	4	lt	gy		
24	"	"	$25	no	Father Adolph Lis Ludow Mass. B 316 st.											
25	"	"	$10	no	Friend Edward Hofman Chicago 24 485. 24 st.											
26	"	"	$25	no	Friend Alex Kulig Albion Ohio Englewood 650.											
27	"	"	$10	no	Husband Adam Polark Allentown Pa 166 Church st.					Dirt Debility-Left side		5	2	lt	br	
28	"	"	$34	1903 Passport	Friend Stanislaus Pawlowski Paterson N.J. Jefferson st. 77 Jefferson st.							5	5	dk	bl	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. VADERLAND. from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

P. F. Norwood
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Dr Maurice Bertrand

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

P. F. Murroon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP 27 APRIL 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Firinh	Andras	39		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kakamar	wife Firinh Marya Kakamar	my Hastingson	
2	Baranyi	Janos	40		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Baranyi Zofia Kakamar	" Hastingson	
3	Kiss	Josef	27		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Antonina Kiss Bokkovaralja	Conn Gambia	
4	Reto Vido	Benjamin	26		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Bokkovaralja	wife Emma Kiss Szollosalja	Mich Detroit	
5	Molnar	György	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Szollosalja	father Molnar Istvan Magyarnadalja	Pa Northampton	
6	Janko	Sandor	26		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Nagyarnadalja	wife Janko Erzsebet Simicheh	Oh Lorain	
7	Scharf	Mihaly	23		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Simicheh	father Scharf Janos Varsany	Conn Bridgeport	
8	Csihasz	Erzsebet	34		f	m	housewife	"		"	America	Nyke	wife Csiha Miklos Nyiregyhaza	my Nyke	
9	Nemenki	Lenke	28		f	m	housework	"		"	"	"	"	son Janos Nemenki Nyiregyhaza	" "	
10	Szeili	Borbala	24		f	s	housework	yes		"	Hungary	Dravapal	father Jacob Szeili Dravapalfalva	" "	
11	Farkas	Gabor	21		m	m	lab	"		"					Wis Kolowaukee	
12	"	Gaborné	24		m	m	housewife	"		"	Szekely	Dacsa	mother Farkas Orsa Dacsa	my Lackawanna	
13	Kati	Sandorné	19		f	m	"	"		"					" "	
14	"	Josef	2		m	s								father Stan Franz Kati	Wisc Milwaukee	
15	"	Istvan			m	s								Dravapalfalva	" "	
16	"	Janos	26		m	m	lab	yes		"				father Franz Kati Dravapalfalva	" "	
17	Huszo	Istvan	27		m	m	"	"		"				wife Rizo Borbala Felsosolcza	" "	
18	Szegedi	Martonné	46		f	m	housewife	no		"	Csonopalja			father Stan Szegedi Istvan Csonopalja	my Ulyk	
19	"	Peter	15		m	s	—	yes		"	"	"	"		Oh Akron	
20	Stefanyik	Josef	47		m	m	lab	"		"	Kisker			wife Erzsebet Stefanek Kisker	" "	
21	Decker	Katalin	18		f	s	housework	"		"	Körmend			father Decker Lajos Körmend	. Cleveland	
22	Rajcsanyi daughter	Mariska	18		f	s	housework	no		"	Csonopalja			mother Stan Rajcsanyi Rose Csonopalja	Pa Pittsburg	
23	" granddaughter	Anna	18		f	s	—	no		"	"	"	"		Oh Akron	
24	Keszei	Karolta	16		f	s	housework	yes		"	Verkeri			mother Keszei Grószné Verkeri	" "	
25	Pinkas	Ilona	16		f	s	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	father Pinkas Mihály Verkeri	my P. Amboy	
26	Keszei	Cecilia	16		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Keszei Pálné Verkeri	" "	
27	Kokot	Istvan	44		m	m	lab	"		"	Austrica	Bellfelsh Ca		brother in law Domitz Imre Brnafalva	Pa So Bethlehem	
28	Keszei	Gergely	30		m	m	"	"		"	Hungary	Varkeri		wife Keszei Gergelyné Varkeri	my P. Amboy	
29	Nemeth	Agnes	18		f	s	housework	"		"	"	"	"	father Nemeth Ferenc Varkeri	" "	
30	Keszei	Erzsebet	17		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Keszei Janos Varkeri	" "	

Louis Helfer
Insp

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8 MAY 1912, 19 112

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and whether a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming under the head of any other class excluded by law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	$16	no			friend George Elesie Washington Ky Hudson N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	bl		Hungary Zemplen
2	"	"	$20	no			friend "						5	2	dk	bl	bl		
3	"	"	$16	"			father Louis Kiss Yanadasig Comm Trencsin Co. Cousin Lajos Kiss						5	10	br	"	"		Trencsenvarasja
4	S	"	$17	1905	10	Detroit Mich	Detroit Mich Crowley ave						5	6	fr	bl	gr		Zsolyomb
5	S	"	$42	no	—		friend Stombar Ferenc Northampton Pa Box 213						5	9	dk	br	bl		Nadalja
6	"	"	$25	"	—		Steinbottom Mike Horvath Longaich 644 S. N.						5	6	br	dk	bl		
7	"	"	$40	"	—		brother-law Lajos Kiss Wadyepors Con 241 Pine St.						5	4	dk	br	bl		Zimony
8	S	"	$19	1906	1	Mass	friend Peter Hill Lynn 4th St. 5 E 9th St						—	—	"	"	br		Ujireghaz
9	S	"	$8	1905	"	"	friend "												
10	M	father	$14	no	—		cousin Maria Lisli Milwaukee Wisc	Married Girl					4	7	fr	br	bl		
11	S	self	$20	"			brother-law Katherina Varga						5	6	dk	dk	gr		Hungary Szamosfal
12	"	husband	"	"			Kaskawanna Pa Hetzerwalk 450						5	4	fr	"	bl		Racoa
13	"	"	$16	"			[illegible] Frank						—	—	"	"	"		Nadalja
14	"	father	"	"			Horvath Simon												
15	"	"	"	"			Milwaukee Wisc 5th St. N°35												
16	"	self	more	"	—		friend "						5	4	fr	br	bl		Hungary Szentgyorgy
17	"	"	$20	"	—		brother Toth Janos Lynn 525 Fr. 5th St.						5	7	fr	bl	gr		Csicsokeza
18	S	husband	$20	"			husband x father Segedi Marton						4	9	dk	br	br		Bronyolya
19	S	father	"	"			Akron Oh 401 Broadway N.						5	3	"	"	"		
20	S	self	$32	"	—		friend Johann Tolaj Cleveland O. Hegi St. 2085						5	10	br	bl	gr		Kustan
21	S	"	$25	"	—		brother-law Joh. Fiko Pittsburg Pa 317 Spring Garden Ave						5	6	br	br	bl		Kulsod
22	S	"	$8	"			husband Rajcsanyi Antal						4	9	—	—	br		Csicsokeza
23	S	mother	—	"			Akron Oh 401 Broadway N.												
24	S	self	$23	"	—		father Klesei Geza Perth Amboy Ny 688 Katharina St.						4	11	dk	br	br		Nagy Tarke
25	S	"	$21	"	—		friend "						5	2	fr	br	br		
26	S	"	$24	"	—		cousin "						5	3	dk	"	"		
27	S	"	$20	1906	"	So Beth. Pa	wife Rokot Istvanne						5	7	fr	gr	gr		Budfalva
28	S	"	$20	1907	"	Bronx Ny	So Bethlehem Pa 460 brother Klesei Georgy Perthamboy Ny 668 Kath St.						5	4	dk	br	br		
29	S	"	$25	no	—		brother-law "						5	1	fr	br	br		
30	S	"	$20	"	—		brother "						5	2	fr	br	br		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Prager Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R Prager
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

O F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP 27 APRIL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	DeKkel	Julia	24		F S	servant	Y	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kömmend	Brother Dekkel Lajos Kommend	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Prandle	Antalné	23		F M	housewife						Csonyla	Halasz Istvan Csonyla	Ok	Akron
3		Maria (ch)	1	3½	F		no						Csonyla C. Bac Bodrog		
4	Jorkosz	Paul	35		M M	flak	Y		Austria			Jerina	wife Zabaca Anna Jerina	Pa	Allentown
5	Colenik	Andreas	31		M M							Palanca	wife Anna Colenik Palanca	Ok	Akron
6	Bobanik	Martin	29		M S				Hungary		Hungary		wife Lusa Bobanek Palanca		
7	Gurik	Michael	24		M M				Austria				wife Kath Gyurik Palanca		
8	Stark	Maria	19		F S	servant			Hungary			Vázsolód	John Stark Jozef Vazsolód	Pa	Paterson
9	Szabo	Irene	44		F M	flak						Egyek	wife Szabo Irene Egyek	Ok	Cleveland
10		Ilzmeria	29		F	servant						Tofalu	mother Szabo Irene Tofalu		
11	Bebesi	Josefine	27		F M	housewife						Nagyhoz	brother Kozorin Palne	Ok	Akron
12		Erzsebet	9		F		no	4/27/36					Taman Tolna		
13	Leffler	Kalmanné	21		F M	housewife	F					Tofalu	sister Uelman Mary Tofalu 104 C Hepp		Cleveland
14	Bodi	Andrásné	32		F M	housewife						Dobrend	father Gaugr Stef Dobrend		
15	Jaugr	Maria	16		F S	servant							father-law		
16	Strezsa	Szabóchiva	26		F M	housewife			Roumanian			Mikerzlara	Wasily Strezsa Mikerzlara		
17		Sinetta	14		F								mother Pia		
18		Maria	2		F		no						Mucsai Terence Pia	Ok	New Cumberland
19	Modori	Florianné	27		F M	housewife	F		Magyar			Papadenke	mother Teodovics Anna		
20	Prodovic	Kallarina	14		F S	worsant			German			Dobrend	Dobrend Verpren	W Va	
21	Grober	Gyorgy	37		M M	flak			Magyar			Nagyfalu	sister		Paterson
22		Erzsébell	13		F								Grober Gyorgye		
23	Klein	Mihaly	28		M M	flak						Mukit	wife Kleiza Kathi Mukit	Pa	Hudley
24	Kock	Mathias	44		M M	flak						Nagykalna	sister		
25		Peter jr	15		M								Kock Hanna	Pa	
26	Rafi	Kalman	26		M M							Bicsk	Nagy Ferenc Rafi Elizabeth	Pa	Johnstown
27	Gunther	Jenosne	24		F M	housewife						Tarrend	Batony Jozsef Bruso Katalin	Ger	Newark
28	Pekite	Sandor	27		M M	flak						Mukcsara	Flyrend C Vyzzpreyen		
29	Lupischitz	Peter	18		M S	Rheumatism						Stoddbergen	wife Kleiza grang Stengel	Pa	Chicago
30	Deki	Borzalia	27		F S	servant						Vaszar	Nagy Ferenc Kuti Istvan Vaszar	Pa	Johnstown

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 8 MAY 1912 , 19 . 114

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or polygamous practice. For every adult (exceeding 16 years, if male) supported by claiming $ 11 or, if male?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, nature of defect, whether such defect will affect his ability to earn a living, and whether he has been in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		father	25				brother Martin Tisko Johann Pittsburg Pa Agnes garden 37	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bl	bl		Hungary Vinnard
2		self	40				husband.													
3		mother					Pravuda Central Ok							4	11	dk	br	br		Gomoljan
4		self	22				Tijn M.C. Cyst Akron													
5			22				friend Usvatic Peter							5	9	fr	br	br		Hungary Venica
6			25				Akron ok 834½ Allentown Pa							-	6	fr	br	br		Venica
7			28	1908		Akron	brother Martin Colenatic							5	2	dk	dk	dk		
8		male	26	10		ok	Akron ok Tijn 2 75							5	9	fr	br	dk		
9		self	16				friend Stolic Pat													
10			26				Akron ok Tijn 2 75													
11			27	1906		Akron	Paterson N.J. H.													Varaždin
12		mother	27	10		Pa	Bibs Sandor													
13		self	15				brother Mar Bros Sandor							5	5	dk	br	gr		
14			25				E. 79 285 Cleveland ok													Hungary
15			20				husband													Topolcan
16			20				Bebes Joseph													Nagy Kanizsa
17		mother					59 Twomb Akron ok													
18							Bibs Sandor													
19		self	15				E. 79. 285 Cleveland ok							5	6	fr	br	br		Hungary Tolna
20			10				Cousin Bros Sandor													
21			20				E. 79 / 285 Cleveland ok							5	6	dk	br	br		
22			20				adult Brauer Marna							-	5	fr	br	br		
23			20				1st st. N 1302 Pa													
24							Brother in law													Zalamegye
25							Gyorgy Rozalia							-	5	dk	br	gr		Nagy Kanizsa
26							1214 E 64							5	-	fr	dk	br		
27		mother					Pa													
28							brother in law Meris Istvan													
29		self	32	1906		Henry Connellsville	Penn Connellsville Pa							4	10	fr	red	bl		Hungary Tapolcza
30			10 mo			Pa	Corning Prostovic Johann													
31							142 E 6th. Pa							5	-					Debrecen
32			40	1909		Northampton	brother													
33			30	1909		Pa	Gruber Antal							5	5	fr				Hungary Szolnok
34			18				Paterson N.J. Stefan													
35			18 mo				brother from Paterson													
36							Gatz E 52d Sturley Pa							5	4	fr	br	br		
37							brother Stan													Hungary Turkeve
38			66				Johan Weibentic							5	7	fr	br			
39		mother					Pa 1063							-	4	fr	br	br		Nagy Kanizsa
40		self	28	1903		Johnstown	friend Nagy Stan													
41			26	10		Pa	Johnstown Pa 312													
42		husband	26	1907		Newark	husband Gunther Jno 6th													Bohemia
43				10		Nj	Jenewart Nj Bruegert							5	-	fr	br	br		
44		self	28 mo				friend Kardula Joh													
45							Harber Ind 3176							5	5	dk	br	gr		
46		self	20				sister law Amalia Nebolsky													
47							Chicago Ills. R.R. Indiana							5		dk	br	br		Nagy Kanizsa
48			28				brother Nagy Stefan							-	5	fr				Turkeve
49							Susanpaulk Johnstown Pa													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager master (Strike out words not applicable.), of the S.S. VADERLAND., from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of MAY 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

C. F. Monroe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maurice Rotrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

C F Matteson

Immigration Officer.

12—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 27 APRIL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 58 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jurkovics	Janos	19	m	s	lab			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Stepanov	father Josef Jurkovics Stepanov	Pa	Wilmabe
2	Herebenjak	Mihaly	26	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Herebanyak Susanna	"	"
3	Viszkocs	Emilia	17	f	s	housework			"	"	"	Nagyerdo	Nagyerdo father Viszkocs Janos	Ills	Joliet
4	Stibravi	amalia	17	f	s	2-407404 9/25/35			"	"	"	"	father Stibravi Janos Nagyerdo	W.	Newark
5	Klena	Matus	28	m	m	lab	Js		"	"	Austria	Kiontorn Pa	father Klena Josef Sclpa	Pa	Uniontown
6	"	Karolina	22	f	m	housewife	"		"	"	Hungary	Sclpa	Sclpa	"	"
7	Balkovics	Gáspár	24	m	s	lab	"		"	"		Kuti	father Balkovics Mauk Kuti 58	Wva	Wheeling
8	Meliszecz	Laszlo	30	m	m	"	"		"	"	Austria	Cleveland Oh	wife Julianna Meliszecz Veliarvarosa	Oh	Cleveland
9	Dubai	Rudolf	31	m	m	"	"		"	"	Hungary	Szalgla	wife Dubai Elisabeth Szalgla	Oh	Middletown
10	Franko	Pal	38	m	m	"	"		"	"		Belsiva	wife Franko Zuzanna Belsiva	"	Cleveland
11	Farago	Florian	46	m	m	"	"		"	"		Krupotes	wife Farago Maria Resipteres	"	"
12	Marnyak	Gyuro	33	m	m	"	Js		"	"	America	Fonnce Pa	wife Malonia Marnyak Barabanya	Pa	Griffield
13	Pankovics	Pal	41	m	m	"	"		"	"	Hungary	Felsivalcse	wife Anna Pankovics Felsivalcse	Pa	Cleveland
14	Barale	Anton	27	m	m	"	"		Austria	Js	Austria	Klana	wife Ivan Barale Klana	Pa	Cleveland
15	Simcic	Anton	28	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Skalnic	wife Marya Simcic Skalnic	"	"
16	"	Josef	31	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Kastna	wife Josefa Simcic Kastna	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Starcic	Ivan	27	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Klana	father Ivan Starcic Klana	Mo	St Louis
18	Maljavac	Anton	31	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Skalnica	wife Polonija Maljavac Skalnica	Oh	Cleveland
19	"	Josef	40	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Skalnica	wife Anna Maljavac Skalnica	Mo	St Louis
20	Simcich	Jovan	27	m	m	"	"		"	"	Austria	Cal Nev Mex	father Anton Simcic Skalnica	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Vranesic	Ivana	24	f	s	housework	"		"	"	Austria	Tribuce	father Juraj Vranesic Tribuce	"	"
22	"	Marya	20	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Jure Vranesic Tribuce	Mo	Ely
23	Struen	Francska	38	f	wd	housework	"		"	"		Verhinka	mother Maryanna Verhovic Verhinka	Wy	Little Falls
24	Balkovics	Jan	23	m	s	farmlab	Js		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kuti	mother Balkovics Anna Kuti 58	Wva	Benwood
25	Josefik	Stefan	29	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Saidi	wife Josefik Maria Saidi	Wy	O. Amboy
26	Skolar	Mihaly	45	m	m	"	"		"	"		Szalona	wife Malorina Szolon	Wy	Franklin
27	Luzan	Janos	44	m	m	"	"		"	"	America	Cleveland Oh	wife Maria Luzan Minnevelö	Oh	Cleveland
28	Matejkovics	Paul	40	m	m	"	"		"	"	Hungary	Oh Mezokeres	wife Katarrina Matejkovics Szajla	"	Middletown
29	Schwarz	Stefan	48	m	m	"	"		"	"	Silesian	Milwaukee Wis	wife Schwarz Ottilia Devecl	Wis	Milwaukee
30	Kozár	Anna	19	f	s	housework	Js		"	Slovak	Hungary	Nagasfalu	mother Anna Kozár Nagasfalu	Pa	Little Gap

6-73862-9/15/40-500

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , FEB MAY 10 12 , 19 116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	ouf	$17	No	brother in Law Vendel Adamec Windber Pa Box 291	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr	br	br	Hungary Kapronca
2	S	.	18	"	brother John Hrebenyak Joliet Ill 200 Mike Ave	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 4	fr	br	br	" Virginia
3	S	"	3	"	cousin Stibrani Karoly Newark N.J. 82 Fechnie Ave	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 1	"	bl	bl	" Petyerocz
4	S	"	5	"	brother	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 -	br	bl	br	" "
5	S	"	1909	Illinois Pa	friend Kulcsar Andreas	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 5	"	"	"	" Jeepa
6	S	husband	19	"	Minersville Pa											
7	S	ouf	32	"	brother in law Mayk Mihalik	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 2	dk	br	gr	Hungary Tsopa
8	S	"	1906 36	Ills	friend John Balaj	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 9	dk	dk	dk	" Tarf
9	S	brother in law	14	No	Cleveland Oh Wegs St. 2085 brother in law Matej Kovics	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 9	fr	br	gr	" Jelicsaroroa
10	S	ouf	1907 32	Cleveland Oh	Malerovn Pa Grand Ave 304 brother in law John Kully	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 4	fr	br	bl	Hungary Kapronca
11	S	"	24	No	Cleveland Oh Wegs St. 2085 friend "	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 6	"	"	gr	" Jeepa
12	S	"	1907 12	Pa	Cousin Tomi Mamzuk	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 6	"	"	bl	" Kapronca
13	S	"	10 Pa	Smithfield Pa. Shop St.	Smithfield Pa. Shop St.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 4	fr	br	gr	" Bababanya
14	S	"	24	No	friend Johann Balaj Cleveland Oh Wegs St. 2085	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 4	"	br	gr	Hungary Nagy Mihaly
15	S	"	1907	Cleveland Oh	friend John Slovar Cleveland Oh V. 4. St. 1235	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 3	fr	br	gr	" Virginia
16	S	"	1905	St Louis Mo	cousin Matija Simcic Pittsburg Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 5	dk	br	br	" Petyerocz
17	S	"	1900	Pa	brother in law	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 6	dk	"	br	" Icepa
18	S	"	1906 20	St Louis Mo	friend John Slovar Cleveland Oh V. 4. St. 1235 brother Josef Malarcic St Louis Mo Franklin Ave 2107	No Cert Opaque						5 8	dk	br	br	" Kapronca
19	S	"	1907	Wapist Pa	friend Matija Simcic Pittsburg Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 11	fr	br	br	" Stalinca
20	S	"	1908	Bal Mo Mer	friend Michael Simcic Pittsburg Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 6	fr	br	br	" "
21	S	"	25	No	brother Peter Vranesch	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 6	fr	br	br	" Kalnica
22	S	brother	18	"	Isley Minn Box 257 brother Peter	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 3	"	"	"	Austria Kalnica
23	S	ouf	1904 50	Ills	brother Anton Strenon Little Falls Wis 39 Street	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 4	"	"	"	" "
24	S	"	15	No	brother Simon Dallkovics Benwood W Va Box 619	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 4	"	"	"	" Tsimnika
25	S	"	1909 40	Ills	Cousin Magda Jaslowicki	No Cert Opaque						5 10	fr	br	br	Hungary Tarf
26	Jan	"	1907 30	Ills	North Amboy NJ. Bren Ave 534 brother in law Milcsak Janos	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 6	"	br	br	" "
27	S	"	1907 20	Ills	Franklin Ave Box 132 brother in law Frako Gyuro	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 7	dk	br	br	" Sepsi
28	S	"	1909 50	Middl Oh	Cleveland Oh Lorch. 2038 brother Ernest Matejkovics Middletown Oh Grand Ave 304	No Cert of Opaque						5 4	fr	br	gr	" Mesnevelo
29	S	"	1908 40	Milw Wis	friend Schwarz Johann Milwaukee Wis 346 - 11 St.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 4	dk	gr	gr	" Crajla
30	S	"	25	No	brother Josef Ivonas Pittsburg Pa N° 33 Lich St.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 -	"	"	"	" Skvel
																" Nagyfok

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND., from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

P F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 27 APRIL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Polovina	Gyuro	27		M M	Slak	Yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Dobroselo	wife Mariya Polovina	Pa	Irwin
2	Medic	Ilija	18		M S							Dobroselo	father David Medic		
3	Salgaj	Ivan	17		M S							Dolyane	Dolyane 109		
4	Zapletal	Sandor	60		M M							Brankova	Sister Julyina Salgaj Obrankova	Ol	Jonnystown
5	"	Stjepan	17		M S	11-9509						Gradiste	daughter Marie Zapletal	Wi	Milwaukee
6	Karanovic	Mirlan	28		M M							Poholjusci	Gradiste father Ilija Karanovic	Pa	Irwin
7	Novcic	Lovro	43		M M							Brankovac	Bok Gjuro Novcic wife Mara Novcic	Ol	Jonnystown
8	Mikic	Vid	30		M M							Carlovac	Basenkopac Ludbreg wife Ljubica Mikic	Ind	Chicago
9	Kakic	Toma	19		M S							Carlovac	Carlovac 25 mother Anna Kakic	Ind	Swanna
10	Vizer	Ferenez	17		M S							Mersko Pole	Mersko Pole Dugoriga	Pa	Swanna
11	Lubkain	Johan	37		M M					Magyar		Batonyfelerd	father Mano Karolyne	Pa	S. Bethlehem
12	Hadarie	Pál	47		M M							Cetihara	Batonyfelerd wife Lubkain Agnes	Ind	S. Bend
13	Durgo	Ferenenie	27		M M								Cetihara wife Hadarie Palne		
14	Borbely	Frans	24		M M	Slak						Kiszigek	Petohara father Tatt Josef		
15	Nimeth	David	37		M M		1-156093					Tapio Sz Miklos	Kisorigek father Borbely Josef	Pa	Cleveland
X 16	Kiss	Katharina	18		F S	servant							Tapio Sz Miklos wife Hammel Dariduj		
17	Horvath	Josef	28		M M	Slak							Tapioszentmiklos Comt Sister Barunder Tandome	Jarvis	
18	Kovacs	Vendel	38		M M								Tapio Sz Miklos father Horvath Sandor	Pa	Copperville
19	Oprisor	filemon	26		M M					Magyar		Gemeler	Tapioszentmiklos Comt uncle Nagy Johann	Ol	Bridgeport
20	Bozdan	Demeter	36		M M		7-195774		Roumanian			Gyulas	Toffalu wife Tapador Paraschiva	Mich	Detroit
21	Illes	Ivan	32		M M							Kasserov	Gyulas Kirkitzyeb wife Anna Bozdan	Ol	Alliance
22	Anein	Illes	34		M M								Krasserov K. Freben wife Anna Illes	Pa	Akron
23	Catana	Janos	25		M S							Lar	Krasserov wife Dorica Anein	Pa	
X 24	Avian	Georgieza	30		M M							Austria St Paul	Lar wife Rosalia Catana	Ol	Johnstown
X 25	"	Varul	9		M S								Austria St Paul	Minn	St Paul
X 26	"	Gjorgj	3		M S								No relation		
27	Duncan	Jeremias	28		M M	Slak	Yes								
28	Demny	Jeremi	45		M S							U.S. Omaha Neb	wife Maria Duncan	Pa	Akron
29	Rozek	Johann	43		M M								Akron father Demny Jeremia	Ol	Johnstown
30	Mikulka	Katarina	22		F S	servant						Austria Stranice	Kisfalu wife Katarina Rozek	Pa	Bridgeport
													Petran Muranoa father Antonia Mikulka Stranice 283	Pa	

59

Chas Wald Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8 MAY 1912, *19* 118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20 00	Yes Head	brother Rade Polonia Irwin Pa Box 655 West Moreland Co	no	no	no		good	no	5 1	dk	br	br	Austria Petrovo
2			22 00	no	brother Dominyan Andre Irwin Pa Westmoreland Co		6-11					5 10	fr	br	bl	Austria Petrovo
3			26 00		friend Josip Tomkovic Youngstown O Frunt 257							5 5	dk	dk	dk	Austria Petrovec
4			30 00		son Mrajk Zaytelat Milwaukee Wis Ave 253							5 7	fr	bl	bl	Austria Petrovec
5			17 00		brother Rade Popkovic Irwin Pa Box 655	Irwin Pa	Box 655					6 1	dk	dk	dk	Austria Petrovec
6			25 00		friend Josip Tomkovic Youngstown O Frunt 257							5 4	fr	dk	gr	Austria Petrovec
7			23 00	1906 Youngstown O	brother Ivan Markovic Chicago Ill Alexander St 57							5 7	fr	bl	bl	Austria Petrovec
8			25 00	1905 Chicago Ill	friend Rink Colnar Sharon Pa							5 6	dk	br	bl	Austria Petrovec
9			25 00	1908 Havana Cuba	brother Yozef Janjic Box 130 Guard Pa							5 7	dk	dk	dk	Austria Petrovec
10			30 00	no	friend Nadazic Johan South Bend Ind 131 Catalpa Ave							5 10	fr	bl	bl	Austria Petrovec
11			28 00	1903 Cleveland O 1910	brother Kozic Janos South Bend Ind 131 Catalpa Ave							5 2	dk	dk	dk	Austria Petrovec
12			20 00	no	friend Pelic Paly Box # 502 W. Chester Pa							5 2	dk	br	br	Austria Petrovec
13			20 00		brother in law Albert Jonas Cleveland or Stanton St 7609							5 9	dk	br	br	Austria Petrovec
14			25 00		friend Jelenovic Tokan							5 5	dk	dk	gr	Austria Petrovec
15			2		friend Jelenovic Cairo brother in law Sunday Ohio							5 2	dk	br	bl	Austria Petrovec
16			28 00		Rogersville Tenn Box # 1 friend Tokan Akron O 765 W. St Clair St							5	dk	br	dk	Austria Petrovec
17			28 00		Bridgeport Conn 283 Bruce brother Kovacs Josef 78 Medina St							5 1	dk	br		Austria Petrovec
18			30 00		Detroit Mich Sister Ignatz Jurkovic Akron O 1015 Allgauer							5 7	fr			Austria Petrovec
19			20 00	1905	friend Simon Kovacs Box # 96 Sharon Pa							5 3				Austria Petrovec
20			28 00	1907	friend Hat Tavela Box # 197 Sharon Pa							5 6	dk	dk	dk	Austria Petrovec
21			28 00	1908 Sharon Pa	friend Elic Petrovic Sharon Pa Box 996							5 4				Austria Petrovec
22			28 00	1906 Sharon Pa	friend Nicolai Ivanovic 330 Johnston St							5 8				Austria Petrovec
23			25 00	no	husband Wasyl							5 3				Austria Szaszesor
24	Yes		24 00	1910 St Paul 1912 Minn	father Ivan Maria Box 220 Sinn 120 Nabone St											
25																
26																
27	self		24 00	1908 Toledo Ohio	friend John Julia Sharon Pa Box							5 4	fr	br	br	Hungary Kelo
28			30 00		brother Dennis Ivan Box 24 Youngstown O							5 4		br	br	
29	no		20 00	1907 Youngstown O	sister Anna Rosek Bryan Ohio 13 Wolgate St							5 7	dk	dk		Austria Petrovec
30	no		20 00	no	brother in law Rosek Bryan Ohio 13 Wolgate St							4 11	fr	br		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Roger Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND., from Antwerp & Dover., do
(Strike out words not applicable. Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Roger
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Murnane
Immigration Officer.

11—2716

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the S.S. VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

M. Bertrand

Sworn to before me this - 8 MAY 1912 - day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

C. F. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 27 APRIL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 60	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Glac	Anna	34		f m	housewife	yes	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Yosnia	Brother	Mich	Muskegon
2	VL-2-3-666	Stanislas	7		m s								Hojder Marcin		
3	"	Maria	5		f s								Yosnia		
4	"	Salomea	3		f s										
5	Ykacz	Jan	29		m m	Lab	yes	"	"	"	"	Bucraly	Wife Ykacz Katarzyna	Pa	Youngstown
6	Haliniak	Aniela	17		f s	housework						Bielisy	Bucraly father Michal Haliniak		
7	Kotula	Josefa	19		f s								Bielisy father Walenty Kotula	Ley	Ley R
8	Dybko	Marya	17		f s								Bielisy father Fr. Dybko		
9	Wojcik	Michal	42		m m	Lab							Bielisy wife Marya Wojcik		
10	Gelemej	Anna	22		f s	housework	7-134824	2-19-40	yes	"	"	Kornarzec	Bielisy father Tamarej Gelomej	Pa	Titusville
11	Tomas	Franciszk	26		m s	Lab	yes	"	"	"	"	Bucraly	Korczarzec wife Tomas Elzbieta		
12	Kolodrobic	Jan	42		m m		no	"	"	"	"		Bucraly wife Kolodrobiec Polonia		
13	Rog	Marcin	20		m s		yes	"	"	"	"	Slopsy	Bucraly mother Hekela Rog		
14	Fatat	Jan	33		m m		"	"	"	"	"		Slopsy wife Fatal Katarzyna		
15	Strychara	Maria	20		f s	housework						Czernin	Slopsy mother Kat Strychara	Conn	Middletown
16	Nowak	Katarzyna	20		f s	"	2-982184	5/19/12	505				Czernin mother Marya Nowak		
17	Kaplan	Ignacy	24		m s	Lab	yes	"	"	"	"	Chlopy	Czernin father Kaplan Antoni	Pa	Youngstown
18	Pilichiewicz	Franciszek	28		m m		"	"	"	"	"	Butzaly	Chlopy wife Karolina Pilichiewicz		
19	Sowa	Katarzyna	19		f s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Brzerowka	Butzaly mother Hafra Sowa	Ky	Ky Ward
20	Rydrak	Piotr	18		m s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Brzora	Brzerowka mother Agnieszka Rydrak	"	Brooklyn
21	Chmiel	Pawel	39		m m	Lab	no	"	"	"	"	Niecholer	Brzora wife Marya Chmiel	Pa	Philadelphia
22	"	Marcin	36		m m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Niecholer wife Magdalena Chmiel		
23	Opiola	Michal	24		m s		yes	"	"	"	"	Borcestary	Niecholer father Opiola Michal	Mass	New Bedford
24	Siorek	Jan	23		m s		"	"	"	"	"	Niecholer	Borcke story father Wojciech Siorek	Pa	Chicago
25	Bijos	Alexander	38		m m		no	"	"	"	"		Niecholer wife Maryanna Bijos		
26	Wojtula	Jan	19		m s		yes	"	"	"	"	Brzozowka	Niecholer father Wojciech Wojtula		
27	Skurila	Wiktorya	17		f s	housework	111-291553	3/14/11	505				Brzozowka mother Malgorzata Skurila		
28	Szczerenaty	Mikolaj	24		m s	Lab	yes	"	"	Polish	"	Kobylo	Brzozowka mother Warwara Szczerenata	Pa	Jeannette
29	Kmiel	Wazyl	24		m s		6-30114						Kobylo brother Andrej Kmiel		
30	Derkacz	Teofil wife	27		m m		yes	"	"	"	"	Lopuszanka	Kobylo mother Malwina Derkacz	"	Johnstown

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8 MAY 1912, *19* 120

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	—	husband or father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bl	gr	Austria	Kosmá
2	"	mother				Jan Glac												
3	"	"				Muskegon Mich												
4	"	"				74 Hughard str.												
5	"	self	$25		—	brother in law Antoni Krzyzaj							5	10	fr	bl	bl	Austria Poland
6	no	"	$25		—	Youngstown Oh Clair Ave 1134							5	1	"	br	br	" Bielany
7	no	"	$25		—	brother in law Jan Weglinski + wife							5	1	"	br	br	" "
8	no	"	$25		—	uncle 7th str. 203 E							5	2	fr	br	br	" "
9	no	"	$26	yes	1907 10 Lyon	sister Agnieszka Wasil							4	11	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	$24	no	—	uncle 636 E. 14th str.							5	5	dk	dk	dk	" "
11	"	"	$25	"	—	sister Aniela Dybiec							5	1	fr	br	bl	" Kopmanno
12	"	"	$25	"	—	uncle 676 E. 44 str.							5	7	"	bl	"	" Barwały
13	"	"	$25	"	—	friend Fritz Bros.							5	4	fr	br	gr	" "
14	"	"	$25	yes	1909 10 Cleveland	Lyon 507 E 36 str.							5	6	dk	dk	gr	" Chłopy
15	"	"	$25	no	—	cousin Josef Orechwicz + wife							5	5	"	br	"	" "
16	"	"	$24	"	—	Cleveland Pa Bell str. 22							5	1	fr	br	bl	" Kopmanno
17	"	"	$25	"	—	stepbrother Michal Stefaniszyn							5	7	"	bl	"	" Barwały
18	"	"	$25	"	—	Cleveland Pa Woy str. 77							5	4	fr	br	gr	" "
19	"	"	$25	"	—	brother in law Jan Nowicki							5	6	dk	dk	gr	" Chłopy
20	no	"	$25	yes	1909 10 Cleveland	Cleveland Pa Water str. 71							5	5	"	br	"	" "
21	"	"	$25	no	—	Cousin Stach Wondyck							5	1	fr	bl	"	" Czernin
22	"	"	$25	"	—	Cleveland Pa Woy str. 82							5	—	fr	br	br	" "
23	"	"	$25	"	—	brother in law Jan Nowicki							5	3	fr	br	bl	" Chłopy
24	"	"	$25	"	—	Cleveland Pa Woy str. 77							5	7	"	bl	gr	" Pilzno
25	"	"	$25	"	—	brother in law Franciszek Lasek + wife							5	3	"	"	bl	" Przeworska
26	"	"	$25	"	—	Michilova Com							5	5	fr	bl	bl	" Brona
27	"	"	$25	"	—	brother in law "							5	7	dk	dk	br	" Nicholez
28	"	"	$25	"	—	brother in law Jan Grzymiewicz							5	7	fr	bl	bl	" "
29	"	"	$25	"	—	Youngstown Oh str. N° 1122							5	4	fr	br	br	" Brzostowo
30	Brown	"	$25	"	—	brother in law Szymon Pilichiewicz							5	8	fr	dk	br	" Nidolna
						Youngstown Oh 1220 Herlen str.							5	6	fr	br	br	" "
						sister Agnes Obab							5	11	"	"	"	" "
						Cleveland Pa Jr 63							5	5	fr	br	br	" Brona
						sister Helena Rydrak							5	7	dk	dk	br	" Nicholez
						Brooklyn Lyon Kent str. 94							5	7	fr	bl	bl	" "
						brother in law Jakub Grela							5	4	fr	br	br	" Brzostowo
						Philadelphia Pa May str. N° 4195							5	8	fr	dk	br	" Nidolna
						brother in law "							5	6	fr	br	br	" "
						cousin Josef Zurek							5	6	dk	"	"	" Barwały
						New Bedford Mass N° 648							4	11	fr	"	bl	" "
						brother in law Franz Buda							5	7	fr	br	gr	" Kobe
						Chicago Ill str. 45 N° 1439							5	3	"	"	bl	" "
						brother in law Franciszek Bielecki							5	9	"	br	bl	" Kopmanno
						Chicago Ill Liberty str. 639												
						Jan uncle Josef Wojtyla												
						Chicago Ill 203 Pleasant str												
						sister Maryanna Szabanicz												
						Chicago Ill Roz str. 190												
						brother in law John Kmiec												
						Jeanette Pa 625 Clay ave												
						brother John Kmiec												
						cousin Jan Pierkiewicz												
						Johnstown Pa Birch str. 624												

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 143.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 8 MAY 1912 , 19 120

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	—		husband & father		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	gray		Austria	Hosnia
2	"	mother	"	"	—		Jane Glac													
3	"	"	"	"	—		Muskegon Mich													
4	"	"	"	"	—		74 Hughard St.													
5	"	self	$25	"	—		brother in law Antoni Krupaj							5	10	fair	blue	blue		Austria	Buczaly
6	no	"	25	"	—		brother in law Jan Weglinski + wife							5	1	"	brown	brown		"	Bidany
7	no	"	25	"	—		sister Agnieszka Wasil							5	2	fair	brown	brown		"	"
8	no	"	25	"	—		wife 636 E. 14 St.														
9	no	"	26	yes	1907 10 Wife		sister Aniela Dybka							4	11	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	24	no	—		wife 636 E. 14 St.														
11	"	"	25	"	—		friend Fritz Bros.							5	5	dark	dark	dark		"	"
12	"	"	25	"	—		wife 507 E 76 St.														
13	"	"	25	"	—		cousin Josef Druchnik + wife							5	1	brown	brown	blue		"	Hasmano
14	"	"	25	"	—		Tidioute Pa Bell St. 22														
15	"	"	25	"	—		stepbrother Michal Stefaniowym							5	7	"	blue	"		"	Barcely
16	"	"	25	"	—		Tidioute Pa Wolf St. 77														
17	"	"	25	"	—		brother in law Jan Nowicki							5	4	fair	brown	gray		"	"
18	"	"	25	"	—		Tidioute Pa Water St. 77														
19	"	"	25	"	—		Cousin Stach Wondyck							5	6	dark	dark	hazel		"	Latopey
20	"	"	25	"	—		Tidioute Pa Wolf St. 82														
21	"	"	25	yes	1909 10 Tidioute Pa		brother in law Jan Nowicki							5	5	"	brown	"		"	"
22	"	"	25	no	—		Tidioute Pa Wolf St. 77														
23	"	"	24	"	—		brother in law Ludwik Lis + wife							5	1	fair	blue	"		"	Czerwin
24	"	"	24	"	—		Michibora Com														
25	"	"	24	"	—		brother in law "							5	—	fair	brown	brown		"	"
26	"	"	24	"	—		brother in law Jan Gryniewko														
27	"	"	24	"	—		Youngstown Oh St. N° 1122							5	3	fair	brown	blue		"	Chlopy
28	"	"	24	"	—		brother Szymon Pilichiewicz														
29	"	"	24	"	—		youngstown Oh 1220 Hendy St							5	7	"	blue	gray		"	Brzezy
30	"	"	24	"	—		sister Anna Chab														
31	"	"	24	"	—		[illegible] St + 63							5	3	"	"	hazel		"	Brzezowka
32	"	"	24	"	—		sister Helena Rydrak														
33	"	"	24	"	—		Brooklyn Hope Kent St. 94							5	5	fair	brown	blue		"	Brova
34	"	"	24	yes	1905 07 Philad. Pa		brother in law Jakub Grela														
35	"	"	24	"	—		Philadelphia Pa Moy St. N° 4195							5	7	dark	dark	brown		"	Nicholez
36	"	"	24	no	—		brother in law "							5	7	fair	blue	blue		"	"
37	"	"	30	"	—		cousin Josef Chwelk														
38	"	"	24	"	—		Meri Bedford Man N° 648							5	4	fair	brown	brown		"	Brokstaro
39	"	"	24	"	—		brother in law Franciszek Budka														
40	"	"	24	"	—		Chicago Ill St. 45 N° 1439							5	8	fair	dark	brown		"	Nidoba
41	"	"	24	"	—		brother in law Franciszek Bielecki														
42	"	"	24	"	—		Chicago Ill Liberty St. 639							5	6	fair	brown	brown		"	"
43	"	"	24	"	—		for uncle Josef Wojtyla														
44	"	"	24	"	—		Chicago Ill 203 + Pleasant St							5	6	dark	"	"		"	Brzozowka
45	"	"	24	"	—		sister Maryanna Krakowiec														
46	"	"	24	"	—		Chicago Ill Rose St. 190							4	11	fair	"	blue		"	"
47	"	"	24	"	—		brother in law John Kunik														
48	"	"	24	"	—		Jeanette Pa 625 Clay Ave							5	7	fair	brown	gray		"	Polen
49	"	"	24	"	—		brother Jozef Kunik "														
50	"	"	24	"	—		cousin Jan Pocinkowski							5	3	"	blue	blue		"	"
51	cousin	25	"	—			Johnstown Pa Bosch St. 624							5	9	"	brown	blue		"	[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 114

...SH OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Prager Master, of the SS VADERLAND., from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ..., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

C. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maurice Butaud, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15-4
11-5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 1111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 27 APRIL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Madrea	Emanuel	30		M	Mob	Js		Hungary	Roumanian Hungar	Dáno		Wife Safia Madrea	Mich	Detroit
2	Kapatesso	Miron	30		M								Father Nicolas Kapatesso	Pa	Youngstown
3		Burel	17		M								Sprealgreiros		Youngstown
4	Gyerman Czerman	Ilie	31		M						Dáno		wife Johanna Czerman	Ind	Indiana Harbor
5	Larar	Ilia	17		M								Daigo 74 Mother Judith Larar		
6	Krizsan	John	28		M								Daigo 111 wife Johanna Krizsan		
7	John	Balan	18		M								Daigo 71 father Teodize Berar		
8	Larar	Samuel	35		M					Szászvendlaki			Daigo 99 ½ wife Anna Larar	Pa	Ellwood City
9	Vicerdea	Miklos	24		M					Toporcza			Kaszvendlaki mother Vicerdea Anna		
10	Munteau	Jakob	27		M								Toporcza wife Maria Munteau	Pa	Marion
11	Muntz	Ivan	24		M								Toporcza C Hermannstadt sister Muntz Maria		
12	Sasha	Miklos	25		M								Toporcza C Hermannstadt sister Maria Sasha		
13	Stroe	Vazul	25		M								Toporcza Hermannstadt mother Elisabeta Stroe		
14	Dordea	Vasilie	35		M					Muricika	Ok Stoukler		Toporcza wife Maria Dordea		
15	Balar	Pal	49		M		no		Magyar	Hungary	Kistun		Toporcza wife Terezia Balazs	Ok	Cleveland
16	Streza	Jaon	31		M	Blak	Js		Roumanian		Thilebrica		Kistun father Jacob Streza	Ind	Indiana Harbor
17	Bartos	Johann	02		M						Burberey		Mikazara wife Anna Bartos	Pa	New Castle
18	Tullos	Maria	24		F	servant	no				Mikazes		Burberey father John Tullos	Ind	Harbor
19	Mundar	Zakarias	35		M	Blak	Js				Mezöszol		Mikazes wife Alexandra Maria	Ok	Youngstown
20	Farkas	Béla	33		M	Blak			Magyar		Tofalu		Gyerszoki wife Farka Béláné	Ok	Youngstown
21	Kalai	Teréz	17		F	servant					Piski		Tofalu 145 father Kalai Pál	Ok	Cleveland
22	Bodi	Jeremias Gabor	27		M	Blak					Tofalu		Piski wife Bodi Jeremne	Ok	Youngstown
23	Moldovan	Zakarias	33		M		no		Roumanian		Kisfulpos		Tofalu 142 wife Moldovan Rebeka	Ok	Youngstown
24	Orosz	Janos	26		M		Js		Magyar		Kápolna		Kisfulpos wife Orosz Janosne		
25	Jokas	Josef	43		M						Tiszadero		Kápolna 26 wife Juliana Jokas	Pa	Philadel
26	Bodzas	Rafman	31		M								Tiszadero father K Bodzas		
27		Sara	26		F								Tiszadero wife M Juhasz	Mich	Detroit
28		Sara	1	6	F								Tiszadero wife Ger K Tiszadero		
29	Juhasz	Lajos	24		M	Blak									
30	Ger	Imre	25		M										

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *May 8* 1912, 19

122

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	self	25	1902 Indiana	brother Nicola Medva 856 Frankfurt Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk	dk		
2	S		20	1903 Harbor	brother Georg Kapaczna													
3	S		25	09 Johnstown	77 Poland st. Johnstown Pa.							5	5	fr	br	bl	1/2 cut deformity of left thumb	Hungary Darnó
4	S		28	1905 Indiana	brother Georg Kapaczna 777 Poland st Johnstown							5	6	"	bl	"		" "
5	S		28	1907 Harbor	brother Joan Germany Ind. 84 A.D. 3491 Indiana Harb							5	8	dk	dk	dk		" Lisnó
6	S		28	1907 Indiana	Cousin John Grasso Ind 84 A.D. 3471 Pa Indiana							5	4	dk	dk	dk		" "
7	S		25	1907 Harbor	brother Zacharias Crusan 34-48 Blazo Indiana Harbor							5	9	"	"	"		" "
8	no		20	1914 Ind	Cousin Constantine Munteanu Pa A.D. 3471 Indiana Ind							5	9	dk	dk	dk		" "
9	S		20	1914 Pa	brother Nicholas Oprea 345 Hilyard st Pa													
10	S		22	1909 Sharon	brother John Veredea 5 Sharon Pa							5	4	dk	dk	dk		Hungary Toporza
11	S		20	07 Pa	Cousin Paul Veredea S. Sharon Pa							5	8	dk	br	br		" "
12	S		18		Joseph John Veredea S. Sharon Pa							5	8	fr	br	bl		" "
13	S		16		Cousin Vasilie Veredea S. Sharon Pa							5	2	"	"	gr		" "
14	S		21	1909 Ohio	Joaquin Urcula Lopedal S. Sharon Pa							5	7	dk	dk	dk		" "
15	S		25	1906 Harbor	brother Jose Urcula Lopedal 5 Sharon Pa							5	8	dk	fr	dk		" "
16	no		26	10 Ind	Friend Johann Talas 1 Myrtle st 20 Cleveland O							5	7	br	bl			" "
17	S		30		brother Paul Streta Indiana Harbor Ind Block 25							5	7	dk	dk	dk		Hungary Kostur
18	S		18		brother Jan Jon Bolue New Castle Pa 201 Bridge st							5	6	dk	dk	bl		Hungary N. Kaszoza
19	S		24		brother Jan John Carabella Indiana Harbor Ind							5	2	"	"	br	sister	" Borberoz
20	no		66		friend Bela Zakarias B. 29 Johnstown Pa							5	10	dk	br	gr		" Kiskasos
21	no		30		friend Bertha Kraka 5 1/2 Cambria Johnstown Pa							5	9	dk	br	br		" Kaszozobel
22	no		25		brother Jan Leparto Kaschi Cleveland O 20 st 1914													" Tofalva
23	no		19	1905 Johnstown	Jos Bertas Malyas 5 1/2 Johnstown Pa							5	10	fr	bl	bl	not on board	Hungary Tofalva
24	S		32	09 Pa	friend Denny Hyfara 13 314 Johnstown Pa							5	3	dk	dk	dk		" Krofalva
25	no		23		brother Jan Gaspar Mihaki B. 147 Johnstown Pa							5	4	br	bl	br		" Kapolna
26	no		40		brother Jan Jano Kelub Pa Monaluuk Nubia 4819 Philadel							5	7	br	gr	br		" Trozalva
27	husband		33		brother Jan Jano Kelub Pa							5	9	dk	br	br		
28	father		54		Jozef Kinban Chanajunk Pa 4819 Umbria St Philadel Pa							5	4	"	"	br		
29	no self		25		father Johann Steve Land farm Meril Tuck							5	6	dk	dk	dk		
30			41		brother Johann Stean Good Meril Tuck							5	7	fr	br	br		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Pager Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Pager
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

P. F. Williamson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the S S VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice Bertrand

123

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

C. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Trans for Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

will steel N°2 S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 27 APRIL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 62 Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kurylo	Jedrzej	42	m	m	flab	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lapoise	wife Franciszka Kurylo		
													Lapoise Lublin	Ont	Hamilton
2	Weissman	Leibus	44	m	m	blab	yes			Hebrew		Lagow	wife Lusa Weissman		Toronto
													Lagow Radom		
3		Pejsach	38	m	m	tailor	no						wife Ekel Weissman		
													Lagow Radom		
4		Josek	23	m	m								wife Bayla Weissman		
													Lagow Radom		
5		Hune	29	m	m								wife Hana Weissman		
													Lagow Radom		
6	Augustynek	Michal	30	m	m	flab	yes			Polish		Podlesie	father	Ont	Hamilton
													Piotr Augustynek		
7		Antonina	23	f	m	housework							Podlesie Lublin		
													father Jozef Zadniak		
8	Zadniak	Jan	19	m	s	flab	yes	no			Wielka Cernicka		Turobin Gub Lubelski		
													wife Ludwika Rzeszce		Holland
9	Rawski	Jan	30	m	m		yes				Koendra		Krasnol Lublin		
													father Jan Surmaniak		
10	Surmaniak	Jan	27	m	s						Radsiecka		Tyla Radsiecka Krasnol		
													father Stanislaw Pierzykolan		Hamilton
11	Pierzykolan	Pawel	19	m	s		yes	no					Radepnica Lublin		
													brother Josef Spalec		
12	Malec	Jan	22	m	s		no				Koendra		Koendra Lublin		
													father Wojciech Blaszak		
13	Blaszczak	Anton	19	m	s						Czernicznski		Jaj Czernicznski		
													father Anton Chakulski	Ont	Toronto
14	Chakulski	Josef	18	m	s						Prawcin		Prawcin Ostrowie		
													father Stefan Gosinak		
15	Gosinak	Michal	22	m	s						Zyleboko		Zyleboko Lublin		Brandford
													father Andrzej Marwek		
16	Marwek	Kazmierz	18	m	s		yes				Dyle		Dyle Pigora Lublin		
													father Stanislaw Flis		Hamilton
17	Flis	Paulina	20	f	s	servant	no				Koendrowa		Koendrowka Krasnol		
													father Antoni Gawronski		
18	Gawronska	Marya	24	f	s		yes				Radecznica		Radecznica Lublin		
													wife Magdalena Dzik		Toronto
19	Dzik	Tomasz	33	m	m	flab					Zmerkowice		Zmerkowice Ostrowce		
													mother Katarzyna Dzik	Ont	
20		Marcin	18	m	s						Prawcin		Prawcin Ostrowce		
													father Jan Banasik		
21	Banasik	Tomasz	26	m	s						Piotrkow		Piotrkow Lagow		
													father Jerzy Gajor		
22	Gajor	Anastazya	20	f	s	servant	no				Krzemien		Krzemien Mokrzyb		Hamilton
													work Katarzyna		
23	Chalyszek	Josef	26	m	m	flab					Abramowka		Abramowka Krasnol		Toronto
													father Michal Bartosz		
24	Bartos	Walenty	25	m	s		yes				Radsiecm		Radsiecm Gub Lubelsk		
													wife Marya Monot		
25	Monot	Pawel	20	m	m		no				Abramowka		Radsiecm Krasnol		
													father Szymon Kapron		Hamilton
26	Kapron	Agnieszka	25	f	s	servant					Krzemien		Krzemien Lagow		
													father Jan Skarzyk	Ont	Welland
27	Skarzyk	Kazmierz	20	m	s	flab	yes				Brzeczye		Brzeczye Krasnol		
													aunt Franciska Kawa		Toronto
28	Kawa	Karol	26	m	m		yes	no			Radzieim		Radzieim Krasnol		
													wife Antonina Kawa		
29	Krawczyk	Piotr	38	m	m		yes				Skarowce		Krawczyk Skarowce		Welland
													brother Agnieszka Monot		
30	Monot	Ignacy	32	m	m		no						Skarowce Krasnol		

62

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8 MAY 1912, 19 — 124

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	34	Ohio	brother-in-law Jan Bakunas Hamilton Ont 398	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	S		20	no	Cousin Arzyl Mandel Toronto Ont Gerrard 98												
3	S		25	no	uncle Israel Mandel Toronto Ont Gerrard 98												
4	S		40		Cousin "												
5	S		25		brother-in-law Israel Mandel Toronto Ont Grafty 98												
6	S		40		brother-in-law Jakobe Tymoraka Hamilton Ont Herman 400												
8	S		40		friend Stanislaw Kramrez Hamilton ont Main 398												
9	S		40		brother-in-law Kazimiers Suazmer general delivery Welland ont												
10	S		40		uncle Marin Kazimiers Welland ont P. Office to												
10	S		40		uncle Stanislaw Kludzinska Hamilton Ont 98 Arthur 23												
12	S		40		uncle Jan Chalva Hamilton ont Imperial 47												
7 12	S		40		brother-in-law Jakoba Tymoraka Hamilton Ont Herman 400												
13	S		40		friend Josef Brodek Hamilton ont 89 Bartont												
14	S		25		friend Surgan Dzik Toronto ont 155 Palmerston Av												
15	S		23		uncle Stanislaw Wasowski brt Brayford 2 Boyle Pl												
16	S		25		brother-in-law Stanislaw Wasowski Brantford ont 16 Brodek												
17	S		23		Cousin Adamia Bracha Hamilton ont Arthur 23	has illegitimate child in Europe											
18	S		21		brother-in-law Kludnicky Stanislaw Hamilton ont Arthur 23												
19	S		25		brother Wawrzinec Dzik Toronto ont 155 Palmerston Av.												
20	S		25		brother Surcgan Dzik Toronto ont 155 Palmerston												
21	S		35		uncle Jan Herbus Toronto ont Dorat 19												
22	S		25		uncle Tekla Gras Hamilton ont 27 Bad Rad												
23	S		25		Cousin Piotr Mastenuk Toronto ont 46 Mord 40												
24	S		35		friend Paul Partyka Toronto ont 116 Bet West												
25	S		38	7 mos. Lackawanna	friend "												
26	S		25		Cousin Tekla Gras 27 Bad Road Hamilton Ont												
27	S		60		Cousin Stanislaw Zywot Welland ont P.O. Office												
28	S		30		Cousin Piotr Mastenuk Toronto ont 46 Helen 40												
29	S		26		Cousin Wolenty Swiek Welland ont Dist C. Ct												
30	S		38		Cousin Wolenty Swiek Welland ont Dist Co Court												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND. (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

C. F. Nott
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maurice Retrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing thereunto (Strike out whether Surgeon, sailing thereunto, or not employed by owners (if owned), as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Trans for Canada
white sheet No 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP 27 APRIL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 63	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Harasim	Marzanna	19		F s	servant	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Siedmiorka	father Lukasz Harasim Siedmiorka Lublin	ont	Toronto
2	Pajak	Zofia	22		F s			no				Teodorowka	father Walenty Pajak Teodorowka Lublin		
3	Dziwolak	Anna	17		F s		Yes	no				Garawies	father Wojciech Dziwolak Garawies Lublin		
4	Szpakowski	Jan	20		M s	Slak	Yes					Rzeczyca	father Wawrzyniec Szpakowski Rzeczyca		
5	Kosowoza	Katarzyna	22		F s	servant	Yes	no					brother Paweł Kosowoza Rzeczyca Lublin		
6	Huba	Felix	26		M s	Slak	Yes					Piotrkow	father Jerzy Huba Piotrkow Radom		
7	Wlodarczyk	Wojciech	26		M s								father Jan Wlodarczyk Piotrkow Radom		
8	Kornas	Walenty	48		M m			no				Slupice	wife Malgorzata Kornas Slupice Kielce	Hamilton	
9	Kucwanski	Marcin	41		M m								wife Marzanna Kucwanska Slupice Lublin		
10	Kapinos	Jakob	48		M m								wife Cymiszka Kapinos Slupice Kielce		
11	Tyczynski	Andrzej	29		M m		Yes		Austria		Austria	Siemiawa	wife Helena Tyczynska Siemiawa Jarosław	Man	Winnipeg
12	Kuban	Andrzej	40		M m								wife Wilhelmina Kuban Siemiawa Galicia		
13	Stepien	Wladyslaw	19		M m				Russia		Russia	Strzyzowice	father Kazimierz Stepien Strzyzowice Opatow Gub		Montreal
14	Wroblewski	Ludwik	31		M m							Odgmowice	wife Jadwiga Wroblewska Odgmowice Kielce	and	Toronto
15	Danilowski	Wincenty	19		M s							Butkowiczny	father Jan Danilowski Butkowiczny Opatow		
16	Soberzynski	Boleslaw	19		M s			no				Jalowczy	father Jan Soberzynski Jalowczy Opatow		
17		Josef	25		M s		Yes						father Bzudy Sperual Butkowiczny Opatow		
18	Szperal	Josef	20		M s							Butkowiczny	father Jan Kasperzyk Butkowiczny Iwanki		
19	Kasperzyk	Mikolaj	25		M s							Brzustowa	wife Maria Przewornik Brzustowa Chmielow	Hamilton	
20	Przewornik	Jan	46		M m			no				Zdzieszowice	wife Weronika Karwacka Zdzieszowice Lublin	Preston	
21	Karwacki	Walenty	38		M m							Kolbrzeg	brother Mr Vandenberg Kolbrzeg Kleinsten	and	St Marie
22	Vandenberyk	Constant	40		M s	Slak	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Terdegem	father Mr Vandenberg Stroomstr 88 Oostende	Que	Montreal
23	Rodanowski	Louis	32		M s	Tailor			Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto		Ont	Toronto

24
25
26
27
28
29
30

A Blum
Encl 3

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., FEB MAY 1912, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind; or idiot, insane, or supposed to be so; which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	27	no	Cousin Stanislaw Kedziora Toronto out Chestnut 116							no room no goods				
2			25		Cousin Pawel Jarzyla Toronto out 116 Bek Wiart											
3			31		uncle Stanislaw Spolkowskiego Toronto out Chestnut 116											
4			25		father Stanislaw Bednarz Toronto out Chestnut 116											
5			30		Cousin Stanislaw Szpakowski Toronto out Chestnut 116											
6			35		brother-in-law Piotra Rega Toronto out Iwanska Off											
7			40		brother-in-law Piotra Rega Toronto Rega Toronto out											
8			35	yes 1907 Niagara	brother-in-law Josef Klepacz Hamilton out Arthurst 49											
9			40	yes 1907 Niagara	brother-in-law Michal Klepacz Hamilton out Arthurst 49											
10			37	1909 no	Cousin Michal Klepacz Hamilton out Arthurst 49											
11			30	no	uncle Andrzej Tyrpinska Aberdeen Ca Co 580 Winnipeg Can											
12			30		brother-in-law Wilhelm Walther Rhedin Ca 504 Winnipeg Can											
13			30		Cousin Leang Dordecka Montreal Que Manufactr. 62											
14			30		Cousin Wincenty Kozlowski Toronto out Niagara 147											
15			42		Cousin Adolph Bol Toronto out Niagara 143											
16			28		uncle Adam "											
17			35		uncle "											
18			38		Cousin "											
19			35	yes 1907 Camden	friend Franciszek Kwiecien Out Hamilton Arthurst 49											
20			30	yes 1906 Buffalo	Cousin Stanislaw Sobiesk Preston out Post Office											
21			35	no	brother-in-law Kazyer Kulawinski St. Catharines 59											
22			28	no	friend Jan Mendelbrowski Joliette Que. Montreal Que											
23			no		no											
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Fraser, Master, (Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. VADERLAND., from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Fraser
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

C. F. Watkins
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the S.S. VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

P. F. Norton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 27 APRIL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stryjdynek	Piotr	23	1/12		Slab	Yes		Austria	Polish Austria	Jankowce		Father Augustynek Fydor Jankowce Austria	Pa	Buffalo
2	Bomba	Wladyslaw	20	1/12		Slab					Hermanova		Father Wojciech Bomba Hermanova	Pa	Ridgway
3	Smotor	Marcin	23	1/12							Pickelko		father-in-law Smotor Pickelko		Conemaugh
4	Janicek	Ludwik	20	1/12			no				Laborcu		Mother Katarzyna Janicek Laborcu Austria		
5	Pierzchala	Mateusz	20	1/12		slab	Yes				Olszyny		Father Pierchala Franciszek Olszyny Austria	Ill.	Bayonne
6	Jerek	Jan	18	1/12		8-54641-505					Sudakova		Mother Marya Jerek Sudakova Austria	Ill.	Joyceville
7	Nowak	Stanislaw	23	1/12		slab					Rupinow		Brother Jakob Nowak Zuppinny Austria	Pa	Smock
8	Telesz	Adam	27	1/12							Bargerka		father Michal Telesz Bargerka Austria	Conemaugh	
9	Kolarski	Franciszek	25	1/12	m	8-196088	no				Przedmiescie		Mother Marya Kolarska Przedmiescie Austria	Pa	Newark
10	Sinta	Josef	25	1/12	m		Yes						Wife Helena Sinta Przedmiescie Austria	Mich	Detroit
11	Czarnik	Franciszek	26	1/12			Yes	no			Laborcu		Father Andrej Czarnik Laborcu Austria		
12	Sinta	Antoni	28	1/12	m			no					Wife Cecylia Sinta Laborcu Austria		
13	Walker	Malgorzata	19	1/12		servant	Yes				Pasierbice		Father Jan Walko Pasierbice Austria		
14	Gurnik	Antoni	18	1/12		3-29/15 Slab					Zlarar		Mother Marya Gurnik Zlarar Austria	Ill.	
15	Koziarz	Katarzyna	31	1/12		housewife					Jaworzno		Mother Zlarar Tarnopol Austria		
16		Antoni	8	1/12		—	no						Mother Magdalena Jaworzno Austria		
17		Apolonia	6	1/12		—							Mother Koziarz Bjezyna Austria		
18	Bolgowa	Josefa	22	1/12		housewife	Yes						Brother Karol Jaworzno Austria	Ind	Fort Wayne
19	Mamak	Marya	24	1/12		servant							Uncle Mate Jaworzno Austria		
20	Lelito	Josef	24	1/12		slab					Stara Wies		Mother Lelito Stanislawa Stara Wies Austria	Ill.	Buffalo
21	Kwiecien	Anna	22	1/12		servant	no				Jankowce		Father Josef Kwiecien Jankowce Austria	Ill.	Chicago
22	Dubiel	Stanislaw	18	1/12		Slab					Kosina		Mother Tomasz Dubiel Kosina Austria	Ill.	Manchester
23	Wyderka	Anna	18	1/12		servant	Yes				Budzisz		Father Wyderka Mikolaj Budzisz Austria		
24	Glac	Honorata	19	1/12			no						Mother Agata Glac Budzisz Austria		
25	Dubiel	Agata	47	1/12		housework	Yes				Kosina		Mother Justyna Kopaczynska Kosina Austria	Ill.	Chicago
26	Michulka	Wladyslaw	19	1/12		7-139999 Slab	5-22/40	505			Budzisz		Mother Marya Michulka Budzisz Austria	Mass	Salem
27	Jotta	Wiktoria	18	1/12		8-197868-94 servant					Mucraly		Father Emanuel Jotta Bungay Austria	Pa	Tidioute
28	Stafiej	Ewa	21	1/12		8.281/29-6/8/43					Kosina		Mother Stafiej Wawrzyniec Kosina Austria	Mich	Detroit
29	Sele	Marya	18	1/12		8 210867 505 1/17/41	no						Father Jaroslaw Kosina Austria		
30	Dubiel	Agata	18	1/12		1-197335 C.C. 12/4/41	Yes				Budzisz		Father Sele Stanislaw Budzisz Austria	Mich	
													Mother Dubiel Agata Budzisz Austria	Mass	Salem

64

Witzeam Bach
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 28 MAY 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	37	no		brother Stanislaus Wedo- Kyll Kenmark 448 Buffalo N							5	4	fr	bl	gr		Austria	Jankowice
2	S		29			brother Bomba Forest 444 Broadway Ridgway Pa							5	5	fr	bl	bl			Permanova
3			34			Cousin Wojciech Nowak B. 138 Conemaugh Pa							5	5	"	br	br			Piaseczno
4	S		27			father Stanislaus Janicek 6 Wa 21st Bergome Yers							5	9	"	bl	bl			Zaborzow
5	S		30			stepbrother Josef Kwiatkowski Utica N 1329 Hayward Pl							5	6	fr	bl	bl			Pilzno
6	S		22			Cousin Karol Jurnek Amort Pa Lafayette Co							5	7	fr	dk	bl			Sudakowa
7	S		28			brother Wojciech Nowak B. 138 Conemaugh Pa							5	3	"	bl	br			Cyprian
8	S		25			Cousin Josef Wasilewski 41 Orchard St Newark Yers							5	6	dk	br	br			Banyoska
9	S		17			stepbrother Josef Halgasek 4 Upper Agee Detroit Mich	Med	Det	Deformed	Top	of	thumb	right	hand	5	4	fr	"	bl			Przedmiescie
10	S		19			brother Andrzej Franta 11 Mc Predell N. Detroit Mich							5	7	fr	bl	gr			"
11	S		20			sister Maria Cramik 50 Washington 2 Detroit Mich							5	5	"	bl	bl			Zaborow
12	S		22			Cousin Josef Plaza 5 Bois Elle Detroit Mich							5	9	fr	br	bl			"
13	S		25			stepsister Wiktorya Nowicka 894 Antibary av Detroit Mich							5	2	"	bl	"			Pasabiece
14	S		22			brother Ludwik Gurzynski 1115 1/2 St 18 City							5	7	fr	bl	gr			Zborow
15	S		22			Mirbayd Antoni Kozlak 1932 Olivet Fort Wayne Ind							5	6	"	br	br			Jaworzno
16		Mother																		
17																				
18	S	self	40			husband Ferdynand Kita 1932 Olivet Fort Wayne Ind							5	5	fr	bl	bl		Austria	Jaworzno
19	S		20			uncle Josef Hudy 29 Otto St Buffalo N.							4	11	"	"	"			Stare Wies
20	S		25			brother Wladislaw Hoka Jachan St 44 Buffalo N.							5	6	fr	br	bl			Jankowice
21	S		22			Cousin Maryan Bak Krekienoles 2 1338 Chicago Ill							5	1		bl	fr			Tarnawa
22	S		26			sister Katarzyna Dubiel 343 Kossuth Manchester N.H							5	8	fr	bl	bl			Pindzinow
23	S		24			sister Wojciech Katarzyna Wasik St Manchester N.H	Wasik	Kat					5	3	"	"	"			"
24	S		16			Cousin Maryan Wasik Cornelia 2 1125 Chicago Ill							5	3	"	br	br			Tarnawa
25	S		25			husband Stanislaw Dubiel 57 Nunway 2 Salem Mass							5	5	dk	br	br			Pindzinow
26	S		28			brother Jozef Antoniuk 82 Wright Tatnuck Pa							5	9	fr	br	bl			Borzecin
27	S		18			Cousin Jennka Agata 940 Rozalia Detroit Mich							5	-	fr	br	bl			Tarnawa
28	S		120			sister Wilh Jozefa 168 Lockwood Detroit Mich							4	11	"	bl	"			"
29	S		18			brother Jan Ciszewski Rozalia 340 Detroit Mich							5	2	"	br	br			"
30	S		22			stepsister Agata Berezniak Beckett St Salem Mass							5	2	fr	bl	bl			Tarnawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, (Strike out the words not applicable to the deponent—Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. VADERLAND., from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

48

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Maurice Bettman, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (Strike out whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of [illegible] 45 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice Bettman

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

May 8 1912

48

129

11—1118

1383 6 Cat
1389 Tot

40 S1
83 T
10 Cab

Revised for stat. reference

1373 6 Cat
1379 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 27 APRIL 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Meirhaeghe	Julienne	28		f	m	housewife	yes		Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Oostacker	father	Ill	Moline
2	"	Laurent	8		m	s		no		"	"	"	"	Frs de Smet	"	"
3	"	Ezra	4		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Suzanna	3		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	Oostacker	"	"
5	"	Ivonne	10		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Baelens	Camiel	26		m	m	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Lembeke	father Bernard Baelens Lembeke	Ill	Rock Island
7	Ostyn	Medard	21		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Wielsbeke	father Theophill Ostyn Wielsbeke	Mich	Capac
X 8	Naessens	Aloys	41		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Ingelmunde		"	"
X 9	"	Celina	37		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
X 10	"	Marie	18		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	Alf. Naessens	"	"
X 11	"	Elvira	15		f	s		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
X 12	"	Jules	11		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
X 13	"	Martha	10		f	s		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
X 14	"	Paul	9		m	s		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
X 15	"	Germanie	4		f	s		no		"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Pruvoost	Cyriel	30		m	m	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife M. Pruvoost Ingelmunde	"	Detroit
17	Bloydill	Alfons	37		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father M. Blondeel Ingelmunde	"	Capac
	HP 634 Detroit 6-1-36															
18	Vangaver	Cyriel	37		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Emelghem	brother Remi Vangaver Emelghem	"	Detroit
19	Dekoninck	Remi	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Ingelmunde	mother Mrs Deconinke Ingelmunde	"	"
20	Vermeulen	Leopold	31		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife L. Vermeulen Ingelmunde	"	"
21	Loucke	Achie	27		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife M. Loucke Ingelmunde	"	"
22	Cornillie	Cyriel	25		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Cuckens	wife Mrs Cornillie cuckens	"	"
23	Declerc	Cyriel	29		m	m	"	"		"	"	Belgium	Deinze	wife Mrs declerc Deghem	"	"
24	Teramurio	Domenico	22		m	s	lab	no		Italy	Italian North	Germany	Duedelingen	father Constantin Teramurio Grandasso	Ohio	Marion
25	De Luca	Donato	22		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Rose de Luca Castiglione	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Drost	Jan	40		m	m	"	yes		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Wita	wife Kristina Drost Wita	"	Uniontown
27	Bobik	Elisabeth	17		f	s	housework	no		Hungary	"	Hungary	Miava	mother Kristina Bobik Miava	Wy	Gutenburg
28	Soptej	Gyula	16	6	m	s	lab	yes		"	Magyar	"	Tesche	father Stefan Soltes Tesche	Wy	Wyk
29	Havelka	Jan	26		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Pothely	father M. Havelka Pothely	Ill	Chicago
30	"	Verona wife	22		f	m	housework	"		"	"	"	"	Pothely	"	"

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1912, 19 130

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband more as					husband & father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	dk	bl		Polyzen Postacker
2	"	father					& Ferd Meirhaeghe													
3	"	"					Moline Ill													
4	"	"					Ave 10 N.													
5	"	"																		
6	"	self					brother in law Henri Vols													
7	"	"					& Moline Ill 13 Ave 6 St. 607							5	6	fr	bl	bl		Polygamy Lambeck
8	"	self		1905			friend Henri Casier													Fort Wayne
9	"	husband		no			& Capac Mich Rout 1							5	7	dk	dk	bl		West Rogebeke
10	"	father					& father							5	1	fr	bl	bl		" " Flanders
11	"	"					Mr Nazzent							5	-	dk	bl	bl		
12	"	"												5	6	"	"	bl		
13	"	"					Capac Mich							4	11	"	"	"		
14	"	"																		
15	"	"																		
16	"	self					& friend Sylvie Bossuyt													
17	"	"					Detroit Mich 258 Franklin							5	3	fr	bl	gr		Belgium Englemunster
18	"	"					& friend A Naessens													
19	"	"					Capac Mich							5	4	dk	br	br		" "
20	"	"					friend declerc													
21	"	"					& Detroit Mich Rondolph St 52							5	9	"	gr	gr		Ensyden
22	"	"					& friend Sylvie Bossuyt													
23	"	"					Detroit Mich 258 Franklin St.							5	1	fr	bl	gr		Englemunster
24	"	"					friend Reynart alf													
25	"	"					& Detroit Mich Woodbridge 211							5	7	fr	bl	br		
26	"	"					Cousin Sylvie Bossuyt													
27	"	"					Detroit Mich 258 Franklin St.							5	4	"	br	bl		
28	"	mother		1905			brother Cornellie Cauwill													
29	"	brother in law		no			& Detroit Mich 32 Rondolph St.							5	-	fr	bl	bl		Sandy Hill
30	"	brother					brother Constant Declerc													
							Detroit Mich Woodbridge 484													Belgium
							brother in law Vincent Zommaris													Ardoye
							Marion Oh 304 1713							5	7	"	"	"		Italy Castiglione
							friend Benjamino D'Amarlaris													
							Pittsburg Pa 605 Webster Ave							5	7	dk	dk	br		Italy Potenza
							& Johann Drora													
							Jamestown Pa Miller from R P D 4.							5	11	dk	dk	dk		America
							& brother Georg Zobrist													
							Gaithersburg NC 157 - 16 St.							5	-	"	br	br		America
							brother Mary Zopfer													
							& Lima N. 70 St.							5	7	fr	bl	"		Texas
							& brother in law Waclaw Stadanski													
							Chicago Ill 4942 Hermitage							5	11	fr	bl	bl		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 May 22 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

P. F. Munro
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

132

S. S. VADERLAND (Red *) arrived May 8, 1912, 19—, —— M., —— from 131

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Kukachis Zurautis	Petras	35	26		1	To tel $	12.4 Rel. frd. Franz Karkonas. Westwicz, Ill.	D	11	11 34	3	3	3
2	Kulikowski	Antoni	17	17		1	" father	father, Marcin, 19 Allen st, Jersey City, N.J.	A	8	1 00	—	1	—
3	Bitter	Mina & ch (cab)	8	29/30		2		Husband, Heinrich B, 63 No 4th st, Paterson, N.J.	J	8	3 45	—	3	—
4	Ohlschlager	Helena (cab)				1	" father							
5	Solarsch	Cipe & 2ch (cab)	5	4/6		3	" tel $	Bro. Isaac Jenkel 114 N. Main St Elizabeth, N.J.	J	10	10 30	6	9	6
6	Zaslawsky	Beile & s-i-l (cab)	9	25/6		2	" husb	Husb, Moses, 632 E. 11 st, N.Y. City	A	8	4 45	—	2	—
7	Smykowski	Wincenty	16	10		1	" bro	Bro, Piotr Bklyn N.Y. 96 No. 8	J	9	10 45	1	1	1
8	Cukierski	Jan	6	20		1	" friend	Isaac Lewy N.Y. Jr. Marcin Pantkowski	J	"	11 45	1	1	1
9	Oswald	Rosalia & 2ch (cab)	9	14/7		3	"n ch in Hosp	— S. I —	A	8	2	—	3	—
10	Hagen	Piotr	7	26		1	" bro	Bro, John, 36 Rue Newark N.J. 36 Lewanston St Providence R.I.	B	9	10 45	1	1	1
11	Bryzicki	Wlad.	34	8		1	" tel $	R R C Bro Jos, 148 Bachelor Ave Bklyn L.I.	J	9	3	1	2	1
12	Armulovicius	Felix.	35	16		1	" bro	Bro Stan, 58 Greenpoint Ave City	B	"	11 45	1	1	1
13	Czmel	Abram	31	30		1	" father	father, Chaim Esmel, 24 Attorney st N.Y. City	B	8	4 55	—	1	—
14	Soptey	Gyula	48	28		1	" mother	mother Mary 116 Eastern District	D	10	10 40	2	1	2
15	Kucharski	Anton	12	24		1	" tel $	R R Bro. Wojciech 668 Berry St Brooklyn	J	10	5 30	2	2	2
16	Grossman	Josel	31	4		1	" bro	Bro, Emil, 1409 Brook Ave, N.Y. City	A	8	3 40	—	—	—
17	Gurwitz	Solomon	31	21		1	" sister	Sister, Mrs. Fanny Gurwicowicz, 127 Metropolitan Ave Bklyn, N.Y.	B	8	3	—	—	—
18	Kaplan	Benj.	31	24		1	" bro	Bro. mar 946 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn	B	1	10 40	4	3	4
19	Braun	Manie &2ch	31	27/9		3	" husb	Husb, Julius, 119 E. 90 st, N.Y. City	A	8	3 45	—	—	—
20	Gadechowicz	Nechame & 3ch	31	5/8		4	" husb	Husb & father, Welwel, 230 E. 7 st, N.Y. City	A	8	3 45			
21	Van Steenhayre	Leon & bro	3	18/9		2	" mother & ch in Hosp	R R mother #94	A	6/7	3 45	60	60	60
22	Keller	Jannina	7	25		1	" sister	Sister, Mrs. Helen Baranska, 38 Bremen st Jersey City, N.J.	B	8	5 00	—	—	—
23	Pewlak	Josefa	7	20		1	" bro	Bro, Joseph, 540 Norman Ave, N.Y. City	A	8	3 45	—	—	—
24	Lewin	Ite & 3ch	31	11/4		4	" husb	Husb, Chaim L, 408 E. 74 st, N.Y. City	J	8	3 30	—	—	—
25	Kopmann	Sruel	32	18		1	" bro	Bro, Samuel, 40 Essex st, N.Y. City	B	8	3 45	—	—	—
26	Frost	Pessie	31	20		1	" int. husb	Husband Kasiel Kaplan 114 Harrison St Bklyn	A	9	12 20	1	—	1
27	Lukaszek	Josefa	21	18		1	" sister	Bro. Wlada Lukaszek Bklyn.	A	10	11 35	2	1	2
28	Press	Yette & 2ch	33	5/7		3	" husb	Husb. & father, Nathan, 312 Cherry st City N.Y.	B	8	3 40	—	—	—
29	Adamak	Karolina	27	17		1	" friend	Pac na 114 Harrington St Jersey City	A	9	8 45	1	1	1
30	Uklejewska	Marya	11	9		1	" tel $	R R. Cous. Maksimowsky O.	J	10	5 30	2	2	2

VADERLAND MAY 17

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1416

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

132

S. S. Vaderland #2 arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						#7								
31	Heiber	Bertha & 3ch	35	16/9-1		3	To husb	Husb, Atlee, 108 Ridge St, N.Y. City	D	8	3.30	—	—	—
32	Rudzniska	Wlada.	9	7		1	" b/l	Sister, Greek Skibak, 14 Hyden Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	B	8	4.02	—	—	—
33	Pocate	Fsca.	35	7		1	" b/l	Sister, Barbara Bergen Bleyer	D	10	9.40	2	1	2
34	Kiss	Katharine	42	16		1	" tel $	RR. B-L-H Ave. Painter Mich Rogersville	A	N-H	7	7	7	
35	Maisborska	Rosalia	36	29		1	" tel $	Slavonic Soty	D	14	15	6	6	6
36	Borkowska	Brona.	16	9		1	" uncle	B 242 Thatford Ave N.J. Aunt, Mrs Eliz Bookacki	B	9	10.-	1	1	1
37	Filip	Emilia	11	2		1	" bro	Bro, Morris Pekar, 605 E 16 St, N.Y. City	By	8	4.-	—	—	—
38	Maksynowicz	Julia	11	1		1	" bro	Bro, Vijd 214 Kosciuszko St Brooklyn	A	9	10.-	1	—	1
39	Witkanskiute	Michalina & bro	9	26/7		2	" tel $	3 Pembroke Square Boston Mass RR 1 Mrs Felomena Katalinas	J	"	4.-	2	2	2
40	Chumlewski	Jadwiga	16	8		1	" tel $	H Appleton Providence RR 1 Sis, Mrs Alex Lavka	J	"	3.-	1	1	1
41	Samewska	Josefa	13	7		1	" sister	Van Winkle Ave Jersey City, N.J. Sis, Paulina Jemack 121	B	"	1.45	1	1	1
42	Dobinska	Marcekla	13	22		1	" sister	Van Sto Sto Cousin, Paulina Jemack 121	"	"	1.45	1	1	1
43	Viszkocs	Paula	41	3		1		Cousin Bro, Chas Libravi				—	—	—
44	Stibravi	Amalia	41	4		1	" cousin	B Pechenia Ave Newark 119-E St	L	9	9.40	2	—	2
45	Wisnewska	Stana.	8	5		1	" sister	Aunt Stana Kuminiwski	D	10	11.40	2	1	2
46	Marczinkowska	Josefa	8	6		1	" sister	Polish Alliance Muskegan Mich	D	13	3	5	5	5
47	Kadlubowska	Stanna	11	8		1	" tel $	Dutkiewicz 208-7 St, RR 1 Sis, Mrs Sophie Brant	J	9	3.-	1	1	1
48	Dybko	Marya	43	8		1	" sister	Sis, Amela 183 Clinton Ave B	B	9	1.-	1	1	1
49	Kotula	Josefa	43	7		1	" sister	E. 14 St, N.Y.C. Cousin, Agneska Wasyl 63 Suttenberg St	B	9	10.-	1	1	1
50	Bobik	Eliz.	48	27		1	" bro	Bro. George 137-176 St 170 Halsted St	D	10	11.45	2	1	2
51	Siyan	Gheorgiza & 2ch	42	24/6		3	" tel $	RR 1 Sund Hauli St. Paul Minn.	J	10	7.30	6	6	6
52	Haliniak	Aniela	43	6		1	" sister	Cousin, Mrs Elena Klatinskot 3 E 7 St N.Y.C.	J	9	2.-	1	1	1
53	Pajura	Zofia	8	15		1	" father	Mother, Leonora, 142 Meeker Ave, Bklyn, N.Y.	J	8	4.15	—	—	—
54	Deput	Anastasia	36	22		1	" bro	Bro. Syorgy 23 Nash St	A	11	9.20	3	3	3
55	Neuberger	Peretz	32	4		1	" fa her	father, Hes, 126 E. 2 St, N.Y. City	B.	8	4.20	—	—	—
56	Grzegorczik	Stana.	9	30		1	" bro	Bro, Antoni, 265 Grafton Ave, Woodhaven, L.I.	J	8	5.30	—	—	—
57	Pflaum	Sime	31	24		1	" father	father, Abraham, 312 E. 3 St, N.Y. City	A.	8	4.40	—	—	—
58	Scheinsinger	Hendel	31	10		1	" bro	Bro, Jos Scheinsinger, 91 Henry St, N.Y. City	By	8	5.20	—	—	—
59	Kalinowska	Luczyna	8	14		1	" bro	Bro, Stanislaus Kalinowski, 1015 Manhattan Ave, Bklyn, N.Y.	By	8	5.20	1	1	1
60	Kaszuto	Eva	8	2		1	" tel $	Cousin Bro, Jozef 1502 Grand St	J	9	3.-	1	1	1

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vaderland #3 ..... arrived ....., 19—, ... M., ..., from 133

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						82		630-32 St Bleyer.						
61	Galubora	Xenia	8	26		1	To cousin	Cous. Daria Rabuska.	D	10	9:20	2	1	2
62	Murasch	Maria	11	22		1	" tel call	Next British Cons. R.R. Lehigh Frt. Ft. Wm. Fisher 179- Chicago, Ill.		9	4:00	1	1	1
63	Figura	Brona.	13	29		1	" tel $	R.R. Father Valenty, Chicago, Ill.		12	2	1	1	1
64	Kandziela	Marya	8	10		1	" late	R.R. Destination		10	9	1	—	1
65	Mirzejewska	Konsta	8	1		1		Sist. Cous. Marcin Mirzejewski BKn. N.Y.				—	—	—
66	Lewandowska	Kazimira	8	20		1	" cousin	Aka, 353 Flushing Ave	A	9	10:20	2	—	2
67	Koschinski	Chaie	33	8		1	" b/l	Sis, Fannie Fada 346 Dupont Bklyn N.Y.	D	"	10:	1	1	1
68	Gauger	Maria	40	15		1	" aunt	Aunt, Ma Brunner 611 13th St College Point L.I.	A	"	11:40	1	—	1
69	Kalinowska	Josefa	12	26		1	" tel call	Bro, Profit, 5 Nelson st, Haspeth, L.I.	J	8	5:15	—	—	—
70	Blacharski	Antoni & sis	8	11/2		2	" father	father, Adam Blacharsky, Holyr, L.I.	A	8	5:20	—	—	—
71	Szech	Marya & ch	12	7/8	1	1	" husb	Bayonne N.J. Hus Ignaly, 219 N. 22	D	9	9:45	1	—	1
72	Haessens	Aloys, wf & 5ch	48	8/15		7	" ch in Hosp	Capac. Mich. U.R.R. to Bit, Joe Tanner	A	9	3:10	7	7	7
73	Maironas	Jan	35	20		1	" late	R.R. Destination Bro		9	9:-	1	—	1
74	Zekunska	Josefa	12	30		1	" tel $	Wezenski 87 York, New Haven R.R. to Daughter, Mrs Bronx	J	"	4:-	1	1	1
75	Starkman	Molly	31	26		1	" cousin	7 E. Parkway, BKn. Cousin Fanny 104 Kelly St Rochester 13th Bklyn	D	"	11:15	1	—	1
76	Bilecki	Meyer	32	27		1	" tel $	R.R. Uncle Menoche Puletsky Chicago, Ill.	M	11	11:40	3	3	3
77	Dworacek	Magda. & 3ch	33	21/4		4	"ntel $	R.R. Sister Wels. 51st & Winchester St	J	10	3:30	8	8	8
78	Zaslowsky	Malke & 2ch	32	13/7-1		2	" husb	Husb, Efraim 632 E. 11 St, N.Y. City	A	8	4:45	—	—	—
79	Koker	Aster	5	30		1	" father	father, Mendel, 394 Bond st, N.Y. City	A	8	5	—	—	—
80	Asarabowska	Stana.	10	30		1	" father	father, Stanislaus, 625 W. 42 st N.Y. City 54-Dropp Bleyer	B	8	5:15	—	—	—
81	Trybuszeska	Marya	21	20		1	" sister	Step sister Victoria Kozmicka.	D	10	1	2	2	2
82	Trojanowska	Pelagia	10	26		1		Cousin & friend, Mrs. Antonina Kozakewicz 80 Freeman st Brooklyn, N.Y.	J	8	5:45	—	—	—
83	Kaczarowska	Pelagia	10	27		1	" sister							
84	Stelmasik	Wictoria	25	11		1	" ch in Hosp	142 R.R. Cus. Dunkirk N.Y. R.R. to Hus. Lucewalska	J	6/12:	24	24	24	24
85	Spanenberger	Anna & ch	37	3/4		2	" ch in Hosp	R.R. Sister Jans 386-13 St	J	12	2:30	8	8	8
86	Murawski	Waclaw	11	24		1	" late	R.R. to Destination Bro		9	9:-	1	—	1
87	Polunski	Bernard	10	26		1	" bro	Bro, Stanislaus, 28 Lewis st, Newark, N.J.	B.	8	6	—	—	—
88	Wolczewska	Zofia & ch	10	7/8		2	" husb	Husb, Bronislaw, 42 Diamond st, Bklyn, N.Y.	J	8	5:10	—	—	—
89	Naessens	Jules	48	-		1	with # 72	See 72 Bleyer	A	9	3:10	1	1	1
90	Schwartzabel	Sambe	3	3		16	" husb	Husb. Louis 178 Sutter Ave	D	13	9:20	1	1	1

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11—1418

S. S. Vaderland arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from 134

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Book.													
94.	Spannenberger Fanny			1		mother	With mother #85 Passaic	J	12/7	10	—	—	—
95.	Oswalt Maria			1			Father Franz 7 Drayton Ave	Ry	12/7	10 45	1	1	1
96.	Kleinmack, Sofia					from boat 5/5/17 - noon	with Mrs Shiri Rose St mother	S	6/13	2 20			
97.	Van Steenhuise, Marie			1			R.R. Lunch for Mrs Bloofeld	Q	6/13	10 40	—	—	—

?? 5 5

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. VALERLAND (RED STAR) arrived May 8, 1912, 191, M., from (5) No. 135

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Bellfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1		Loerschaert, ACmille & niece	7	7/8	2	1pc	II cabin 1 00	Pearsall							5/11	160	HgS	2.05									6 8 6
	F	Van Coppenolle, Julienne																									
2		Surwila, Zygmund & wife	10	3/4	2	1pc	do 1 00	do							5/9	53	Jas	11.20									2 2 2
	F	Michalina																									
3	F	Binder, Baschewe & dau	5	21-23	2	1pc	do cert 1 00	Murphy							5/9	1x	Hgs	3 4.									2 4 2
	F	Anna																									
4	F	Radischkowski, Golde	5	2	1	1pc	do 1 00	do							5/8	101	Hgs	3.30									- 1 -
5	M	Cajbert, Martin	17	11	1	1pc	1 20	Book							5/11	65	Lor	12.45									3 4 3
6	M	Nowitzky, Judel	6	22	1	1pc	II cabin do cert 1 00	Murphy	5/8	107	Hgs	5/9	6	Leach	12.5f												1 2 1
7	M	Fried, Israel	5	23	1	1pc	do 1 00	do							5/8	115	Hgs	4.15									- 1 -
8	M	Przybojewsky, Klemens	11	12	1	1pc	1 00	Schwartz							5/9	18	Mon	1.35									1 2 1
9	M	Hamry, Henry	6	26	1	1pc	II cabin 1 00	Murphy							5/8	73	C	3									- 1 -
10	M	Weber, Michel	5	30	1	1pc	do 1 00	do							5/9	135	Gr	2.15									[2]
11	M	Beamosgin, Israel	8	8	1	1pc	do 1 00	Pearsall							5/8	79	C	3									- 1 -
12	F	Hellebuyck, Felici	7	6	1	1pc	do 1 00	do	5/11	179	Hgs	5/12	76	Gr	12.50												4 5 4
13	M	Gil, Roman	17	18	1	1pc	1 50	Book							5/9	58	Jas	12									1 - 1
14	M	Schwarz, Stefan	41	29	1	1pc	1 46	Schwartz	5/			5/	165	Hgs	5/16	196	Lask	3.40									8 8 8
15	M	Muranczas, Josas	35	28	1	1pc	1 35	Fitzger	5/11	37	Lin				5/12	106	Lor	11									4 3 4
16	M	Domagalski, Josef	9	2	1	1pc	11 50	Book							5/11	49	M	10.40									3 3 3
17	M	Rycerz, Tomasz	17	12	1	1pc	1 40	Book	5/11	15	M	5/12	20	Hgs	2.17												4 4 4
18	M	Zmutzinski, Piotr	26	30	1	1pc	cert 2 00	Bauer							5/10	38	Lor	4.25									2 2 2
19	M	Kurzewska, Rafal	14	17	1	1pc	1 40	Macatee	5/11	150	M	5/12	20	Hgs	2.17												4 4 4
20	M	Cabojewski, Andrej	12	28	1	1pc	cert 1 55	Macintos	5/	105	7	M	5/12	76	Gr	12.45											4 4 4
21	M	Wojciech, Edward	16	23	1	1pc	2 15	Madatee							5/10	100	Ed	11.0									2 1 2
22	F	Oswald, Rosalia & ch	9	14/15 17	3	1pc	2 15	Alexand							5/8	193	K	4.05									
	M	Stefan																									
	F	Rosie																									
23	M	Szydlowska, Wladislaw	20	14	1	1pc	2 30	Warren							5/10	105	Ed	11.22									
24	M	Barkan, Abram	32	21	1	1pc	2 55	Morrisson							5/9	14	Leach	1.15									
25	M	Percowsky, Israel	32	19	1	1pc	3 00	Morrisson							5/9	31	Grod	11									

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S.S. [illegible] arrived May 8, 1912, 19, M., , from 1913

Red. No.		Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Detained: Date	Detained: Ship	Meals: Officers	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	M	26 Bolzas, Eelman & family	44	26/28	3	lpc	Cowen							3 00											15 15	
	F	Sura																								
	F	Sura																								
	M	27 Goldstein, Rosche	31	22	1	lpc	Schwartz							3 10											2 12	
	M	28 Rosenberg, Jankel & family	5	9/11	3	lpc	Murphy							1 00											3 6 3	
	F	Basche																								
	F	Rachel				cert																				
	F	29 Prostovics, Kate	40	20	1	lpc	Warren							4 00											1 1 1	
	F	30 Strezas, Jaroslawa ch & wd	40	16/18	3	lpc	do							4 10											0 36	
	F	Simsta Swirti																								
	F	Maria																								
	M	31 Protin, Louis	7	9	1	lpc	II cabin cert 1 00 Pearsall																			
	F	32 Wolst, Maria	38	2	1	lpc	cert 4 10 Mann																			
	M	33 Matejkovics, Paul	41	28	1	lpc	cert 4 10 Schwartz																			
	F	34 Babst, Bertha M	37	23/24	2	lpc	4 20 Bock																			
	M	Meyer John Fritz																								
	F	35 Sargott, Anna & ch	24	1/4	4	lpc	4 25 Moler																			
	M	Sjargot / Wladislaw																								
	F	Zofia																								
	M	Ceslaw																								
	M	36 Rikil, Morjceich	2	30	1	lpc	cert 4 35 Macatee																			
	M	37 Korzinski, Jossel	32	23	1	lpc	4 50 Morrisson																			
	M	38 Lupino, Jan	2	2	1	lpc	5 05 Macatee																			
	M	39 Bodura / Josef	26	29	53	DCW																				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. "OCEANA" employed by owners thereof (Strike out either "employed by owners thereof" or "employed herewith," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Rosenberg M.D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 8 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6-11 S. S. sailing from 5-11 BERMUDA, MAY 6 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Grantham	Frederick W.	50		M	M	Druggist	yes	yes	great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Boston	Brother: Charles T. Grantham Hollingsworth Mass.	Mass	Boston
2	Smith	Ella	29		F	M	—	do	do	do	do	Canada	Hamilton	Husband: Harry Smith 136 Cannon Str W. Hamilton	Can	Hamilton
3	Thomas	grace	18		F	S	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother: mrs A. F. Hanson 194 James Str. Hamilton	do	do
4	Belcourt	Louis	38		M	M	Carpt	do	do	do	do	do	Quebec	Brother: E. E. Belcourt 634 Sydenham Ave. Montr.	do	Quebec
5	Belcourt	Mary	35		F	M	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Lockey	James	24		M	S	grocer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bermuda	St. georges	Father: John Lockey Nelson Rod, Langford	Engl.	Langford
7	Thompson	Iris	26		F	M	Laundress	do	do	do	African	do	Devonshire	mother: mrs John Dill Devonshire, Bda	N y	New York
8	Jackson	William	40		M	S	Salesman	do	do	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. pr.	New York	Father Stepmother: Mrs H. Beckerton Ashton marie byrne	do	do
9	Ashwood	Arnold	23		M	S	Waiter	do	do	do	African	Bermuda	Warwick	Father: Walter Ashwood Warwick, E. Bda	do	Brooklyn
10	Givens	Virginia F	17		F	M	—	do	do	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Kingston	Husband: A. Givens Kingston, Ontario	Can.	Kingston
11	Edwards	Ernest	24		M	S	Domestic	do	do	Gt Britain	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bermuda	Hamilton	Brother: Wm Edwards Blackheath, Engl.	Bermuda	Hamilton
12	Clare	Chas Fredk	29		M	S	Electrician	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Somerset	Father: John T. Clare 7 Hobsdahar Rd. London S.W.	do	Somerset
13	Sargent	Wilmore	20		F	S	Housekpr	do	do	do	African	do	Devonshire	Father: Alfred Sargent Devonshire, Bda	N.S.A.	Boston
14	Hantke	Henry	35		M	S	Countryman	do	do	germany	german	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Boston	Brother: Paul Hantke gressen, Cassen,	Germany	Hoboken
15	Reinhold	Mary	28		F	M	—	do	do	do	do	do	North Bergen	Friend: E. Wiencke Hudson Boulevard, North Bergen	do	do
16	Baroshky	Clara	21		F	M	—	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Jersey City	Mother: Mrs M. Tiemann 308 Central Ave Jersey City	do	Jersey City
17	Freeman	D. Darby	29		M	S	Clerk	do	do	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	Brother: F. Freeman 345 Catherine Str. W. Montreal	Can	Montreal
18	Wade	Louise	34		F	S	Maid	do	do	do	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mother: Mrs M. A. Wade Serpentine Rod, Pgbs	N.S.A.	St. Johnsville
19	Flood	Noah	36		M	M	gardener	do	do	do	English	do	do	Mother: Mrs Flood Pembroke, Bda	Mass	New Bedford
20	Pfeiffer	Bruno	33		M	S	Asst Mgr	do	do	germany	german	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. pr.	Passaic	Friend: H. Rauch N.J. Fire Co Columbus Circle	N.J.	Passaic
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

R-18091 9-6-7-33
Rech.-505.7-25-40-Jdl

20
6
3 T

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 8 1912, *19* 138

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the way of any other person or persons, and, if so, whether relatives, and how related, or friends, or employer, or guardian, or agent.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, or by reason of the existence of conditions in his native country or place of which he is a native, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	No		Home: 6 Rowe Str Dubmindale, Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	fair brown gray	none	U. S.	Yarmouth
2	do	do	$50	Yes	1912	Boston Home: 187 Jackson Str W. Hamilton, Canada	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	dark do hazel	do	Canada	Warwickshire
3	do	do	$50	do	do	do Home: 114 James Str. Hamilton, Canada	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	light fair blue	do	do	do
4	do	do	$50	do	do	do Home: 60 De Salaby Str. Quebec	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	dark grey blue	do	U. S. A.	Springfield
5	do	Husband	$50	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	light light do	do	England	Dover
6	do	Self	$50	No	-	- Home: Station Road Langford, England	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	medium brown hazel	do	do	Langford
7	do	do	$50	No	-	- Husband George Thompson 140 W 136 Str. N. Y. Business: 2116 - 5th ave New York	do	do	do	do	White Employer	do	5	10	black black black	do	Bermuda	Devonshire
8	do	do	$50	Yes	14 years	residing U.S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	dark brown gray	do	England	Huddersfield
9	do	do	$50	Yes	1911 1912	B'klyn 467 Bedford ave Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	black black black	do	Bermuda	Warwick
10	No	do	$50	No	1912	New York Home: Kingston, Ont.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	med brown brown	do	U. S. A.	Chilon, Pa
11	do	do	$50	No	-	- No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	dark do do	do	England	Cuntingford
12	do	do	$50	do	-	- Friend: A. North 134 E. End ave N. Y. C.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair do blue	do	do	Islington
13	No	do	$50	No	-	- Cousin: Mrs G. Pennithorn Boston House, Boston	do	do	do	do	White Employer	do	5	4	black black black	do	Bermuda	Devonshire
14	yes	do	$50	Yes	1907 1912	Hoboken Friend: Paul Spearman 209 Washington Str Hob.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	dark blond brown	do	Germany	Ulbersdorf
15	No	Husband	$50	Yes	1907 1912	North Bergen Husband: H. Reinhold 611 Main Str. North Bergen	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair blond grey	do	do	Hamburg
16	do	do	$50	Yes	1902 1912	Jersey City Husband: H. Barofsky 203 Ogden ave, Jersey City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do black do	do	do	Berlin
17	do	B. & L. Co	$25	Yes	1909 1912	New York Brother: F. Freedman 345 Catherine Str. W. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	dark brown hazel	do	England	Hull
18	do	Self	$50	No	-	- going as maid to Mrs Vetter St. Johnsville N. Y.	do	do	do	do	White Employer	do	5	5	black black black	do	Bermuda	Somerset
19	do	do	$50	No	-	- Friend James Lucbin New Bedford Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair brown fair	do	do	Cumberalle
20	do	do	$50	Yes	1906 1912	New York Home: B. Pfeiffer 32 Van Winkle ave Passaic	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do blond blue	do	Germany	Greiz
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury master, of the S.S. "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 20 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 8 1912, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. "OCEANA" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
(Department of Commerce and Labor)
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from BERMUDA, MAY 6 - 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hoffman	Lola	35		F M	Theatrical	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Hoffman	Mollie	25		F M	Theatrical	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Craig	David L	37		M M	Artist	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	La Pierre	Armand	26		M S	Engineer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Hinkley	Mary A E	55		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Wiggin	Joseph N	57		M M	Mfr	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Wiggin	Sarah	57		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	La Pierre	Fanny	60		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Rogers	Mary	31		F S	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Jackson	Blanche	30		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Hambutzer	Emma	53		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Rosenberg	Frank	36		M M	Painter	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Rosenberg	Dolly	36		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Rosenberg	Carleton	7		M S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	McGuire	John H	34		M M	Lawyer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	McGuire	Mary	27		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Wanson	Chas A	24		M M	Architect	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Wanson	Corne E	24		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Young	Julia A	40		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Bostwick	Henry J	49		M M	Mfgr	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Bostwick	Amelia	49		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Pierce	Robt D	60		M M	Phil	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Pierce	Katherine	52		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Coy	Joseph E	58		M S	Mechanic	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Barr Jr	Robert	35		M M	Farmer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Barr Jr	Susan	40		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Young	Richard W	54		M M	Lawyer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Benson	Mary E	40		F S	Artist	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Granger	Leonard	30		M M	Baker	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Granger	Marie	21		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						

67

4

70

Geo. W. Moore
Purser

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 8 1912, *19* 140

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by any person in the employ of any transportation company, society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or kept at public expense or support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury, Master, of the S. S. "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 20 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 8 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S. S. "OCEANA" employed by owners thereof, (State whether employed by "owners" or "agents," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 8 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Morton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

141

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from BERMUDA, MAY 6-1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Buermann	Robert	24		M S	Agent	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Buermann	Jessie	24		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Barr	Wm J	61		M W	Banker	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Barr	Mary	27		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Barr	Florence	20		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Mott	Hannah	45		F W		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Babcock	Frances M	41		F W		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Hopper	H Beardsley	27		M M	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Hopper	Dorothy G	21		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Warwick	Marshall G	28		M M	Mgr	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Warwick	E Louise	33		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Thompson	Chas O	36		M M	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Thompson	Anna Emily	21		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Glaenzer	Richard B	35		M M	Writer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Davis	Louis L	26		M M	Grain Flour	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Davis	Bessie	24		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Buck	Henry A	48		M S	Publisher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Cornwell	Harry K	25		M M	grocer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Cornwell	Dorothy	23		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Hanna Jr	John	34		M M	Lieutenant Marines	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Hanna	Unknown G	30		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Roberts	George	72		M M	Retired	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Unger	Gouverneur	72		M S	Clergyman	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Stevens	Mary L	73		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Stevens	Rachel B	37		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Bartlett Jr	Edward E	36		M M	Capt. Mate	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Bartlett Jr	Anna [illegible]	27		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Woell	Otto F	23		M S	Photographer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Roth	Max	31		M S	Chef	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Shaw	J Austin	50		M M	Journalist	YES	YES	U. S. C.						

68

30

Geo. W. Mecin
Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—7116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 8 1912, *19* 142

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, money paid by any relative or friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?														
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master of the S. S. "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —20— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 8 1912, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. "OCEANA" employed by ~~as such~~ (State whether "regularly" or "specially employed by owner or owners," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 8 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from BERMUDA, MAY 6 - 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
							4								
1	Shaw	Amelia	45		W		YES	YES	U.S.C.						
2	Dow	Florence L.	26		W	Stenographer	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
3	Queen	Geo. C.	23		M	Bricklayer	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
4	Sexton	James	36		M	Fireman	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
5	Sexton	Alice	22		W		YES	YES	U.S.C.						
6	Hall	Amy	29		S		YES	YES	U.S.C.						
7	Lyon	Margaret	30		S		YES	YES	U.S.C.						
8	Semler	Florence	24		S		YES	YES	U.S.C.						
9	Tickle	Edith	29		W		YES	YES	U.S.C.						
10	Collins	Frank L.	64		M	Manager	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
11	Miller	Harry	17		S		YES	YES	U.S.C.						
12	Hibbard	Webster D.	59		M	Retired	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
13	Queen	Henry	50		M	Bricklayer	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
14	Queen	Sarah	49		M	—	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
15	Queen	James	32		M	Bricklayer	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
16	Queen	Rosa	28		M	—	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
17	Queen	Alice	11		S	—	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
18	Morton	Maude	25		S	—	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
19	Levy	Julia	35		S	Stenographer	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
20	Knauer	Louise F.	46		M	Cabinet Worker	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
21	Mattison	Augusta	50		S	—	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
22	Rossé	Laura L.	25		S	—	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
23	Ingalls	Herbert N.	40		M	M	Insurance	YES	YES	U.S.C.					
24	Ingalls	Isabel	35		M	—	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
25	Ingalls	Warren	11		S		YES	YES	U.S.C.						
26	Baur	Henry	30		M	M	Barrister	YES	YES	U.S.C.					
27	Baur	Violet	28		M	—	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
28	Barry	Joseph N.	31		M	S	Clergyman	YES	YES	U.S.C.					
29	Blanchard	Harold N.	24		M	M	Manufacturer	YES	YES	U.S.C.					
30	Blanchard	Carolyn	24		W		—	YES	YES	U.S.C.					

60

30

Geo. W. Watson
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 8 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid ticket, by relative, by whom, or by what remittance sent.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or practical advocate of polygamy, or member of an organization entertaining such belief, or subscribing to such principles, or belonging to a class of persons who do.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master, of the S. S. "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 8 1912, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. "OCEANA" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 8 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

145

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from BERMUDA, MAY 6-1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Voss	Lily	11		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
2	Voss	Florida	8		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
3	Diehl	Grant	31		M M	Student	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
4	Diehl	Maud H	28		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
5	Mosier	Marie	20		F S	Milliner	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
6	Hansen	Christian	29		M M	Bank Statistician	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
7	Hansen	Lillian	28		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
8	Stung	George	49		M M	Commercial Traveler	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
9	Stung	Jessie Nellie	37		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
10	Cruikshank	John	45		M M	Journalist	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
11	Cruikshank	Nora	42		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
12	Thoma	Alexander	39		M M	Violin Maker	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
13	Thoma	Genevieve	25		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
14	Steppon	Margaret	28		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
15	Hortman	Wenzo	25		M S	Artist	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
16	Coole	John	30		M S	Cook	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
17	Lambert	Harry	28		M S	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
18	Wellington	Frank A	30		M S	Cashier	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
19	Charles	John	35		M M	Artist	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
20	Charles	Jane	28		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
21	Stratcosch	Siegfried	49		M M	Jeweler	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
22	Stratcosch	Sarah B	49		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
23	North	Arthur	18		M S	Lithographer	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
24	Slocombe	Emma T	69		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
25	Hill	Dorothy	20		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
26	Hill	Henry K	11		M S	—	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
27	Cook	Annie E	40		F M	Hotel Keeper	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
28	Fleming	James W	37		M S	Telegraph	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
29	Cook	Winifred	17		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. O.						
30	Walden	Maude M	38		F M	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. O.						

30

Geo. W. Green
Purser

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Such races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 8 1912, *19*

146

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by himself or others—whether money, or prepaid ticket, or part money and part ticket.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master, of the S.S. "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 20 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of MAY 8 1912, 19—,

at NEW YORK

Geo. K. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. "OCEANA" employed by owners thereof (State whether employed by owners, "forwarder," or employed by owners through ..... as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D.

147

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 8 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Morton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from BERMUDA, MAY 6 - 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Campbell	Agnes E	34		M M	—	YES	YES	U. S.						
2	Hickey	Rose	22		M S	—	YES	YES	U. S.						
3	Jensen	J. E. Mrs	35		M M	—	YES	YES	U. S.						
4	O'Donohue	John	37		M M	Mchl	YES	YES	U. S.						
5	O'Donohue	Caroline	33		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S.						
6	Studley	Amelia G	58		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S.						
7	McConnell	Helen W	29		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S.						
8	Halfyard	Janette	39		F S	Nurse	YES	YES	U. S.						
9	Scull	Ida	31		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S.						
10	Scull	Eleanore	2	6	F S	—	YES	YES	U. S.						
11	Theban	Sarah	51		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Theban	Alice	6		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Theban	John	4		M S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Gunning	Evelyn	55		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Corkey	William	48		M M	Retired	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Schmidt	Ernst	58		M M	do	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Burger	Martha L	37		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Burger	Florence L	12		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Honeyn	Henrietta	21		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Kutschar	Jacob	50		M M	Wagon Mkr	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Kutschar	Maria	57		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Drosihn	Wm	55		M M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Drosihn	Katharina	51		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Carrell	Katharina	73		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Burger	Josephine	66		F W	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Burger	Josie	41		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Burger	Emma	28		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Molitor	Wm	37		M M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Molitor	Dorothy	29		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Estroe	Lied K	52		M S	Enrolling Salesman	YES	YES	U. S. C.						

71

4

C

P. F. Mott
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 8 1912, *19* 148

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has been in the United States, and if yes, where.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Penalebury Master, of the S. S. "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Penalebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 8 1912, 19..,
at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Mooser
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. "OCEANA" employed by owners thereof (who was employed by the owners thereof (who was employed by the owners thereof (who was employed by the

7

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OCEANA" sailing from BERMUDA, MAY 6 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Doleker	Chas A	47		M S	Wood turner	YES	YES	U. S.						
2	Pahl	Wm	42		M S	Hotel	YES	YES	U. S.						
3	Rodenhausen	Leonard	24		M M	Wagon Mk	YES	YES	U. S.						
4	Rodenhausen	L	23		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S.						
5	Schwarz	Julius	51		M M	Bookkpr	YES	YES	U. S.						
6	Schwarz	Dorothea	111		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S.						
7	Schwarz	Bertha	17		F S	Stenograph	YES	YES	U. S.						
8	Allen	Hazel	30		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S.						
9	Siegmann	Fred A	35		M S	Invoice	YES	YES	U. S.						
10	Sondergeld	Herman	36		M S	Lumber	YES	YES	U. S.						
11	Weber	Katie	43		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S.						
12	Weber	Fred	48		M M	Carpenter	YES	YES	U. S.						
13	Noll	Fred	47		M M	Undertaker	YES	YES	U. S.						
14	Noll	Caroline	48		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S.						
15	Noll Jr	Fred & Son	16		M S	Student	YES	YES	U. S.						
16	Smith	Bernard H.	38		M M	Buyer	YES	YES	U. S.						
17	Smith	Margaret	34		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S.						
18	Freund	Joseph A	50		M M	Watchmaker	YES	YES	U. S.						
19	Freund	Anna	42		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S.						
20	D'Oench	Carrie	36		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S.						
21	D'Oench	Anna	34		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S.						
22	Müller	Otto	40		M M	Shoedealer	YES	YES	U. S.						
23	Richter	Emil	43		M M	Bookkpr	YES	YES	U. S.						
24	Richter	Catherine	30		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S.						
25	Schlesinger	C Martin	32		M S	Medl	YES	YES	U. S.						
26	Sartor	John	59		M M	—	YES	YES	U. S.						
27	Sartor	Barbara	56		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S.						
28	Weigand	Elizabeth	42		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S.						
29	Langfus	Samuel R	27		M M	Attorney	YES	YES	U. S.						
30	Langfus	Essie	21		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S.						

30

72

P. F. Morrisson
Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 8 1912, *19* 150

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has paid his own passage, or the passage has been paid by relatives, friends, employer, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master of the S. S. "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 20 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 8 1912, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. "OCEANA" employed by owners thereof (State "further Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 8 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. K. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OCEANA" sailing from 6-11 BERMUDA, MAY 6 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rose	Charles	55	M	M	—	YES	YES	U. S.	C.					
2	Baan	Joseph	49	M	M	—	YES	YES	U. S.	C.					
3	Silbey	Ida	50	F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S.	B.					
4	Silbey	Frank E.	30	M	S	Asst	YES	YES	U. S.	B.					
5	Haire	Mary G.	60	F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S.	C.					
6	Hane	Alphonso	38	M	M	Cutter	YES	YES	U. S.	B.					
7	Pfefer	Bruno	33	M	M	Mfg.	YES	YES	U. S.	C.					
8	Barofsky	Elsie	21	F	S		YES	YES	U. S.	C.					
9	McLellan	Ross W.	26	M	M	—	YES	YES	U. S.	B.					
10	McLellan	Evelene	23	F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S.	B.					
11	Perry	Everett W.	46	M	S	Editor	YES	YES	U. S.	B.					
12	Pendlebury	Mary E.	37	F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S.	B.					
13	Weidner	George	70	M	M	Brewer	YES	YES	U. S.	C.					
14	Mann	Josephine	32	F	S	—	YES	YES	U. S.	C.					
15	Beebe	Stacey	23	M	S	Agent	YES	YES	U. S.	B.					
16	Bare	Wm.	22	M	S	do	YES	YES	U. S.	B.					
17	Nolan	Frank	37	M	M	—	YES	YES	U. S.	B.					
18	Nolan	Ellen A.	35	F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S.	B.					
19	Ehlupsa	Siegfried	24	M	S	Asst	YES	YES	U. S.	C.					
20	Kugler	Bertha	23	F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S.	C.					
21	Morgan	Alice	25	F	S	—	YES	YES	U. S.	B.					
22	Berner	Harry	31	M	M	Shoeds	YES	YES	U. S.	C.					
23	Berner	Ada	31	F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S.	B.					
24	Ehlenberger	Mary	42	F	W	—	YES	YES	U. S.	B.					
25	Grossman	Veronica	47	F	W	—	YES	YES	U. S.	B.					
26	Schaefer	Martha	48	F	W	Tailoress	YES	YES	U. S.	C.					
27	Meyer	Ida	48	F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S.	B.					
28	Meyer	Mary F.	22	F	S	Stenogpher	YES	YES	U. S.	B.					
29	Ingraham	John J.	34	M	M	Cashier	YES	YES	U. S.	B.					
30	Koch	Adolph	25	M	S	—	YES	YES	U. S.	C.					

Gen. Merchant ALIEN

Mfg Bkeep

2 8 2 1

$ 7,111,000

Prop

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 8 1912, *19* 152

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or pre-paid ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14								W. de Y. 14 y 1911 Belg															
15								1544 Grove ave Bklyn															
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

5 3 Yr. Br. Bar — Farmer — Germany Lutheran

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury, master, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -20- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 8 1912, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the U. S. "OCEANA" employed by owners thereof (State whether "surgeon" or "acting surgeon" and whether "employed by owners thereof" or "commissioned by the Government," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M. D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 8 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

153

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OCEANA" sailing from BERMUDA, MAY 6 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sauer	Chas. J	50		M M	Baker	YES	YES	U. S.						
2	Sauer	Mary	52		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S.						
3	Müller	George	49		M M	Cafe	YES	YES	U. S.						
4	Johnann	Katherine	56		F W	—	YES	YES	U. S.						
5	Deux	Louisa	40		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S.						
6	Deux	Anna	18		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S.						
7	Deux	Martin	50		M M	Mdse	YES	YES	U. S.						
8	Deux Jr	Martin	16		M S	—	YES	YES	U. S.						
9	Wildner	Henry C	45		M M	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S.						
10	Wildner	Agnes M	45		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S.						
11	Mayer	Christian	49		M M	Hotelkpr	YES	YES	U. S.						
12	Buttelman	Robert T	41		M M	Bkr	YES	YES	U. S.						
13	Buttelman	Rose	36		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S.						
14	Lutz	Ernest	44		M M	Hotelkpr	YES	YES	U. S.						
15	Lutz	Bertha	40		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S.						
16	Ziegler	August A	52		M M	Ry Insp	YES	YES	U. S.						
17	Ziegler	Eliza	51		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S.						
18	Schmitt	Frank C	43		M M	Wgn Mkr	YES	YES	U. S.						
19	Schmitt	Josephine	42		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S.						
20	Kraus	Anton	46		M M	Hotelkpr	YES	YES	U. S.						
21	Kraus	Eva	42		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S.						
22	Kraus	Adam	12		M S	—	YES	YES	U. S.						
23	Seiter	Chas	51		M M	Jeweler	YES	YES	U. S.						
24	Seiter	Marguerite	45		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S.						
25	Vogt	Werner H	35		M S	—	YES	YES	U. S.						
26	Vogt	Walter C	31		M M	Physician	YES	YES	U. S.						
27	Burger	Louis G	45		M M	Brewer	YES	YES	U. S.						
28	Keller	Harry	45		M M	Tailor	YES	YES	U. S.						
29	Keller	Maggie	44		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S.						
30	Reese	Marie	60		F W	—	YES	YES	U. S.						

74

3

P. Filan ago
Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 8 1912, *19* 154

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he (she or she) possess a ticket through to his (her) destination, and has he (she or she) been assisted by any one, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1																					
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master, of the S. S. "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 20 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 8 1912, 19 ..,

at NEW YORK

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S. S. "OCEANA", employed by owners thereof (State whether by owner, master, agent, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had -19- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo W Morton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

155

May 8/12

Actual 21—262—283

Revised 20—262—282

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OCEANA" sailing from BERMUDA, MAY 6 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Oberdorfer	Wm J	54		M M	Wood	YES	YES	U S						
2	Oberdorfer	Kate	W 49		F M	—	YES	YES	U S						
3	Neumann	Friedrich	47		M M	Bldr	YES	YES	U S						
4	Neumann	Kate	W 44		F M	—	YES	YES	U S						
5	Peth	George	45		M M	Undertkr	YES	YES	U S						
6	Peth	Barbara	W 45		F M	—	YES	YES	U S						
7	Braes	Robert	66		M M	Machinist	YES	YES	U S						
8	Braes	Carrie	W 63		F M	—	YES	YES	U S						
9	Gunther	Adam	49		M M	Tailor	YES	YES	U S						
10	Gunther	Kath	W 48		F M	—	YES	YES	U S						
11	Weber	Henry	51		M M	Fireman	YES	YES	U S						
12	Weber	Caroline	W 49		F M	—	YES	YES	U S						
13	Mogk	Marguerite	W 46		F M	—	YES	YES	U S						
14	Wenst	Anna	W 63		F M	—	YES	YES	U S						
15	Deppe	Rose	56		F W	—	YES	YES	U S						
16	Weigel	Elizabeth	46		F W	—	YES	YES	U S						
17	Meltzer	Fred	52		M M	Mngr	YES	YES	U S						
18	Meltzer	Eliz	W 33		F M	—	YES	YES	U S						
19	Wenst	Geo	64		M M	Undertkr	YES	YES	U S						
20	Mogk	Harry	50		M M	Athlete	YES	YES	U S						
21	Kraus	Louis	60		M W	Hotel	YES	YES	U S						
22	Weigel	Julius	S 24		M S	Electrician	YES	YES	U S						
23	Vedder	Catherine	62		F M	—	YES	YES	U S						
24	Vedder	Estella	37		F S	Teacher	YES	YES	U S						
25	Briner	Marcia	35		F M	—	YES	YES	U S						
26	Briner	Chas	7		M S	—	YES	YES	U S						
27	Briner	Andrew	6		M S	—	YES	YES	U S						
28	Briner	Harmon	3		M S	—	YES	YES	U S						
29	Fraubury	Frank H	19		M S	Clerk	YES	YES	U S						
30															

75

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 8 1912, *19* 156

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid through passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
	1																				
	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Crosbery, Master, of the S.S. "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 20 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Crosbery
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this — day of MAY 8 1912, 19 —,

at NEW YORK

Chas. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11–1145

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Rose, Surgeon of the TAGUS employed & owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed owner thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University
Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John A. Rose

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

157

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. 4-9 Agnes sailing from 4-5 Southampton, 10th April, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wallace	William	44		M M	Lumber Expert	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen						
2	Wallace	Winnie	38		F M	—	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
3	Grüner	William	42		M M	Secretary Motaunch & Co.	✓	✓	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Vienna	Mr Wm: Grüner 212 Hug Canergasse, Vienna	Austria	Vienna
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th May, 1912. 158

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or helped by others? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of— Hair.	Colour of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
sit 3	no	Self	yes	yes	3 yrs	New York	Belmont Hotel New York Harriburg Ill W	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Austria	Vienna
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. [illegible] Master, of the TAGUS., from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(First Cabin, Master, First or Second Officer.)

Charles Laws.
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912.

at

Geo. A. Sinnett.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Rose, Surgeon of the TAGUS employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

John A. Rose

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

Glen E. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Tagus sailing from 5/9 Barbados, 22nd April, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Waller	Jacob	27		M S	merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Holland	Amsterdam	Mr J. Waller Keizersgracht 746	amsterdam	Kansas Amsterdam In
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10
1 7
1

Valley
8 7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th May, 1912. 160

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and feeble-minded; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	yes	yes	1912	New York	Mr. J. Waller, Keizergracht 706 Amsterdam	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	3	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Holland	Amsterdam
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Haws Master. (Name and Rank of Master or First or Second Officer), of the TAGUS, from W. Barbadoes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Haws
COMMANDER Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes —No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Rose, Surgeon of the TAGUS employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon acting therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

John A. Rose

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

Edward Finch

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 3.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

No 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S.S. Tagus sailing from Puerto Colombia, 26th April, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mendez	Heliodoro	22		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Colombia	Spanish	Colombia	Barranquilla	Mr José Ramón Vergara Barranquilla, Colombia	N. Y.	New York
2	Owen	Lloyd Edmund	63		M	M	Mining Engineer	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Mrs Carr 10 St albans Crescent, Woodford Green, Essex England	England	London
3	Owen	Lloyd Eliza	56		F	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Owen	Lloyd Mariani	26		F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Macefield	William	26		M	M	Physician	yes	yes	England	English	England	Stafford	Mrs Macefield. Rose Hotel. Etiwanda Stafford Line	✓	✓
6	Ruiz	Crain	33		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Colombia	Spanish	Colombia	Barranquilla	C. Palacio Barranquilla, Colombia	N. Y.	New York
7	Racine	Matilde	54		F	W		✓	✓	✓	Spanish American	✓	Bogota	H. Racine Bogota, Colombia	N. Y.	✓
8	Aspina	Mercedes	28		F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

8

6 1

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th May, 1912. 162

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	1000 yes	no			15 William Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Green	none	Colombia	Barranquilla
2	"	self	✓	✓			10 St Albans Crescent Woodford Green, Essex, England	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Brown	✓	England	Bilston
3	"	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Birmingham
4	"	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London
5	yes	self	yes	no			Mr Mansfield Evans Esqr Solicitor 6 Hanover Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Dark	Slate	None	England	Cheadle
6	yes	self	yes	no			Colombian Consulate New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Sallow	Brown	Green	none	Colombia	Barranquilla
7	✓	✓	5000	yes	1910-11	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Black	Dark	✓	✓	Bogota
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	1910-11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. [illegible] Master (State whether Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.) of the TAGUS, from Swansea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Evans

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes —No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 —97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Rose, Surgeon of the TAGUS employed [owners thereof], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Aberdeen Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

163

John A. Rose

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Tagus sailing from Cartagena, 27th April, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Burgos	Francisco	45		M.	Colombian Consul	Yes		Colombia	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Colombia Cartagena		Diego Martinez Cartagena, Colombia	France	Havre
2	Salgar	Ramon	26		S.	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bogota		Banco de Colombia carrera 8ª Bogota, Colombia	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th May, 1912. 164

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	~~yes~~ 1894 ~~yes 1907~~ New York		Columbian Consul — 452 W 23rd St. New York. ~~France~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Blnd Grey	None	Colombia	Cienaja de Oro
2	"	"	"	No		60 Pearl Street New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4 6	✓	Black Green	✓	✓	Bogota
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Master (Strike out Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.), of the TAGUS, from Cartagena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Hawes.
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Rose, Surgeon of the TAGUS employed & serves thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University
Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

165

John A. Rose

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Forms 6-10
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Tagus sailing from Colon, 30th April, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Friede	Les	58		M	M	Real Estate	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen						
2	Baruh	Moose	57		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
3	Eldridge	Adda	26		F	S	—	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
4	Melendez	David	26		M	M	Electric Engineer	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
5	Melendez	Dorothy	22		F	M	—	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
6	Lewis	Edwin	25		M	S	Civil Engineer	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
7	Schantz	Phillip	53		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
8	Schantz	Cluett	11	4	M	S	student	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
9	Escudero	José	25		M	S	Diplomatic	✓	✓	Ecuador	Spanish	Ecuador	Quito	J. O. Escudero Quito, Ecuador	D.C.	Washington
10	Cadena	Daniel	40		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	José Venegas Quito, Ecuador	France	Paris
11	Cadena	Rosario	28		F	M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓
12	Sadleir	Gorgina	25		F	S	Missionary	✓	✓	Canada	English	Chile	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rev. C. Sadleir Casilla 75, Temuco, Chile	Canada	Ontario Hamilton
13	Bullock	Dillman	33		M	M	✓	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
14	Bullock	Katrina	43		F	M	✓	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
15	Bellicia	Felici	45		M	M	Clerkist	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Chile	Valparaiso	Mr Pedro Bang Valparaiso, Chile	France	Havre
16	Bellicia	Ester	38		F	M	—	✓	✓	Chile	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓
17	Bruograve	William	33		M	S	Engineer	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	Mexico	Mexico City	Mr J. Bruograve Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Montreal
18	Westphalen	Adolfo	19		M	S	Student	✓	✓	Peru	Spanish	Peru	Lima	W. Westphalen Plateros, San Pedro 175 Ofonia, Peru	N. Y.	New York
19	McCarthy	Matthew	31		M	M	Commercial Traveller	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
20	McCarthy	Elsie	30		F	M	—	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
21	Lovenhart	Edgar	34		M	S	Engineer	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
22	Corcos	Joseph	39		M	M	salesman	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
23	Corcos	Angelita	30		F	M	—	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
24	Corcos	Lucile	2		F	S	—	no	no	U. S. Citizen						
25	Gordon	Effie	30		F	M	—	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen						
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th May, 1912. 166

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9	no	self	yes	yes	3 yrs	New York	Ecuadorian Legation Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Ecuador	Quito
10	no	✓	✓	✓	no		Hotel Seattle ✓ Night	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	no	self	yes	yes	1910	On travel New York	Mrs K. F. Sadlier Hamilton, Ontario, Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	yes	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Winnipeg
13																					
14																					
15	no	self	yes	no			Plaza Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Sallow	Grey	Grey	None	Spain	Madrid
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	Chile	Valparaiso
17	no	✓	✓	yes	1910	California	Windsor Hotel Montreal, Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	✓	Fair	Grey		✓	Ireland	Dublin
18	yes	✓	Sub	no			C. L. Chester Room 10.036 1 Madison avenue, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Peru	Lima
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Sharp (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the TAGUS, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Sharp
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Rose, Surgeon of the TAGUS employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University
Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

167

John A. Rose

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

Allen A. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

No 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Prince sailing from Kingston, Jamaica, 3rd May, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lopp	George	47		M. M.	Clergy	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen						
2	Lopp	Anna	45		F. ✓	—	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
3	Lopp	Mildred	9	6	✓ S	—	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
4	Forbes	Helen	57		✓ W	—	✓	✓	British West Indies	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jamaica	Kingston	W. J. Heard 20 South Camp Road, Kingston, Jamaica	Bermuda	Hamilton I
5	Forbes	Kathleen	21		✓ S	—	✓	✓	British West Indies	✓	✓	✓	✓	N. Y.	Brooklyn
6	Brennen	Joseph	54		M S	Supt. Public Works	✓	✓	British West Indies	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jamaica	Kingston	Mr J. Brennen 17 Earl St, Kingston, Jamaica	England	Bath I
7	Bourke	Leva	15		F S	Student	✓	✓	✓	R. B.	✓	✓	Mr W. Bourke Duke St, Kingston, Jamaica	U. S.	Washington
8	Glanville	Ernest	31		M ✓	Civil Engineer	✓	✓	England	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Manchester		S. Glanville, Greenvale Manchester, Jamaica	England	Bournemouth In
9	Graham	Hugh	26		M S	Commercial Traveller	✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland Glasgow		Mr H. Graham 4 Beaclwood Terrace, Glasgow, Scotland	Bermuda	Hamilton In
10	Walsh	John	31	✓	M	Lawyer	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
11	Walsh	Muriel	26		F M	—	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
12	Tavares	Raymond	39		M M	Sugar Planter	✓	✓	British West Indies	R. B.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jamaica Sav la mar		Mr C. A. Travares Sav la mar, Jamaica	Canada	Toronto In
13	Mc Calla	Florence	29		F ✓	Maid Servant	✓	✓	✓	U. S.	✓	Kingston	Mr A. Murray 106 Oxford St, Kingston, Jamaica	N. Y.	Brooklyn
14	Jones	Edward	31		M W	Clergy	✓	✓	British West Indies	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓	St Anns Bay	H. A. Cunla Kingston, Jamaica	England	Liverpool In
15	Jones	Martha	2	10	F S	—	no	no	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ In
16	Browne	Emily	30		✓ ✓	Nurse	yes	yes	✓	R. B.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓	Kingston	✓	✓	✓ ✓ In
17	Shirley	Beatrice	38		F M	—	✓	✓	British West Indies	West Indian	Jamaica	Montego Bay	Mrs Robt. Watt Montego Bay, Jamaica	N. J.	Brooklyn
18	Henriquez	Charles	19		M S	Salesman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kingston	Mrs M. Henriquez 85 East Street, Kingston, Jamaica	✓ ✓
19	Weit	Esther	30		F ✓	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	R. B.	✓	✓	Mr J. Corcos 1755 W 9th St, Brooklyn, N. Y.	✓	✓
20	Corcos	Julia	11	5	✓ ✓	—	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
21	Corcos	Estelle	9		✓ ✓	—	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
22	Mahony	William	26		M S	Commercial Travellor	✓	✓	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newfoundland St Johns		Mr W. Mahony St Johns, Newfoundland	Newfoundland	St Johns In
23	Grace	Sheffield	28		✓ ✓	Planter	✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England London		W. H. Grace 144 Leadenhall St London, England	England	London In
24	Buck	Charles	28		M S	Barrister	✓	✓	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada Port Rowan		Mr J. L. Buck Port Rowan, Ontario, Canada	Canada Ontario	Port Rowan
25	Thomas	Charles	48		✓	Supercargo	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
26	Hovack	Caroline	60		F S	—	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England London		Dr Anderson 16 Stafford Terrace, Kensington, London	England	London In
27	Petrie	Charlotte	72	✓	M	—	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ In
28															
29															
30															

Permt
27
8/9
1 can
12 1

81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th May, 1912 168

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of— Hair.	Colour of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
visit	4	no	self	yes	yes	2 years	New York	Hamilton & Bermuda	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	Jamaica	Kingston
	5	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	491 De Kalb avenue Brooklyn, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Kingston
visit	6	no	self	yes	no	—		8 Lansdown Road Bath, England	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	West Indies	Jamaica
	7	-	brother	✓	✓	—		Mr Menos Haytian Legation, Washington	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	✓	✓	✓
visit	8	"	self	✓	✓	—		Rev. Althiel 9 St Johns Avenue, Bournemouth England	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Black	Grey	✓	West Indies	✓
visit	9	no	self	yes	no	—		Kenwood Hotel Hamilton, Bermuda	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Dark	Green	✓	England	London
	10																					
	11																					
visit	12	no	self	yes	no	—		~~H. Blair~~ 84 Ferrier avenue Toronto Canada ~~96 Fenelon Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ Mrs H. Forbes 491 De Kalb avenue Brooklyn, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	none	West Indies	Jamaica
	13	yes	✓	—	✓	—			✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
visit	14	no	✓	yes	no	✓		30 Hesketh Street Liverpool, England	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Black	Dark	✓	England	Liverpool
visit	15	✓	✓	✓	no	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	Jamaica	St Anns Bay
visit	16	✓	✓	✓	no	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	~~Dark~~	Black	Black	✓	✓	Kingston
	17	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	New York	716 40th St Brooklyn, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	West Indies	✓
	18	✓	✓	✓	no	——		Mr J. Colco 1755 W 9th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	Sallow	Brown	Green	✓	✓	✓
	19	✓	✓	✓	yes	5 years	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	✓	✓	✓
	20																					
	21																					
visit	22	no	self	yes	yes	1911	Boston	St Johns Newfoundland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None	Newfoundland	St Johns
visit	23	✓	-	✓	✓	1903/6	Hoboken	144 Leadenhall Street London, England	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Green	✓	England	London
have	24	no	self	yes	yes	1904 1912	Buffalo	Port Rowan Ontario, Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Canada	Port Rowan
	25																					
visit	26	no	self	yes	no	—		Union Bank of Scotland 62 Cornhill, London, England	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Gray	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
set	27	✓	✓	✓	no	—		12 Gloucester Walk Kensington, London, England	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	✓	White	✓	✓	Ireland	Dublin
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Sams Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the TAGUS., from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Sams
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

Frederick A. Tucker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

169

I, John A. Rose, Surgeon of the TAGUS employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John A. Rose

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Tagus sailing from Antilla, Cuba, 4th May, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Strusser	Rudolf	31		M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Nan Caimo	W. Mason Santiago de Cuba	Cuba	Guantanamo
2	Strusser	Rose	26		F.	M.	—	✓	✓	✓	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		✓	✓	✓
3	Mills	Jesse	29		M.	S.	accountant	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
4	Quackenbush	Edward	29		M.	S.	Electrical Engineer	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
5	Quackenbush	Anna	28		F.	S.	—	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
6	Fernandez	Engracia	23		M.	S.	Domestic Servant	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Cobre		Dr Piña Cobre, Cuba	Ill:	Chicago
7	Cunliffe	Cicero	54		M.	M.	Engineer	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
8	Allen	Neal	25		M.	S.	Engineer	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
9	Smith	William	35		M.	M.	Sugar Engineer	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
10	French	Allen	39		M.	M.	civil Engineer	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
11	Hutchenson	Wilfred	25		M.	S.	Accountant	✓	✓	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Quebec	Manager Camagney Electric Co Camagney, Cuba	Canada	Quebec
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Granted

11/7/4

2 cubs Canada

82

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th May, 1912. 170

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Near in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States, compiled, to labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of— Hair.	Colour of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1910	New York	Mount Sinai Hospital New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Hazle	None	Germany	Crenienberg
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Astor House New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Black	Brown	✓	Cuba	Guantanamo
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	no	self	yes	no			Dr Juan de Ford Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Spain	Castilla
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11	no	self	yes	yes	1912	New York	In transit 5 Gordon St. Quebec, ~~Can~~ Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Quebec
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lane Master, of the TAGUS, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Lane.
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

8

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Rose, Surgeon of the TAGUS employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John A. Rose

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

							Total Passengers	S.	Transit
	51	2	3	11	6	40	107	—	28
	1				1	—	1	—	—

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Actual + Revised Avg

	56	51	107
	—	1	1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Tagus sailing from Antilla, Cuba, 4th May, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Valiente	Rafael	38		M	M	Planter	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Santiago	Mrs I. Valiente Santiago, Cuba	Cuba	Santiago de Cuba
2	Valiente	Carmen	38		F	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs G. Carrillo Basilio St, Santiago Cuba	Cuba	Santiago de Cuba
3	Valiente	Carmen	4	3	✓	S	—	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Valiente Santiago, Cuba	✓	✓
4	Valiente	Rafael	3	2	M	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Valiente	Isabel	5	3	F	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Valiente	Donato	31	✓	M	—		yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr D. Valiente Marina St, Santiago, Cuba	✓	✓
7	Valiente	Belen	24	✓	S	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Valiente	Juana	60	✓	W	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			✓	✓
9	De Ford	Hortencia	23	✓	M	—		✓	✓	United States Citizen		Cobre		Dr Piña Cobre, Cuba	Ill.	Chicago
10	De Ford	Estrella	4	1	✓	S	—	no	no	United States Citizen		✓		✓	✓	✓
11	De Ford	Jorge	1	1	M	✓	—	✓	✓	United States Citizen		✓		✓	✓	✓
12	Piña	Guillermo	11	3	✓	✓	—	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cobre	Dr Piña ✓ Cobre, Cuba	✓	✓
13	Macpherson	Malcolm	27	✓	✓	Bank agent		✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pto Padre		General & Co Pto Padre, Cuba	Canada	Montreal, In
14	Dumois	Frank	25	✓	✓	Planter		✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
15	Floyd	Edwin	35	✓	M	Clerk		✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
16	Floyd	Bessie	26	F	✓	—		✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
17	Powers	Joseph	53	M	✓	Engineer		✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
18	Powers	Emma	46	F	✓	—		✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
19	Hartley	John	28	M	S	Commercial Traveller		✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
20	Muñiz VI-	Benito	21	✓	✓	Mechanic		✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santa Clara	Mr Antonio Farrego Preston, Cuba	Ill.	Chicago
21	Shoop	Mary	30	F	M	—		✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
22	Swindell	Joseph	23	M	S	Stockbroker		✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
23	Bartlett	Samuel	53	✓	M	Engineer		✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
24	Goebler	Charles	47	✓	✓	Asst. Supt. Manufacturing Co		✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
25	Todd	Edmund	52	✓		Independent		✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
26	Mittell	John	47	✓	✓	Clerk		✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
27	Gammage	Arthur	50	✓	✓	Storekeeper		✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
28	Moody	Mack	36	✓	S	Merchant		✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
29	Storte	Emilia	35	F	M	—		✓	✓	Germany ~~Italy~~	German ~~Italian~~	Cuba NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Santiago		Mr A. Storte, Naples, Italy	Italy	Naples, In
30	Padro	Tomas Valiente	11	4	M	S	student	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	✓	✓	Mr J. Padro Reparacion 4, Santiago, Cuba	N.Y.	New York, Cu

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th May, 1912. 172

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of Years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Colour of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes yes 1911 New York	The Gregorian West 34 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	White	Black	Black	Cuban Flag on left arm	Cuba	Santiago
2	✓	✓	✓ ✓ 1908 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	✓	✓	✓	None	✓	✓
3	✓	Father	— no —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	— ✓ —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	— ✓ —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	self	yes yes 1908 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓ ✓ 1905 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Havana
9	no	self	✓ yes —	Mr Juan de Ford Hotel Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	mother	— ✓ —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	M. Rom
11	✓	✓	— ✓ —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	self	yes no —	31 yrs from 15 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4 3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓ In transit yes 1911 New York	Royal Bank of Canada Montreal, Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	no	self	yes no —	17 Lasalle st Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Sta Clara
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29	no	self	yes yes 1911 New York	34 Mergellina Naples Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
30	yes	✓	✓ no —	The Gregorian c/o Mr Valsalta West 34 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4 5	Dark	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Santiago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Haus Master., of the TAGUS, from America, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Haus
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Rose, Surgeon of the TAGUS. Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing herewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University
Scotland.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John A. Rose

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(1)

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

No. 1 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Tagus sailing from Cartagena, 27th April, 1912.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rober	Bernard	43		m	m	Live stock Dealer	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen						
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

174

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th May, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Hans Master, of the TAGUS, from Savanilla Cartagena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Hans
Subscribing Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Storage

2

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. A. Rose, Surgeon of the Largs employed by owners hereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Aberdeen, Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

I. A. Rose

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

May 8/1912

2 aliens

I.S.I.

112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yaqui sailing from Kingston, 23rd April, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Bart	José Marquis	42	M	S	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	Chile	Spanish	Chile	Valparaiso	Brother Antonio Marquis Valparaiso Chile S.A.		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

93

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th May, 1902

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family or group answers for others.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	—	Yes			No.	No				Good	No	5	11	Sallow	Brown	Grey	—	Chile	Valparaiso
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Laws Master, of the Lagus, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Charles Laws
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Rose, Surgeon of the S.S. Tapus employed by owners thereof (Strike out whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John A. Rose

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

No. 1 C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3rd Class.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S.S. Steerage arrives ... sailing from H.M.S. Southampton, 10th April, 1912.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Minors	William	40		M.	M	Sailor	yes	yes	British Bermuda A.B.		Bermuda	St Davids	Mrs W. Minors St Davids, Bermuda	Bermuda	St Davids
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Steerage

86

*"An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th May, 1912. 178

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
visit 1	Yes	Free passage to Bermuda provided by R. M. S. P. Co.	$75	In transit	1911/12	New York	Home St Davids Bermuda (Remaining on board S.S. "Tagus" until transferred to S.S. "Oruba")	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	None	Bermuda	St Davids
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Laws Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "Dagus", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Laws.
Commander ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912.

at New York

Hen. A. Lamb
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

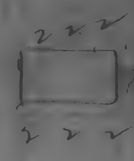
11—1116

[illegible] AT ALIENS BOARD FOR SPECIAL ENQUIRY.

No. [illegible]

[illegible] (Ship's Name) arrived May 8, 1913, M., , from

Name	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Det. Excl. Date	Det. Excl. Page	Det. Excl. Sec.	Remissions Date	Remissions Page	Remissions Sec.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec.	Admitted Status	Department and Executive Orders: Date	Department and Executive Orders: Record No.	Department and Executive Orders: Orders	Disposed: Date	Disposed: Ship	Meals: Officer	Meals: Herekept	Meals: Dining	Meals: Steer
[illegible]		11	[illegible]	35	Mrs. [illegible]																		



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wilbam Moore, Surgeon of the S15 Havana, sailing thereunto, (State whether sailing or steaming, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P+S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Moore
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1907
at New York

Josiah Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, May MAY 5 1912, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Robertson	Andrew	61		M.				U.S. citizen		Nat. Court of Common Pleas Allegany Co. Pa. 1886		Father Mary Co. Pittsburg Pa.		
2	Robertson	Jane	58		F.				U.S. citizen		Born in Washington, W. H.				
3	Jones	Amos	76		M.				U.S. citizen		Charleston, W. Va.				
4	Jones	Emma	72		F.				U.S. citizen		Duluth, Minn.		10 E. Clinton St		
5	Dixon	Willia B	19		S.				U.S. citizen		Born in Havana, Cuba (Father is U.S. citizen Registered at U.S. Consul.)				
6	Paine	Lena	36		S.				U.S. citizen		Nat. U.S. Court Boston, Mass. 1875.				
7	Pentecland	William	67		M.				U.S. citizen		Born in Boston, Mass.				
8	Keene	Edith	40		M.				U.S. citizen		Pickway, Ohio				
9	Chalmers	Edward	42		M.				U.S. citizen		Portland, Maine				
10	Chalmers	Elizabeth	40		M.				U.S. citizen		Richmond, Vt.				
11	Brownson	Leonard	69		M.				U.S. citizen		NY City, N.Y.				
12	N. Galen	Annie	21		S.				U.S. citizen		Harrison, N.J.				
13	Byer	Robert	41		M.				U.S. citizen		Milford, Pa.				
14	Bond	Louis	39		M.				U.S. citizen		Baltimore, Md.				
15	Youse	Edward	38		S.				U.S. citizen		Hadredegrace, Md.				
16	Kenley	William E	52		M.				U.S. citizen		Buffalo, N.Y.				
17	Durfee	Paul	59		M.				U.S. citizen		NY City, N.Y.				
18	Durfee	Kate E.	57		F.				U.S. citizen		Salem, N.Y.				
19	Bliss	Estelle S	64		M.				U.S. citizen		W. Salem, N.Y.				
20	Vail	Lorlenee O	66		M.				U.S. citizen		Havana, Cuba		Mother a Father's		
21	Pollock	Mark	8		S.				U.S. citizen		Havana, Cuba		Father is U.S. Citizen and a		
22	Pollock	Elena	11		S.				U.S. citizen		Born in Troy N.Y.				
23	Ahern	Lillian	28		S.				U.S. citizen		Nat. N.Y. City Court of Common Pleas Oct. 1880.				
24	Madon	Antonio C	51		M.				U.S. citizen		Born in Brooklyn, N.Y.				
25	Madon	Catalina	43		M.				U.S. citizen		Assisted Nat. Citz. N.Y. City about 10 yrs ago				
26	Fluriach	Clara	37		M.				U.S. citizen		Born in N.Y. City, N.Y.				
27	Taylor	Sidney	49		M.				U.S. citizen		" " Philadelphia Pa				
28	Kahl	Ernest W.	29		M.				U.S. citizen		" " Philadelphia, Pa				
29	Kahl	Emma	25		F.				U.S. citizen		" " New Haven, Conn.				
30	Chatfield	Charles R	41		M.				U.S. citizen						

30
29
1

1 Cabin
Pass. [illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 8 1912, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or absconder, or public charge, or under contract to perform labor, or has been deported previously, or has been in prison or almshouse or an asylum, refugee home, or institution for the care of the insane within one year previous to the time of coming to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7							Lyman Nixon Hobbsville												
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22							272 N 90th Myer												
23																			
24																			
25																			
26							4 ft 2 ins [illegible] 97 [illegible]												
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Mt. Troy
Cuba Cardenas
N.Y.C. Brooklyn
Cuba Camaguey
Pa Pittsburg
Pa Tunkhannock
Pa Philadelphia
Ct. New Haven

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J O'Kuefe Master, of the S S Havana, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Kuefe
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 8 1912, 190...,

at NEW YORK

Jas A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

182

I, William Moore, Surgeon of the S.S. Havana, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Twenty-Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P. & S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Moore
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 1912

at New York

Jas A Grosnahe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Williams Mury, Surgeon of the S/S Havana, sailing thereunto (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Twenty-Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P & S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Williams Mury
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1912

at New York

Jos A Grosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 520
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. HAVANA sailing from 6-9, MAY 5 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Otto	Dagmar	33		S	Exp.	yes	yes	Denmark	Dane	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. T. Eidemar Sister in law	Denmark	Stockholm
2	Orr	John C	38		M	Ranch	yes	yes	Br. Subject	English	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. R. Orr Brother	England	London
3	Orr	Anna	35		M	Housewife	yes	yes	Br. Subject	English	Cuba	Havana	Egido 2 Havana Mrs. R. Orr bro in law	England	London
4	Orr	Abel L.	6		S	none	no	no	Br. Subject	English	Cuba	Havana	Egido 2 Havana Mrs. R. Orr Uncle	England	London
5	Orr	Lucy C.	4		S	none	no	no	Br. Subject	English	Cuba	Havana	Egido 2 Havana Mrs. R. Orr Uncle	England	London
6	Orr	Charles R	8		S	none	no	no	Br. Subject	English	Cuba	Havana	Egido 2 Havana Mrs. R. Orr Uncle	England	London
7	Orr	Allan	35		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Br. Subject	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Egido 2 Havana Mrs. R. Orr bro in law	England	London
8	Ortiz Cabrera	Arsenio	33		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Mrs. O. Ortiz de Cabrera	NY	NY
9	Carol	Gabriel	23		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cardenas	Camp Columbia Marianao Rogelio E. Zaniga friend	NY	NY
10	Curvis	Rachel	40		S	Nurse	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cuba	Havana	San Lazaro 204 Vedado Rachel Sutton friend	NY	NY
11	Alvarez	Silvestre	34		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Buenavista Marianao Cobo & Boada	NY	NY
12	Lastra	Jaime	25		M	Salesman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Sn Ignacio 31 Havana Abel Luz	France	Paris
13	Mathecy	Louis	55		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	France	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Havana Cuba	NY	NY
14	Reichelt	Helen	20		S	Governess	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Hotel Plaza Havana Mrs. Cold de mesa Vedado	England	London
15	Casuso	Cosefa	19		S	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Martin Casuso father Virtudes 41 Havana	NY	NY
16	Oltra de Casuso	Cosefa	57		M	Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Martin Casuso husband Virtudes 41 Havana	NY	NY
17	Villaraide	Cosefa	33		W	Nurse	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	M. Zaiga friend 12 & L Vedado	NY	NY
18	Stapleton	Clifford	44		M	Merchant	yes	yes	England Br. Subject	English	Cuba	Havana	19th St bet 6 & 8 Vedado	NY	NY
19	Stapleton	Madge	44		M	Housewife	yes	yes	England Br. Subject	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	19th St. bet 6 & 8th St. Vedado	Eng.	London
20	Stapleton	Norah	19		S	none	yes	yes	England Br. Subject	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	19th St. bet 6 & 8th St. Vedado	Eng.	London
21	de Garmendia	Mercedes Pde	35		W	Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Lgdo. E. Delgado. Cuba 120 Havana	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Garmendia	Constancia	10		S	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Lgdo. E. Delgado. Cuba 120 Havana	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Zayas	José	70		M	Retired	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Hotel Plaza Havana	NY	NY
24	Betancourt	Josefa	30		S	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Manzanillo	Isabel Betancourt Sister Manzanillo	NY	NY
25	Greco	Charles	5	2	M	Professor	yes	yes	Cuba	Italian	Cuba	Havana	O'Reilly 83 Havana	NY	NY
26	Greco	Magdalena	38		M	Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	O'Reilly 83 Havana	NY	NY
27	Greco	Salvio	6		S	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	O'Reilly 83 Havana	NY	NY
28	Greco	Luis	3		S	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	O'Reilly 83 Havana	NY	NY
29	de Gonzalez	Maria G de	37		M	Housewife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Sn Ignacio 31 Havana	Spain	Gibraltar
30	Soto Navarro	Julio	29		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Virtudes 41 Havana Sra. M. Vda de Soto Navarro	NY	NY

88

30 24 cabin 1 Rule D 7a

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 183

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 9, 1912, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by relative, employer, friend, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no no	in transit to Denmark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	brown	brown	none	Denmark
2	yes	self	yes	yes 1908	NY in transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Black	brown	none	Scotland Forfar
3	yes	husband	yes	yes 1908	NY in transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	light	blue	none	England London
4	yes	father	yes	no no	no in transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 -	Fair	light	blue	none	Cuba Havana
5	yes	father	yes	yes 1908	NY in transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 3	Fair	Fair	blue	none	England New Castle
6	yes	father	yes	yes 1908	NY in transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 6	Fair	fair	blue	none	Cuba Havana
7	yes	self	yes	yes 1911	NY in transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland Forfar
8	yes	self	yes	no no	no Hotel American N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	black	black	none	Cuba Hyde de Cuba
9	yes	self	yes	yes 1909	2a. Hotel American N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5 5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba Cardenas
10	yes	self	yes	yes 1911	NY 104 W. 61st St. N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5 8	Fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland Edinburgh
11	no	self	yes	yes 1910	NY in transit to Paris France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	black	brown	none	Spain Asturias
12	yes	self	yes	yes 1912	N.Y. Mrs Burnett friend 27 W. 60th St N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 5.	Dark	black	brown	none	Spain Asturias
13	yes	self	yes	yes 1912	NY Mrs L. Matheny wife 33 Riverside Hotel La Fayette N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	brown	blue	none	Switzerland Locle
14	yes	self	yes	yes 1912	NY in transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	light	blue	none	Germany Berlin
15	yes	mother	yes	yes 1898	NY Mrs. A. Pollock (Collector No in law) Breton Hall Hotel N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	black	black	none	Cuba Havana
16	yes	self	yes	yes 1898	NY Mrs. A Pollock Son in law Breton Hall Hotel N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	black	black	none	Spain Valencia
17	yes	self	yes	no no	no Mrs. A Pollock Employer Breton Hall N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain Lugo
18	yes	self	yes	yes 1912	NY Prince George Hotel 28th St N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 7	Fair	Grey	blue	none	England Greenwich
19	no	husband	yes	yes 1911	NY in transit to London England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	light	brown	none	England Greenwich
20	no	father	yes	yes Sept	NY in transit to England J. Rabell 146 W. 65th St. N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5 6	Fair	light	brown	none	England Portsmouth
21	yes	self	yes	yes 1906	NY J. Rabell 146 W. 65th St. N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	brown	brown.	none	Cuba Hyde de Cuba
22	yes	mother	yes	yes 1906	See Hotel Wolcott N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	4. 6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba Havana
23	yes	self	yes	yes 1911	NY Hotel Escalier N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 5	Dark	Grey	Grey	none	Cuba Camaguey
24	yes	self	yes	yes 1911	NY Englaterra Hotel 217 W. 14th St. N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5 -	Dark	black	black	none	Cuba Camaguey
25	yes	self	yes	yes 1909	Sevilla Hotel N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Grey	brown	none	Italy Lago
26	yes	husband	yes	yes 1900	Ponce Hotel N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba Hyde de Cuba
27	yes	father	yes	no no	no Sevilla Hotel N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 -	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba Hyde de Cuba
28	yes	father	yes	no no	not Sevilla Hotel N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba Havana
29	yes	self	yes	yes 1910	NY in transit to Spain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain Sevilla
30	yes	self	yes	yes 1910	NY J. Rabell 146 W. 65. N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	black	blue	none	Cuba Havana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J O'Keefe Master, of the S S Havana, from Havana, do solemnly sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY 8 1912, 190...,

at NEW YORK

Josa B Brenahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Moore, Surgeon of the S S Havana, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P + S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

William Moore
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Josiah Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

(13)

3

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FIRST, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, MAY 5 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lopez	Manuel	36		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. C. Lopez Wife 104 Sn Ignacio Havana	Penn	Altoona
2	Landa	Jose Mª	25		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	F. Lopez Inquisidor 1 Havana	N.Y.	New York
3	Garrigo	Augusto	21		M	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Roque Garrigo Father Vibora Havana	N.Y.	New York
4	Mañalich	Rafael	26		M	Salesman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Co. Hembel Aguiar 95 Havana	Penn	Pittsburgh
cancelled													S. Belancourt Tejas		
6	Neville	Richard	64		W	Retired	yes	yes	Canada Subject	England	Canada	Toronto	N. O Neville Nephew 434 - 23 Vedado		Detroit Ontario
7	Baez	Felipa	72		W	none	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	J. Quintero Aranguren 115 Regla Cuba	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Sanlat	Aurelio	42		M	Druggist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	J. Quintero Aranguren 115 Regla Cuba	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Chomat	Roberto	49		M	Doctor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Dra. R. Chomat wife Luz 40 Habana	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Montero	Maria Ade	30		W	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	R. Morelo 23 # 12 Vedado	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Montero	Manuel	7		M	S.	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	R. Morelo 23 # 12 Vedado	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Montero	Adolfo	2		M	S.	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	R. Morelo 23 # 12 Vedado	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Gros	Jose	49		M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Obrapia 6 Havana	Pa.	Phila
14	Gamba	Francisco	54		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. C. Gamba Wife Galiano 18 Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	Gamba	Francisco	20		M	S. Student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. C. Gamba Mother Galiano 18 Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	Quiles	Joaquin	60		M	Doctor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. A. Quiles Father Cuba 76-78 Havana	N.Y.	New York
17	Quiles	Isabel L	30		S	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. A. Quiles Uncle Cuba 76-78 Havana	N.Y.	New York
18	Garcia	Ramon	51		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. C. Garcia Wife Consulado 130 Havana	N.Y.	New York
cancelled 19	Dominguez	Nicolas	41		M	Engineer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Puerto Principe		Hotel Telegrafo Havana Cuba	Cuba	Cuba
20	Garcia	Francisco	24		M	Salesman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	M. Muñoz Oficios 88 Havana	Penn	Pittsburgh
21	Braun	Alfred	33		M	Salesman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Inglaterra Havana Cuba	Germany	Cologne
22	Dawson	Margarita	19		S	none	yes	yes	Canada Subject	English	Canada	Halifax	M. J. W. Dawson Obrapia 4 Mercaderes 4	N.S.	Halifax
23	Serrano	Mercedes	40		W	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	R. 54. Vedado	N.Y.	N.Y.
24	Cespedes	Ofilia	17		S	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	R. 54. Vedado	N.Y.	N.Y.
25	Santos	Ricardo de los	25		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Artemisa	Mrs. D. de los Santos Mother Artemisa Cuba	N.Y.	N.Y.
26	Santos	Ofelia de los	27		W	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Artemisa	Mrs. D. de los Santos Mother Artemisa Cuba	N.Y.	N.Y.
27	Santos	Lola de los	18		S	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Artemisa	Mrs. D. de los Santos Mother Artemisa Cuba	N.Y.	N.Y.
28	Dawson	Annie	40		S	none	yes	yes	Canada Subject	English	Canada	Halifax	Dr. Morse 135 - F Vedado	Canada	Toronto
29	Conill	Rosa R. Vda de	53		W	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. S. Caey Ote Rey 77 Cuba	N.Y.	Englewood
30	Barrutabeña	Lousa	26		S	maid	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Ote Rey 177 Cuba	N.Y.	Englewood

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 8 1912, *19* 185

13 No. on List.	14 Whether a Citizen of the United States.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 How much money has he (in his own right) and how much has she (in her own right)?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$150	yes 1909	Hotel America NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Asturias
2	yes	self	$300	yes 1911	Hotel America NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Asturias
3	yes	self	$50	yes 1911	Hotel America NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
4	yes	self	yes	yes 1908	NY	in transit to Spain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	brown brown	none	Spain	Jerez
5	yes	self	yes	yes 1911	NY	Englewood Hotel 217 W 14th St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Dark	black black	none	Cuba	Camaguey
6	yes	self	yes	yes 1912	NY	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Grey brown	none	Ontario	Kingston
7	yes	self	yes	yes 1911	NY	Mrs. C. Rossi 4413-5th Ave Brklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	brown brown	none	Arg. Rep.	Buenos Aires
8	yes	self	$150	yes 1910	NY	Mrs. C. Rossi 4413-5th Ave Brklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Grey brown	none	Cuba	Habana
9	yes	self	yes	yes 1900	Fla	4413-5th Ave Brklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Grey brown	none	Cuba	Limonar
10	yes	self	yes	no	no	4413 5th Ave Brklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
11	yes	mother	yes	no	no	4413-5th Ave. Brklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 6	Dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
12	yes	mother	yes	no	no	4413 5th Ave Brklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 -	Dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
13	no	self	yes	yes 1895	NY	Cuban Consulate Phila. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Stgo de Cuba
14	yes	self	$50	yes	NY	Hoffman House NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	Fair	Grey Grey	none	Spain	Santander
15	yes	self	yes	no	yes 1911	NY	Hoffman House NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	brown Grey	none	Cuba	Havana
16	yes	self	yes	yes	yes 1910	NY	Hotel Felix NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Grey brown	none	Cuba	Pinar del Rio
17	yes	self	yes	yes	yes 1910	NY	Hotel Felix NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	brown brown	none	Cuba	Pinar del Rio
18	yes	self	yes	yes	yes 1908	NY	Hotel America NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Habana
19	yes	self	yes	yes	yes 1911	NY	in transit to Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	brown brown	none	Pan	Cuba
20	yes	self	yes	yes	mar 1912	NY	in transit to Spain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Jerez
21	yes	self	$150	yes	yes	NY	in transit to Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	brown brown	none	Germany	Cologne
22	no	self	$100	no	no	yes	in transit to Halifax	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	brown blue	none	Canada	Halifax N.S.
23	yes	self	yes	yes 1911	NY	Savoy Hotel NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	blonde blue	none	Cuba	Havana
24	yes	self	yes	yes 1911	NY	Savoy Hotel NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	blonde blue	none	Cuba	Havana
25	yes	self	$1000	no	no	Hotel America NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	brown black	none	Cuba	Artemisa
26	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
27	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	blonde brown	none	Cuba	Artemisa
28	no	self	$200	no	yes 1911	NY	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Grey blue	none	Canada	Porto
29	no	self	$50	no	yes 1912	NY	Mr. Daniello Englewood NJ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Grey black	none	Cuba	Habana
30	no	mother	yes	yes	yes 1911	NY	Mr. Daniello Englewood NJ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	light blue	none	Spain	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J O'Kelly Master, of the S/S Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Kelly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 1912 day of NEW YORK, 19,
at NEW YORK

Jas A Broosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Moore, Surgeon of the SS Havana, sailing thereon, (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Twenty-Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P & S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

William Moore
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Isaac A Brownback

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

...ION, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, MAY 5 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Fleck	William B	36		M	M				US Citizen		Born in	New York City, N.Y.			
2	Hernandez	Victor S	4		M	S				US Citizen			New York City, N.Y.			
3	Crawford	Edward J	27		M	S				US Citizen			Otsego, N.Y.			
4	Ellert	Wilbert J	25		M	S				US Citizen			McDonald, Md.			
5	Endle	William A	24		M	S				US Citizen			Sandusky, Ohio			
6	Gordon	Jack	21		M	S				US Citizen			Los Angles, Cal.			
7	Barco	Henry	23		M	S				US Citizen			Tampa, Fla.			
8	McLeod	Charles	36		M	S				US Citizen		Nat.	Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands 1898.			
9	Holmes	Maude VanB	50		F	M				US Citizen		Born in	Terre Haute, Ind.			
10	Leeds	Rudolph	32		M	M				US Citizen			Richmond, Ind.			
11	Leeds	Florence	26		F	M				US Citizen			Decauter, Ind.			
12	Simpers	Harry H.	32		M	M				US Citizen			Galena, Md.			
13	Williams	Charles	30		M	S				US Citizen			Camden, S. Car.			
14	Eckstein	Maurice	42		M	M				US Citizen			NYCity, N.Y.			
15	Lahey	William	25		M	S				US Citizen			NYCity, N.Y.			
16	Warnock	Frank S	33		M	M				US Citizen			Newark, N.J.			
17	Warnock	Thelis	28		F	M				US Citizen			Detroit, Mich.			
18	Cunningham	Esther L	65		F	W				US Citizen		Husband	was Nat. in Boston about 21 years ago.			
19	Wesson	Owen M.	27		M	S				US Citizen		Born in	Rinfew. Pa			
20	Nicart	Frank	37		M	M				US Citizen			Nat. N.Y. City 1907 us. Dist. Court Post Office Bldg.			
[illegible]										[illegible]						
22	Gillies	George M.	52		M	M				US Citizen		Born in	NYCity, N.Y.			
23	Rutherford	Reginald	26		M	S				US Citizen			Washington, D.C.			
24	Rutherford	Katherine	22		F	M				US Citizen			West Point, N.Y.			
25	Razzali	Charles P.	41		M	M				US Citizen		Nat.	Trenton, N.J. 1890.			
26	Razzali	Julia E.	41		F	M				US Citizen		Born in	N.Y. City, N.Y.			
27	Beamer	Frank M.	35		M	M				US Citizen			Detroit, Mich			
28	Luttnaur	August	47		M	S				US Citizen			Detroit, Mich.			
29	Robinson	Frederick	38		M	M				US Citizen		Nat.	U.S. Dist. Court Post Office Bldg. N.Y. City abt. 1900			
30	O'Neill	Charles	47		M	M				US Citizen		Born in	Pittsburg, Pa.			

29

90

Brought forward

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Racial races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 8 1912, *19* 187

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was in whole or in part the property, or prepaid by money, or person name.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or a workhouse, or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1																			Ill.	Pt. City
2																			Ill.	Pt. City
3																			Ill.	Ottawa
4																			Ind.	Mt. Daniel
5																			Ohio	Sandusky
6																			Cal.	Los Angeles
7																			Fla.	Tampa
8																			Canada	P. Edwards
9																			Ind.	Terre Haute
10																			Ind.	Richmond
11																			Ind.	Decatur
12																			Ind.	Galena
13																			S. C.	Camden
14																			N.Y.	N.Y. City
15																			N.Y.	N.Y. City
16																			N. J.	Newark
17																			Mich.	Detroit
18																			Nova Scotia	Guysboro
19																			Pa	Pittsburg
20																			Spain	Barcelona
21																			~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
22																			Ill.	N.Y. City
23																			D.C.	Wash
24																			N.Y.	West Point
25																			Italy	Genoa
26																			N.Y.	N.Y. City
27																			Mich.	Detroit
28																			Mich.	Detroit
29																			B.W.I.	Bermuda
30																			Pa	Pittsburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe, Master, of the S/S "Havana", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. O'Keefe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1917,
at Norfolk

Josiah Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Moore, Surgeon of the HAVANA, sailing thereon (State whether employed by steamship company or by the United States Government, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Twenty-Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College P & S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

Lieutenant Moore
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Jas. A. Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, MAY 5 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gilles	Alice	25		F S	teacher	yes	yes	France	French		Navand	Mr Ulloa Prado 3 Havana	France	Nave
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 8 19[illegible], *19* 189

13 No. on List.	14 Last permanent home or residence.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of former visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	Dark	blond	none	France Havre
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J O'Kuhl, Master, of the HAVANA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Kuhl
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 1912 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Moore, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College P & S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

William Moore
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 1912 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Jas A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

MAY 8

190

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CABIN, CREW, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, MAY 5 1912, 19

2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—			*Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
Finnegan	John L	27		M	S				U S Citizen		Born in White Haven, Pa				
Ponvert	Antonio	44		M	M				U S Citizen		" " Newyork city, N.Y.				
Ensign	Rebecca	63		F	W				U S citizen		N.Y. City, N.Y.				
Tilden	Mary L	64		F	M				U S citizen		N.Y. city, N.Y.				
Van Twill	Elizabeth	46		F	S				U S citizen		N.Y. City, N.Y.				
Gottsman	Lewis	16		M	S				U S Citizen		Philadelphia, Pa				

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Race will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 8 1912, *19* 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passenger, steerage passenger, sponsored by any association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid railroad transportation, or has sufficient money to pay for same, and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				Pa.	White Haven
2																				(At	(Nr City
3																				"	"
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J O'Kief Master, of the HAVANA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Kief
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 1912 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Jas A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

192

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Moore, Surgeon of the HAVANA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Twenty-Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College P + S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

William Moore
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Josiah Brownell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA sailing from Havana, MAY 5 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Baker	Christine	29		F	S				U.S. Citizen		Born in	New York City, N.Y.			
2	Koenig	John M.	45		M	M				U.S. Citizen		Nat. Sept. 15/1907	Court of Common Pleas, Cleveland, Ohio			
3	Weeks	John	49		M	M				U.S. Citizen		Born in	Cleveland, Ohio			
4	Frost	Platt	78		M	M				U.S. Citizen		Born in	Hemstead, N.Y.			
5	Frost	Lucinda	68		F	M				U.S. Citizen		Born in	Hemstead, N.Y.			
6	Wilson	Albert	10		M	S				U.S. Citizen		Born in	Hemstead, N.Y.	(Grandson of Mr Frost)		
cancelled	Gottesman	Louise	16		F	S				U.S. Citizen		Born in	Philadelphia, Pa			
8	Pettus	William	28		M	M				U.S. Citizen		Born in	Gohiad, Texas			
9	Pettus	Francis	31		F	M				U.S. Citizen		Born in	Galveston, Texas			
10	Waitus	Gabriel	30		M	M				U.S. Citizen		Born in	Agusta, Georgia			
11	Williams	Lee	26		M	S				U.S. Citizen		Born in	San Antonio, Texas			
12	White	(Florence K	42		F	M				U.S. Citizen		Born in	Memphis, Tenn.			
13	Houldsworth	Annie	52		F	M				U.S. Citizen		Born in	Fayfort Co. Wis			
14	Penfield	Marion D	43		F	M				U.S. Citizen		Born in	N.Y. City, N.Y.			
15	Aylesworth	Willis	61		M	S				U.S. Citizen		Born in	Luzerne County, Pa			
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 8 1912, *19* 193

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1																			Texas Goliad
(Capens) 2																			Texas Galveston
3																			Ga Augusta
4																			Texas San Antonio
5																			Tenn Memphis
6																			Wis Dayton
7																			NY City
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe Master, of the HAVANA, from HAVANA, do solemnly sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E. J. O'Keefe
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Jas. A. Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Moore, Surgeon of the HAVANA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Twenty-Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College P + S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

William L. Moore
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Jas. A. Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(2)

194

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, MAY 5 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arana	José	42		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mexico D.F. Monserrate 43	NY	NY
2	Proctor	Antonio	28		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sister Gloria Bro KSt # 47 Vedado		Mo
3	Lage	José	36		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	J. Lage	NJ	NY
4	Bestella	José	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	M. Mencia	NJ	NY
5	Tomoso	Andres	20		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	16 Cienfuegos	NJ	NY
6	Gil	Benjamin	26		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Batabano, Cuba	NJ	NY
7	Germain	Ralph R	60		M W	Planter	yes	yes	Canadian Subject	English	Canada	Ontario	Perez Monte 467 Havana	NY	NY
8	Germain	Ellen R	50		F W	Domestic	yes	yes	Canadian Subject	English	Canada	Ontario	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Nephew A.J. Babcock Manzanillo, Cuba	Canada N. Lisbeard	
9	Mas	Rafael	33		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Salvador Mas Bro Cardenas	Canada N. Lisbeard	
10	Aguilera	Ernesto	23		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	E. Aguilera Father 37 Sta Teresa Cerro	Paris	
11	Quevedo	Gonzalo	22		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	V. Quevedo Uncle Suarez 15 Havana	NJ	NY
12	Marini	Mario	38		M M	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	NJ	Pa
13	Marini	Lottie	20		F W	Domestic	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 57 Damas St. Havana	NJ	NJ
14	Perez	Maria	26		F S	Cook	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	57 Damas St. Havana R. Perez both	NJ	NY
15	Pedroso	Eustaquio	28		M S	Baseballer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	13 # 13 Vedado Havana Mrs Aza Arango Morin 82 Cadiz St Hav	NY	NY
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

1 must
10 cts

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 9, 1911 195

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether prison or almshouse, or [illegible] institution, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States, or [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	1900	NY	North America NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Guipozcoa
2	yes	self	$50	no	yes	yes	Friend J. Diaz 183 South St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
3	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	Friend J. Diaz 183 South St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	black	black	none	Spain	Lugo
4	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Friend S. Bocan 41 Cherry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
5	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	Bro. Pedro Somoza 33 E. 22nd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	black	none	Spain	Coruña
6	yes	self	$50	yes	1909	NY	Friend Mrs Colaso 134 W. 64th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
7	no	self	$100	yes	1912	NY	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	Grey	none	England	London
8	yes	husband	yes	yes	1911	NY	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown	blue	none	England	Portsmouth
9	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	yes transit to Paris Friend Josef Rafael 144 W. 65th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	black	black	none	Spain	Valencia
10	yes	self	$50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Navana
11	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Uncle Manuel Queseda 96 Bway NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Dark	brown	black	none	Cuba	Navana
12	yes	self	$200	yes	1911	NY	Friend Mrs Davis 254 W. 35th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	black	none	Germany	Berlin
13	yes	self	$50	yes	1911	NY	Friend Mrs Davis 254 W. 35th St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	blonde	blue	none	Austria	Vienna
14	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	Vice Breton Hale NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	
15	yes	self	$50	yes	1911	NY	Friend Nat. C. Strong World Bldg. NY C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	–	Black	black	black	none	Cuba	Navana
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe Master, of the HAVANA, from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK Jas A Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Moore, Surgeon of the S/S Havana, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P & S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.)

196

William Moore
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1912

at Newyork

Jos A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11-4112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, MAY 5 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Goa	Pedro	22		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turk - Turkey	Cuba	Sn Aul de los Baños		Sr Goa Tobias Matanzas	Miss Lawrence	
2	Gonzalez	Baldomero	29		M	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish Cuba	Havana		Sr. Miguel 220 Havana	Mass	Mass
3	Guzman	Luis	28		M	S	cook	yes	yes	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	USA	Mass	Dragones 7. Havana	Mass	Mass
4	Perez	Pedro	21		M	S	day laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish Cuba	Havana		Inquisidor 29. Havana M. Fernandez tio	Mass	Mass
5	Fernandez	Celino	26		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish Cuba	Havana		Calle 24 #56 Vedado	Mass	Mechanicville
6	Torres	Agustin	38		M	M	day laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish Cuba	Placetas		R. Muniz Sn Pedro 6. Havana	Mass	Mass
7	Roig	Adolfo G	28		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs A. G. Roig Wife Sn Miguel 13. Havana	Mass	Mass
8	Gonzalez	Avarez	32		M	S	day laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish Cuba	Havana		A. G. Rodriguez Sn Francisco #6. Havana	Mass	Albany
9	Estevanez	Evisani	26		M	S	day laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish Cuba	Havana		M. Dominguez Inquisidor 29. Havana	Mass	Mass
10	Dominguez	Nicanor	25		M	S	Motorman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish Cuba	Havana		Virtudes 155. Havana	Mass	Saratoga
11	Pontbon	Samuel	23		M	S	Motorman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish Cuba	Havana		L. Pontbon bro 19 bet 8 & 10 Havana	Mass	Mechanicville
12	Vaquero	Eugenio	31		M	S	day laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish Cuba	Havana		M. Miguel Triana Francisco Peñalver Havana	Mass	Mass
13	Rodriguez	Gil	22		M	S	day laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish Cuba	Havana		M. Muniz Francisco Peñalver Havana	Mass	Mass
14	Ladra	José	21		M	S	day laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish Cuba	Havana		Dragones #7. Havana	Mass	Albany
15	Little	Andrew	32		M	M	Salesman	yes	yes	Br. Subject	English	Canada	Havana	Mrs [illegible]	Boston	Boston
16	Lopez	Balbino	31		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	M. Lopez brother Obrapia 75. Havana	Mass	Mass
17	Brazil	Andrew	39		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Br. Subject	English	Canada	Havana	Hotel Luz Havana Cuba	Mass	Mass
18	Alvarez	Eduardo	26		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	P. Alvarez cousin Morro 78 Havana	Mass	Albany
19	Cuba	Salusti	25		M	S	Motorman	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba father Sta Clara Cuba	Mass	Albany
20	Macias	Jesus	32		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	L. Duval Presidente Puente Grande	Mass	Mass
21	Mondelo	Camilo	28		M	S	day laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sta Clara 16. Havana	Mass	Mass
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17350 812-H Ins. 305

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Promotion

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 8 1912, *19* 197

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$15	yes 1906	NY		Antonio Gray brother 53 Valley St Lawrence Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Bayreuth
2	yes	self	$30	no	no		C. Bolan 41 Cherry St NY City		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark black	brown	none	Spain	Biana
3	yes	self	$20	yes 1910	NY	Mar.	P. Sullivan brother 225 W 60th St NY City		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	P. Rico	St Juan
4	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	C. Balan 41 Cherry St NY City		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Meledra
5	yes	self	$35	yes 1910	NY		A. Fernandez brother Mechanicsville NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Salamanca
6	yes	self	$70	no	no	no	J. Diaz 183 South St NY City		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
7	yes	self	$100	yes 1911	NY		Diaz 185 President St 183 South St NY City		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair brown	brown	none	Cuba	Malanza
8	yes	self	$40	yes 1910	NY	Dau.	L. Nieto 227 Bway Albany NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair brown	brown	none	Spain	Leon
9	yes	self	$40	yes 1911	NY	Dau.	C. Balan 41 Cherry St NY City		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair brown	brown	none	Spain	Leon
10	yes	self	$35	no	no	no	Bro. Antonio Gonzalez 225 5th St Paterson NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
11	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	L. Juan Cuba Mechanicsville NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
12	yes	self	$35	no	no	no	C. Balan 41 Cherry St NY City		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Zamora
13	yes	self	$	no	no	no	friend C. Balan 41 Cherry St NY City		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Zamora
14	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	J. Diaz 183 South St NY City		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Galicia
15	yes	self	$60	yes 1911	NY		in transit to Toronto Can. Hotel America NY City		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair brown	Grey	none	England	Manchester
16	yes	self	$35	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark black	black	none	Spain	Lugo
17	yes	self	$60	yes 1902	NY	Nephew	412 Van Buren St Bklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair brown	blue	none	England	N. Shields
18	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	L. Nieto 227 Broadway Albany		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark black	black	none	Spain	Leon
19	yes	self	$70	yes 1904	NY		Cousin Antonio Cuba 28 Mason St Albany		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair black	blue	none	Cuba	Canton Reis
20	yes	self	$	no	no	no	friend J. Diaz 183 South St NY City		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair brown	blue	none	Spain	Zuroga
21	yes	self	$200	no	no	no	friend C. Balan 41 Cherry St NY City		no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark black	black	none	Spain	Orense
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe Master, of the S/S Havana, from Havana, do solemnly sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 8 1912, 19,
at NEW YORK

Jos F Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Moore, Surgeon of the HAVANA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colorado, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Moore
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Jos A Burnham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

198

20 4 bait
24 Tot

II
18 Cub Res

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, MAY 5 1912, 190

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Peterson	Charles E	49	M	S				US citizen		Nat. 1887	Logan Co. Court Colorado			
2	Gage	John W.	30	M	M				US citizen		Born in	Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug 13 1882			
3	Motton	William	31	M	M				US citizen		Nat.	1889 at Newark, N.J.			

(3) M. Gaynor

20

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 8 1912, *190* 199

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you [illegible] or [illegible] for over and transcends of the [illegible] or supported by charity? If no, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Jamestown N.Y.														
2							84 W 27 St City														
3							1st + Right at Newark N.J.														
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J O'Kufe Master, of the HAVANA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Kufe
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 1912 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK

Jas A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

515

(1)

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Garcini Silva, Surgeon of the Employed on the Allanson S. S. Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad the Barcelona - Espain -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

J. Garcini Silva

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1912

at Sup

Immigration Officer.

May 8/12

20		1	21	1	22	—	1
6		5	11	—	11	—	—

Actual & Revised figs

	D. C.	Total
2	20	22
5	6	11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3-b S.S. "CURITYBA" sailing from Manzanillo, 3 May, 1912

11—1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sherman	Mrs Mary								U.S.A						
2	Williams	Chas A														
3	Chapman	Mrs Alice E														
4	Chapman	Leon H														
5	Ropes	Mrs Eliz														
6	Hitch	Frank														
7	Hitch	Mrs Emma														
8	Burkhart	Miss Eliz														
9	Dark	Mrs Mary														
10	Chappell	Miss Adoma														
11	Hamilton	James														
12	Lawrence	Charles H														
13	White	Earle	36		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None	Mrs Cook	Canada
14	Harriman	George T								U.S.A						
15	Marsh	Chauncey														
16	Marsh	Mrs Lydia														
17	Marsh	Mary														
18	Smith	John H	44		M		Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None		Canada
19	Klinkworth	John J								U.S.A						
20	Uebel	Miss Ida														
21	Uebel	Miss Olga														
22	Richards	Miss Rose C														
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

97

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 May, 1912

11—1116

201

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13	No	Self	$50	Yes	1911	Neuphl visiting the	R. L. De Hyes (friend) 18 Toronto St Toronto Can	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	10	Dark	Dk	Blk	None	Canada (Ont.)	Elsinore
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	No	Self	$50	Yes	1909	Neuphl visiting the	Samuel Smith (Brother) Dundenny B.C. Canada	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	8	Sandy	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. Norton master, of the S.S. "CURITYBA", from Nuevitas Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E. P. Norton
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1904,

at New York

Frank Sargent
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–9", Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, who relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Caremi Silva, Surgeon of the Employer in the Manson S.S. Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universidad de Barcelona - Spain -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. J. Caremi Silva

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 191-

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1

202

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CURITYBA" sailing from Nuevitas, 3d May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 2	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eustom	Mc Anna	29		M S		Yes		Sub Swedish Cardinian	Cuba Africa	Nova Leon	Mexico Cuba Africa		W.	New York
2	Wirth	Albert	30		M S	Planter	Yes		Switzerland German					Cuba	
3	Reynard	John			S				U.S.A.						
4	Thomas	Harry Jr			S										
5	Henderson	Frank			S										
6	Evans	Miss Mayard	19		S		Yes		English	Cuba Haiti			Chas Dr Fa Clinique Step Hatter Pa Haiti Cuba	N.J.	Elizabeth
7	Davenport	Miss May			S				U.S.A.						
8	Jackson	William H.			S										
9	Mousset	Ernesto	20		M S	Student	Yes		Cuba	Cuban Cuba	Cuba	Canagua	Jean Mousset Hatter 32 Independencia St Canagua	N.J.	New York
10	Tasguey	Frank	25		M S	Merchant	Yes						Jose Tasguey Hatter 24 Globo Maria St Canagua		
11	Sullivan	Charles G							U.S.A.						
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1/6/5

Sanitas

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of races enumerated in each group.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 203

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th May, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Dec 1906	New York	Wife P.W. Nelson 141 Bayside Park West Tokyo	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Light	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
2	—	—	$200	—	1909 1912 now	Chicago	None													Switzerland	Zurich
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	No	Fellowship	$25	No			Lewis H. Wilson Friend 234 Railway ave Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Kent County
7																					
8																					
9	Yes	Father	$30	Yes	1908	Boston Mass	N.Y. Catholic Protectory 415 Broome St N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Light	Dro	Dro	None	Cuba	Camagney
10	—	Self	$40	—	1911 4 mos	Tampa Fla	Ernesto Astaya Friend 606 W 156 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	—	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Cuba	Camagney
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Morton Master, of the S.S. "CURITYBA", from Nuevitas, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Morton
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 19 1, at Mobile

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4114

May 8-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 6 1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #4115

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

May 8, 1912

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 8	America	Genoa, Naples	78

4115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4 1165

May 8-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 6 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonardo Gaetano, Surgeon of the America, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... this date," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 7 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

3	3	12	15	— 4
6	6	120	126	6 11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Genoa (Italy) on April 23rd, 1912.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.*	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marus	Pompeo	23		M	M	Trading	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Tanna	father & mother Tanna (Udine)	Georgia	Atlanta
2	Marus	Marcellino	18		M	S	—	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Tanna		Georgia	Atlanta
3	Rivaldi	Pascale	32		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Genoa	father & mother Via XX Settembre	Genoa	New York New York
4	Braydtner	Ivo	50		M	S	Clergyman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hungary	Budapest	Br. Cyrla	Budapest	Ill. Chicago
5	Storero	Luigi	44		M.	M.	Trader	yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Turin	uncle Fattio Modesto	Ny	Ny
6	Storero	Angela	38		F.	M	—	yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Turin	the same person	Ny	Ny
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Genoa (Italy) on April 23rd 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.*	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marus	Pompeo	23		M M	Trading	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Fanna	father & mother Fanna (Udine)	Georgia	Atlanta
2	Marus	Marcellino	18		M M	=	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Fanna		Georgia	Atlanta
3	Rivaldi	Fiocolo	32		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Genoa	father & mother Via XX Settembre	Genova	New York New York
4	Braydtner	Ivo	50		M S	Clergyman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hungary	Budapest	Cor. Leipsic	Budapest	Ill. Chicago
5	Storero	Luigi	44		M M	Trading	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Turin	uncle Fattio Modesto	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Storero	Angelo	38		M M	=	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Turin	the same person	N.Y.	N.Y.
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 7 1912, 19 2

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute, or blind person, or individual otherwise crippled or deformed, not a citizen, who is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, parent, or child, or a parent or guardian accompanying a child, who is a citizen of the United States, or is duly qualified to become such citizen, or is coming to the United States to join a father or mother who is a citizen of the United States, or is duly qualified to become such citizen, and who is able to take care of such person, or has sufficient means to support him, or has a relative or friend who agrees to support him, and who is not likely to become a public charge, and who is not coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	yes	04	Atlanta, Ga. to join a friend Mr. Costanzo 106 Cholderness St. Atlanta Ga.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	darkhead	None	Italy	Fano/Adria
2	no	husband	$50	yes	born	with her husband as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	dark	dark	None	U.S. of A.	New York
3	yes	self	$50	yes	907	New York	None 52 E 42 St. New York - Church of Holy Sorrow. Edward Johnson Pastor	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	dark	dark	None	Italy	Genoa
4	No	self	$50	no	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	8					Hungary	Budapest
5	Yes	self	$60	no	—	cousin Master Berrin 548 W. Broadway N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	—		with	brown		Italy	Turin
6	Yes	self	$	no	—	the same person		no	no	no	good	no	4	9	—	—	—		Italy	Turin
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cav. Francesco Schiaffino (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master of the "America", from Genoa (Italy), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 7 1912 day of ..., 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Vapore AMERICA — NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scorsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA Port Line Steamer "Ti", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten (Strike out the words "Surgeon" and "Steamer" if employed by an agent thereof, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B-9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Scorsone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of MAY 1912 . 190

at NEW-YORK

Edward Elliott

Immigration Officer.

R. G. I. Venezia — Visto — Ispettore Sanitario

n—115

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—111

Forms 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fisher	Chas. Guglielmo	35	m	m	comm'l	yes		English		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Knapp	Knapp U.S.	46		m		yes		American Citizen U.S. of A.				none	Canada	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		m		yes		[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		m		yes		[illegible]						
5	Cacciamino	Giuseppina	23		m		ya		Italy	South Italy	Rome		Father Ignazio	ct y	
6	Cacciamino	Maria Rota	[illegible]		m		yes		"	"	"		"	"	
7	Brezzi	Giuseppe	54		m	Doctor	yes		"	"	"		Wife Corinna	32 W Washington	
8	Della Savagia	G. Giacomo	42		m	4	yes		"	"	"		Wife Virginia	"	"
9	Ferrero	Luigi	58		m	4	ya		"	"	"		Wife Ferrero Giannina	"	"
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List ....

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 7 1912 , 190 4

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, assisted, or partially assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, or of any person or persons in the United States, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	U. S. Citizen																		
3																			
4																			
5	250 by bkr	60 bks	—				Her husband Cacciamino.						5	3					
6	M		—				445 Broome St N.Y.												
7	"	60 bks	—				the same person = father of						5	1					
8	" by bkr	60 bks	—				International						5	4					
9	"	60 bks	—				Congress of						5	6					
10							Redcross.						5	3					
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 7 1912, 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ ITALIANA * VAPORE AMERICA * TORINO-GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Scorsone Gaetano Surgeon of the "AMERICA" sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 1912, 190

at NEW YORK

Jalus West

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...y the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Genoa, ..., 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nobile	Emilia	24		F	M	House-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Ottone (Genoa)	Brother Nobile Antonio	New-York	
2	Ertola daughter	Teresa	1		F		"	"		Italian	North	Italy	Ottone (Genoa)	uncle " " "	"	
3	Del Favero	Giuseppe	50		M	M	Blacksmit	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Colle Umberto (Brescia)	friend Corletta Celeste - Collepasso (Brescia)	N.J.	Clifton
4	Marcenaro	Giovanni	23		M	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Genova	father Luigi Marcenaro - quarto dei Mille (Genova)	New-York	
5	Girolamo Cecchi	Celeste	27		F	M	House-wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Pierdarena (Genova)	mother orfanelli Eugenia - Pescaglia (Lucca)	New-York	
6	niece	Ada Nera	8		F		"	"		Italian	South	Italy	S. Pierdarena (Genova)	aunt " " "	New-York	
7	Caprili	Astrea	37		F	S	House-wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Viareggio (Lucca)	uncle Caprili Dea - Viareggio (Lucca)	Cal	S. francisco
8	Triglia	Adriana mother	33		F	M	House-wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Viareggio (Lucca)	uncle Caprile Dea - Viareggio (Lucca)	Cal	S. francisco
9	daughter	Lola daughter	5		F		"	"								
10	Brusza	Rosa	23		F	S	Seamstress	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Farale (Genova)	mother Brusza Maria - Cicagna (Genova)	New-York	
11	Ricci	Isola	33		F	M	House-wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Gemignano (Lucca)	mother Cherubina - Ponte Moriano (Lucca)	Cal	S. francisco
12	daughter	Gioranna	5		F		"	"								
13	~~Giovannoni~~	~~Angelo~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Gimes (Lucca)~~	~~wife Emma Giovannoni - S. Gimes (Lucca)~~	~~Cal~~	~~Mercedes~~
14	Benedetti	Vincenzo	29		M	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	New-York		wife Guglielma Perr - Camaiore (Lucca)	Pa	Richmond
15	Tambellini	Pasquale	67		M	Wid	possident	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Alessio (Lucca)	daughter Letizia Tambellini - (Lucca)	Pa	Pittsburgh
16	Cristofani	Carlo	30		M	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia (Lucca)	wife Eugenia Fanni - nozzano (Lucca)	New-York	
17	Santi	Giuseppe	42		M	M	Labourer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia (Lucca)	wife assunta Santi - Coreglia (Lucca)	New-York	
18	Sciorannetti	Cherubino	49		M	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia (Lucca)	wife cherubina Bogneri - Coreglia (Lucca)	N.J.	West Hoboken
19	Santi	Pietro	37		M	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia (Lucca)	wife Caterina Santi - Coreglia (Lucca)	New-York	
20	Marchetti	Adolfo	33		M	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia (Lucca)	wife Maria D'alfonso - Coreglia (Lucca)	New-York	
21	Motroni	Elio	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia (Lucca)	father Emilio - Coreglia (Lucca)	New-York	
22	Alessini	Ezio	17		M	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia (Lucca)	mother Maria alessini - Coreglia (Lucca)	Can	Toronto
23	Pellegrini	Arduino	17		M	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia (Lucca)	mother Cristina - Coreglia (Lucca)	Can	Toronto
24	Checchi	Manuneto	22		M	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia (Lucca)	wife antonia Hide - Coreglia (Lucca)	Cal	S. francisco
25	Dini	Claudio	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia (Lucca)	father Roberto Dini - Coreglia (Lucca)	Cal	S. francisco
26	Antonini	Giaconda	24		F	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia (Lucca)	mother Irene Antoni - Coreglia (Lucca)	Cal	San Francisco
27	Son	Lorenzo	4		M		"	"						grand mother " " "	"	Colfax
28	Lensi	Jolanda	15		F	S		yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fiano (Lucca)	uncle Adolfo Lensi - Fiano (Lucca)	New-York	
29	Lucchesi	Cesarina	23		F	M	House-wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fiano (Lucca)	father Lensi adolfo - Fiano (Lucca)	New-York	
30	daughter	Emilia	8		F		"	"						grand father " " "	"	

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 7 1912, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself	40	yes	1903 1911	New York	husband Briola Battista. Baxter St, 10 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not brown		None	Italy	Ottone (Parma)
2		mother		native U.S.A.			father " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//		"	U.S.A.	New York
3	no	himself	50	yes	1901 1908	Clifton N.J.	wife Maria and family. Clifton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not gray brown		"	Italy	S. Vito (Belluno)
4		himself	50	no			Consumo [illegible] Lombardi United States [illegible]							5	7	not light celestial		"	Italy	quarto dei Mille (Genova)
5		himself	25	yes	1909 1911	New York	husband Gino Cecchi. 458 West Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not brown		"	Italy	Lucca (Pescaglia)
6		aunt		native U.S.A.			tutor " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//		"	U.S.A.	New York
7	yes	brother	50	yes	1901 1911	S. Francisco Cal	Brother Capuli Lorenzo. 8. 8th St. Unionstr S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not brown		"	Italy	Viareggio (Lucca)
8	yes	brother	50	yes	1901 1911	S. Francisco Cal	Brother " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	not brown		"	Italy	Viareggio (Lucca)
9	yes	uncle		no			uncle " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//		"	Italy	
10		himself	50	no			cousin G. Batta Cuneo. 18 avenue 20 Brooklyn N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not brown		"	South America	Lima (Perù)
11	yes	himself	25	no			husband Pietro Ricci. 326 Main St Catalonia Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not brown		"	Italy	S. Genniquano (Lucca)
12	yes	mother	25	no			father " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//		"		
13		himself	25	yes	1906 1911	Mexico Cal	[illegible] Box 653 Mexicodescas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not brown gray		"	Italy	S. Gennaro (Lucca)
14	no	himself	25	yes	1901 1911	Richmond Va	friend U.S. Leaman - 319 N° 11th St Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not brown		"	Italy	Camaiore (Lucca)
15	no	himself	30	yes	1909 1910	Pittsburgh Pa	son Paolo Cambellini - Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not white grays		"	Italy	S. Alessio (Lucca)
16		himself	30	yes	1901 1904	New York	Brother G. Cristofani - N°50 Hill St North Brigen New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not brown		"	Italy	Coreglia (Lucca)
17		himself		no			cousin Pietro Pisani - N° 2 Minetta Street - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not gray brown		"	Italy	Coreglia (Lucca)
18	no	himself	30	yes	1902 1904	Phila Pa	cousin Angelo Bartolomei - 513 Hague Street. West Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not brown		"	Italy	Coreglia (Lucca)
19		himself		no			cousin Pietro Pisani - N° 2 Minetta Street. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not brown		"	Italy	Coreglia (Lucca)
20		himself	30	no			friend Casimiro Matteo - 228 West Houston Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	not brown		"	Italy	Coreglia (Lucca)
21		himself		no			brother Giovanni Motroni - N° 123 Minetta Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not brown		"	Italy	Coreglia (Lucca)
22	yes	himself	25	no			cousin ottavio Fredianni - N° 215 universita Str - Toronto ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	not light gray		"	Italy	Coreglia (Lucca)
23	yes	himself	25	no			cousin ottavio Fredianni - N° 215 universita Str. Toronto ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	not brown		"	Italy	Coreglia (Lucca)
24	yes	himself	25	no			Brother in law Francesco Acatoni oak Str. 1035. S. Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not brown gray		"	Italy	Coreglia (Lucca)
25	yes	himself	25	no			cousin Giovanni Dini. Jelle Str. N° 1716 - S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not brown		"	Italy	Coreglia (Lucca)
26	yes	himself	25				husband Pellegrini Antonini - Box 123 Grass Valley - Colfax Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not light gray		"	Italy	Coreglia (Lucca)
27	yes	mother	25	no			father " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//		"	"	Coreglia (Lucca)
28	//	father	25	yes	1903 1911	New York	father Lensi Lorenzo and mother G. minerva - 105 Macdougal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	not brown		"	Italy	Fiano (Lucca)
29	//	himself	25	yes	1903 1911	New York	husband Lucchesi Enrico - 173 St 460 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not brown		"	Italy	Fiano (Lucca)
30	//	mother	25	native U.S.A.			father " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//		"	New York	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sebastiano Ferrera, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Sebastiano
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 1912, 190—,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Scorsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the S. AMERICA proceeding thereon, (State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon Superintendent" of the vessel mentioned herein, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7

Dr Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 7 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

John Weast

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Genoa, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Della Croce	assunta	31		F M	House-wife	no		Italian South	Italy	Molina (Pisa)	father in law Leandro Del Quercio Molina di quota (Pisa)		N.J.	Brooklyn
2	Del Genovese	America	7		F							grand father " " "			
3	daughter	anna	4		F							grand father " " "			
4	Rosi	alfredo	28		M S	accountant	yes		Italian South	Italy	Orena (Pisa)	father Giuseppe Rosi Orena (Pisa)		New-York	
5	Del Genovese	Maldesca	18		F S	seamstress	yes		Italian South	Italy	Molina (Pisa)	father Bargnato del Genovese Molina di Quota (Pisa)		N.J.	Brooklyn
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Brozzahan

E/N 4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 7 1912, 190

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States and if so, when and how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$50	yes	1904 1908	New York	husband Federico Del Genovese 144 Hudson st. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not brown		none		
2	no	mother	$25	no	"	"	father " " "		no	no	no	no	good	no					"	Italy	Marina di Pisa
3	no	mother	no	"	"	"	father " " "		no	no	no	no	good	no					"		quota
4	"	himself	$50	no	"	"	friend Cristani Italo. Prince st. N° 179 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not light chestnut		"	Italy	Cantagreto (Pisa)
5	"	himself	$25	no	"	"	uncle Federico del Genovese - 144 Hudson st. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not brown		"	Italy	Molina di Quosa (Pisa)
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schiaffino Francesco Master (Master, Purser or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commandante Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 7 1912, 190..., at Ellis Island

Jas. C. Flood
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scarsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company hereof," as the case may be.)

G Scarsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 1912, 190

at NEW-YORK

John West

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA Vapore AMERICA NAPOLI-RIO JANEIRO

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES NAPLES 24 APR. 1912, 190 10

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		1906.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Town.
	Colandi	Giuseppe	23		M S	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Palumbo	Italy	Father Francesco	N.J.		
	"	Paola	26		F "								Father in Law			
3	Casale	Raffaele	24		M S	farmer	yes				Castellabate		Wife Romanella Agostino			
	"	Romania	4		F "		no									
5	Bruno	Salvatore	16		M S	porter	yes				Sogna	Italy	Father Francesco	Col. Los Angeles		
	Lasco	Paula	24		F "		yes				Sabato			Carbondale		
7	Caruso	Lorenzo	57		M M	no					Conforti	Italy	Wife Rosa Caruso	N.J. Portsmouth		
	Gallo	Pietro	17		M S	laborer	yes				Eredato	Italy	Father Tommaso	Col. Ansonia		
	Gallo	Viviana	20		F "		yes				Ottiano	Italy	Father Giuseppe			
	Lorio	Gaetano	17		M S		yes						Father Pietro			
	Barbara	Giuseppe	19		M S		yes				Vastese	Italy	Father Salvatore	N.J. Lebanon		
12	Miglino	Vito	35		M M	tradesman	yes				Cerito	Italy	Father Giovanni	N.J. Brooklyn		
13	Di Russo	Edmondo	29		M S	farmer	yes				Ascoli	Italy	Father Nicola	Conn. Bridgeport		
14	Federico	Emanuele	29		M S	"	yes				Cairano	Italy	Father Cosimo	Mass. Holyoke		
15	wife	Maddalena	19		F M		no						Father in Law			
16	Mezzapesa	Luigi	25		M S	brickmaker	yes				Bisceglie	Italy	Wife Benedetta Barese	Del. Wilmington		
17	son	Orazio	13		M S		yes						Mother			
18	Cafiero	Vincenzo	20		M S		yes				Agerola	Italy	Uncle Angelo Jannuzzi	N.J. Newark		
19	"	Francesco	22		M S	laborer	yes						Grandmother			
20	son	Orazio	2		M S		no						Father Francesco			
21	Di Lorenzo	Lucia	21		F S	housework	no				Paduli	Italy	Father Orazio	New Seattle		
22	Rossi	Giacinto	27		M S	laborer	yes				Gesualdo	Italy	Father Michele	Conn. Ansonia		
23	Donato	Maria Angelo	24		M S	"	yes						Father in Law			
24	wife	Grazia	20		F M	"	yes						Father Donato			
	Ciamarra	Chiara	16		F S		no				Lanciano	Italy	Father Annunziato	Col. Montreal		
26	Fabrizio	Carmine	29		M M	painter	yes				Villacalleja	Italy	Mother in Law Wife Teresa	Del. Wilmington		
27	Bianchi	Lucia	30		F M	housework	no						Grandmother			
28	son	Pasquale	9		M S		no									
29	son	Francesco	3		M S		no									
30	Petrillo	Francesco	45		M M	common worker	yes				Accadia	Italy	Wife Maria Schiavone	N.J. Passaic		

5 Brosnahan

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List — 1 —

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 1912, 190

10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Schaffino Francesco as Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MAY 7 - 1912 *, 190...,*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scorsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Scorsone

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 7 1912, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 24 APR. 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
√ 1	Peschiuda	Antonio	29		M	M	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Polla	Wife Carmina	N.Y.	New York
√ 2	Curcio	Luigi	21		M	S	Stamper	no		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni		"
√ 3	Vecchione	Ferdinando	23		M	S	Porter	yes		"	"	"	Sarno	father Emilio		"
√ 4	Marciolo	Nicola	20		M	S	Musician	yes		"	"	"	Conigiano	father Antonio	N.J.	Newark
√ 5	Gagliardi	Antonio	26		M	S	Porter	no		"	"	"	Cirigliano	Wife Rosa Antonia	Pa.	Uniontown
√ 6	Millotto Zuliotti	Giovanni	29		M	M	Baker	yes		"	"	"	Savignano	Wife Luisa Bocci	N.J.	Newark
√ 7	Solvini	Angelo	03		M	S	Laborer	American Citizen				U. S. of A.			N.J.	Patterson
√ 8	Sisto	Enrico	17		M	S	Worker	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Pasulo	father Michele		
√ 9	Communicello	Nicola	29		M	M	Painter	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Antonietta Rocco	N.J.	Brooklyn
√ 10	De Magistris	Modesto	22		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Vallepietra	father Angelo	Conn.	Hartford
√ 11	Di Laura	Umberto	19		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	S. Pietro	father Giuseppe	Pa.	Freedom
√ 12	Di Tullio	Filiberto	24		M	M	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Rosina	N.J.	Paterson
~~13~~	~~Cardinino~~	~~Angelo~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lauro~~	~~father Nicola~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Passaic~~
~~14~~	~~Borselli~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Wife Maria Rosaria~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburg~~
~~15~~	~~Belfatto~~	~~Luigi~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Tailor~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cardi~~	~~Wife Maria Giuseppa~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburg~~
~~16~~	~~Petti~~	~~Enrico~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Tailor~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Monteforte~~	~~same~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Jersey City~~
~~17~~	~~Petti~~	~~Maria~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~same~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
√ 18	Nigro	Generoso	21		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Savignano	Wife Carcetto Dorotea	"	"
√ 19	Staffa	Pasquale	29		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Vesi Angela	N.J.	Brooklyn
√ 20	Di Meo 30 1869	Maria	29		F	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Sulmona	Daughter Luciana	Pa.	Pittsburg
~~21~~	~~Colaniera~~	~~Raffaele~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Parni~~	~~father Sisto~~	~~N.J.~~	~~New York~~
√ 22	Colaniera	Giuseppe	26		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Sisto	"	"
√ 23	Mangarillo	Vincenzo	16		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	"
√ 24	Moscato	Antonino	52		M	M	Worker	yes		"	"	"	Farrano	father Francesco	Pa.	Pittsburg
√ 25	Bruno	Bernardo	44		M	M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	Caiano	Wife Bruno Giuseppina	Ill.	Chicago
~~26~~	~~Cura~~	~~Saverio~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Petrosa~~	~~Wife Catarina~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburg~~
~~27~~	~~Cavallaro~~	~~Bettina~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer's wife~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Colli Fel~~	~~father Giuseppe~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburg~~
~~28~~	~~Cappetta~~	~~Teresa~~	~~3~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~grandfather~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
√ 29	Aniello	Geralamando	16		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	N.J.	Baltimore
~~30~~	~~Giardino~~	~~Giulia~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Balcombera~~	~~father Luigi~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~

6 Brosnahan

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List —2—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 1913, *190*

12

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to actual final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		by him	$20			my	Lou Giuseppe 35 — 19 Ave					good	ult	5 5	nat.	chest		Italy	Paola
2		"	$20	no			Carlo Luigi — 15 — 32					"	"	5 5	"	"		"	"
3		"	$	yes	9 yrs	my	Wife & Donato Domenico 30 M. H.					"	"	5 6	"	"		"	Sarno
4		"	$30	no			Amelia Angelo Raff. 5					"	"	5 3	"	"		"	Campisano
5		"	$25	no			Dr. di Leo Fabrizio Comm. Box 269.					"	"	5 7	"	"		"	Corrido
6		"	$50	yes	05/10	my	Son Michelo Raffaele 11 Mulberry St.					"	"	5 8	"	"		"	Sanguiano
7		"	$	no	6 mo							"	"						
8		"	$30	no			Cristo Francesco fisto. 95 — Mill St.					"	"	5 6	"	"		"	Patrica
9		"	$30	no			Cristo Carmine. 20 — Prospect St.					"	"	5 1	"	"		"	"
10		"	$25	yes	my Cousin		Dr. di Leo Pasquale 96 Wilson St.					"	"	5 5	"	dark	chest	"	Vallefredda
11		"	$30	no			Cousin Dr. Di Sauza. Box 541.					"	"	5 5	"	dark	chest	cicatrice front	" Pietra Dog
12		"	$30	yes	04/08	Just	Cousin Sebastiano Cousino 438 Hudson St. Hoboken					"	"	5 4	"	dark	chest	"	" Pietradog
13		"	$30	yes	04/11	My	Dr. di Leo Fabrizio Comm. Box 269.					"	"	5 4	"	"		"	Lama Pie
14		"	$25	yes	04	Cousin	Cousin Barrelli Paola 1500 39 St.					"	"	5 4	"	"		"	"
15		"	$25	no			Cristo Cugino Carmine 1119 Union St.					"	"	5 2	"	"		"	Casola
16		"	$20	no			Cristo Cristina Carlo 689 E. 138 St.					"	"	5 3	"	"		"	Castelnuovo
17		"	$20	no			Cristo Cristina Cugino 689 E. 138 St.					"	"	5 3	"	"		"	Montesilvano
18		"	$30	yes	05	my	Cristo Carmine 111 Mulberry St.					"	"	5 5	"	"		"	Sangiuseppe
19		"	$30	yes	7 yrs	my	Sister Maria 491 5th St.					"	"	5 3	"	"		"	"
20		"	$25	no			San Pietro 907 Myrtle Ave.					"	"	5 5	"	"		"	Schiavia
21		"	$40	yes	11		Cousin Cugino Fabrizio 113 Alexander St.					"	"	5 2	"	"		"	Pesco
22		"	$40	yes	11		Dr. di L. Rome					"	"						
23		"	$25	no			Cousin Geronimo Fabrizio 113 Alexander St.					"	"	5 2	"	"		"	"
24		"	$30	yes	04	My	Domenico Cristo 1854 St.					"	"	5 1	"	"		"	Varzano
25		"	$50	yes	04/10	Bro.	Cousin Mario Bernardo 740 W. Ohio St.					"	"	5 1	"	"		"	Casneto
26		"	$25	yes	09/11	Pa	Stephano Luigi Cousino 708 E. 10 St.					"	"	5 1	"	"		"	Citta di
27		"	$25	yes	04/07	Pa	Lombardi Vincenzo Luigi 330 Goerck St.					"	"	5 2	"	"		"	Citta Vo
28																			
29		"	$30	yes	04/09	Pa	Cristina Vincenzo 114 Elizabeth St.					"	"	5 11	"	"		"	"
30		"	$25	no			Cristo					"	"	5 3	"	"		"	Pescolanciano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sebastiano Luzzeri Master of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 7 1912, 190...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Vapore AMERICA
NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scorsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Scorsone

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 7 1912, 190

at NEW-YORK

Fabian Ciccat.

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA Vapore "ARGO" R.I.

FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 24 APR. 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Geronimo	Giuseppe	30		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelmezzano	wife Filomena Di Girolamo	N.Y.	Newark
2	Greco Maria	Filomeno	42		m m	trader	yes		"	"	"	Englisia	wife Concetta Gentile	N.J.	
3	Dell'Orto	Giuseppe	21		m s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
4	Casciano	Giovanni	29		m m	tailor	yes		"	"	"	Gesturana	bro. Salvatore	N.J.	Utica
5	Vescio	Elettra	18		f s		yes		"	"	"	"	father Luigi	"	"
6	Casciano	Salvatore	24		m s	waiter	yes		"	"	"	"	father Luigi	"	"
7	Vescio	Pietro	40		m s	peasant	no		"	"	"	S. Biase	father Pietro Vescio	Ill.	Chicago
8	Leone	Domenico	32		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Cerchiara	father Clemente	Mass.	Des Moines
9	De Carlo	Angelantonio	22		m s	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Francavilla	father Giulio	"	"
10	Girotta	Francesco	28		m s	waiter	yes		"	"	"	Ospedaletto	father Domenico Carmine	N.J.	
11	Mirabelli	Pasquale	39		m m		yes		"	"	"	Cosenza	none	Wis.	Kenosha
12	Imbrogno	Santo	36		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Tempano	none	"	"
13	Callarico	Eugenio	19		m s	peasant	yes		"	"	"	"	none	N.J.	Buffalo
14	Scarpelli	Michele	44		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	none	Wis.	Racine
15	Greco	Pasquale	9		m s	"	no	M.S. Citizen	"	"	"	Figline	none	Mass.	Boston
16	Bonaventura	Domenico	22		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Grimaldi	none	Calif.	Portland
17	~~Spadafora~~	~~Giuseppe~~	28		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Cosenza	wife Caterina Pellegrino	"	Ettore
18	Spadafora	Vincenzo	36		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Saverio	Conn.	Voluntown
19	Giordano	Nicola	36		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Raffaele	N.J.	
20	wife 7391/4	Raffaella	21		f m		no	9701-5-8/11/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Cognetta	Filomena	22		f s		no		"	"	"	Maddaloni	father Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Vacuzzo	Ferdinando	23		m s		yes		"	"	"	Giffoni	father Carluccio	Mass.	Northampton
23	Ferralavro	Antonio	27		m s		yes		"	"	"	"	father Michele	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Schiavo	Orazio	19		m s		yes		"	"	"		wife Anna Tedesco	Mass.	Highland
25	Urbano	Luigi	40		m m		no		"	"	"	Guglionesi	wife Rosalinda Gentilcore	Canada	Montreal
26	~~Del Bucco~~	~~Paolo~~	20		m s		no		"	"	"	Gallucci	father Cesare	Ct.	Cheshire
27	Colombo	Giuseppe	33		m m		no		"	"	"	Bonefro	wife Carolina	N.Y.	Rochester
28	~~Di Biase~~	~~Giuseppe~~	20		m s		yes		"	"	"		wife Rosa	N.J.	
29	Savini	Vincenzo	26		m m	tailor	no		"	"	"	Roseano	wife Antonia	"	
30	~~Lenio~~	~~Francesco~~	55		m m	peasant	no		"	"	"	Spinea	none	"	

7 Jaime Ulert 4 am 0 1 00 Em. Ed. 17. 26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List —3—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 1912, *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Schiaffino Francesco Master, of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 7 1912, 190__,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scorsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

G. Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 7 1912, 190...

at NEW-YORK

John Weed

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore AMERICA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 24 APR. 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gallero	Emilia	40	f	m	housewife	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Napoli	none	New York	
2	Son	Alonio	16	m	s	=	yes		"	"	"	"	none		"
3	"	Armando	14	m	s	=	yes		"	"	"	"	none		"
4	Daughter	Anna	11	f	s	=	yes		"	"	"	"	none		"
5	"	Concetta	9	f	s	=	yes		"	"	"	"	none		"
6	Facchio	Carmine	7	m	s	=	no		"	"	"	"	none		"
7	Facchio	Emma	5	f	s	=	no		"	"	"	"	none		"
8	Facchio	Rosa	2	f	s	=	no		"	"	"	"	none		"
9	Maria	Brandi	29	fm	married	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	none		"
10	Brandi	Adelia	5	f	s	=	no		"	"	"	"	none		"
11	Brandi	Rosina	3	f	s	=	no		"	"	"	"	none		"
12	Brandi	Felice	3	m	s	=	no		"	"	"	"	none		"
13	Facchio	Felice	68	m	m	=	yes		"	"	"	"	none		"
14	wife	Rosa	68	f	m	=	yes		"	"	"	"	none		"
15	La Crecchio	Giovina	30	f	m	=	no		"	"	"	Chieti	none	Ca	Philad
16	Daughter	Eglanda	20	f	s	=	yes		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
	Son	Rolando											none	"	"
17	18 Catalisano	Raffaele	33	m	married	professional	yes		"	"	"	Girgenti	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Anna	Zerbania	Canada Toronto
	19 La Rosa	Michele	23	m	s	=	no		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina Alcamo	"	"
V	20 Cavaliere	Michele	40	m	m	=	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Napoli	N.Y.	Corinth
	21 Massaccini	Ennio	19	m	s	waiter	yes		"	"	"	Torino	father Raffaele	Ca	Cuba
V	22 Bellantonio	Rocco	65	m	m	trader	no		"	"	"	Sicily	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
V	23 Mascini	Antonio	24	m	m	peasant	no		"	"	"	Caggiano	wife Riccionella	"	"
V	24 Spentieri	Antonio	17	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Crespiciel	father Angelo	Pa	Ballston
	25 Lucci	Bernardino	18	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Rinaldi	N.Y.	Syracuse
V	26 Toscano	Luigi	59	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Grumo Aff.	none	"	"
V	27 Tiberio	Giovannina	51	f	married	housework	no		"	"	"	S. Potito S.	cousin Federico Rocco	"	
V	28 Conte	Annamaria	19	f	m	housework	yes		"	10	"	"	mother Matteo Carlotta	"	
V	29 Zoffoli	Alfredo	24	m	s	peasant	yes		"	"	"	S. Gregorio	wife Maria Cav	"	
V	30 Mascenzo	Alfonso	9	m	s	"	no		"	17	"	"	wife Rosalinda	"	

8

Jahne West 9.30 to 10 P.m. Nos. 18, [illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List —4—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 1912, *190* 16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Write "Yes" or "No.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Cyhus	$50	no			Lusbuno Vaccaro Roberto 13 E 110 St							5	7	vat	chest		Italy	Naples
2	"	mother	-	no			father " "							5	1	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	-	no			" " "							4	8	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	-	no			" " "												"	"
5	"	"	-	no			" " "													
6	"	"	-	no			" " "													
7	"	"	-	no			" " "													
8	"	"	-	no			" " "													
9	"	"	$60	no			Lusbuno Stefano Tischio 127 E 110 St							5	2	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	-	no			father " "													
11	"	"	-	no			" " "													
12	"	"	-	no			" " "													
13	"	"	$5	no			Lou Giuseppe Stefano							5	2	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	-	no			brother " "													
15	"	"	$50	no			father Antonio Costanzo St							5	8	"	chest	blue	"	Chieti
16	"	"	-	no			" " "													
17	"	"	-	no			" " "													
18	S.	"	$60	no			Nephew Amato Michele 141 York St							5	1	"	chest		"	Lugnetano
19	"	"	$60	no			nephew Capasso Dio 141 York St							5	4	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	$60	no			Cuomi Eullone 9 the Box 184							5	6	"	chest	blue	"	"
21	"	"	$5	no			brother Gennaro 351 Kingston St							5	2	"	chest		"	Lenola
22	no	"	$30	no	4 mo		Lou Natale 24 Havemeyer St													
23	no	"	$5	no	yes	ny	brother Giovanni - Mulberry St 91													Caggiano
24	no	"	$40	no			brother Nicola Box 130							5	5	"	"		"	Conca Campania
25	"	"	$60	no			brother Giorgio N. 11th ave 210													
26	no	"	$10	no	3 yrs	ny	wife Maria Cavano 50 Broadway							5	6	"	"		"	Fruno
27	no	"	$60	no			aunt Maria Tradonico 91 Mulberry St							5	3	"	"		"	S. Potito
28	no	"	$5	no	yes	ny	Sister Concetta 25 Park St							5	1	"	"		"	"
29	no	"	$50	no	yes	ny	brother Michele 324 E 45 St							5	6	"	"		"	S. Gregorio
30	no	"	$30	no	yes	ny	brother Giovanni Manuele 114 - 111 St							5	9	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schieffers Francesco, Master of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schieffers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 1912, 190...,
at NEW-YORK

John Weber
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

Scarsoni Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P Scarsoni

Sworn to before me this MAY 7 1912 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

John West.

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 24 APR. 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~2~~	~~Del Cicco~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~33~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Gragnano Sotto Ogliastro~~	~~"~~	~~N.J.~~	~~"~~
2	Del Cicco	Salvatore	33	m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Gragnano Sotto Ogliastro	"	N.J.	"
3	Fiducci	Michele	37	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Castellammare Sotto Ogliastro	"	"	"
4	D'Onofrio	Antonio	30	m	m	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Sepino	Cav. Giuseppe Guglielmelli	N.J.	Brooklyn
~~5~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~4~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cav. Rosa Cando~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Bridgeport~~
6	Antinucci	Antonio	37	m	m	peasant	no		"	"	"	Avella	Mother Concetta Cirillo	"	Hartford
7	Aprea	Antonino	28	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Napoli	Father Antonino	N.J.	"
~~8~~	~~Linda~~	~~Fabia~~	~~62~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Sagnello~~	~~Brother Cristina~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Phila.~~
9	Fontanchi	Ferdinando	30	m	s	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Cecina	"	N.J.	"
10	Gagliardi	Francesca	36	f	m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Palermo	Father Francesco	Ill.	Chicago
11	son	Rosario	9	m	s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	son	Giovanni	4	m	s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Forio	Giovanni	42	m	m	trader	no		"	"	"	S. Croce	Wife Fontana Carmela	N.J.	Jersey
~~14~~	~~Avanzato~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~S. Croce~~	~~Wife Palumbo~~	~~N.J.~~	~~"~~
~~15~~	~~Lombardo~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Amandola~~	~~Father Calogero~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Buffalo~~
16	Cosentino	Filippo	34	m	m	shoemaker	no		"	"	"	Cascano	Wife Bonfanti Virginia	Ill.	Chicago
17	De Bellis	Leopoldo	16	m	s	tailor	yes		"	"	"	Bari Italy	Father Tommaso	N.J.	York
18	Messina	Filippo	42	m	m	laborer	no		"	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
19	daughter	Rosaria	2	f	s	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Agrostina Dorato	22	f	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	~~Calabrano~~ BIANCO	Ines	32	f	m	-	yes		"	"	"	Siena	Father Ruggiero	"	"
22	Battiato	Filippo	19	m	s	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Nicosia	Father Giovanni	N.J.	Carson
23	Battiato	Antonino	17	m	s	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	De Bellis	Pietro B.	39	m	m	Laborer	yes	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	Pastena	Sister Maria	N. York	
25	Carantino	Teodoro	64	m	m	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Bagheria	Wife Balistreri Antonia	N.J.	Milwaukee
26	D'Anna	Giuseppe	38	m	s	Coalyman	yes		"	"	"	Pichalia Sop.	Father D'Anna Pietro Pichalia Sop.	N.J.	N. York
27	Spatuzzi	Francesco	54	m	W.	bricklayer	no		"	"	"	Cava Salerno	Wife	N.J.	N. York
28									"						
29									"						
30									"						

2-449805 4/27/36

Surname amended. Central Office
Ltr letter of 4/25/36 No. 56876/118
S. Mulcahy 4/30/36

2-15915 8

11-182640 505

11-22-37 N/A

9

Extra 8, 14, 15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 7, 1912 — 18

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2	No		100										5					Italy Longano
3	No		80										5					" Bontumosa
4	No		30	No	07	NY							5					" Valluraro
5	"		50	No	05	NY							5					" Sessa
6	No		60	No	"	Conn							5					" "
7	No		150	do	—								5					" "
8	"		20	No	08	NY							5					" Sorrento
9	No		50	No	—								5					" "
10	S	husband	25	No	—								5					" Naples
11	S	father	30	No	—								5					" Palermo
12	S	"	—	No	—													
13	No	Eng from	60	No	—								5					" S. Croce
14	"		50	No	—								5					" "
15	"		30	No	—								5					" Mondelbano
16	S		50	No	—								5					" Caserta
17	No		30	No	—								5					Baia Latina
18	No		100	No	—								5					" Cattanzaro
19	No		50	No	—													
20	No		60	No	—								5					" "
21	No		60	No	—								5					" Volturara
22	No		25	No	—								5					" Mida
23	No		25	No	—								5					" Mida
24	No		30	Yes	No	Color.							5		black			" Sardenya
25	No		286	No	—								5	10	nat.	brown		Italy Bagheria
26	No		100	Yes	No	N.Y.							5	6				Italy Petralia Sop.
27	No		150	Yes	1880	N.Y.							5	8				Italy Cavalatemo
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Schiaffino Enrico, 1st, of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Schiaffino
Master, First or Second Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * Vapore AMERICA * FLOTTANTE

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 1912, 190...,

at NEW-YORK

Fabian Ulrich
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

..... 19

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Genoa, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Fabris	Ersilia	24		f	S	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Modena	father Domenico Modena alien held Card 1-12 for Phila	Pa	Phila
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 in cash, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether these or any part of them were furnished by any person, corporation, or society, and if so, by what person, corporation, or society.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		visit				visit Cousin Bozzo 1109 Titan Ave														
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 Gio Cusb 24 No. — Homeward Bnd no 5 8 Dk Brn — Italy Medino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

... States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW-YORK, MAY 7 - 1912, 19

22

22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
			25	26	27	28	29
					Color of—		Place of Birth.
							City or Town.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scuzzoni Gaetano, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scuzzoni

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA - FLORIO - RUBATTINO - Vapore AMERICA

21

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Scarzone Gaetano, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing thereon (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scarzone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Edward Corsi

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Genoa, 23 April, 1912

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Bellini	Adelmo	21	M.	S.	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		his father Alberto Argelato	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Bellini	Giulio	17	M.	S.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		his father Luisaro Pellegrino	Wis.	Columbus
Bertelli	Dante	31	M.	M.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		his wife Zaira Stabile	N.Y.	New York
Bonanni	Amadeo	22	M.	S.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		his father Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
Bucci	Innocenzo	16	M.	S.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		his father Dario	N.Y.	New York
Bertini	Vittorio	22	M.	S.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		his father Giobatta	N.Y.	New York
Bracchetta	Evangelista													
Bolognesi	Leopoldo													
Bertini	Emilio													
Bertini	Dario													
Balboni	Elvira	44	F.	M.	housewife	no		Italian	North	Italy	Springfield	his mother Luigia	Mass.	Springfield
Balboni	Dante	1	M.	S.				Italian	North	Mass.	Springfield	same mother Luigia	Mass.	Springfield
Balboni	Luigi	18	M.	S.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Boston	his wife Elisa	Mass.	Boston
Balboni	Alfredo	26	M.	M.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		his wife Emma Balboni	N.Y.	Lackawanna
Bertini	Luigi													
Bertuti	Alba	28	F.	S.	domestic servant	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Maria	his father Nicolao	Cal.	Santa Clara
Bertuti	Alduina	25	F.	M.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy		his father Leopoldo	Cal.	S. Clara
Bertoni	Dante	29	M.	S.	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		his father Pietro	N.Y.	New York
Bertoni	Mario	12	M.	S.				Italian	North	Italy		his uncle	N.Y.	New York
Bertoni	Celia	9	F.	S.				Italian	North	Italy		his uncle	N.Y.	New York
Bertoni	Rosa	8	F.	S.				Italian	North	Italy		his uncle	N.Y.	New York
Bertoni	Eugenio	5	M.	S.				Italian	North	Italy		his uncle	N.Y.	New York
Bertoni	Luigi	17	M.	S.	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		his father Bernardino Carrara	N.Y.	New York
Bertini	Mario													
Bertini	Pietro													
Bertini	Dante													
Bertini	Mariana	31	F.	S.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	his mother Luisa Bertini	N.Y.	resident

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 - 1912, *19*

22

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have is polygamist, or anarchist, or believes in or advocates or belongs to any organization that entertains or teaches disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							to Little Hocking Ohio														
2							32 New London Conn.														
3							to Step Brother Frederick Wyley														
4	yes	himself	25	no			133 Sutton Mall														
5	yes	himself	25	no			his friend Martini Luciano 203 Wall Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		None	Italy	Argelato Bologna
6	yes	himself	25	no			his brother Carlo - Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		None	Italy	Colognola - Pisa
7	yes	himself	30	no			his friend Silvio Betti 312 E 2nd St. Wheeling W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		None	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
8	yes	himself	49	no			his friend do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		None	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
9	yes	himself	60	no			his friend Silvio Betti 312 E 2nd St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		None	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
10	yes	himself	25	no			brother Stefano Orsola 216 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown		None	Italy	Piero - Genova
11																					
12																					
13																					
14	yes	husband	35	yes	1907 1911	Springfield Mass	his husband Boulton Amadeo Mansion House Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		None	Italy	Alberone Ferrara
15	yes	father					his father 3 9 do													Italy	Alberone Ferrara
16	yes	wife	20	yes	1907 1911	Boston Mass	his wife Ohio do 32 Truett St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		None	Italy	Rivarolo Mantovano
17	yes	father in law	37	no			his father in law Sylvestro Raffaele c/o Banker Riccelli Sandusky Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		None	Italy	Borgofo - Verona
18																					
19	yes	himself	57	yes	1907 1911	S. Clara Cal	his aunt Francesca Verdini 961 S. 4th St. Clara Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown		None	Italy	Filippiatta Pisa
20	yes	himself	25	no			his aunt Francesca Verdini 961 South 4th St. S. Clara Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		None	Italy	Filippiatta Pisa
21	yes	himself	50	no			his husband Celso 226 Richardson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		None	Italy	Berceto Parma
22	yes	mother					his sister do													Italy	Berceto - Parma
23	yes	mother					his father do													Italy	Berceto - Parma
24	yes	mother					his father do													Italy	Berceto Parma
25	yes	mother					his father do													Italy	Berceto Parma
26	yes	father	35				his friend Carmina Pietro 226 Richardson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		None	Italy	Zigotto Parma
27																					
28																					
29																					
30	no	married	20	yes	1914 1914	Cleveland O.	his brother Pietro 1438 Scholl St Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	black		None	Italy	Bianconi Parma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ichud Pino Francesco Master, of the S/S AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or other Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Bocciaffini

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of DIC - 1907, 19

at NEW-YORK

Allen Wheat

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore AMERICA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Leonardo Gaetano, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, (State whether steerage "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) arriving at the Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Gaetano

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19..

at NEW-YORK

J. Trudeau

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lorraine sailing from Genoa, 23 April, 1940

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stamone	Carolina													
2	Vito	Silvio													
3	Bonanno	Ernesto	11	M	S	Student	yes		Italian	South	Italy		Father Augusto	Penn	Pa. Lewis
4	Chiarotti	Carlo	26	M	M	Mechanic	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Nova Scotia	Father Domenico	Penn	Penn Lewis
5	Marino	Leopoldo													
6	Modolo	Giacomo	18	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	San Pietro	father Pietro	Minn	Minneapolis
7	Cipriani	Pietro	17	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Romano	Minn	Minneapolis
8	Rigolo	Gaetano	23	M	S	Farmer	yes		Italian	North	U.S.	Clifton N.J.	mother Anna	Rigolo	Italy Clifton
9	Buscaccio	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	San Pietro	father Cirillo	Minn	Minneapolis
10	Pellegrinetti	Francesco	16	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Serafino	Cal	Mercedes
11	Andreozzi	Stefano	29	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	mother Ricci Barbera	Maria Urbano	Mass Boston
12	Giusti	Raffaello	35	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Boston Mass	wife	Paoli Maria	Conversie Lucca	Mass Boston
13	Biancchi	Gabriello	29	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	wife	Bianchi Lucia	father Montanino Lucca	Mass Boston
14	Guastelli	Maria	32	F	M	Worker	yes		Italian	North	U.S.	New York	mother	Cione Margherita	Barrara Alessandria	NY	New York
15	Spi	Riardo	7	M	S	ch	no	no	Italian	North	Italy	Alessandria	do	do		"	"
16	Spi	Ernesto	11	M	S	ch	no	no	Italian	North	Italy		do	do		"	"
17	Spi	Arturo	3	M	S	ch	no	no	Italian	North	Italy		do	do		"	"
18	Cagnigni	Mariano													
19	Barbera	Edoardo													
20	Stornetta	Marciano													
21	Fedrigo	Vittorio	11	M	S	Student	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Udine	wife	Rosina	Friends	Mich	Detroit
22	Stefanini	Romeo	15	M	S	student	yes		Italian	South	Italy		grandfather	Carlo Giacomo	Friend	Mich	Detroit
23	Stefanini	Eugenio	22	M	S	Student	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Rocco	father	Natale	Campo Lungano	N.Y.	Utica
24	Stefanini	Ercolano	2	M	S	ch	no	no	Italian	South	Italy		grandfather	do	do	N.Y.	Utica
25	Pozzo	Ernesto	51	M	M	Musician	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Arco	wife	Cagliani Anna	Lenno	NY	Buchanan
26	Nassi	Dante	24	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		mother	Felicita	Chiavari	New	York
27	Carini	Angelo	25	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Brescia	mother	Rosa Luisa	Chiavari	Falls	Niagara
28	Guerrini	Livio													
29	Lisi	Primo													
30	Lisi	Ilio													

1-263000-4/18/39

1-833032-2/10/40-505 C.L.205-4-6/1/40

2-645261-505-6/21/39 C.L.205-9/12/39

2-645260-6/21/39

8-177773 11-22-39

5-81325-2-19-37

7-193226-5/1/40

Boston Passport Office 50875/770

Chas Waldo Ewing

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 - 1912, 19

24

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	no	brother in law	38	yes	1907 1911	Thomson Conn	brother in law Romagna Alberto 108 Arak St New London Conn						5	3½	nat	Browns	None	Pesaro	Fano
5																				
6	yes	himself	30	no			friend Bruzzichini Pietro Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	browns	None	Cruzzo	S. Fior
7	yes	himself	45	no			friend Bruzzichini Pietro Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	light brown	None	Cruzzo	S. Fior
8	no	himself	27	yes	1907 1911	Clifton Ariz	wife Maria 225 Cedar Ave Clifton Ariz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	browns	None	Cruzzo	Codogné
9	yes	himself	35	yes			brother Pietro Bruzzichini Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	browns	None	Cruzzo	S. Fior
10	yes	himself	1740	yes	1909 1910	Reno Nevada	brother Giuletto Pellegrini 325-16th Col. Alameda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	gray brown	None	Lucca	Camaiore
11	yes	himself	235	no			brother in law Isola Giannetti 14 North Bennet St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	None	Lucca	S. M. Albiano
12	yes	himself	26	yes	1911	Boston Mass	friend Isola Giannetti 14 Bennet St 14 North Bennet St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black	None	Lucca	Camalle
13	yes	himself	26	yes	1907-1908 1909-1910	Boston Mass	cousin Isola Giannetti 14 North Bennet St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	None	Lucca	S. Fabiano
14	yes	Nobody	18	yes	1910	N York	Gustavo Baldino Lucolano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown, gray	None	Italy	Montagnana Padova
15	yes	father		no			37 - 6 ars 52 ft W 37 - 5 9 57											None	"	" "
16	yes	do		"			father do do do											None	"	" "
17	yes	do		"			father do do do											None	"	" "
18																				
19																				
20																				
21	yes	himself	31	no	1905 1907	Washington D.C.	brother in law Nadon Olivo and Domenico 18 Detroit Mich 7 3 2 Pearl 55.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Italy	Segnale Udine
22	yes	himself	33	no			father Olivo Nadon Detroit Mich 346 Alexandrine ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	None	Italy	Tricesimo Udine
23	yes	husband	20	no			husband Benjamin Cupreno Reno Nev 343 Utica W'st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	light chestnut	None	Cruzzo	Lunigiana
24	yes	father					father do do do												Cruzzo	Lunigiana
25	yes	son	22	no			son b'tender Rockland ave 34 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	gray chestnut	None	Cruzzo	Fivizzano
26	yes	himself	26	yes			brother in law Pancheri Giovanni c/o Box 35 Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	None	Cruzzo	Pisa
27	yes	laborer	250	no			cousin sister Cupreno - Ph. Thom Hoffsinger Reno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	None	Italy	Bergolo Cuneo
28																				
29																				
30																				
1																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Fassio, M. F. of the S. S. AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. Belviaffini
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Julius Nicast
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Giovanni Gaetano, Surgeon of the "AMERICA" sailing herewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -23- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gaetano

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Guam, 23 April, 19 12

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Delli	Luigi													
2	Bonori	Pietro													
3	Giuliano	Guglielmo													
4	Giovanni	Maria	21	F	M	housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Giacomo	Pietro d'Orzio Bergamo	Com. Redding
5	Don	Armindo	2						Italian	North	Italy		grandfather do	do do	Com. Redding
6	Campi	Paolo	22	M	S	Knuckmaker	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Luigia	Varez. Como	Conn. Milford
7	Attons	Giacomo	26	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Pietro	Rocchetta Vigna Alessandria	Cal Stockton
8	Attons	Giovanni	34	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Pietro	Rocchetta Vigna Alessandria	Cal Stockton
9	Rasia	Luigi	40	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		wife Maria	Montorio Vicenza	N.Y. New Hamburg
10	Cerosti	Augusto	19	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Cerosti Pietro	Cattolica Forlì	Cal Francisco
11	Simonelli	Giuseppe													
12	Domenici	Vincenzo	19	M	S	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy		father Cesare	Camaiore Lucca	Cal Stockton
13	Cardini	Angelo	18	M	S	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy		father Antonio	Camaiore Lucca	Cal Stockton
14	Bonucelli	Angelo	25	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		wife Belinda	Camaiore Lucca	Ill. Chicago
REPORTED	Battiglia	Ambrogio	22	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Francesco	Milano	N.Y. New York
16	Cazzamira	Maria	20	F	S	house worker	yes		Italian	North	Italy		brother Giuseppe	Viareggio Lucca	N.Y. New York
17	De Fatti	Girolamo	21	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Domatilio Pietro	Varese Vigevano Milano	Cal Francisco
18	Cazzamira	Martino	35	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy				Cal Francisco
19	Dalli	Paolo	25	M	M	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy		wife Caterina	Varese Vigevano Lessona	Cal Francisco
20	Benedetti	Nello	17	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Giovanni	Camaiore Lucca	New York
21	Albini	Federigo	16	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Dario	Camaiore Lucca	New York
22	Magnani	Domitio	16	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Charleston	brother Giovanni	Via Lucca	Cal Sacramento
23	Grecco	Maria	23	F	S	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Emanuele	Lucca Vigevano	Ill. Lake Forest
24	Crottogini	Luigi	21	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Giuseppe	Varenna Como	Cal Glencoe
25	Libroni	Dante	18	M	S	mechanic	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Dante	Lucca Lucca	Mass. Boston
26	Gotti	Angelo	19	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Sebastiano	Vigevano Milano	Com. Portland
27	Cazzamini	Amerigo	17	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Giuseppe	Camaiore Lucca	Ill. New York
28	Tinori	Settimo	34	M	M	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy		wife Ester	Gallicano Lucca	Ill. New York
29	Nicelli	Cesare	22	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Salvatore	Lucca Lucca	Ill. Buffalo
30	Petrini	Luigi	24	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Petrini Pietro	Mantova Mantova	Ill. New York

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 - 1912, *19* 26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or whether coming for any other immoral purpose; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or admits the commission of, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4	yes	husband	30	no			Husband Giovanni Lenaroni c. W. Box Rockaway Town	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	browns		None	Bergamo	S. Pietro d'Orzio
5	yes	father	62	no			— — —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	Bergamo	S. Pietro d'Orzio
6	yes	Uncle	27	no			Uncle Carlo Fontana Mc Kay Con Pine Lake Box 54	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	browns		None	Como	Varese
7	yes	himself	25	no			friend Ottone Agostino 113 Center St. Stockton Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	light, brown		None	Alessandria	Bachetta Lig.
8	yes	himself	25	yes	1903 to 1909	Stockton Cal.	friend Ottone Agostino 113 Center St. Stockton Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	red, gray		None	Alessandria	Bachetta Lig.
9	no	himself	26	no			16 brother in law Ottino Giovanni care Hamburg Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown, gray		None	Vicenza	Montoro
10	yes	brother	26	no			brother Cesare 33 a Rendi Place Stamford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		None	Italy	Cattolica Forli
11																					
12	yes	himself	28	no			Cousin Pardini Ciriletto Francisco S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	browns		None	Italy	Camaiore Lucca
13	yes	himself	30	no			brother Ciriletto S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	browns		None	Italy	Camaiore Lucca
14	no	himself	25	no			friend Mr. Ferrucci Luigi 2 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blacks		None	Italy	Camaiore Lucca
15	yes	himself	30	no			friend Guido Zappanica 132 W. [illegible] St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	browns		None	Italy	Verano Milano
16	yes	himself	28	no			brother Guido do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	browns		None	Italy	Verano Milano
17	yes	himself	30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no								
18	yes	himself	30																		
19	yes	himself	30	no			Uncle Petrucci Ciriletto Box [illegible] Stamford Conn.														
20	yes	himself	28	no			[illegible] person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	browns		None	Italy	Camaiore Lucca
21	yes	himself	26	no			No 2 person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	browns		None	Italy	Camaiore Lucca
22	no	himself	45	yes	1911	Galveston Tex	with his family S. 26.29 Galveston Tex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	light, colorless		None	Italy	Pisciprano Pisa
23	no	himself	26	no			friend Alfredo Quercioli Box 76 Carbondale Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		None	Genova	S. Martino d'Albaro
24	yes	himself	26	no			friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	light, colorless		None	Italy	Chiavenna Sondrio
25	yes	himself	46	no			friend Giuseppe Carbonaro 2 East St. 116th Columbus Hay Mo Parker Hall	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		None	Italy	Torino Torino
26	yes	himself	29	no			brother Giuseppe R. F. D. 2 Box 6 Portland Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		None	Italy	Fivizzano Massa
27	yes	himself	25	no			Sister Emilia Morgantini Cerelli 113-115 Sullivan St. Wyatt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		None	Italy	Fivizzano Massa
28	yes	himself	25	no			friend Silvio Lotti 312 E. 24 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		None	Italy	Fivizzano Massa
29	no	himself	27	no			friend Ernesto Bridi 319 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		None	Italy	Pisa Pisa
30	yes	himself	32	no			friend Alfredo Matthaei 328 W. 2 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown, colorless		None	Italy	Montecatini Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gabriello Favazza Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 1?

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lorenzo Gaetano, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA sailing from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.)

L Lorenzo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19....

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA ✠ FLORIO-RUBATTINO ✠ Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Genoa 23 April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Esposito	Umberto	21		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Battista Montemurro	NY.	New York
2	Borgatti	Augusto	52		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		Wife Agostina " Cento, Ferrara	Mass.	Springfield
3	[illegible]	Rosa	16		F S	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Agostina " Cento, Ferrara	Mass.	Springfield
4	Cavallo	Luigi	29		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Giuseppe " Cento, Ferrara	Mass.	Springfield
5	Gabellini	Giuseppe	23		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Carlo " S. Agostino, Ferrara	Mass.	Springfield
6	Forni	Matteo	21		M M	mason	yes		Italian	North	Italy		Wife Rosa " S. Giovanni Persiceto Bologna	Mass.	Springfield
7	Borgatti	Primo	16		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Clotilde " Cento, Ferrara	Mass.	Wellesley
8	Giusti	Cirillo	18		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		mother Melania " S. Ivana, Lucca	Pa.	Scalbertson
9	Conetti	Alfredo	29		M M	[illegible] maker	yes		Italian	South	Italy		Wife Marianna " Marcone, Lucca	Penn.	Bryn Athyn
10	Bonuzzi	Felice	17		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Vincenzo " S. Giovanni Persiceto Bologna	Mass.	Springfield
11	Pedrini	Cesare	17		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Giuseppe " S. Giovanni Persiceto Bologna	Mass.	Springfield
12	Cattinari	Pio	16		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father	Mass.	Springfield
13	Cattano	Giuseppe	34		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Paolo " Canonica Alessandria	NY.	New York
14	Antonelli	Facondo	119		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father in law Augusto Cavaliere " Chiuro Sira	Pa.	Bellandton
15	Augustelli	Mariangiola	45		F M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father do	Pa.	Bellandton
16	Son	Gaetano	18		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		Grandfather do	Pa.	Bellandton
17	Augustelli Bro	Luigi	12		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Augustelli Cavaliere " Chiuro Sira	Pa.	Bellandton
18	Bacchiarelli	Michele	18		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Victor " Chiuro Sira	Pa.	Bulger
19	Bravo	Giobatta	17		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Pietro " Cicagna, Genova	NY.	Oyster Bay
20	Curreo	Antonio	55		M M	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy		brother in law Vittorio " Cicagna, Genova	NY.	New York
21	Curreo	Caterina	32		F M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy		uncle do do	NY.	New York
22	Bavastro	Caterina	64		F Wd	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy		son Domenico Cicagna Genova	NY.	Oyster Bay
23	Viarata (Son)	Giambattista	26		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		brother Domenico Cicagna Genova	NY.	Oyster Bay
24	Marrara	Teresa	38		M M	laborer	no		Italian	North	Italy		Wife Anna " Mezzano Parma	NY.	Niagara Falls
25	Garbato	Antonio	19		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Achille " Carpaneto Piacenza	NY.	New York
26	Zanati	Antonio	14		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Benedetto " Castelnuovo Scrivia	Mich.	Houghton
27	Mangiardi	Michele	22		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Giuseppe " Zungoli	NY.	Buffalo
28	Mannella	Luigi	20		M S	mason	yes		Italian	South	Italy		mother Della Joy Emma " Carapelle	NY.	New York
29	Visocchi	Gennaro	21		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy				
30	Forte	Concetta	24		F M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	[illegible]		[illegible]		

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 5- 1912, *19* 28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition, whether deformed or crippled, and whether not a polygamist, nor an anarchist, nor a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether not coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	friend Ettore Matteoli 208 W. 39th N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat	browns	None	Italy	Montecatini Ven.
2	no	himself	43	no	aunt Antonia and 6 Kds 131 Summer St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	gray chestnut	None	Italy	Cento Ferrara
3	no	father	46	no	brothers do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	lighty chestnut	None	Italy	Cento Ferrara
4	no	himself	29	no	brother Clemente 97 Wellon St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	browns	None	Italy	Cento Ferrara
5	no	himself	30	no	friend Scatolli Clemente 96 Wellon St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	browns	None	Italy	Bruckuore Bologna
6	no	himself	28	no	brothers Antonio and adoptive 15 Olcott St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	browns	None	Italy	S. Giovanni P. Bologna
7	no	himself	28	no	father Maurizio Lodi Calle 96 Hof St. 96 W. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	browns	None	Italy	Cento Ferrara
8	no	father	64	no	father Angelo Lodi Lakeville Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	browns	None	Italy	S. Maria Lucca
9	no	himself	25	no	brother Demetrio 6 Reygate St. 29	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	lighty browns	None	Italy	Stazzema Lucca
10	no	himself	25	no	uncle Borgatti Ettore 96 Hof St. 96 W. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	browns	None	Italy	S. Giov. Persic. Bologna
11	no	himself	35	no	uncle Fabini Ernesto Laing St. 139 Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	browns	None	Italy	S. Giov. Persic. Bologna
12		himself	25	no	uncle [illegible] 96 Hof St. 96 W. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no						
13	yes	himself	22	yes 1906 1911	Leominster friend Giuseppe Pratesi 97 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat	browns	None	Italy	Casale Alessandria
14	no	himself	200	no	brother-in-law Mugnetti Pietro Clellandton Pa. R. F. D. 17 Box 89	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	browns	A scratch in the nick	Italy	S. Maria Vecchia Pisa
15	no	husband	"	no	brother Pietro Mugnetti R. F. D. 17 Box 89 Clellandton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat	browns	None	Italy	S. Maria Vecchia Pisa
16	no	father	"	no	uncle " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	browns	None	Italy	S. Maria Vecchia Pisa
17	no	himself	45	no	brother Pietro " " " Clellandton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	browns	None	Italy	S. Maria Vecchia Pisa
18	yes	himself	23	no	brother Amerito Washington Co 144 Bridge Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat	browns	None	Italy	S. Maria Vecchia Pisa
19	no	himself	35	no	friend Anata Stefano Oyster Bay W[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	light gray	None	Italy	Casagna Lucca
20	yes	himself	25	yes 1907 1911	Newyork brother Vida Stefano 5 Hotel St. Oyster Bay W[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	gray brown	None	Italy	Orero Lucca
21	yes	himself	"	no	" San Stefano Oyster Bay W[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	browns	None	Italy	Orero Lucca
22	no	himself	12	no	San Stefano Oyster Bay W[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	browns	None	Italy	Casagna Lucca
23	no	himself	"	no	Brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown chestnut	None	Italy	Minarola Lucca
24	no	himself	43	no	Brother Cirillo Niagara Falls N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	black	None	Italy	Fratamaggiore Lucca
25	yes	himself	25	no	friend Dario Mancini 125 Magdaugal St. W[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	brown	None	Italy	Lucca Lucca
26	yes	himself	25	no	Cousin Marelli Venicello Houghton Dixie Platt. Mine Box 1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	brown	None	Italy	Sillicagna Lucca
27	yes	himself	25	no	friend Luigi Serfotti Houghton Mi. Platt Mine Box 18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	black	None	Italy	Sillicagna Lucca
28	no	himself	35	no	uncle Phinnicotti Raffaele 206 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	None	Italy	Lucca Lucca
29	yes	himself	35	no	friend Tabucchini Alfredo Ward Cor. Ulfett	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	None	Italy	Lucca Lucca
30	no	himself	26	yes 1909 1911	Northampton Con. brothers Benetti Filippino 195 So. Main St. New Britain Con.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat	black	None		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "S AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * Vapore AMERICA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Farmer, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing this day, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

L Farmer

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

John Watt

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Genoa, 13 April, 1912

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	✓ Bonarelli	Amico	25		M M	mariner	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Pasquale	Penn	Ansonia
✓ 2	✓ wife	Luisa	23		F M	spinner	no		Italian	South	Italy		father Fortunato	Penn	Ansonia
✓ 3	Bucci	Carmine	24		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		wife Angela	Penn	Ansonia
4	Buccaccini	Antonio													
5	Buccaccini	Pio													
✓ 6	✓ Cattanzi	Ennio	33		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		wife Annunziata	Italy	Chicago
✓ 7	✓ Caggero	Umberto	17		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Cecilia	Italy	New Hamburg
✓ 8	✓ Dondi	Ernesto	38		M M	laborer	no		Italian	North	Italy		wife		Con New Haven
✓ 9	✓ Bernardi	Antonio	7		M S	"	no		Italian	North	Italy		wife		Con New Haven
✓ 10	✓ son	Felice	2		M S		no		Italian	North	Italy		wife		Con New Haven
✓ 11	✓ Calaurino	Gaetano	43		M M	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Edwardsville	wife	Italy Alessandria	Ca Edwardsville
12	Pasquali	Vincenzo													
13	Pinato	Carlo	29		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father		Ill Chicago
✓ 14	✓ Serafino	Mazzi	46		M M	boot maker	yes		Italian	North	Italy		brother Pietro	Serafino Pesaro	Mass Boston
✓ 15	✓ Lingri son	Salvatore	17		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		uncle do	do	Mass Boston
✓ 16	✓ Primo	Angelo	5		M S	"	no		Italian	North	Italy		uncle do	do	Mass Boston
✓ 17	✓ Zebella	Giacomo	30		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Gianbattista	Italy Torre Annunziata	Cal Fresno
18	Colantuoli	Antonio	17		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Pietro	Italy Frosinone Veroli	Con Bridgeport
✓ 19	✓ Corsi	Giuseppe	24		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Bortolo	Italy Pesaro Urbino	Wash Falls
✓ 20	✓ Bianchini	Alfredo	33		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		wife Carmelina	Italy Campobasso	Ill New York
✓ 21	✓ Graziani	Gabriello	25		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Mass Southwilly	father Giuseppe	Italy Foggia	Ill New York
✓ 22	✓ Lionelli	Lionello	10		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Domenico	Italy Foggia	Ill New York
✓ 23	✓ Sabia	Francesca	23		F M	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy		la persona		Ga Savannah
✓ 24	✓ Iulini	Enrico	29		M M	mason	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Angelo	Italy Acquaviva Collecroce	Ch Peekskill
✓ 25	✓ Bonito	Maddalena	36		F M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Domenica	Como Cerano d'Intelvi	Ill New York
✓ 26	✓ Dodoli	Elisabetta	12		F S	"	"		Italian	North	Italy		grandmother	do	Ill New York
✓ 27	✓ son	Giacomo	10		M S	"	"		Italian	North	Italy		grandmother	do	Ill New York
✓ 28	✓ son	Osvaldo	8		M S				Italian	North	Italy		grandmother	do	Ill New York
✓ 29	✓ Grazioli	Adolfo	15		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		mother Celeste	Italy Como Cerano d'Intelvi	Col Galveston
30	Fabbri	Ettore													

17-6206 10/11/12

Louis Zellner
Insp.

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 - 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	50	no			Brother Raffaele New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	brown		Pesaro	Fano
2	yes	husband	25	no			Brother in law Raffaele do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	brown		Pesaro	Fano
3	yes	himself	20	no			friend Silvio Lotti 322 24th St. Work													
4																				
5																				
6	yes	brother	26	no			Brother Lorenzo 207-22nd St Chicago Heights	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	brown	None	Ascoli P.	Montefiandone
7	yes	father	56	no			father Silvestri Box 37 Stockyards Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	brown, gray	None	Vicenza	Montecchio
8	yes	husband	25	no			husband Edoardo Angelo New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	mat.	brown	None	Modena	Pomposta
9	yes	father		no			father do [illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	//	Modena	Pomposta
10	yes	father		no			father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	//	Modena	Pomposta
11	no	uncle	45	yes	1902 1911	Ellwood Co	uncle Lorenzo Bellora 301 Lawrence Ellwood City Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	brown	None	Alexandria	Milano
12																				
13	yes	himself	25	no			friend Rinaldi 215 Adams St. Brooklyn NY													
14	yes	husband	25	no			husband Linari Enrico Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	mat	gray, brown	None	Pesaro	S. Maria Fabrico
15	yes	Linari E.	25	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	brown	None	Pesaro	S. Maria Fabrico
16	yes	father	12	no			father Linari Boston Mass.	-	-	-	-	//	//	-	-	-	-	-	Pesaro	S. Maria Fabrico
17	yes	himself	38	no			cousin Guglielmo Silvestri 1141 2nd St. Juno Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	brown	None	Genova	Nozzi Bertio
18	yes	himself	30	no			uncle Domenico Belvedere Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	brown	None	Mesaria	Lavezzara Lomellina
19	no	himself	30	no			cousin Francesco Lotti Wappinger Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	brown	None	Brescia	Brescello
20	yes	himself	25	no			Cousin Dario Bianchini 105 Macdougal St. Work	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	black	None	Lucca	Camaiore
21	yes	himself	25	yes	1905 1912	Cudahy Pkg Co	Cousin Rugani Salvatore 448 East 58th Work	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	light, ruddy	None	Lucca	Piano
22	yes	himself	25	no			friend Rugani Salvatore East 58th Work	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	red, brown	None	Lucca	Piano
23	no	himself	25	no			husband Angelina Tassone Longobucco	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	mat	brown	Cicatrix in the front	Cosenza	Longobucco
24	no	himself	28	yes	1904 1908	Pittsburg Pa	cousin Lino Lunichelli 30 Rodgers ave Tuckahoe N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	brown	Cicatrix in the right eye	Ascoli P.	Montefiandone
25	yes	himself	50	no			husband Cadeva Vincenzo 211 E. 21st St. Work	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	light, brown	None	Modena	Modena
26	yes	mother	300	no			father do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Modena	Modena
27	yes	mother		no			father do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Modena	
28	yes	mother		no			father do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Modena	
29	yes	father	60	no			father Gabriele M.F.C. Co 3605 Ave N. Galveston Tex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	brown	None	Lucca	[illegible]
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] First [illegible] of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Schiaffino
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

S. ITALIANA * NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE * FLORIO-RUBATTINO
America
Vapore

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schiaffino, 1st Off. (Name and title, whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Schiaffino
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 7 - 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

31

Leonardo Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

L Gaetano

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Julius Meyer

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore AMERICA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ancona* sailing from *Genoa*, *June*, 19*12*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ratto	Rita-Louise	19		F S	22-59912 Full maker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy		father Vincenzo Ratto	Cal	Hanford
2	Ratto	Emma	0	14	F S	22-92692 S-22-40 Tunnel Worker	yes		Italian	North	Italy		do do	Cal	Hanford
3	Maccarelli	Vittorio	24		M S	2-326697 Laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy		father Francesco	Ill	New York
4	Rossi	Benedetto	45		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		wife Antonia	Ct	Hartford
5	Migliarelli	Ernesto	26		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Antonio	Pa	Wyoming
6	Frisi	Attilio	25		M M	housework	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father in law	Pa	Wyoming
7	Marioni	Domenica	21		F M	housework	yes		Italian	South	Italy		brother Antonio Mariani	Pa	Wyoming
8	Antonio	Luca	7		F S		no		Italian	South	Italy		- - - - -	Pa	Wyoming
9	Leo	Maria	5		F S		no		Italian	South	Italy		- - - - -	Pa	Wyoming
10	Pio	Lino	3		M S		no		Italian	South	Italy		- - - - -	Pa	Wyoming
11	Fantini	Angelo	17		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		mother Fantini Concetta Napoli	Ill	New York
12	Mancini	Francesco	112		M M	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Italy		wife Mariantonia Napoli	Pa	Wyoming
13	Pizzuto	Costanzo	35		M M	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy		wife Pasquanna Napoli	Col	Walsh
14	Cimino	Stefano	24		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Luigi Napoli	Col	Walsh
15	Pellegrini	Vincenzo	33		M M	mason	yes	1-144106	Italian	South	Italy		[illegible]	Conn	[illegible]
16	Russo	Antonio	16		M S	laborer	yes	1-83147	Italian	South	Italy		father Paolo	Mass	Cohasset
17	Cimino	Emilio	18		M S	laborer	yes	1-368559-8-8941	Italian	South	Italy		uncle Constantino	Conn	Waterbury
18	Mancini	Pietro	16		M S	laborer	yes	11-9113	Italian	South	Italy		father Alessandro	Ohio	Canton
19	Pisano 6/5/79 2E 6/4/25	Ercolantonio	35		M S	mason	yes		Italian	South	Italy		[illegible]	Ill	New York
20	Mauro	Stefano	28		M M	mason	yes		Italian	South	Italy		[illegible]	Ill	Niagara
21	Lopez	Benedetto	16		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Carmine	Ill	New York
22	Mancini	Nicola	16		M S	mason	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Carlo	Ill	Niagara
23	Lopez	Vincenzo	16		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Ernesto	Ill	Niagara
24	Falcone	Ernesto	43		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Giovanni	Ill	Buffalo
25	Romano	Nicola	16		M S	laborer	yes	5-15714	Italian	South	Italy		mother Anna	Ill	Buffalo
26	Romano	Enrico	21		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South			mother Anna	Ill	Buffalo
27	Ermini	Ferdinando	36		M M	laborer	yes	56824	Italian	South	Italy		father Ermanno	Conn	Bromfield
28	Mancini	Domenico	22		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Pietro	Mass	Franklin
29		Ernesto	17		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Luigi	Mass	Holyoke
30															

16

Brown & Bacon

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 - 1912, *19*

32

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother in law	25	no			Gillen Carmelita Imperiali 207 Mattikijn St. Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		None	Italy	Voghera - Pavia
2	yes	brother in law	25	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		None	Italy	Voghera - Pavia
3	yes	himself	25	no			brother Paolo - 111 113 MacDougall St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		None	Italy	Mariano - Firenze
4	yes	himself	60	no			cousin Morgantini Lucietti - Box 37 Wyoming Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		None	Italy	Mariano - Firenze
5	yes	himself	50	no			uncle Baldi Antonio Wyoming Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		None	"	"
6	yes	husband	150	no			uncle do do " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		None	"	"
7	yes	himself	25	no			husband Morgantini Lucio - Wyoming Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		None	"	"
8	yes	mother	25				father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		None	"	"
9	yes	mother					father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		None	"	"
10	yes	mother					father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		None	"	"
11	yes	mother	25	no			Cousin Boggi Raffaele - 111-113 MacDougal St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		None	"	"
12	yes	himself	60	no			brother in law Morgantini Lucio - Wyoming Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	Cicatrice in the minster hand	None	"	"
13	yes	himself	50	no			friend Antonio Rocca Box 214 L. Matteo Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		None	"	Briglia - Genova
14	yes	himself	25	no			friend Antonio Rocca Box 214 L. Matteo Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		None	"	Briglia - Genova
15	no	himself	25	yes 1910	Middletown Conn		brother Attilio Middletown Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	brown		None	Italy	Fano - Pesaro
16	No	himself	28	no			brother Alfredo Box 347 Oakdale Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	no	brown		None	Italy	Fano - Pesaro
17	yes	brother	25	no			Brother Primo 52 Leach St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		None	Italy	Fano - Pesaro
18	yes	Cousin	25	no			cousin Cavicchini Enrico 107 Washington St. Louisville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		None	Italy	Zavattia - Genova
19	yes	himself	180	yes	sailing by sea		friend Ferrari Stefano 338 E. 71st St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		None	Italy	Bergeggi - Genova
20	yes	himself	100	yes	sailing by sea		friend Mandracchia Lorenzo 3rd ave. 937 N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		None	Italy	Bergeggi - Genova
21	yes	himself	200	no			friend Mandracchia Lorenzo 3rd ave. 937 N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		None	Italy	Bergeggi - Genova
22	yes	himself	82	no			uncle Mandracchia Lorenzo 3rd ave. 937 N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		None	Italy	Potenza - Genova
23	yes	himself	25	no			friend Ferrari Stefano 338 E. 71st St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		None	Italy	Bergeggi - Genova
24	No	himself	30	yes 1908	Boston Mass		friend Lupo Alfredo Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		None	Italy	Pesaro Mondolfo
25	no	himself	25	no			brother Romani Ciro Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		None	Italy	Fano Mariano
26	no	himself	28	yes 1906 1911			brother Ciro Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		None	Italy	Pesaro Giustino
27	No	himself	32	yes 1907 1912	Torrington Conn		brother Ernesto 30 Cherry St Torrington Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown		None	Italy	Pesaro - Fano
28		himself	25	no			brother Alberto 72 Alpine Place Franklin Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		None	Italy	Fano - Pesaro
29	yes	himself	45	no			Brother Domenico Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Schiaffino Francesco Master, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * Vapore AMERICA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Severino Pettoni, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name what vessel you are "sailing thereunto" or "employed by thereon thereof," as the case may be.)

S Pettoni

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19...

at NEW-YORK

Julius West

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO * Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *America* sailing from *Genoa*, *22 Oct*, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bettenna	Giuseppe	14		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		Father Francesco	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 2	✓Bello	Christos	17		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		Father Lucietta	"	Irvine
✓ 3	✓Vicentini	Lucietta	14		M S	Huscyl	yes		Italian	North	Italy		Father Marco	"	Irvine
✓ 4	✓Bello	Pietro	39		M M	laborer	yes	9/3/14	Italian	North	Italy		Father Giovanni	"	Irvine
✓ 5	✓ Wife	Guiseppina	36		F M	housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father in law	"	Irvine
✓ 6	✓Bettoloni	Faustino	24		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Luigi	" Nunziata, Lucca	Ill. Buffalo
7	Cravini	Ernesto	24		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	South			wife	" Sebastiana, Lucca	Com. Unknown
✓ 8	✓Bertucci	Salvatore	29		M M	laborer	no		Italian	South	N.Y. City	Buffalo	Wife Maria	" Sebastiano, Lucca	Ill. Buffalo
✓ 9	✓Clini	Domenico	23		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		Wife Rosa	" Sebastiano, Lucca	Com. Winsted
✓ 10	✓Debiasi	Emilio	30		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		Wife Maria	" Cristina, Lucca	Ill. Mount Morris
11	Tommasi	Fabio													
12	Tommasi	Elia													
13	Tommasi	Ernesto													
14	Tommasi	Guiseppe													
✓ 15	✓Ennico	Guiseppe	36		M M	tailor	yes		Italian	North	New York		Wife Maria F. - Nitrone - Lucca		Com. Illinois
16	Gentile	Pietro	21		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father		Com. Unknown
17	Leo	Leonardo	14		M S	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy		grandfather		Com. Unknown
18	Leo	Carlo	11		M S	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy		grandfather		Com. Unknown
19	Cavaiani	Lorenzo	22		M M	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Stefano Ferrari - Carrara - Italy		Ill. Chicago
20	Leo	Guiseppe	19		M				Italian	South	Italy		grandfather		Ill. Chicago
21	Leo	Carlo	9		M				Italian	South	Italy		grandfather		Ill. Chicago
22	Leo	Guiseppe	4		M				Italian	South	Italy		grandfather		Ill. Chicago
23	Leo	Giovanni	1		M				Italian	South	Italy		grandfather		Ill. Chicago
24	Brogtha	Lucia	3		F				Italian	South	Italy		grandfather		Ill. Chicago
✓ 25	✓Cavalieri	Marcella	25		F S		yes		Italian	North	Italy		Stepfather Salvatore Mantova		Wis. Wash.
✓ 26	✓Cavalli	Enrico	18		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		mother Faustina " Mantova, Italy		Ill. Chicago
✓ 27	✓Cavalli	Teodoro	11		M S	"	yes		Italian	North	Italy		grandfather Antonio Carozzi " Modena		Ill. Chicago
✓ 28	✓Calabrese	Giuseppe	29		M M	tailor	no		Italian	South	Italy		wife Anna " Benedetto Lucca Argentina		Ill. Chicago
✓ 29	✓Cavalli	Giacomo	24		M M	tailor	yes		Italian	South	Italy		wife Victoria " Benedetto Lucca Argentina		Ill. Chicago
✓ 30	✓Cavalli	Enrico	19		M S	tailor	yes		Italian	South	Italy		Father Giovanni " Lucca Italy		Ill. Chicago

1-190691

1-445513
1-156738
1-409726
12-177-3409-505-10-11-80
23-27361

17

Edward P. Carlin Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 - 1912, *19*

34

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no												Italy Parigiano
2	yes	himself	30	no	South Chicago Ill 64 66 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat brown	none	Udine Sedegliano
3	yes	himself	35	no	friend Mr Stanford Stanford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat brown	none	Udine Sedegliano
4	yes	himself	25	yes 1907 1911	friend Mr Stanford Employer Stanford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat brown	none	Udine Sedegliano
5	yes	husband	28	no	friend Mr Harrison Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat brown	none	Udine Pedeglians
6	yes	himself	35	no	friend Gaetani Emilio 355 Seneca St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat brown	none	Pesaro Pesaro
7		himself	25	yes	friend Mr Salvatore Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no					
8	yes	himself	25	yes 1907 1911	Brother in law Alfredo Luso Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat brown	None	Pesaro Pesaro
9	yes	himself	25	no	friend Rotati Paolo 71 Main St Married 2 Sons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat brown	None	Pesaro Candelo
10	yes	Cousin	25	no	Cousin Baldarelli Augusto Brown Station NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat Brown	None	Pesaro Gradara
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	yes	himself	45	yes 1907 1911	Uncle Brothers Angelo - 13 fifth St. Petrusania Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat light brown	None	Genova Chiavari
16	yes	himself	60	yes 1907 1911	Brother Mr Angelo Antonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat black	None	Genova Chiavari
17	no	wife			wife do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat black	None	Genova Chiavari
18	no	children			children do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat black	None	Genova Chiavari
19	yes	himself	50	yes 1907 N.Y.	friend Mr Rossi 346 West 27th St. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat brown	None	Milano Pontremoli
20	yes	father		yes 1908	father do do											Milano Pontremoli
21	yes	father		yes 1907 N.Y.	do do											N.Y. N.York
22	yes	father		yes 1907 N.Y.	do do											N.Y. N.York
23	yes	father		yes 1907 N.York	do do											N.Y. N.York
24	yes	father		no	do do											Milano Pontremoli
25	yes	friend	25	no	friend Benetti Geminiano 215 Adams St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat Brown	None	Modena Montecreto
26	yes	himself	25	no	Brother in Law Bakersfield Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat brown	None	Pisa Fabbriche
27	no	himself	20	no	Father Pierino 151 Liberty St. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	nat brown	None	Modena Montefiorino
28	yes	himself	25	no	friend Antonio Longhi 219 - 22 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat black	None	Arezzo C. S. Benedetto Frontani
29	yes	himself	25	no	friend Vittorio Candolfi 219 - 22 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat brown	None	Arezzo C. S. Benedetto Frontani
30	yes	himself	30	no	friend Pasquale Lunig 242 - 22 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat black	None	Arezzo C. S. Benedetto Frontani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schiaffino Francesco Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * Vapore AMERICA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Leonardo Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Gaetano

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Admitted

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Vapore
AMERICA

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ionia sailing from Genoa, 23 April, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Coniam	Aleo Mickey	24	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South		Italy	father Giovanni Cattolla	Cal	Del Paloo
2	Aloi	Raffaella	34	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Wash	Spokane	wife Celens	Wash	Spokane
3	Bucchianeri	Salvatore	42	M	M	laborer	no		Italian	South		Italy	mother Domenica	Con	New London
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South		Italy	father Pietro	Con	New London
5	Lazzari	Antonio	42	M	M	rope maker	no		Italian	South	Ill.	Chicago	wife Maricanna	Ill	Chicago
6	Bruni Bruni	Egisto	21	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	North		Italy	mother Adalgisa	Con	New Britain
7	Vitaroni	Luigetta	22	F	M	house wife	yes		Italian	South		Italy	mother Vincenza	Ct	Portland
8	Cafiero	Carlo	32	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South		Italy	wife Elvira	Cal	Napa
9	Bucciarelli	Secondo	21	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South		Italy	father Francisco	NY	New York
10	[illegible]	Concetta	22	F	M	housewife	yes		Italian	South		Italy	father Rizzieri Fruliani	NY	New York
11	Bruniatelli	Emilio	22	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South		Italy	father Antonio	Cal	Merced
12	Malatesta	Geronima	17	F	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South		Italy	father Pietro	Cal	Napa
13	Mancini	Angiolina	22	F	M	housewife	yes		Italian	South		Italy	mother Teresa	Cal	Napa
14	Son Chiappe	Vincenzo	4	M	S				Italian	South		Italy	grandmother d°	"	d°
15	Son	Giuseppe	2	M	S				Italian	South		Italy	Grandmother d°	"	d°
16	Mucio Mucio	Giovanni	29	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South		Italy	father Luigi	Cal	Oakland
17	Wife	Maria	29	F	M	housework	yes		Italian	South		Italy	father in law d°	Cal	Oakland
18	Bruniatelli	Elisa	24	F	S	housework	yes		Italian	South		Italy	father Antonio	Cal	Oakland
19	Cipolli	Natale	17	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South		Italy	father Luigi	NY	New York
20	Fiacconi	Benedetto	21	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	North		Italy	mother Maddalena	Ill	Chicago
21	Son Magnaboscos	Antonio	9	M	S		yes		Italian	North		Italy	gran Mother d°	"	"
22	Son "	Luigi	4	M	S		yes		Italian	North		Italy	gran mother d°	"	"
23	Son "	Giovanni	1	M	S		no		Italian	North		Italy	gran mother d°	"	"
24	Nicoli	Peter	27	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	North		Italy	Wife Dorothea	Ill	Chicago
25	Bruniatelli	Secondino	25	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	North		Italy	father in law Agnes Natale	Ill	Kentington
26	Son Bruniatelli	Egisto	6	M	S				Italian	North		Italy	Grandfather d°	Ill	Kentington
27	Fatalucci	Rosita	20	F	M	maton	no		Italian	North		Italy	father Giovanni	Ill	Chicago
28	Bruniatelli	Maria	28	F	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South		New York	mother Feliciantonia	NY	New York
29	Severini	Ines	4	F	S				Italian	South		New York	gran mother d°	NY	New York
30	Son "	Cesare	1	M	S				Italian	South		New York	gran mother d°	NY	New York

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 8- 1912, 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	no			Cousin Guidotti Alcardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dk	brown brn	none	Luca	Lucciano
2	Yes	himself	25	yes	1906	Hoboken Wash	Friend Rocco Colonesi							5 4					
					1911		S. Rita Ranch. del Calos Nevada Co Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no		stf	brown brn	none	Luca	Monteguano
3	no	himself	25	yes	1913	Boston Mass	111 Washington St. Hoboken Wash.							5 3					
					9		Brother in law Dutri Eugenio - P.O. Ballard	no	no	no	no	good	no		blk	brown brn	none	Pesaro	Pesaro
		himself	25	no			[illegible] e/ Langdon Conn.							5 7					
								no	no	no	no	good	no		mst	brown brn		Pesaro	Pesaro
5	Yes	Moretti Pietro	25	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	479 Bequet Ave Norwood Conn							5 4					
					1911		c/o person	no	no	no	no	good	no		blk	Gray brown	none	Isola S. S. Benedetto Arcato	
6	no	himself	25	no			Uncle Peronitini Clorinda							5 7					
							S. Main St. 454 New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no		blk	brown	none	Mortara	
7	no	husband	200	no			husband Bruni Armando							5 3					
							1111 Ave St. 27 Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no		blk	brown	None	Orbetello	Grotteria
8	Yes	himself	25	no			Cousin Materelli Comm.							5 2					
							Wyoming Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		blk	brown	None	Grosseto	Magliano
9	yes	himself	25	no			brother Paolo 111-113 Macdonough							5 7					
							St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		blk	brown	None	Grosseto	Magliano
10	yes	husband	20	no			With the husband							5 4					
								no	no	no	no	good	no		mst	brown	None	Grosseto	Magliano
11	Yes	himself	25	no			brother in law Paganetti Giovanni							5 1					
							642 Mesa St Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no		blk	brown	None	Genova	Tropato
12	Yes	Sister	25	no			Sister Rosa Mutarelli							5 2					
							R.F.D. 12 Napa Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no		blk	brown	None	Genova	Tropato
13	Yes	himself	50	no			husband Giuseppe Ricci	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	blk	brown	None	Genova	Borriglia
							R.F.D 2 Napa Cal												
14		mother	"	no	"	"	father do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Genova	Borriglia
15		-	"	no	"	"	father do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Genova	Borriglia
16	Yes	himself	60	no	"	"	brother in law Poggi Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	blk	brown	None	Genova	Tropato
							643 Alden St. Oakland Cal												
17	Yes	husband		no	"	"	brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	blk	brown	None	Genova	Tropato
18	Yes	himself	25	no	"	"	brother Giovanni							5 1					
							5607 Colusa Ave Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no		blk	brown	None	Genova	Tropato
19	yes	father	25	no	"	"	uncle Antonio Michels							5 7					
							442 Madeira Ave Wilkes	no	no	no	no	good	no		blk	brown	None	Lucca	Viano
20	Yes	husband	100	no			husband Magnabosco Giovanni							5 4					
							Pullman Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no		blk	brown	None	Vicenza	Rosana
21		father	"	"	"	"	father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Vicenza	Rosana
22		father	"	"	"	"	father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Vicenza	Rosana
23		father	"	"	"	"	father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Vicenza	Rosana
24	Yes	brother in law	25	no			brother in law Rigoni Alessandro							5 2					
							1142 D.L.L. Ave Pullman Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no		blk	brown	None	Vicenza	Strago
25	Yes	husband	25	no			husband Rigoni Matteo Kenilworth							5					
							8107 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no		blk	brown	None	Vicenza	Strago
26	Yes	father	"	no	"	"	father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Vicenza	Strago
27	Yes	brother	25	no	"	"	brother Nichols c/ Pattalucci							5 7					
							Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no		mst	brown	None	Genova	Candia
28	Yes	himself	25	yes	1906	Utica	husband Severiano Di							5 3					
					1911		129 Sullivan St Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no		blk	brown	None	Genova	Chiaggio
29	Yes	mother	"	natives			father do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Yes	mother	"	natives			father do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schiaffino Gaetano Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * Vapore AMERICA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Serverio Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Serverio

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO - RUBATTINO

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Genoa, 23 April, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
V 1	Turini	Florindo	42	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father	Pa	Monongahela
V 2	Vincarelli	Pietro	18	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father alfonso	Langmeto. Macerata	Wy	Brown Station
V 3	Rotti	Vincenzo	19	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Gaetano	" Sanginetto Macerata	Wy	Brown Station
V 4	Grazini	Romeo	23	M	S	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy		father Antonio	" Tamano, Macerata	Pa	Bradford
V 5	Bazzi Belli	Maria	34	F	M	housewife	no		Italian	North	Wy	New York	mother Irene	Pomposthino Pesaro	Wy	New York
V 6	Son "	Faustina	16	F	S	"			Italian	North	Italy		grandmother do	do	Wy	New York
7	Jenca	Girolamo	17	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Luigi	Capria Genova	Wy	Bayonne
8	Compagnino	Vallo	17	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Fortunato	Campolino Lista	Pa	Lebanon
V 9	Contigiani	Edoardo	20	M	M	Mechanician	yes		Italian	South	Italy		uncle Romanelli Rota	" Gagliano. Giuseppe	Wy	N. York
V 10	Vignoli	Silvio	26	M	M	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father in law Giuseppe	Pavino Cagliano	Wy	N. York
V 11	Miss	Vitelia	21	F	M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father	do do	Wy	N. York
12	Bocqui	Giuseppe	22	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Luigi	Borgotaro Parma	Wy	Newyork
V 13	Capi	Primo	42	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Pa	Monongahela	mother Annabella	" Borgo. Parma	Pa	Monongahela
14	Barbella	Antonio	21	M	S	farm hand	yes		Italian	North	Italy		brother Angelo	Campobasso Conca	Wy	Schiffego
V 15	Zigini	Francesco	40	M	M	Canal Weaver	yes		Italian	North	Wy	Paterson	brother Mauro	Francesco Como via Milano Wy	Wy	Paterson
V 16	Bottia	Angelo	15	M	S	Student	yes		Italian	North	Wy	Paterson	uncle do	do	Wy	Paterson
V 17	Vinati	Achille	18	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Battista	Chiavenna Sondrio	Wy	New York
18	Mariani	Fabio	43	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		wife Regina	Cremona Milano		
19	Jannuzzo	Martino	24	M	S	miner	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Paolo	Pontecorvo Caserta	Pa	Jermyn
V 20	Pizzatti	Agostino	29	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		wife	" Pontecorvo Caserta	Wy	Brooklyn
V 21	Forti	Pierina	17	F	S	Dressmaker	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Filippo	" Pontecorvo Caserta	Wy	New York
22	Augello	Luigia	20	F	S	housework	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Carlo	" Pontecorvo Caserta	Wy	New York
V 23	Ferrari	Maria	24	F	M	housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Battista	" Monchio Parma	Wy	New York
V 24	Bertatti	Maria	26	F	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		cousin Pancheri Michele	" Monchio Parma	Wy	New York
V 25	Pellorsi	Silvio	26	M	S	Chauffeur	6/4/34		Italian	South	Italy		mother Fatima	Salina	Mass	Boston
V 26	Canviti	Giovanni	17	M	S	mariner	yes		Italian	South	Italy		mother Maria Viaggia 2/3	" Genova Liguria Italy	Pa	Edwardsville
V 27	Maggio	Maria	22	F	S	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy		mother Teresa	Gatto Torpagna Genova	Ohio	Ohio
V 28	Ferraro	Ernesto	19	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		mother Nicolette	Torpagna Genova	Ohio	Ohio
V 29	Zanno	Maria	19	F	S	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Gabriele	Torpagna Genova	Ohio	Ohio
V 30	Bargnesi	Ernesto	15	M	S	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy		father Nazzareno	" Lama, Pelago	Wy	Buffalo

V Belgian Black
Inspector

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 8- 1912, *19* 38

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in this United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	33	yes 1900			brother Luigi Berzi Pa													
2	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle Carlotti Raffaele Box 33	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	None	Macerata	S. Ginesio
3	yes	uncle	30	no			uncle Carletti Raffaele Mount Station NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	None	Macerata	S. Ginesio
4	yes	Cousin	30	no			Cousin Curtini Ernesto Bradford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	None	Macerata	Ginesio
5	yes	husband	30	yes 1905 1911	Wyork		husband Belli Giovanni 67 70th ward Manhattan NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	None	Parma	Borgotaro
6	yes	father					father do do												Parma	Borgotaro
7	yes	father	40	no			aunt Rosa Decima 100 E. 2nd St. Bayonne N. Jersey													
8	no	himself	30	no			friend Rocco Sabia Lackern Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Tronto	Monte Martino
9	yes	himself	35	no			brother Domenico 111-113 Mac Dougal St. NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Tronto	Magliano
10	yes	himself	32	no			Cousin Maritio Milanesi 111-113 Macdougal St. NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	Cicatrice in the front	Tronto	Arsicolosso
11	yes	husband		no			with the husband.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown Black	None	Tronto	Arsicolosso
12	yes	himself	25	no			cousin Luigi Pisla 29 W. 27th St. Hotel Novelli NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	None	Parma	Borgotaro
13	yes	himself	30	yes 1908 1911	Monogahela Pa		uncle Orini Mario Monogahela Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	None	Lucca	Villano
14	yes	mother	40				brother Umberto Orsi Shappagua NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown	None	Lucca	Lucca
15	no	himself	28	yes 1907 1911	Paterson NJ		husband Paolo Rinaldi 368 11th St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	brown	None	Como	Como
16	no	mother		yes 1907 1911	Paterson NJ		father do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	None	Como	Como
17	yes	himself	25	no			uncle Cantoni Andrea 154 Spring Street NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	None	Sondrio	Chiavenna
18		himself	30	no								good								
19		himself	30	no			uncle Pinotti Gennaro Box 215 Mohn Run Pa					good	no	5	8	nat	brown	None	Illasa	Fontevivo
20	yes	himself	22	yes 1909 1910	NYork		Cousin Carli Primo 47 Bergat St. Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	Black	None	Parma	Cornigio
21	yes	himself	25	no			brother Primo 47 Bergat St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	None	Illasa	Fontevivo
22	no	himself	25	no			Cousin Carli Primo 47 Bergat St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown		Illasa	Fontevivo
23	yes	himself	25	no			friend Carrari Battista 1231 E. 105 St. NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Parma	Diavoletto
24	yes	himself	35	yes 1908	NYork		friend Fogatti Delmo 1234 E. 105 St. NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	Black	None	Parma	Brain
25	yes	himself	28	yes 1907	Boston Mass		Cousin Guarneri Luigi 12 Hoosick St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown Chestnut	Cicatrice in the face	Como	Como
26	yes	friend	25	no			friend Luigi Viviani 74 3 Rill St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Lucca	Lucca Piano
27	yes	cousin	25	yes 1905 1907	N. York		cousin Attilio Pedrazzini 130 St. 2 Ave. 2493 - 3 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Lucca	Lucca
28	yes	himself	26	no			brother Enrico 49 Sullivan St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	None	Lucca	Lucca
29	yes	himself	25	no			sister Egenia 55 W. Broadway N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown	None	Lucca	Pescaglia
30	yes	himself	25	no			uncle Battista Tom Romeo Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	None	Lucca	Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Francesco Musto, (State whether Master, First or Sec. ond Officer.) of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Giuseppe Francesco Musto
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * Vapore AMERICA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lorenzo Gostanzo, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

L. Gostanzo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore AMERICA

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Genoa, 23 April, 1912

11—11 B

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Ricci	Pio	22		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Pesaro	Montecrignone	Mother Maria	Montecrignone	N.Y.	N. York
✓ 2	✓ Savioli	Francesco	23		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Pesaro	Montecrignone	father Vincenzo	Montecrignone Pesaro	N.Y.	N. York
✓ 3	✓ Selva Milco	Mainiero	21		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Pesaro	Montegrimano	father Umberto	Mercianino Pesaro	N.Y.	N. York
✓ 4	✓ Mandami	Maria	22		M.	wife	yes		Italian	South	Lamari	La Maddalena	Mother Maria	Loro La Maddalena (Pesaro)	N.Y.	N. York
✓ 5	✓ Cigno	Sebastiano	3		M.	mariner	yes		Italian	South	Cagliari	Carloforte	Wife Battistina	Limanda Carloforte Cagliari	Cal.	S. Pablo
✓ 6	✓ Vals	Pietro	43		M.	M. Trader	yes		Italian	North	Novara	Cameglio	Wife Quintina	Carloforte Cagliari Cameglio	Cal.	S. Pablo
✓ 7	✓ Lazzeretti	Pello	23		M.	S. laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Arezzo	Mother Maria	Arezzo	N.Y.	N. York
✓ 8	✓ Contigiani	Euriddo Salvatore	5		M.	—	—		Italian	South	Grosseto	Magliano	//	Arezzo	N.Y.	N. York
✓ 9	✓ Lazzagna	Angela	24		M.	S. farmlabora	yes		Italian	North	Alessandria	Arquata Sc.	mother Virginia	Arquata Sc.	Cal.	S. Francisco
✓ 10	✓ Bugatta	Giuseppe	22		M.	S. laborer	no		Italian	North	Alessandria	Arquata Sc.	father Francesco Bugatta	Arquata Sc.	Cal.	S. Francisco
✓ 11	✓ Montenero	Adolfo	22		M.	S. laborer	yes		Italian	North	Alessandria	Gavi	father Francesco	Arquata Sc. Alessand.	Cal.	S. Francisco
12														Arquata Sc. Alessand.		
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3-87985-7-8-41-505-

IMMIGRATION DISCHARGED

11

2

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 - 1912, *19*

40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	28	no			cousin Egisto Pari 127 School St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat.	brown	brown	None	Pesaro	Montecalvo
2	yes	himself	30	no			friend Egisto Pari do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	black	black	None	Pesaro	Montecalvo
3	yes	himself	22	no			friend " do do " do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	light, chestnut		None	Pesaro	Montegrimano
4	yes	himself	20	no			husband Milco Pietro 7 Pryden Pl. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	mat.	brown	brown	None	Genari	Benedetti
5	yes	friend	30	no			friend Battista Zoffullo Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat.	brown	brown	None	Cagliari	Castelforte
6	no	himself	25	no			Pietro Zatta Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	brown	brown	None	Novara	Campighia
7	yes	himself	50	no			brothers Vittorio and Gaudino 86 Macdougal St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mat.	brown	brown	None	Cuzzo	Cuzzo
8	yes	father		no			parents Domenico and Angela													Oneglio	Diano Marino
9	yes	himself	20	no			Giuseppina 111 & 113 Macdougal St. friend Luigi Bugatto 1 Sidney Pl. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	brown	brown	None	Alessandria	Arquata Scrivia
10	yes	himself	20	yes 1906	S. Pietro	Cal.	Uncle Luigi Bugatto Sidney Pl. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	brown	brown	None	Alessandria	Arquata Scrivia
11	yes	himself	20	yes 1907 1910	S. Pietro	Cal.	111 Macdougal St. friend Giovanni Ricci 110 Bway 623 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	brown	brown	None	Alessandria	Gavi
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scarsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether he sails "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Scarsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 24 APR. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Ruggiero	Chiara	23		M S	9-2802 5-1/21/41 Housewife	yes				Cava	Father Gennaro		Ohio	Cincinnati
	Rollins	Alberto	17		M S	Student	yes				"	Stepfather Tardamone Gennaro		N. York	
	Lamberti	Pasquale	30		M M	"	yes				"	Wife Teresa Rota		Ca	Ukiah
4	Alfano	Domenico	40		M W	"	yes				Nocera S.	Wife Pasquale Clemmina		N York	
5	Sorrentino	Pietro	25		M M	"	yes				Cava C.	Wife Baldi Matilda		N.J.	Brighton
	Cuniola	Mariantonia	25		F S	"	yes				"	Father Raffaele		Ca	Vista
7	Nicolella	Giovanni	29		M M	"	yes				"	Wife Carolina Pisani		N.	Brooklyn
	Spatuzzi	Francesco	64		M S	"	yes				"	none		N.J.	
9	Cincotta	Gaetano	26		M M	Tailor	yes				Strongoli	Wife Rosaria		N	Brooklyn
10	Camolaro	Antonino	17		M S	Laborer	yes				Lipari	Father Giacomo		"	"
11	Kirio	Giovanni	41		M M	Tailor	yes				"	Wife Caterina		"	"
12	Cesariero	Giovanni	42		M M	"	yes				"	Wife Caterina		"	"
13	Cesariero	Giovanni	16		M S	Laborer	yes				"	Father Bartolo		"	"
14	Barbuto	Antonino	24		M M	"	yes				"	Wife Carolina		"	"
15	Frizza	Eusebio	37		M M	Tailor	yes				"	Wife Carolina		N.J.	Owego
16	Lobchiavo	Francesco	16		M S	"	yes				"	Father Giuseppe		N.J.	Brooklyn
17	Liviola	Donato	55		M M	Shoemaker	yes				Matera	none		N.J.	
18	Ciambrello	Sabatino	16		M S	"	yes				Ruccione	Father Luigi		N.J.	Port Bank
19	De Masi	Giuseppe	28		M M	Laborer	yes				"	Wife Rosina Fatti		N.J.	Bridgeport
20	Barisciano	Stefano	19		M S	"	yes				"	Father Tommaso		Ct.	
21	Cimarolo	Sergio	40		M M	Farmer	yes				Serino	Wife Maria D'Amello		Ca	Chula
22	Ferri	Pellegrino	19		M S	Labourer	yes				"	Father Luigi		"	"
23	Masi	Girolamo	44		M M	Barber	yes				"	Wife Concetta Radia		"	"
25	Sabatino	Pasquale	22		M S	Labourer	yes				"	Father Gaetano		N.	Paterson
	Genovino	Pasquale	39		M M	"	yes				"	Wife Giuseppa de Masi		Ca	Chula
27	Boccieri	Pasquale	18		M S	"	yes				Baiano	Father Andrea		Ca	Ottesburg
28	Scaglioni	Matteo	30		M M	"	yes				"	Father Raffaele		"	"
29	Sarchi	Domenico	26		M M	"	yes				Limbarosi	Wife Teresa Bertucci		Ill	Chicago
30	Di Masi	Michele	58		M M	Tailor	yes				Calitri	none		N	Mt Clair
24	[illegible]	Carmine	15		M S	Barber	yes				Serino	Mother Concetta Radia		Ca	Chula

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List -11-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 8- 1912, *19* — 42

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prince or chief, or head of any race or people, or exercising any power or authority under any sovereign State, country, or government, and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	by him	$25	No	Husband Rose Domenico 11 37 Lamon St	No	Port. Varicose veins in					5-8	Dk	chest	mole lft	Italy Cava
2	yes	"	$5	No	Cuomo Lambetto Alfonso Jefferson St 118	No	Port. Varicose veins in								eyebrow	" "
3	"	"	25	no	Cadau Pasquale Francesco 820 8 Ave							5-7				" "
4	"	"	30	yes	1906 Rocco Fiumullo Vincenzo Lafayette St 178							5-3				" Nocera
5	"	"	50	no	Father Fabrizio 1198 Castellana Ave							5-3				" Cava
6	"	"	25	no	Br. in law Rispoli Fabiolo. 820 8th Ave							5-4				" "
7	"	"	100	yes	1911 Brother Raimondo Giuseppe 210 9th Ave							5-5				" "
8	"	"	60	yes	1910 Daughter Luca Spatocco 320 4 115 116 Ave							5-3				" "
9	"	"	150	yes	1911 Brother Sabalone Union St 91							5-4				" Stronghi
10	"	"	25	no	Cuomo Cesariero Giovanni 15 St 523							5-4				" "
11	"	"	100	yes	1911 Cuomo Costa Giovanni Union St 86							5-4				" Rispoli
12	"	"	50	yes	1911 Cuomo Giovanni Cesariero Union St 91							5-5				" "
13	"	"	30	no	Brother Antonino 13 th St 4							5-6				" "
14	"	"	26	yes	1910 Nephew Giuseppe Motta Union St 91		Port. Genital					5-4				" "
15	yes	"	500	yes	1912 Son Vincenzo 20 East Mitchell St							5-8				" "
16	"	"	20	yes	1909 Brother Giovanni Union St 91							5-6				" "
17	"	"	100	yes	1910 Son Domenico 820 2 nd Roman Ave							5-5			cicatrice on nose	" Matina
18	"	"	25	no	Br. in law Satto Luigi: Davis St 882							5-2				" Buccianus
19	"	"	25	no	Father Luigi Satto. Davis St 882							5-8				" "
20	"	"	25	no	Br. in law Paola Giuseppe 50 Columbus Place							5-3				" "
21	"	"	25	yes	1909 Cuomo Fonsaco Paolo 1134 So 7th St							5-6				" Serino
22	"	"	25	no	Uncle Cuomo Cuomo 1924 2 Ave							5-11				" "
23	"	"	50	yes	1911 Cuomo Guiseppe Cirino 351 Livingston Ave							5-7				" "
24	X															
25	"	"	25	no	Sister Rebecca michele 84 Pine St							5-5				" "
26	"	"	25	yes	1911 Boston Cuomo Antonio Bianco 813 Hannibal Ave							5-3				" "
27	"	"	50	no	Cuomo Luigi Capriccio 418 Madison St							5-1				" Baiano
28	"	"	30	yes	Sister Scafuri Angela 118 Ave							5-6				" "
29	"	"	25	yes	1911 Br. in law Bruno Bertucci 200 So Clark St							5-5				" Lombardi
30	yes	"	100	yes	1911 Son in law Gaetano Cotton 104 Pine St							5-7				" Castro
31	"	"	—	no	Uncle Guillo Cirino 351 Ave							5-1				" Cirino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schiaffino Francisco Master of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer)

F. Schiaffino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 7 - 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Vapore AMERICA

22—6205

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scrosoni Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 24 APR. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
V 1 V	Arena	Maria Rosaria	27		f m s	housewife	yes		10/28/39	Italian	Italy	Serra S. Bruno	none	Pa	Johnsonburg
V 2 V	Litani	Maria Concetta	19		f s		yes						none	"	"
V 3 V	daughter	Elisabetta	11		f s		yes						none	"	"
V 4 V	son	Francesco Paul	9		m s	student	no						none	"	"
V 5 V	son	Cosimo	4		m s								none	"	"
V 6 V	Figliuzzi	Giovanni	23		m s	3-178741-505-7/5/08 brickl'r	yes				Bagnoli d.	Father Nicola		Pa	Utica
V 7 V	Filippo	Nicola	19		m s	1-14953 farmer	no				Castelvetere	Father Antonio		Mass	Boston
V 8 V	Bontempo	Giuseppe Antonio	20		m s	"	no				Castelvetere	Father Orsola		"	Waltham
V 9 V	Belmonte	Bruno	21		m s	"	yes				Stalettì	Mother Loschiavo Paolina		N.J.	Mills Highland
V 10 V	De Luca	Carmelo	24		m s	"	no				"	Miss Angiolina		"	"
V 11 V	Conte	Giovanni	19		m s	"	no				"	Father Francesco		"	"
V 12 V	D'Agostino	Biase	44		m s	"	no				"	Father Antonio		N.J.	Central Valley
V 13 V	De Benedetto	Francesco	37		m m	"	no				"	Wife di Giacinto N. Antonia		N.J.	Central Valley
V 14 V	Stabilito	Salvatore	44		m m	"	no				"	Wife Maria		Mass	Heighland
V 15 V	Pastiello	Angelo	21		m s	"	no				Famiglianello	Mother Panico Luisa		N.Y.	Brooklyn
V 16 V	Esposito	Giovanni	17		m s	"	no				"	Aunt Pirozzi Felicia		Pa	Madison
V 17 V	De Falco	Antonio	28		m m	"	no				"	Wife Esposito Maria		"	"
V 18 V	Pigliatello	Guglielmo	33		m m	"	no				"	Wife Panico Carmela		"	"
V 19 V	Massaro	Francesco	17		m s	6-39733-4/m/36	yes				Bisignano	Father Vincenzo Massaro		N.Y.	Welling
V 20 V	Saccino	Francesco	17		m s	"	yes				"	grandfather Arcangelo Antonio		"	"
V 21 V	Palermo	Giovanni	18		m s	"	yes				"	Mother Saccino Caterina		"	"
V 22 V	Grisolia	Antonio	17		m s	"	yes				"	Father Francesco		"	"
V 23 V	Perri	Oliverio	18		m s	"	yes				"	Father Antonio		"	"
V 24 V	Massimiliano	Oliverio	24		m m	"	no				"	Wife Saccino Luisa		"	"
V 25 V	Corea	Andrea	44		m m	"	no				"	Wife di Cicco Carmela		"	"
V 26 V	Spizzirri	Oreste	21		m m	tailor	yes				US Born	Wife Saccino Giuditta		N.J.	
Scadisse	Scadisse	Maria	28		f s	peasant	no				"	Father Bruno		Mass	Welling
V 28 V	Valentini	Francesco	18		m s	2-800614-	yes		11-15-40		"	Father Domenico		N.Y.	New Rochelle
V 29 V	Carilli	Maria	29		f m	housewife	no		5-m/665		Castiglione		none	Pa	Dunmore
V 30 V	daughter	Antonia	2		f s		no				"		none	"	"

22

Macintosh

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 - 1912, *19* 44

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	do	by him	$30				Rustand Blanco Antonio						4	6	wax	chest		Italy	Serra d'Biano
2	do	"	—	"	"	"	Box 115 father						4	5	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "												
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "												
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "												
6	"	"	$25	no			Bianco Agnato Castellano 116 South 10th St						5	2½	"	chest		"	Begnoli Gs
7	do	"	$25	no			Musile Antonio Bonanno 760 Watertown St Paterson N Jersey						5	3	"	"	Dimple on chin	"	Castelvetere
8	do	"	$25	no			Bianco Agnato Castellano 116 South 10th St						5	2	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	$30	0/0	my		Bianco Salvatore foreman Box 203 Mud Mills NJ						5	6	"	"		"	Scala
10	"	"	$25	no			Musile Giuseppe Bianco Box 115						5	3	"	"		"	"
11	do	"	$25	no			Bianco Salvatore foreman Box 203 " "						5	6	"	"		"	"
12	do	"	$25	no			Bianco Luigi Paterson NJ 89 Straton Italy						5	8	"	"		Brach	Santo
13	do	"	$25	no			brother Luigi Box 89						5	5	"	"		Italy	Scala
14	do	"	$30	0/0	mills		bro in law Paolo Scarfi Box 203 — NJ Mills						5	6	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	$25	no			Musile Buonontano Pape 630 Grand Ave 2nd — Paterson NJ						5	8	"	"		"	Caniglianno
16	do	"	$25	no			Musile Bianco Salvatore 38 North St North St 38						5	10	"	"		"	"
17	do	"	$25	no			Musile Bianco Salvatore North St 38						5	7	"	"		"	"
18	do	"	$30	0/0	Bro		Bro in law Bianco Salvatore North St 38						5	7	"	"		"	"
19	do	"	$25	no			Brother Maggiore Luigi 92 Allen St						5	5	"	"		"	Bifiguano
20	do	"	$25	no			Bianco Palermo Bruno 94 Allen St						5	4	"	"		"	"
21	do	"	$25	no			Brother Palermo Bruno 94 Allen St						5	4½	"	"		"	"
22	do	"	$25	no			Brother Tuito 94 Allen St						5	5	"	"		"	"
23	do	"	$25	no			Musile Maggiore Surgeon 94 Allen St						5	8	"	"		"	"
24	do	"	$40	yes	my	Paterson	brother Antonio Maggiore 94 Allen St						5	6	"	"		"	"
25	do	"	$40	yes	my	Newark	bro in law Brother Francesco 94 Allen St						5	8	"	"		"	"
26	—	"	$25	0/0	3/4	Rochelle	bro in law Rocco Bascino 221 1st ave						5	8	"	"		"	Morano
27	"	"	$25	no			brother Antonio 98 Allen St						4	8	"	"		"	Bifiguano
28	do	"	$25	no			Isola Carolina 315 Main St						5	5	"	"		"	"
29	do	"	$29	40	—		husband Domenico Smith 227 Spruce St						5		"	"		"	Castiglione
30	"	"	$5	no	—		father " "												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Schiaffino Francesco Master of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, singerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ GENERALE ITALIANA NAVIGAZIONE Vapore AMERICA FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Scorsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing thereon (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel therefrom," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Gabriel Mest

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA ★ FLORIO-RUBATTINO ★ Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

... STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List =14=

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 24 APR. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Magnacca	Filomena	24		f m	peasant	Yes		Italy	Italian	Castiglione	Father Raffaele		N. York	
2	Daughter	Concetta	2		f s		no		"	"	"	Grandfather " "		"	
3	Barlucci	Vincenzo	44		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Miss Maddalena Magnacca		Ill. Chicago	
4	Sciarilli	Giuseppe	35		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Miss Clarissa Virgilio		NJ. Geneva	
5	De Luca	Angelo	26		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Father Francesco Paolo		"	"
6	Checchia	Eliodoro	18		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Father Candeloro		Conn. Stamford	
7	Magnacca	Domenicantonio	28		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Father Francesco		NJ. Geneva	
8	Sciarilli	Giovanni	38		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Father Domenico		"	"
9	Celano	Antonio	39		m m	"	no		"	"	Perito	Miss Concetta		"	Brooklyn
10	Azolito	Mª Carmela	30		f s	"	no		"	"	"	Father Michele		"	"
11	Lupo	Pasquale	16		m s	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	Caggiano	Mother Philibert Emilio		Mass North Easton	
12	Savatka	Marco Fiskri	18		m s	peasant	no	1-24403 1-9/1/32	"	"	"	Father Michele		Ill. J.	
13	Mastroberti	Giuseppe	26		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Miss Luisa Marianna		"	
14	Caioni	Gaetano	8		m s	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	mother Grasso Angela		"	
15	Nigrohi	Nicola	24		m m	peasant	no		"	"	"	Wife Lunardo Antonia		"	
16	Curcio	Francesco Paolo	16		m m	"	no		"	"	Perito	Miss Santoro Elisabetta		"	
17	La Padula	Luigi	19		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Father Antonio		"	
18	Caravaggio	Attilio	30		m m	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	Wife Ceresina Curcio		N.J. Bayonne	
19	Bracco	Carmine	21		m m	peasant	yes		"	"	"	Miss Maria Senatore		"	
20	Marcantonio	Leonardo	18		m s	"	no		"	"	Fattefrancesi	Father Giuseppe		NJ. Carrytown	
21	Ricci	Leonardo	18		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Father Giuseppe		Ill. Chicago	
22	Schiavino	Antonio	16		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Father Lorenzo		NJ. Dover	
23	Terrilli	Leonardo	25		m m	"	yes	1-262068	NJ	4/20/29	Italy	Wife Mª Grazia Zaccaro		N. J.	
24	Terrilli Mª	Leonarda	24		f m	"	no		"	"	"	Father Fedele		Conn. Meriden	
25	Vecchiotto San	Giuseppe	8		m s	=	no		"	"	"	grandfather "		"	"
26	"	Mario	6		m s	=	no		"	"	"	" " "		"	"
27	"	Giovanni	4		m s	=	no		"	"	"	" " "		"	"
28	Sciullo	Donatantonio	22		m m	peasant	no		"	"	"	Wife Riccio Donata		N.J. Boonton	
29	Mosca	Maria	17		f s	manufacturer	no		"	"	"	Father Giuseppe		N. J.	
30	Inglese	Maria	17		f s	peasant	no		"	"	"	Father Donatantonio		"	

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List -14-

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List -13-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 - 1912, *19* 46

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$30	no	husband Ubaldo Saviatelli 2493 Mugher St							5 5				Italy Castelnuovo
2	"	father		no	father " " "											
3	"	by him		no	Brother Nicola Raffaele 2493 Mugher St					Med cert	Lameness	Left side of face				
4	"	"		no	Cousin Joe Saviatelli Box 45							5 5				
5	"	"		no	friend Angelo Tuzza Mulberry St 51							5 5				
6	"	"		no	brother Checchia Raffaele Dunmore Pa							5 3				
7	"	"		no	brother in law Fauria Angelo 51 Mulberry St							5 4				
8	"	"		no	friend Paolo Natelli Box 115							5 6				
9	"	"		no	cousin Cirillo Giovanni 542 18th St							5 6			Eye-brow	Peristo
10	"	"		no	brother Andrea 542 18th St							5 5				
11	"	"		no	friend Antonio Pistone 833 Walnut St							5 4				Caggiano
12	"	"		no	brother Gustavo Mott St 68							5 2				
13	"	"		no	Br in law Dee Luigi Mulberry St 49							5 4				
14	"	"		no	friend Lorusso Antonio Mulberry St 41							5 6				Laviella
15	"	"		no	brother Giuseppe 159 Richmond St							5 8				Caggiano
16	"	"		no	brother Michele 2261 1st Ave							5 2			Cicatrice nose	Palla
17	"	"		no	friend Raffaele Di Flora 3020 1st ave							5 8				
18	"	"		no	brother Emidio Gemler Place							5 8				
19	"	"		no	friend Serafino Giordano 633 E 11th St							5 5			Cicatrice front	
20	"	"		no	friend Filippo Lucia 113 Wally St							5 5			Cicatrice eye	Castel Franco
21	"	"		no	brother Matteo 685 E 5th Ave					Med cert	Myalgia	6				
22	"	"		no	friend Pasquale Spaglio Gulf St 72							5 5				
23	"	"		yes	brother Salvino 68 Mott St							5 6			Cicatrice front	
24	"	"		no	husband Giovanni Facchiello 52 Mott St							5 1				
25	"	"		no	father " "											
26	"	"		no	" " "											
27	"	"		no	" " "											
28	"	"		no	friend Cristino Leonardo 19 Mechanic St							5 5				
29	"	"		no	brother Mosca Antonio 425 East 116 St							5 6				
30	"	"		no	Aunt Maria Ricci Box 35							5 2				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schiaffino Francesco Master (Name in full. Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at N. Y. YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore AMERICA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. — 14 —

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scorsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

John West
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 24 APR. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	✓Giannini	Rocco	40		m s	Laborer					Castelfranco	Mother Maria Barbo	Conn	Bridgeport	
✓ 2	✓Ricci	Addolorata	18		f s	Laborer			no		"	father Giuseppe	"	"	"
✓ 3	✓Ricci	Giorina	9		f				no		"	father Giuseppe	"	"	"
✓ 4	✓Feinta	Carmela	41		f m	"			no		"	brother Michele	"	Conn	Bridgeport
~~5~~	~~Zagarda~~	~~Antonio~~	~~16~~		~~m s~~	~~"~~			~~no~~		~~"~~	~~father Raffaele~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
✓ 6	✓Cuofio	Maria	17		f s	Laborer			no		"	father Giuseppe	"	"	"
✓ 7	✓Cancellaro	Angela	20		f s	"			no		Potenza	father Guiseppe	"	N. York	
✓ 8	✓Rado B-	Vincenza	20		f s	"			no		"	father Donato	"	W. Scarsdale	
✓ 9	✓Troiano	Donato	18		m s	"			no		"	father Luigi	"	N. York	
~~10~~	~~Di Nicola~~	~~Caterina~~	~~20~~		~~f s~~	~~"~~			~~no~~		~~"~~	~~father Giovanni~~	~~"~~	~~Chicago~~	
✓ 11	✓Scavone	Vito	19		m s	Laborer			no		"	father Vincenzo	"	Chicago	
✓ 12	✓Carlo	Emanuele	40		m m	"			yes		Eboli	wife Capasso Emilia	"	N. White Plains	
✓ 13	✓Mancino	Giuseppe	39		m m	"			no		Potenza	wife Annamaria	"	N. York	
✓ 14	✓ son	Nicola	14		m s	"			yes		"	grandmother "	"	"	"
✓ 15	✓Santoro	Luigi	44		m m	"			no		"	wife Anna Maria	"	Chicago	
✓ 16	✓D'Amato	Cosimo	44		m m	"			yes		Eboli	wife Carmela Antonucci	"	N. Newark	
✓ 17	✓ Daughter	Alfonsina	14		f s	"			yes		"	mother " "	"	"	
✓ 18	✓Ridrico	Vincenzo	23		m m	"			no		"	wife Petrotti Carolina	"	"	
✓ 19	✓Scavone	Rocco	38		m m	"			yes		Potenza	" "	Conn	Waterbury	
✓ 20	✓Carretta	Alfonso	23		m m	"			yes		Eboli	wife Silvestro Lucia	"	N. York	
OMITTED ✓ 21	✓Magliano	Donato	39		m m	"			yes		"	wife Rosaria Abatemarco	"	"	
✓ 22	✓Rondi	Pietro	18		m m	"			yes		S. Eugenio	wife Teresa Policastro	"	"	
✓ 23	✓Scaglariere	Donata	49		f m	"			no		Avigliano	daughter Filomena Vitalbrescenzia	"	N. Port Chester	
✓ 24	✓ Daughter	Angelamaria	22		f s				no		"	grandmother " "	"	"	
✓ 25	✓ "	Vitacrescenzia	17		f s				no		"	" " " "	"	"	
✓ 26	✓ Son	Leonardo	14		m s				no		"	" " " "	"	"	
✓ 27	✓ daughter	Maria Carmela	10		f s				no		"	" " " "	"	"	
✓ 28	✓Lavallo	Beatrice	22		f s	"			no		Avigliano	father Giuseppe	"	N. Port Chester	
✓ 29	✓Frescuro	Serafina	21		f m	housewife			yes		Migliuso	mother Maddalena	"	N. Rotterdam	
✓ 30	✓ Son	Giacomo	28		m s	"			no		"	Egrandmother "	"	"	

1-88775

1-252967 11/6/38

1-300685 5-13-40

2-802304 - 11-15-40

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List =14=

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 - 1912, *19* 48

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or idiot, insane person, or person supposed to be insane, or who has been insane within five years previous to his coming, or who is a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or who has been deported as an alien or as a pauper, or who was assisted to come by any person, corporation, or association, or who is coming in pursuance of a previous promise to obtain employment for him, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is coming for any immoral purpose, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	by hmself	$25	no			father Giovannino Spitz 240 Hamilton St Brooklyn							5		wat chest			Italy	Castelfranci
2	yes	"	25	no			brother Antonio Box 841							5	5	4	4		"	"
3	"	"	40	no			husband Antonio Rocco Box 841							5	6	4	4		"	"
4	S "	"	50	no			cousin Michele Caurro 26 Reilly St							5	2	"	"	Cicatrice minor	"	"
5	"	"	4	no			uncle Pasquale Lonardo 19 Reilly St							5	5	"	"	Cicatrice yr.	"	"
6	S "	"	4	no			father Domenico Carmuda 17 Queen St							5	5	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	4	no			brother Donato Antonio 78 mott St							5	6	"	"	Cicatrice yr	"	Busti
8	"	"	32	no			uncle Maria di Carlo Box 141							5	9	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	32	no			uncle Giuseppe Cerone 210 E 115 St							5	4	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	4	no			brother Rocco 624 J Morgan St							5	4	"	"		"	"
11	S "	"	26	no			cousin Rocco Caudo 226 E Baxter St							5	4	"	"		"	"
12	S "	"	25	no			brother Luigi Marino Box 67							5	4	"	"		"	Eboli
13	"	"	4	yes	no	no	cousin Donato dell Cancellaro 78 mott St							5	4	"	"		"	Busti
14	"	"	"	no	"	"	" " "							4	9	"	"		"	"
15	S "	"	30	yes	no	no	son Vitantonio 92 Greene St							5	5	"	"	Cicatrice front	"	"
16	S "	"	4	no			bro in law Barbonna Vito Lafayette St 108 1/2							5	3	"	"		"	Ebol
17	S "	"	"	no			" " "							5	4	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	4	no			nephew Domenico Bianco 89 W Corbett ave							5	2	"	fair	gray	"	"
19	S "	"	30	yes	no	no	bro in law Lamparello Frances 30 maid St 512							5	5	"	chest		"	Busti
20	"	"	26	no			brother Giuseppe 329 E 108 St							Weak abdomen and Legs					"	Salerno
21	"	"	60	yes	yes	no	brother Goriamio 324 E 113 St							apoplectic abdomen	5	1	"		"	Ebol
22	"	"	29	no			uncle Pietro Cangelosi 595 President St Brooklyn								5	7	"		"	S Agata di Goti
23	"	"	35	no			husband Salvatore Nicola 30 Beach St								5	2	"		"	Anghiano
24	"	"	—	no			father " "								4	8	"		"	"
25	"	"	—	no			" " "								4	7	"		"	"
26	"	"	—	no			" " "								4	6	"		"	"
27	"	"	—	no			" " "													
28	"	"	25	no			uncle Lorenzo Angeli 45 Purdy Ave								5	4	"		"	"
29	S "	"	29	no			husband Vincenzo Castello 142 Forbes St 182								5	4	"		"	Bisaccia
30	"	"	—	no			father " "													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schiaffino Francesco, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at N.Y. YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scorsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Edward Corsi

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 24 APR. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lorusso	Donato	29		M S	peasant	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Wife Rosa Rosa Maria	N.Y.	Rochelle
2	Bontempo	Arcangelo	17		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	Castelvetere	none	Mass	Newton
3	Baretti	Luigi	16		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	Avigliano	Step father Luigi	N.J.	Rome
4	Summa	Leonardo	30		M M				"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Maria Luigia	Conn	Stamford
5	Postiglione	Vincenzo	18		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Angelo	N.Y.	
	Lorusso	Donato	26		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Beatrice	N.York	
7	Sabato	Rosa Maria	24		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Andrea	N.Y.	Portchester
8	Lorusso	Carminella	17		F S	"	no		"	"	"	"	brother Leonardo	"	"
9	DeCarlo	Vincenzo	18		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	Uncle Lorusso Leonardo	"	"
10	Palladino	Vito	19		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Saverio	N.Y.	
11	Bocchicchio	Rosa Maria	24		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Donato	N.Y.	Portchester
12	Lorusso	Salvatore	6	mos	S		no		"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
13	Volpe	Giuseppe	18		M S	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	uncle Carbo Carminella	Conn	Waterbury
14	Labella	Carmela	29		F M	peasant	no		"	"	"	"	father Salvatore	N.Y.	Portchester
15	Giacomotti	Giovanni	28		M M	"	no		"	"	"	Principessa	Wife Marietta	Pa	Altoona
16	Corrado	Lucia	17		F S	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	father Donato	"	"
	Gargiulo	Giuseppe	21		M S	peasant	no		"	"	"	Fallapeda	Wife Maria Maria	Conn	Hartford
18	Gargiulo	Antonio Erasmo	24		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Giovannina	"	"
19	Maria	Arcangelo	24		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	America	father Giuseppe	N.J.	
20	Wife	Adele	22		F M	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Luca	"	Long Island
21	Crispino	Anna	24		F M	"	no		"	"	"	Fallapeda	Stepson Giuseppe di Caro		
22	Vecchione	Pietro	19		M S	"	no		"	"	"	Atina	father Antonio	N.J.	Providence
23	Fortuna	Michele	34		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	N.J.	Newark
24	Tedesco	Gaetano	24		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	Castrocielo	Wife Mariaantonia	Mich	Detroit
25	DeBellis	Dr Antonio	28		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	Pescopagano	Wife Maria	Ohio	Columbus
26	Crispino	Maria	24		F M	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Arcangelo	"	"
27	Donato	Virginia	5		F S		no		"	"	"	"	Sister father	"	"
28	Chiumio	Rocco	19		M S	peanut	no		"	"	"	Avigliano	Uncle father Luigi Carabelli	N.J.	Utica
	Carnelli	Antonio	18	yrs	M S		no		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	"
30	Balena	Federico	18		M S		yes		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	"

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 - 1912, *19*

50

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity at time of sailing? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	no	by him	$25	no		brother Dec Antonio 302 Lorraine Ave							5	5	sal	chest		Italy / Avigliano
2	"	"	$30	no		uncle Giovanni antonio 350 Watertown St							5	5	"	"		" / Castelchiuse V.
3	S brother	25	no			brother Nicola 118 Harrison St							5	5	"	"		" / Avigliano
4	" by him	25	yes	$30	Conn	cousin Ray Salvatore 46 Liberty Ave							5	3	"	"		" / "
5	yes brother	29	no			brother Vito 529 W. 30 St.							5	4	"	"		" / "
6	" by him	21	yes	yes	NY	friend Rocco Giuseppe							5	4	"	"	Cicatrix nose	" / "
7	No	"	24	no		brother Leonardo 35 St 9 Ave							5	3	"	fair blue		" / "
8	"	"	22	no		husband Di Carlo Vito 26 Bay St							4	11	"	chest.		" / "
9	"	"	20	no		father Vito 48 Purdy Ave							5	3	"	"		" / "
10	"	"	21	no		br in law Sanfratello Girard 356 - 10 St Ave							5	2	"	"		" / "
11	S	"	40	no		husband Sabato Leonardo 26 Bay St.							5	2	"	"	mole cheek	" / "
12	"	"	3	no		father " "												
13	No	"	21	no		Cousin Carlo Pietrantonio 87 Sheriff St							5	3	"	chest	cicatrix front	" / "
14	No	"	21	no		husband Pintauro Vito 73 Jefferson St							5	2	"	"	mole nose	" / "
15	"	"	20	yes	Pa.	br in law Corrado Michele 27 - 4 Ave							5	4	"	"		" / Riposcendola
16	"	"	20	no		brother Vincenzo 56 6 St							5	2	"	"		" / Pofacendola
17	"	"	21	no		Cousin Pantarelli Pike 96 Windsor St							5	4	"	"		" / Fallafredda
18	No	"	24	no		br in law Greate Pasquale 96 Windsor St							5	5	"	"		" / "
19	"	"	38	yes	04	Boy Cousin Antonio Marino 469 East 140 St							5	5	"	"		" / Ausonia
20	"	"	=	"	"	" " "							5	4	"	"		" / "
21	"	"	20	no		San Francesco 28. 58 W. 3rd St.							5	6	"	"		" / Fallafredda
22	No	"	23	no		brother Mario. 22 Bennett St.							5	4	"	"		" / Atina
23	No	"	21	yes	09	Boy brother Pio Antonio 38 Jefferson St							5	5	"	"		" / "
24	S	"	26	yes	04	Mich brother Antonio 760 Orleans St							5	6	"	"		" / Cassino
25	No	"	30	yes	03	Ohio Cousin De Bellis Leonardo 505 W. Washington St							5	5	"	"		" / Fallafredda
26	S	"	40	no		husband De Bellis Leonardo 505 W. Washington St							5	5	"	"		" / "
27	S	"	3	no		father " " "												
28	"	"	25	no		Uncle Nicola Cascitelli 3 Mauro St							5	—	"	chest		" / Ausonia
29	"	"	24	no		brother Raffaele 8 Buffalo St							5	4	"	"		" / "
30	S	"	19	no		brother Carlo 936 Bleecker St							5	6	"	"		" / "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Febio Luis Francesco Master of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do
(Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scorsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore AMERICA

51

14—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 24 APR. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	D'Alessandro	Arcangelo	40	m m	peasant	no					Italy	Wife Melchina		Ohio	Columbus
2	Mancini	Antonio	27	m m	"	no					Italy	Wife Maria		N.J.	Newark
3	Rossi	Antonio	29	m m	"	yes					Vallepietra	Wife Maria Palma		Ohio	Columbus
4	Volonte	Loreto	17	m s	"	no					Italy	Father Antonio		Mich.	Detroit
5	Di Lino	Giuseppe	18	m s	"	yes					Vallepietra	Mother Filomena		N.J.	Newark
6	Jaconelli	G.Battista	23	m s	"	yes					S. Biagio	Father Daniele		N.J.	"
7	Fattes	Luigi	24	m wd	"	no					Wife Carlo	Wife Felice		Mich.	Detroit
8	Saave ~~Soave~~	Pasquale	18	m s	"	no					S. Elia Fiu.	Father Michele		"	"
9	Morelli	Luigi	18	m s			1-25608-27/8/38				Castellisio	Father Antonio		N.J.	"
10	Nardone	Loreto	22	m s	"	yes					"	Father Luigi		Mass	Newton
11	Campano	Tommaso	45	m wd	Porter	yes	yes				Colle S. Magno	Wife Adriana Morelli		N.J.	Williamsbridge
12	Ferranti	Tommaso Antº	21	m s	Peasant	yes					"	Father Vincenzo		Mass	Boston
13	Melarangi	Giovanni	17	m s	"	no					S. Elia	Mother Alessandro Finizia		N.J.	"
14	Tamilio	D.o Antonio	45	m m	"	no					"	Wife Emilia		Mich.	Hyattothe
15	Longo	Leonardo	38	m m	"	yes					S. Barbara	Wife Fauro Mª Carmela		N.Y.	Rochester
16	Grigeano	Michele	28	m m	Farmer	yes					S. Agata Bg.	Wife Rosa Paola		N.J.	Newark
17	Bove	Emmanuela	15	f unknown		yes					"	Father Luigi di Ufficio d'Aut.		"	"
18	Di Nicio	Domenico	2	m s		no					"	Mother Filomena		"	"
	Di Nicio	Domenico	44	m m	Farmer	yes					Longano	Wife Rosa di Simone		Pa.	Chela
20	Filippone	Matteo	36	m m	"	no					S. Barbara	Wife Agostina Orsola		N.Y.	Rochester
21	Pipolillo	Francesco	38	m m	"	no					"	Wife Caterina		N.J.	Malbourne
22	Piccirilli	Salvatore	29	m m	"	yes						Wife Monaco Filomena		N.J.	Westfield
23	Figliarolo	Giovanni	17	m s	"	yes					Frattura	Father Salvatore		N.J.	Roselle
24	Figliardo	Giacomo	29	m s	Tailor	yes					"	Father Salvatore		N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Varella	Rosario	28	m m	Peasant	no						Wife Maria Belcastro		Mass	Boston
26	Macri	Pasquale	20	m m	"	yes					"	Wife Ferraro Angela		N.J.	"
27	Belcastro	Giuseppe	24	m m	"	no					"	Wife Cafarelli Maria		Mass	Boston
28	Bafsone	Vincenzo	23	m m	"	no					"	Wife Tamiglio Rosa		"	"
29	Belcastro	Vincenzo	18	m s	"	no						Brother Giorgio		"	"
30	Malferro	Salvatore	20	m m	"	no						Wife Agostino Maria		"	"

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List = 16 =

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 - 1912, *19*

52

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unmarried, or under 18 and unaccompanied by parent or guardian.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, by reason of any loss of limb or otherwise, or has any mark, scar, or tattoo on face or hands.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by Imm	830 Yes	Rochester Br in law Leonardo de Bellis 65 W Swaseliph St								5 6	mat	chest		Italy	Vallefredda
2	"	"	30 no	Cousin Pco. Antonio Fortuna								5 5	"	black chest		"	Alina
3	"	"	30 Yes 05 07 this	Adam De Bellis Author 38 Jefferson St								5 6	"	fair blue		"	Vallefredda
4	Yes	"	30 no	Cousin Leonardo Volante 505 W Jerodale St								5 6½	"	chest		"	Alina
5	No	"	30 no	Uncle Carrelli Antonio 651 Rodolfo St								5 4	"	"		"	Vallefredda
6	"	"	28 Yes 07 11 mos	Cousin Carlo Saronelli 133 La Canal St								6 —	"	"		"	S. Biagio L.
7	Yes	"	30 Yes 06 09 this	Br in law Cirolo Antonio 769 Orleans St								5 6	"	"		"	Lassino
8	Yes	"	30 no	Brother Gaetano 201 La Livingston St								5 —	"	"		"	S. Elia P.te
9	"	"	30 no	Cousin Monelli Luigi 176 Longwood Ave								6	"	"		"	Casalattico
10	No	"	35 no	Brother Emilio 2 E. Morgan Place								5 6	"	"		"	" " —
11	"	"	30 no	Brother Marco 740 E. 214th St.								5 2½	"	"	Mole cheek	"	Colli S. Magno
12	Yes	"	30 no	Br in law Marcella Cirolo 128 Marginal St								5 4	"	"		"	" " —
13	"	"	30 no	Brother Pietro 1176 Longwood Ave								5 6	"	"		"	S. Elia P.te
14	No	"	30 no	Good Father Michele Colella 1176 Longwood Ave								6 —	"	"		"	" "
15	Yes	"	30 Yes 05 08 this	Friend Giovanni Del Buono 20 E. 65th St								5 8	"	"		"	S. Bartolomeo G.o
16	Yes	"	30 no	Aunt Elisabetta Bove 178 Union St								5 —	"	"		"	S. Agata P.te
17	Yes	"	30 Yes 09 11 this	Husband D. Marco 141 Bleecker St								5 5	"	"		"	" " —
18	"	"	— " "	Father " " "													
19	"	"	50 Yes 05 11 Cash	Cousin Alfredo Generoso 325 1st St								5 4	"	chest		"	[illegible] Cano
20	No	"	28 Yes 09 11 this	Cousin Del Buono Cosmo 65th St & 2nd								5 8	"	"		"	S. Bartolomeo G.o
21	Yes	"	30 no	Cousin Garofalo Giovanni Millbern N.J. Box 30.								5 3	"	"	Cicatrice eye	"	" " —
22	No	"	28 Yes 04 this	Uncle Tenuta Pasquale [illegible]								5 3	"	"	Cicatrice cheek	"	"
23	"	"	25 no	Brother Cosmo 1099 Flatbush Av.								5 —	"	"	Cicatrice front	"	Frattesia
24	"	"	30 Yes 06 11 this	Brother Cosmo 1099 Flatbush Ave								5 —	"	"	Cicatrice front	"	" " —
25	Yes	"	30 Yes 09 11 this	Bro in law Vito Michele 5 North Square								5 2	"	"	Cicatrice nose	"	" " —
26	No	"	30 Yes 07 11 this	Br in law Saverio Filippo 452 North St								5 2	"	"	Cicatrice eye brow	"	" " —
27	"	"	30 Yes 09 11 this	Cousin Marcantonio Francesco 5 North Sq.								5 5	"	"	Cicatrice front	"	" " —
28	Yes	"	30 Yes 11 11 this	Cousin Tavaglia Vincenzo 452 North St								5 1	"	"	Cicatrice front	"	"
29	Yes	"	30 Yes [illegible]	Br in law Vito Michele 5 North Sq								5 —	"	"	Cicatrice mouth	"	"
30	"	"	25 no	Cousin Nicodemo Sabia 5 North Square								5 3	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Schiaffino Francesco Master of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do
(Name in full of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this) day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19,
at N.Y. [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scorzone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether master, surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Scorzone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Edward Keon

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 24 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	NAT-407-C-2752343														
1	Marraferro	Domenico	27		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy			Gesterna	Fatte Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
2	Belcastro	Pasquale	22		m	"	"	"	"			"	Wife Caterina Bruzzese	"	"
3	Marraferro	Vincenzo	29		m	"	"	"	"			"	Wife Moriti Maria	"	"
4	Gallusso	Salvatore	37		m	"	"	yes	"			"	Wife Ferraro Rosina	"	"
5	Caterino	G Battista	18		m	"	"	yes	"			"	Fatte Giuseppe	"	"
6	Maio	Mariano	22		m	"	"	no	"			"	Wife Emanuela Barbiro	"	"
7	Talerico	Giuseppe	23		m	"	"	yes	"			"	Fatte Francesco	"	"
8	Lenia	Vito	38		m	"	"	no	"		Parma	Wife Carolina Roberta		N.J. Monroestown
9	Pegna	Michele	16		m	carpenter	"	yes	"			"	Fatte Giuseppe	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Colosia	Donato	17		m	"	"	yes	"			"	Fatte Carlo	R.I.	Providence
11	Racinaro	Pietro	16		m	"	"	yes	"			"	Fatte Antonio	N.Y.	York
12	Croco	Antonio	17		m	"	"	no	"			"	Fatte Luigi	R.I.	Providence
13	Fiore	Caterina	22		f	"	"	yes	"		S Bias	Mother David Maria		Mass	Boston
34	Fiore Graziello Douglas	Maria	3		f	"	"	no	"			"	Grandmother " "	"	"
15	Forbilia	Enrichetta	20		f	"	"	yes	"			"	Mother Genovese Maria	"	"
16	Soldenta	Giovanni	4		m			no	"			"	Grandfather " "	"	"
17	Mirabelli	Felice Antonio	28		m	"	"	yes	"			"	Wife Fiore Caterina	"	"
18	Di Jorio	Erminia	32		f	"	"	no	"		Ortona	Fatte Domenico		N.J.	Lincoln
19	Sou	Pasquale	12		m	"	"	no	"			"	Grandfather "	"	"
20	Sou	Carmine	6		m	"	"	no	"			"	" "	"	"
21	Cirello	Giuseppe	28		m	"	"	no	"		Philadelphia	Wife Caterina		Ohio	Cincinnati
22	Carusso	Francesco	18		m	"	"	yes	"			"	Fatte Giuseppe	"	"
23	Selapi	Vito	17		m	"	"	no	"			"	Fatte Carmine	"	"
24	Ruscio	Andrea	17		m	"	"	no	"			"	Fatte Andrea	N.J.	Port Henry
25	Fortuna	Giuliano	24		m	tailor	yes	yes	"			Cirigliano	Mother Rica Andrea		
26	Ricci	Costanzo	30		m	"	"	yes	"			Ceneroa	Wife Rachele		
27	Pisciotti	Antonia	29		f			yes	"			"	Mother Filomena Sabatino		
28	Fiore	Ernesto	20		m	"	"	no	"			"	Grandmother " "	"	"
29	Nittoli	Giuseppe	55		m			no	"			Pescopagano	none	N.J.	Boonton
30	Guaglietta	Giuseppe	16		m	worker	yes	yes	"			"	Mother Mariantonia	Conn	Hartford

William Bork
Interpreter

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 8 - 1912, *19*

54

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	$25	no	Med Cert: Posterior spinal curvature Uncle Carabella Salvatore 3 north Square.												
2	"	"	30	yes 4 yrs	Grandfather Montefusco Pte 5 North Square							5-3	"	"			Italy Grotteria
3	"	"	25	no	Bro in law Meuse Giuseppe 5 North Square							5-3	"	"			" "
4	"	"	25	yes 10	Boston Cousin Carabella Salvatore 5 North Square							5-10	"	"			" "
5	"	"	25	no	Uncle Favaro Pasquale 5 North Square							5-2	"	"			" "
6	"	"	25	no	Friend Mercuri Vincenzo 5 North Square							5-5	"	Black	Cicatrice front		" Baudarro
7	"	"	22	yes 04/05	mass Friend Favaro Pasquale 5 North Square							5-6	"	Chest			" Grotteria
8	"	"	25	no	Brother Michelangelo Lenz 389 Benjamin Ave							5-3	"	"			" Cammi
9	"	"	25	no	Brother Antonio. 226 Seneca St.							5-2	"	"	Cicatrice front		" "
10	"	"	25	no	Cousin Francesco Rago. 232 Atwells Ave							5-2	"	"	Cicatrice lip		" "
11	"	"	25	no	Brother Giovannangelo 116 Mulberry St	Med Cert: Lack of physical development for age claimed (17)						5-3					
12	"	"	25	no	Uncle Arlano Giovanni. 232 Atwells Ave	White Plains Conf Notice 98566/7447						5-2	"	"	Cicatrice front		" "
13	"	"	30	no	Husband Martello Pietro 4 north Square								"	"			" Lambrazzo
14	"	"	—	no	Father " " "												
15	"	"	28	no	Husband Rosa Francesco 178-192 north Square							5-1	"	"	Mole mouth		" "
16	"	"	—	no	Father " " "												
17	"	"	30	no	Bro in law Martelli Pietro 4 North Square							5-5	"	"			" "
18	no	husband	30	yes 04/05	N.Y. Husband Alfonso Passanisi Sumner Ave 657							5-5	"	"			" Calla di Volo
19	"	father	—	"	" Father " "							4-7	"	"			" "
20	"	"	—	"	" " "							4-5	"	"			" "
21	Yes	by him	25	yes 04/04	N.Y. Brother Michele 1124-129 Vine St.							5-4	"	"			" Filadelfia
22	no	"	25	no	Cousin Antonio Caruso 1124-129 Vine St.							5-5	"	"			" "
23	no	"	25	no	Cousin Angelo Michele 129 Vine St.							5-6	"	"			" "
24	"	"	25	no	Brother Giuseppe Bore Ave							5-5	"	"	Cicatrice front		" "
25	"	"	30	yes 04/05	N.Y. Brother Francesco 226 East 29th St.							5-5	"	"	Cicatrice front		" Cerigliano
26	"	"	40	yes 04/07	Married Eugenio del Vecchio 167 Grand St.							5-5	"	"			" Taverna
27	"	"	32	no	Husband Del Prete Maria 34 Mulberry St.							5-4	"	"			" "
28	"	"	—	no	Father " " "												
29	"	"	25	yes	Brother Nicola 539 Baggs Ave							5-6	"	Gray Chest			" Campagano
30	"	"	25	no	Uncle Guglielmo Gesbarrini 8 Arnold Ave							5-6	"	Chest			" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schiaffino Francesco Master (Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19 , at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore AMERICA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

55

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scorsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 24 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vecchio	Domenico	28		m s	Peasant	yes				Avezzano	Miss Giuseppina		Mass	Boston
	Marcelli	Alfonso	8								"	Father Antonio			
3	Giannandrea	Luigi	14		m s	Farmer	yes				"	Father Costanzo		"	Quincy
4	Di Giusto	Carmine	17		m s	"	yes				"	Father Orestes		"	"
5	Cagliaferri	Giuseppe	17		m s	Donestic	yes				Colli Fucino	Father Vincenzo		"	Lawrence
6	Paciotti	Giuseppe	24		m s	Farmer	yes				"	Miss Elvira Buccigrossi		Ill	Chicago
7	Corlucci	Domenico	23		m m	"	yes				Bescopagano	Miss Ma Teresa		Mass	West Orange
8	Fallario	Francesco	22		m m	"	no				"	Miss Mariangela		N.J.	East Orange
9	Mecca	Vito	18		m s	"	yes				Avigliano	Father Andrea		N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Gemello	Antonio	18		m s	"	yes				Bescopagano	Father Francesco		N.J.	East Orange
11	Martino	Pasquale	30		m m	"	no				Abruzzi	Miss Maria Teodosia		N.J.	Newark
12	Laudretta	Saverio	25		m m	"	yes				Teora	Miss Maria Marinco		N.J.	Long Island
13	Laconca	Nicola	24		m s	Baker	yes				"	Mother Virgilia Teodonia		"	do
14	Coppola	Nicola	21		m s	Peasant	no				"	Mother Maria Pasquale		N.J.	Long Island
15	Garripoli	Domenico	21		m m	"	no				"	Miss Grazia Francantonio		"	"
16	Augurano	Pasquale	21		m s	"	no				Avigliano	Father Vito C.		N.J.	"
17	Cantoni	Domenico	33		m m	"	no				Torrice	Miss Pasqua Leppieri		Conn	Bridgeport
18	Ciampano	Paolo	23		m m	"	no				"	Father Giuseppe		"	"
19	Gabrini	Armando	18		m s	"	no				"	Father Giovanni		"	"
20	Risi	Angelo	16		m m	"	no				"	Father Domenico		"	"
21	Lee Santis	Domenico	39		m m	"	no				"	Miss Giovanna Lisi		"	"
22	Pachemi	Oreste	18		m s	"	yes				"	Parent, Anna Certani		"	"
23	Crescenzi	Santo	29		m m	"	no				Frosinone	Miss Carmina Crescenzi		N.Y.	Mt Vernon
24	Pica	Vincenzo	18		m s	"	no				"	Father Domenico		N.Y.	"
25	Leppieri	Stefano	28		m m	"	no				Torrice	Miss Vincenza Teresa		Conn	Bridgeport
26	Mantoni	Giovanni	29		m m	"	yes				"	Miss Teresa Pellicone		"	"
27	Certani	Gerardo	19		m s	"	yes				"	Father Sebastiano		"	"
28	Savo	Francesco	16		m s	"	yes				"	Father Domenicantonio		"	"
29	Calitta	Luigi	16		m s	"	no				Avigliano	Miss Teresa Pasquale		N.Y.	Little Falls
30	Caccagnuio	Vito	17		m s	"	yes				"	Father Leonardo C.		N.Y.	"

1-269631 - 10/26/39
1-164444 - (1)-505-3-21-35
1-267149 9/24/39
2-296047

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 8 - 1912, *19*

56

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by hmself	30	yes 98 Mass Boston	Father Domenico D'Ginto 42 Bax.							5 5	sal	chest		Italy	Ruversa
2	"	"	2	"	Uncle Domenico D'Alessandro							5 5	4	4		"	"
3	S	"	26	up	Cousin 212 Charles St							5 4	"	"		"	"
4	S	"	30	up	Friend 18 Rome St							5 5	"	"		"	"
5	S	"	26	up	Brother 42 Water St							4 8	"	"		"	Calitri Salerno
6	S	"	25	up	Uncle 1224 Grant Ave							5 5	"	black chest		"	Rome
7	no	"	25	yes 05 Bky	Brother 1424 Mt Pleasant Ave							5 5	"	chest		"	Pescopagano
8	no	"	25	no	Friend 11 Lincoln Place							5 4	"	"		"	"
9	S	"	33	no	Cousin 174 Carroll St							5 6	"	"		"	Avigliano
10	no	"	25	up	Uncle 16 Lincoln Place							5 6	"	"	Cicatrice cheek	"	Pescopagano
11	no	"	21	yes 05	Brother 9 Atlantic Pl							5 2	"	"		"	Montecorvo
12	no	"	28	yes	Cousin 7 St 70 74th St							5 3	"	"		"	Verona
13	no	"	25	no	Cousin 7 St 70 74th St							5 4	"	"		"	"
14	no	"	21	no	Cousin 7 St 70 74th St							5 5	"	chest		"	"
15	no	"	25	yes 04	Cousin 7 St 70 74th St							5 4	"	chest		"	"
16	no	"	25	no	Brother 226 East 29th St							5 6	"	"	Cicatrice front	"	Avigliano Caserta
17	no	"	20	no	Brother 50 Columbus Place 29							5 8	"	black chest		"	
18	no	"	25	no	Brother 50 Columbus Place 29							5 5	"	chest		"	"
19	no	"	19	no	Brother 50 Columbus Place 29							5 5	"	"		"	"
20	no	"	26	yes	Brother 50 Columbus Place 29							5 4	"	"		"	"
21	no	"	26	no	Brother 50 Columbus Place 29							5 4	"	"		"	"
22	no	"	24	no	Cousin 50 Columbus Place							5 5	"	"		"	"
23	no	"	30	no	Brother 226 East 29th St							5 5	"	"		"	Frattamaggiore
24	no	"	30	no	Brother 1813							5 4	"	"		"	"
25	no	"	28	no	Cousin 29 Columbus Place							5 6	"	"		"	Caserta
26	no	"	28	no	Cousin 29 Columbus Place							5 5	"	"		"	"
27	no	"	20	no	Brother 50 Columbus Place							5 7	"	"		"	"
28	no	"	23	no	Brother Columbus Place 29							5 6	"	"		"	"
29	—	"	5	yes	Brother 33 Elizabeth Place							5 7	"	"		"	Mondragone Caserta
30	—	"	28	no	Cousin 132 Bushwick Ave							5 4	"	"		"	Avigliano "

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ghiglino Francesco Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Ghiglino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * Vapore AMERICA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 19

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scorsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Holian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Scorsone

Sworn to before me this MAY 7 - 1912 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 24 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vellecca	Agostino	18		m s	peasant	yes				Avidiano	Mother Isabella Monaco		NJ	Buffalo
2	Vellecca	Vito	28		m m	"	yes				"	Brother Romaniello Caterina		N.J.	Buffalo
3	wife	Giovannia	25		f m	"	no				"	Mother in Law " "		"	"
4	Son	Pietro	4		m s	IN HOSPITAL	no				"	grand mother " "		"	"
5	Son	Donato	2		m s	=	no				"	" " " "		"	"
6	Son	Andrea	1		m s	=	no				"	" " " "		"	"
7	Mecca	Nicola	39		m m	peasant	no				"	father Giuseppe		N.J.	Buffalo
8	wife	Domenica	35		f m	"	no				"	father in law "		"	"
9	Son	Giuseppe	12		m s	"	no				"	grand father "		"	"
10	daughter	Vita crescenzia	9		f s	=	no				"	" " "		"	"
11	"	anna Maria	6		f s	=	no				"	" " "		"	"
12	Son	Donato	1		m s	=	no				"	" " "		"	"
13	Corcia	Emmanuele	21		m s	peasant	yes				Migliorino	father Giovanni		N.J.	Long Branch
14	Vallarico	Giuseppe	40		m m	"	no				Avigliano	wife Rachele Palmese		Mass.	Chelsea
15	Mendola	Angelo	29		m m	"	no				Montemurro	father Mendola		N.J.	Jersey City
16	brother	Pietro	17		m s	"	no				"	" " "		"	"
17	D'Amico	Pasquale	17		m s	"	yes				Migliorino	father Alfonso		N.J.	Long Branch
18	Bruno	Francesco	69		m m	"	no				"	father Pietro Bruno		N.J.	"
19	brother	Michelangelo	17		m s						"	father Pietro		"	"
20	Rammundo	Giuseppe	23			U.S. Mechanic Pa Phila U.S.						June 13/1901 - Atty Gen'l			
21	Mastrangelo	Antonio	40		m m	peasant	yes	Italy	South Italy	Pacentro	wife Enrica Agostinelli			N.J.	Long Island
22	De Julis	Maria	28		f m	"	no				Roccacasale	brother Domenico		Colo.	Pueblo
23	daughter	Aquila	8		f s	"	no				"	uncle "		"	"
24	"	Amelia	3		f s	"	no				"	" "		"	"
25	Son	Vitaliano	6		m s	"	no				"	" "		"	"
26	Scarato	Pietro	24		m s	peasant	no				Lagonegro	Stepbrother Fiz Matteo		Mass.	Lawrence
27	Albieri	Antonio	22			U.S. Citizen Los Angeles Cal						Sept 26/06 - Atty Gen'l			
28	Collis	Pasquale	18		m s	peasant	no	Italy	South Italy	Pacentro	father Luigi			Pa	Irwin
29	Silvestri	Pasquale	36		m m	"	yes				wife Rosa Di Lorenzo			N.J.	Long Island
30	Di Capita	Marcino Fiorani	44		m m	"	yes				wife Celeste Santangelo			N.J.	Barren Island

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

51

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 7- 1912 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom purchased; by any other person, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by him	$25	do			Brother Mesa Donato							5	2					Italy	Abruzzi
2	"	"	$10	yes	to Buffalo		" Terrasa R.							5	—	"	"	"			
3	"	"	—	—	—		Brother in law Mesa Carlo							5	2	"	"	"			
4	"	"	—	—	—		Brother " Terrasa R.														
5	"	"	—	—	—		Uncle " "														
6	"	"	—	—	—		" " "							5	10	"	chest				
7	"	"	$100	yes	to Buffalo		Uncle Luongo Romano							5	—	"	"				
8	"	"	—	—	—		Box 20 South Allegheny Pa							4	"	"	"				
9	"	"	—	—	—		" " "														
10	"	"	—	—	—		" " "														
11	"	"	—	—	—		" " "														
12	"	"	—	—	—		" " "							5	4	"	chest				
13	"	"	$20	do	—		Uncle Raffaele Scalzi							5	2	"	"				
14	"	"	$7	do	—		14 Mulberry St							5	5	"	"				
15	"	"	$25	yes	$40 to Buffalo		Brother in law Scalzi Antonio							5	1	"	"				
16	"	"	—	—	—		604 Hudson St														
17	"	"	$20	yes	to Buffalo		mother Mesa Maria							5	3	"	"				
18	"	"	$25	yes	to Buffalo		Box 14 " "														
19	"	"	—	—	—		Uncle " "							5	3	"	"				
20	"	"	—	—	—		Uncle Antonio Romano							5	1	"	"				
21	"	"	—	—	—		262 Jeffrey St														
22	"	"	$40	yes	to Buffalo		Uncle Bruno Antonio							5	2	"	"				
23	"	"	—	—	—		262 Jeffrey St														
24	"	"	—	—	—		" " "														
25	"	"	—	—	—		" " "														
26	"	"	—	—	—		" " "														
27	"	"	—	—	—		" " "														
28	"	"	—	—	—		" " "														
29	"	"	—	—	—		" " "														
30	"	"	—	—	—		" " "														

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 8 - 1912, 19 58

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by him	25	yes			Brother Nicola Donato 144 Terrace St							5	2	mat chest		mole neck	Italy	Abruzzi
2	"	"	20	yes	5/06	Buffalo	Brother in law Nicola Paolo 144 Terrace St							5	6	"		"	"	"
3	"	"	—	100	"	"	Brother " "							5	2	"		"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	Uncle " "													
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "													
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "													
7	"	S	100	yes	12/05	Buffalo	Uncle Luongo Leonardo Box 20 South Collins N.Y.							5	10	"	chest	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	NO	"	"	" " "							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "							4	11	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "													
11	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "													
12	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "													
13	"	"	28	no	—		Uncle Raffaele Scalisi 565 Summer St							5	7	may	chest	"	"	Miglierina
14	"	S	50	up	—		34 Middlebury St Bro. in law Segati Antonio 6017 Rutledge St							5	2	"	"	"	"	Aprigliano
15	"	"	20	yes	06	N.J.	Brother Merolo Sebastiano Box 14 Stone Church N.J.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Montalto Uffugo
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	Uncle " " "							5	1	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	30	no	—		Uncle Antonio Bruno 262 Jeffrey St							5	3	"	"	"	"	Miglierina
18	"	"	60	yes	05/09	N.Y.	Uncle Bruno Antonio 262 Jeffrey St							5	1	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"		American Citizen																
21	"	S	40	yes	04/05	N.Y.	Bro. in law Marchionda Donato 1706 16th							5	3	"	chest	"	"	Paceutro
22	"	"	50	no	—		Husband Gennaro De Julio							5	1	"	"	"	"	Pescasseromarano
23	"	"	—	no	—		Father " 602 Long Beach L.I.													
24	"	"	—	no	—		" " " "													
25	"	"	—	no	—		" " " "													
26	"	"	50	no	—		Cousin Orlando Vito 760 William St 14							5	1	"	Gray	blue	"	Castelfranco
27	"	"		American Citizen																
28	"	"	40	no	—		Brother Silvio Bellis 109 3rd Ave							5	4	"	chest	Cicatrice front	"	Faenza
29	"	"	60	yes	04	N.Y.	Cousin Carlo Schiavitti Barren Island N.Y.							5	6	"	"	Cicatrice nose	"	"
30	"	"	60	yes	06	N.Y.	Cousin Luciano Rubino Box 45							5	9	"	"	Cicatrice front	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schiaffino Francesco Master, of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do
(Here write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19...
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore AMERICA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scorsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 24 APR. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cercone	Chiara	24		f s										
2	Centofanti	Rosa	24		m s										
3	Ceceletti	G Battista	8		m s										
4	Pelino	Salvatore	4		m s										
5	Anchangelo	Donato	3		m s										
6	Pelino	Francesco	26		m m										
7	Calderazzo	Angelo	31		m m										
8	Scarcella	Michelangelo	28		m m										
9	Lupoli	Ferdinandina	46		f m										
10	son Angela	Luigi	14		m s										
11	son	Domenico	9	6	m s										
12	Pochiro	Giovanni	18		m s	worker									
13	Lemmo	Rocco	22		m m										
14	Floccari	Francesco	30		m m										
15	Catrone	Francesco	31		m m	peasant									
16	Cutrone	Rocco	19		m s										
17	Cutino	Vincenzo	69		m m										
18	De Santis	Domenico	18	5	m s										
19	D'Emmo	Domenico	24		m m										
20	Pelino	Okie	16	5	m s	tayla									
21	Leone	Giuseppe	15	10	m s	fighter									
22	Finocchio	Giuseppe	17		m s										
23	Centofanti	Enrico	16		m s										
24	Corona	Francesco	40		m m										
25	Bianchi	Lucia	29		f m										
26	Daughter	Carolina	2		f s										
27	Di Cenzio	Nicola Rocco	17		m s	peasant									
28	Palozzi	Lucia	19		f m										
29	Ricco	Agostino	27	8	m m										
30	Ricco	Salvatore	20	6	m s										

18-11238-4/5/38-505-NOC/A

1-35865-385-6-12-41-NOC/A

7-15538-505-10-17-40 mc/a

Pacentro — mother Carmina Rammuno — brother Embassy
Pettorano — father-in-law Angelina Centofanti — Mass. Lynn
Pacentro — wife Maria Gallerio — Ct. Beaver Falls
" — mother Giorria Lanciapenna — Pa. Republic
" — wife Carmina Rocco — N.Y. Buffalo
" — wife Ciccone Carolina — " "
Policastro — wife Cammarano Maria — N.Y. Brooklyn
" — wife Franco Maria — " "
Piedimonte — father Onofrio — " "
" — grandfather " — " "
" — " " " — " "
Policastro — father Antonio — N.York
" — wife Grano Concetta — N.Y. Brooklyn
" — wife Cutrone Maria — Ct. "
" — wife Floccari Concetta — N.Y. Brooklyn
" — father Vincenzo — " "
" — wife Ragusco Marina — " "
Sutrodraga — none — Ohio Girard
" — wife Di Lemmo W. Anna — Ct. "
" — mother Annina — " "
" — father Nicola — Conn. New Haven
" — none — Ohio Louis Center
" — none — N.Y. Niagara Falls
Villacollemandina — mother Domenico — N.Y. Rochester
" — father Domenico — N.Y. " "
" — Grandfather " — " " "
" — mother Rachele — " " "
" — father Sebastiano — " " "
Cetraro — wife Rosina Concetta — Ct. " "
" — father Giuseppe — " "

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List =20=

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 7 - 1912, *19*

60 61

	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously in the United States or has been refused admission to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$16	no		husband Domenico Di Cicco						5 3	wat	chest		Italy	Pacentro
2	"	brother	20	no		brother Giuseppe 1 Box 45						4 11	"	"		"	Pettorano
3	"	by himself	170	yes 8 yrs	Pa.	1 Pleasant St. San Francisco Calif.						5 7	"	"		"	Pacentro
4	"	"	40	no	—	father Silvio Crescenzo 12 no 2nd ave						4 11	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	20	yes 4 yrs	N.J.	Bro in law Pietro Cresta						5 4	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	40	yes 4 yrs	Pa.	Bro in law Orazio Di Nicola Barren Island N.Y.						5 4	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	30	no	—	Cousin Gaetano Carlo Silvestri Barren Island N.Y.						5 5	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	28	yes 6 yrs	N.J.	Cousin M. Calvendero 24 north Portland Ave						5 4	"	"		"	Pescosansonesca
9	"	"	40	yes	—	brother Giuseppe 24 north Portland Ave						5 4	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	40	yes	—	husband Pasquale Francesco Mulberry St 93						5 1	"	"		"	Pescosansonesca
11	"	"	—	no	—	father " " "						4 9	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	25	no	—	friend Spano Michele 93 94 Thompson St						5 4	"	"		"	Molise
13	"	"	30	no	—	friend Francesco Lopresi 24 north Portland Ave						5 4	"	"		"	Palistena
14	"	"	120	yes 4 yrs	N.J.	Cousin Pasquale Francesco 24 Mulberry St						5 4	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	30	yes 4 yrs	N.J.	friend Calabrese Pietro North Portland Ave						5 4	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	40	no	—	Cousin Pietro Lopresi 24 north Portland Ave						5 4	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	25	no	—	Bro in law Pietro Ragno 24 north Portland Ave						5 2	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	30	no	—	Uncle Pietro Volpe 1 Box 346						5 1	"	"		"	Isernia
19	"	"	30	yes 4 yrs	N.J.	Bro in law Gaetano Nicola 49 Mulberry St						5 4	"	"	Cicatrice frente	"	"
20	"	"	28	no	—	Uncle Pasquale Mariano 39½ Mountain St						5 1	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	30	no	—	Brother Giambattista Leone 1 Box 5						5 —	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	30	no	—	Cousin M Cesare Antonio Box 36. —						5 1	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	40	no	—	Brother Antonio 627 — 19 St						5 5	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	8	no	—	Son Pietrantonio 142 Cay St						4	"	"		"	Villavallelonga
25	"	"	40	yes	—	husband Lucio Rosa Emilio 142 Cay St. —						5 3	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	—	no	—	father " " "											
27	"	"	30	no	—	bro in law Antonio Colaneri 108 Sullivan St						4 11	"	"	cicatrice mano	"	"
28	"	"	30	no	—	bro in law Candido Fede 16 Leist St						4 11	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	40	yes 6 yrs	N.J.	Aunt Rosa Rosa 12 mo St 624						5	"	"		"	Celano
30	"	"	35	no	—	Brother Rosa michele 624 E 11 mo St											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPLES

I, Ghiglino Francesco Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Ghiglino
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA Vapore AMERICA FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sorsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners at port," as the case may be.)

G. Sorsone

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Vapore
AMERICA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 24 APR. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Saulo	Filippo	21		m s	farmer	no					Cetraro	bro Angelo Rica	New York	
2	Bruno	Pasquale	31		m m	"	no					Paola	wife Concetta	Conn	Hartford
3	Siciliani	Ferdinando	36		m m	"	yes					"	wife Maria Grazia	"	"
4	Borges	Angelo	19		m s	farmer	no					Policastro	father Vincenzo	Ill	Chicago
5	Andracchio	Antonio	30		m m	"	no					"	wife Rosaria Lascano	"	"
6	Saviato	Giuseppe	18		m s	"	no					"	mother Caterina Maria	"	"
7	Saviato	Rocco	28		m m	"	no					"	wife Maria Carmela	"	"
8	Di Blasi	Fedele	22		m m	"	no					Paola	wife Pasqualina	Conn	Hartford
9	Di Biase	Michele	31		m m	"	no					"	wife Teresa	"	"
10	Cupello	Salvatore	19		m s		no					S Lucido	mother Rosa Maddalena	Pa	Erie
11	Cupello	Vincenzo	36		m m	"	no					"	wife Maddalena	"	"
12	Dee Duca	Nicolella	29		f m	wife	yes					Cauro	mother Ferraro Caterina	N.Y.	
13	Ferraro son	Raffaele	4		m s		no					"	grandmother " "	"	"
14	Dee Duca	Giovanni	24		m m	tailor	no					"	mother Caterina Ferraro	N.J.	Brooklyn
15	Daughter	Maria	16		f s		no					"	grandmother " "	"	"
16	Amoroso	Annunziato	45		m m	"	yes					Pago	wife Andreana Guangarino	"	Newark
17	Lepo Lepo	Pasquale	19		m s	"	yes					"	father Sebastiano	"	Utica
18	Manna	Giuseppe	22		m m	"	no					Cauro	wife Francesca Vicedo	N.Y.	
19	Boglione	Carmine	19		m s	"	yes					Cauro	sister Mariannina Boglione	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Corciano	Giovanni	19		m s	Laborer	yes					Cauro	father Carmine	N.J.	Newark
21	Ferraro	Paolo	17		m s	farmer	no					Cauro	father Vincenzo	N.J.	Long Branch
	Sbarra														
22	Saggese	Bernardo	21		m s	tailor	no					Cauro	wife Buonfiglio Concetta	"	"
23	Ruggiero	Andrea	27		m m	"	yes					"	wife Marianna Mecca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Arocco	Angelo	25		m m	"	yes					"	wife Giuseppa Vecchio	"	"
25	Morano	Raffaele	30		m m	"	no					"	mother Maria Boglione	N.J.	Newark
26	Tommasi	Michelangelo	28		m s	"	yes					"	father Tommaso Sabato	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Ferraro	Andrea	16		m s	tailor	yes					"	father Andrea	"	"
28	Colucci	Generoso	25		m m							"	wife Donata Rego	"	"
29	Di Cesare	Pietro	46												
30	Fruda	Giuseppe	41		m m	farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Foggia	daughter Giuseppina	Mass	Boston

No. 6407 Dec 20/11 West Dry

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List — 21 —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 - 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or having a ticket or money sent by any such means to assist alienage to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by him	$30	no			Brother in law Rocco Michele 40 E. 112th St							5	1	nat. chest		cicatrice front	Italy	Citaro.
2	"	"	20	yes 6 yrs	Conn	Hartford	friend John L. Way 714 Main St							5	2	"	"	cicatrice lip	"	Paola
3	"	"	20	yes 6 yrs	Conn	Hartford	friend John L. Way							5	2	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	25	no			Hartford Conn Cousin Giuseppe Muscarella 225 S. Haledon St							5	4	"	"		"	Altavilla
5	S	"	24	yes 5 yrs	Mass		Cousin Do Do 225 So Haledon St							5	4	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	25	no			Br in law Bruno Rocco 425 W 49th St							5	6	"	"		"	"
7	S	"	25	yes 5 yrs	Mass		Br in law Pisano Luigi 425 W 49th St							5	4	"	"		"	"
8	wife	"	25	no			friend John L Way Hartford Conn							5	2	"	"		"	Paola
9	"	"	20	no			friend John L Way Hartford Conn							5	2	"	"		"	"
10	H	"	25	no			friend Domenico Montanaro 2 Lenox St 248							5	2	"	"		"	S Lucia
11	H	"	25	yes 9 yrs	Pa		friend Domenico Montanaro Lenox St 248							5	4	"	"		"	"
12	Cousin	"	18	yes 2 yrs	Bklyn		husband Pietro Ferraro 131 Hudson Ave							5	4	"	"		Cousin	Lucca
13	"	"	—	"	"		father " " "													
14	"	"	60	yes 2 yrs	Bklyn		Bro in law Pietro Ferraro Hudson Ave 131							5	1	"	Gray	Chest	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	"		Br in law " " "							5	5	"	chest		"	"
16	"	"	60	yes 2 yrs	Pa		Cousin Luciano Vitale Box 210							5	3	"	"		"	Pago
17	wife	"	25	no			brother Gaetano 249 — 4th St							5	2	"	"	cicatrice front	"	"
18	"	"	25	no			Br in law Giuseppe Graziano 249 East 4th St							5	3	"	"	cicatrice eye brow	"	"
19	"	"	25	no			father Colecione Angelo 282 North 6th St							5	2	"	"		"	Lumia
20	"	"	25	no			Sister Immacolata Graziano Warren St 44					195 Prospect St		5	5	"	"		"	Lauro
21	"	"	25	no			Uncle Fiore Giuseppe Caffaro St 178							5	4	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	25	no			Br in law Buonfiglio Caffaro 178 Union Ave							5	6	"	"	cicatrice eye	"	"
23	"	"	25	no			brother Francesco 843 East 178 St N.Y.							5	7	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	25	yes 3 yrs	NJ		brother Alessandro Renzullo Adams St 40							5	5	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	25	no			brother Antonio 244 Market St							5	10	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	25	no			brother Giacomo Andrea 282 North 4th St							5	10	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	25	no			Sister Ferrara Angelina 131 Hudson Ave							5	2	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	25	no			Br in law Ferrara Angelina 131 Hudson Ave							5	3	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	25	no	American Citizen									5	2	"	chest		"	Lucca
30	S	"	25	no			Br in law Mariano Colucci 116 Bremen St							5	3	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schiaffino, Francesco, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 7 - 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at N.Y. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scarsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof), sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Scarsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO Vapore AMERICA

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 24 APRIL 1912, 19

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Capano	Pietro	19												
Del Vecchio	Giovanni	9												
Musmanno	Maria	43												
daughter	Teresa	11												
Cavaro	Gaetano	18												
Giangiorgio	Sebastiano	20												
Greco	Pasquale	23												
wife	Lucia	19												
Giuliano Greco	Fortunata	3												
D'Amore	Tommaso	17												
Cupolo	Luigi	21												
Spinzia	Luigi	18												
Di Marzo	Paolo	50												
Tomasi	Alessandro	16												
Moretto	Livio	44												
Capuano	Nicola	10												
son	Antonio	16												
Cerro	Francesco	40												
Di Rollo	Filippo	57												
Di Capo	Raffaele	57												
Del Baccio	Berardino	36												
Gentile	Italia	26												
daughter	Laurina	2												
Gentile	Paolina	9												
son	Filiberto	5												
daughter	Maria	3												
Giulio	Attilio	1												
Crescullo	Sabato	29												
Cortazzo	Antonio	25												
De Vita	Antonio	4												

32nd

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List -22-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 - 1912, *19*

64

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. 26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Father	38	no	cousin Enrico Pannunzio Boston Mass.							5 3			Italy Aversa
2	"	Self	38	no	uncle Paine B. Filippo " do do							5 5	"	"	" "
3	"	Husband	26	no	Lake Spring Gabriel Tannyrino "							5-3	"	"	" Castorville
4	"	Father	70	no	[illegible]										
5	"	Self	30	no	brother Luigi [illegible]							-	"	Black Blue	Cicatrice eye brow " "
6	"	Self	24	no	husband Carlo and Giovanni [illegible]							4 "	"	Chest	" Mavallelonga
7	"	Self	28	yes	brother Diego [illegible]							5-3	"	"	" Parrish
8	"	Husband	30	no	" " " Chicago Ill.							5-	2 "	"	" "
9	"	Self	9	no	husband Pasco Giuseppe Chicago Ill.							5	4 "	"	" Manigliano
10	"	"	40	no	" Raffaele " Chicago Ill.							5-3	"	"	" S. Italiano
11	"	"	40	yes	brother Ferdinando " "							5-3	"	"	" Chapelle
12	"	"	24	no	Clayton Sasso Romano " Chicago Ill.							5-3	"	"	" S. Italiano
13	"	"	25	no	Cousin Alfonso Pannunzio " "							5-3	" Black	Blue	" Roccamena
14	"	"	25	no	" Arthur " "							5-5	"	Chest	" Roccamena
15	"	"	45	no	Cousin Domenico Biagio Chicago Ill.							5-4	"	"	" Aquino
16	"	"	45	no	brother Libero " Verona Italy							5-3	"	"	" Pontecorvo
17	"	"	30	no	[illegible]							5 3	"	"	" S. Padre
18	"	"	24	yes	[illegible]							5 1	"	"	" "
19	"	"	24	yes	husband Nicola Morello " "							5-10	"	Chest	" Pontecorvo
20	"	"	32	yes	Son in law Emilio Morello " "							5-3	"	"	" Roccamena
21	"	"	30	yes	Cousin Leonardo Antonio Chicago Ill.							5-5	"	"	" Rocca
22	"	"	46	no	husband Ennirio Alessio " "							5 10	"	"	Cicatrice mint " "
23	"	"	40	no	brother Luigi " Chicago Ill.							5-1	"	"	Cicatrice cheek " "
24	"	husband	30	no	husband Giovanni Antonio Chicago Ill.							5-5	"	Gray Blue	" "
25	"	father	70	no	father " " "							- -	"	"	" "
26	"	"	40	no	Ida " "							- -	"	"	" "
27	"	Cousin	25	yes	brother Ernesto Carlo Pannunzio " "							5 6	"	Black Chest	" Pontecorvo
28	"	"	25	yes	Cousin Marinelli Nicola 208 South Fourth Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.							5 5	"	"	" "
29	"	"	16	yes	Cousin De La Rosa Angelina 104 Mt Vernon Ave							5 1	"	"	" Camalonga
30	"	"	40	no	Father Domenico " "							5 1	"	"	" Argellara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schiaffino Francesco Master (Master or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19...

at New York

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore AMERICA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scorsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 24 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Vita	Pasquale	7	m	s	2-76429 peasant	no				Italy	Lucca	grandfather Di Vita Pasquale	N.J.	Mt Vernon
2	Sferola 160000 4.7.26	Sabato	18	m	s	"	no				Caserta	Sessa	father Nicola Giuseppe	Pa	Mauch Chunk
3	Carmine	Restaino	30	m	m	"	no				Caserta	Sessa	wife Vitale Marianna	N.J.	
4	Cuzano	Filomena	20	f	s	domestic	no				Caserta	Sessa	father Cuzano Luigi	N.J.	Brooklyn
5	Vicchiano	Antonio	18	m	s	laborer	no				Caserta	Sessa	father Gaetano	Ohio	Ashtabula
6	Vaccaro	Aniello	18	m	s	worker	yes				Caserta	Sessa	father Andrea	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Scambati	Antonio	35	m	m	laborer	yes				Caserta	Sessa	wife Rosa Vinanza	N.J.	
8	DeRosa	Raffael	2	m	s	"	no				Caserta	Sessa	father Nicola	Mass	Saugus
9	Falso	Matteo	29	m	m	2-80787	yes	11-16-40			Nola	Napoli	mother Pasquala Falso	N.J.	Gt Egg Harbor
10	" wife	Anna	22	f	m	"	yes				"	"	mother in law " "	"	"
11	Scotti	Paolino	42	m	m	"	no				"	Napoli	wife Scotti Antonia Carmela	N.J.	Newark
12	Tamicelli	Domenico	19	m	s	"	yes				Caserta	Sessa	father Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Bruscino	Raffaele	22	m	s	"	yes				Nola	Napoli	father Carmine	N.Y.	
14	Foglia	Giuseppe	18	m	s	"	yes				Caserta	Sessa	father Francesco		Little River
15	Criscola	Giuseppe	29	m	m	"	no				Salerno	Vietri	wife Antonetta Salvatis	Cal	Los Banos
16	Rocco	Giovanni	16	m	s	"	yes				"	"	father Marco	"	"
17	Falasca	Antonio	19	m	s	"	yes				"	"	father Francesco	"	"
18	La Manna	Carmine	23	m	s	"	yes				Caserta	Sessa	father Pellegrino	N.J.	
19	S. Martino	Barbato	19	m	s	5-47687 "	yes	3-14-35			Caserta	Cimitile	same	Ohio	Niles
20	Napolitano	Domenico	22	m	s	"	yes				"	Sessa	father Vitale Angelo	Ct	Hartford
21	Sister	Maria	18	f	s	domestic	yes				"	"	" "	"	"
22	Serratore	Domenico	34	m	m	laborer	no				Caserta	Vitulazio	wife Angela Lucia	Ill	Chicago
23	Salito	Maria Rosaria	26	f	s	domestic	no				Campagna	Salerno	father Edmondo	N.J.	
24	Figlioia	Mariantonia	24	f	m	24534 66-5729/36	no				"	"	daughter Mariantonietta	Mass	Corona
25	Formisano	Ciro	28	m	m	2	yes				Napoli	Napoli	mother in law Pagano Carmella	Ct	Portland
26	" wife	Annunziata	35	f	m	"	yes				"	"	" " " "	"	"
27	Daughter	Carmela	6	f	s	2-388847 8-18-39	no				"	"	grandmother " " "	"	"
28	Rosciano	Arcangelo	20	m	s	domestic	no				Salerno	Vietri	father Luigi	N.J.	
29	Pangaro	Adelina	19	f	s	"	no				"	"	father Michele	Mass	Corona
30	Quintigliano	Pasquale	19	m	s	laborer	no				"	"	mother Antonetta	N.J.	

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List = 23 =

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 - 1912, *19* 66

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by father 35 lire			father Di Vita Domenico							5 9		stout chest		Italy	Cannalonga
2	"	by him 25 lire			Uncle Nicola Carnazza												Carnacciano
3	"	" 40 lire			Brother Vincenzo							5 4		"		"	"
4	"	" 25 lire			Brother Giuseppe							4 11		"		"	Saviano
5	"	" 25 lire			Brother Mariano Cachione							4 11	blue	black		"	Piseano
6	"	" 25 lire			Cousin Carlova Domenico							5 3		chest		"	Carnacciano
7	"	" 25 lire			Bro. in law Ferraiuolo Enrico							5 4		"		"	Visciano
8	"	uncle 25 lire			Uncle Lo Gula Pietro							5 4		"		"	Carnacciano
9	"	by him 40 lire	40	yes 1911	Brother Felice Giuseppe				yes			5 6		"		"	Castelfonte
10	"	" 25 lire			" " "												
11	"	" 25 lire			Brother Justo Arc. 28 So Greenwich St							5 4	blue	black		"	Nola
12	"	" 25 lire			Uncle Iovino Gaetano 323 Shepherd Ave							5 3		chest		"	Visciano
13	"	" 25 lire			Cousin Romano Antonio 2280 1st Ave							5 2		"	Cicatrice neck	"	Nola
14	"	" 25 lire			Uncle Vincenzo Capobongo							4 11		"		"	Visciano
15	"	cal. by bro. in law 25 lire			Bro. in law Orsola Michele Box 42							5 4		"		"	Lapenara
16	"	" 25 lire			Uncle Giuseppe Cacchio Box 42							5 1		"	cicatrice cheek	"	"
17	"	" 25 lire			Uncle Donato Gilberto Mott Haven Col.							5 8		"	cicatrice cheek	"	"
18	"	" 25 lire			Uncle Antonio Maria 329 Water St							5 2		"		"	Visciano
19	"	" 25 lire			Bro. in law Buonocore Felice 334 Pearl St							5 3		"		"	Cimitile
20	"	" 25 lire			Brother Raffaele Mariabat St 146							5 2		"		"	"
21	"	" 25 lire			" " "							5 3		"		"	"
22	"	" 25 lire			Bro. in law Bruno Rocco 348 So Chalaket St							5 3		"		"	S Pietro
23	"	" 25 lire			Brother Nicolino 336 E 113 St							5 2		"		"	Campagna
24	"	" 25 lire			Son Guido Ferrara 6 moore St							5 3		"		"	"
25	"	bro. in law 25 lire			Bro. in law Ettorre Gennaro 287 front St							5 5		"		"	Benina
26	"	" 25 lire			" " "							5 3		"		"	"
27	"	uncle 25 lire			Uncle " "												
28	"	by him 25 lire			Brother Antonio 26 East 108 St							5 5		chest		"	Lala
29	"	" 25 lire			Brother Antonio 6 Annaly St							5 2		"		"	Lala
30	"	" 25 lire			Father Vincenzo Box 254							5 6		"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schiaffino Francesco Master, of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Scorsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereon, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore AMERICA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 24 APRIL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Cairo	Emmanuele	38		m	m	waiter	no				Italy	Salaparuta	wife Angela Carpentieri	N.J.	Harrison
2	Di Sarchi	Vincenzo	18		m	s	"	no				"	"	father Giuseppe	"	Ct.
3	Piraro	Rosa	40		f	married		no				"	"	father Michele	"	"
4	son	Michele	16		m	s	waiter	no				"	"	grandfather	"	"
5	son	Vincenzo	14		m	s	"	no				"	"	"	"	"
6	son	Angelo	8		m	s		no				"	"	"	"	"
7	Cornetta	Maria	20		f	s	laundress	no				"	"	father Girolamo	N.J.	Corona
8	Lecce	Antonio	16		m	s	peasant	no				Italy	Roccabascerana	none	Ill.	Chicago
9	Lignetta	Angelo	26		m	s	laborer	no				"	Cervinara	wife Maria Napolitano	Mass.	Everett
10	Graziano	Andrea	20		m	s	laborer	yes				"	"	father Francesco	"	"
11	Iannotta	Michele	34		m	s	Laborer	yes				"	"	Father-Robert Cont. Ave 27 To 3-W	"	"
12	Gentile	Raffaele	20		m	s	U.S.C.					"	"	Cont. So. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"
13	wife	Rosinella	21		f	m	U.S.C.					"	"	—	"	"
14	Daughter	Francesca	3		f	s	U.S.C.					"	"	—	"	"
15	Son	Giuseppe	10		m	s	U.S.C.					"	"	—	"	"
16	son	Francesco	13		m	s	U.S.C.					"	"	—	"	"
17	son	Michele	12		m	s	U.S.C.					"	"	—	"	"
18	Daughter	Maria	9		f	s	U.S.C.					"	"	—	"	"
19	Ruggiano	Giovanni	17		m	s	worker	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Salaparuta	Mother Antonetta Durante	"	"
20	Fiorentino	Angela	43		f	m	housewife	no				"	Cegles	none	Fort	Washington
21	Rocco	Carmela	19		f	s	"	no				"	Campagna	father Crescenzo	N.J.	Corona
22	Menco	Carmela	25		f	m	U.S.C. Work of-10 11-					"	S. Rocco	father Antonio	N.J.	Brooklyn
23	Milone	Sebastiano	17		m	s	"	no				"	Apricena	father Michele	Ill.	Chicago
24	Dell'Anno	Mariannina	50		f	m		yes				"	S. Marco	Husband Nicola Gaetano	N.J.	Brooklyn
25	Daughter	Adele	2		f	s						"	"	father " "	"	"
26	Maffeo	Salvatore	44		m	m		yes				"	"	brother Giovanni	"	"
27	Wife	Concetta	54		f	m		no				"	"	brother-in-Law "	"	"
28	Antuzzi	Michele	25		m	s	porter	yes				"	Macchiagodena	father Michele	N.J.	
29	Esposito	Francesco	21		m	s	"	no				"	Sarno	wife Filomena Immacolata	"	
30	Salvucci	Giacinto	33		m	m	painter	yes				"	Lapio	wife Girolama Pacucillo	N.J.	Bayonne

11-22454-10-24-39

2-961485-505-4/7/42

Y-15694

2-527800 6/17/39

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List — 24 —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 68

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 - 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race (a person's classification as to race, as Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Magyar, Russian, Scandinavian, Dalmatian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Ruthenian, Polish, Dutch, Flemish, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Finnish, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Indian, Mexican, or other race, and if so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by him	$22	4 yrs NY	brother in law Via Huntington							5	6	wht	chest	Italy	Salaparuta
2	yes	"	$20	—	Bro. 354							5	3	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$20	no —	uncle Via Huntington no							5	4	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	no —	Bro 354 husband Anna Lomma							5	4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	no —	41 W. 104th.							5	2	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	no —	father " "							4	11	"	"	"	"
7	"	brother	$25	no —	" " "												
8	"	by him	$25	no —	Brother Saverio 15 Stony St							5	3	"	chest	"	"
9	"	"	$25	3 yrs Mass	uncle Giuseppe Greco 41 E. 104th St							4	11	"	"	"	Piana Rainola
10	"	"	$30	no —	Cousin Alberico Longo 40 Lyndale St							5	4	"	"	"	Spezzano
11	"	"	U. S. Citizen		Cousin Fabiano Longo 40 Lyndale St							5	4	"	"	"	Sammarcano
12	"	"	U. S. Citizen	—													
13	"	husband	U. S. Citizen	—													
14	"	father	U. S. Citizen	—													
15	"	"	U. S. Citizen	—													
16	"	"	U. S. Citizen	—													
17	"	"	U. S. Citizen	—													
18	"	"	U. S. Citizen	—													
19	"	father	$25	no —	father Vincenzo 354 Hackman St							5	1	wht	chest	"	Salaparuta
20	"	husband	$25	no —	husband Babbio Ntantonio Farm St. —							5	5	"	"	"	Palazzo
21	"	husband	$25	no —	husband Saverio Via Huntington 25 Mottera St							5	3	"	"	"	Campagna
22	"	by her	$25	no —	Br. in law Pannarchio Rosario Conover St. 17							5	4	"	"	"	Priolo
23	"	by him	$25	no —	brother antonio 935 Hackett St							5	6	"	"	"	Agrigento
24	"	"	60	no —	brother Michele Dell Anno 87 Sackett St							5	1	"	"	"	Sciara
25	"	"	—	no —	uncle " " "							4	8	"	"	"	
26	"	"	60	40 —	nephew Dell Anno Antonio 140 Sackett St							5	8	"	"	"	Piana
27	"	"	—	no —	" " "												
28	"	"	25	no —	Cousin Nicola Cinelli 2380 Arthur Ave							5	4	"	chest	"	Roccheta
29	"	"	25	big —	Br. in law Annunziata Poo 826 E 187th St Bronx							5	4	"	"	"	Sciara
30	"	"	25	no —	uncle Lachenko Raffaello 90- 20th St							5	1	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Schiaffino Francesco Master of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19,
at N.Y. N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scorsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereon (State whether "for whom," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 24, APR. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
V 1 V	e Manna	Maria Dom.ca	33		V f	m housewife	yes				Same	Mother Sica Caterina		Ny	Long Island
V 2 V	Son	Ferdinando	1		V m	s	yes				Clam US bra	Grandmother	" "	"	"
V 3 V	Son	Alfonso	4		V m	s	yes				Clam US bro	"	" "	"	"
V 4 V	Son	Pasquale	8		V m	s	yes				Clam US bro	"	" "	"	"
V 5 V	daughter	Filomena	6		f	s	yes				"	"	" "	"	"
6	Del Sole	Luigi	24		m	s	yes					Brother Gaetano		Ct	
V 7 V	Santamaria	Leonardo	25		V m	m	yes				Agricola	Wife Rachele Cocca		Ill	Chicago
V 8 V	[illegible]	Giorgio	40		V m	m	no		2-41692	6-8,15-16	Pedreviendo	Wife Giuseppina Falone		Ny	Cohoes
V 9 V	Sivilla	Angela	15		V f	s	yes		1-92987		Compodipietra	Father Matteo		Conn	Waterbury
10	Grande	Francesco	42		m	m	yes				Gildone	Wife Brigida Graziano		Ny	Albany
11	Daughter	Michelina	8		f	s	no				"	Mother "		"	"
12	Son	Vincenzo	14		m	s	no				"	" "		"	"
V 13 V	de Luca	Luigi	38		V m	m	yes		7-114740	1-24-39	Ferrarazzo	Wife Faria Annunziata		Ny	Amsterdam
V 14 V	Daughter	Fioravanta	11		V f	s	no				"	Mother " "		"	"
V 15 V	Son	Michele	9		V m	s	no				"	" "		"	"
16	Pannitti	Carmine	17		m	s	yes				Gildone	Father Domenico		Ny	Albany
V 17 V	Spera	Filomena	39		V f	m	no				Ferrarazzo	Husband Carmine		"	Syracuse
V 18 V	Palermo	Carlo	24		V m	s	no				"	Daughter Giuseppina		Ny	"
V 19 V	Servidea	Antonio	30		V m	m	no				Compodipietra	Wife Maria Maria		Conn	New Britain
V 20 V	Colagiovanni	Antonio	17		V m	s	yes				"	Father Michele		"	"
V 21 V	Mercurio	Giovanni	23		V f	s	yes				Ferrarazzo	Mother Filomena		Ny	Syracuse
V 22 V	Servidea	Nicola	19		V m	s	no				Compodipietra	Wife Concetta Maria		Ohio	Cleveland
V 23 V	Petrilli	Maddalena	24		V f	m	no				Bolognani	Father Luigi		Pa	Scranton
V 24 V	Capocefalo	Anna Maria	17		V f	s	yes				Ferrarazzo	Father Gennaro		Ny	Syracuse
V 25 V	Rotiko	Coumato	18		V m	s	yes				Casamajuna	Father Francesco		Ny	Watervliet
V 26 V	Paiodice	Michele	30		V m	m	yes				"	Wife Domenica Rosa		Ct	Meriden
V 27 V	de Jure	Cristoforo	35		V m	m	no				"	Father Nicola		Ny	Mechanicville
V 28 V	Di Greco	Domenico	19		V m	s	yes				"	Father Giuseppe		Ct	Wallingford
V 29 V	Sfarinelli	Vito	23		V m	m	yes				"	Wife Maria Carmela			Troy
V 30 V	de Jure	Gennaro	1		m	s	yes				"	Father Leonardo		Ny	Syracuse

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List -25-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 - 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Show if a polygamist, or believing in or advocating or belonging to any organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	by her	$60	yes	0 2/12	NY	husband Mariano Auto 168 Tenth Ave							5-3				Italy	Lauro
2	"	mother		"	"	"	father " "							—					
3	"	"	C-0	"	"	"	" " "							—					
4	"	"	-	"	"	"	" " "							—					
5	"	"	-	"	"	"	" " "							—					
6	"	by him	25	no	-	-	brother Nat Sisto Rovere 2948 Park Ave							5-2		wart chest		"	Lauro
7	"	"	25	no	-	-	brother Antonio 915 Blue Island Ave							5-6	"	"		"	Appiano
8	"	"	25	no	-	-	Sister Re Rosa Rocca Mark St 86							4-12	"	"		"	Pedimonte
9	"	"	25	no	-	-	Br in law Nat Conte Carmine Saratoga Ave 599							5-11	"	"	cicatrice front	"	Campochiaro
10	"	uncle	50	yes	02	Albany	uncle Saverio Angelo 26 Pulteney St							5-6	"	"		"	Pidone
11	"	"	-	"	"	"	" "							5-3	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	-	"	"	"	" "							5-6	"	"		"	" —
13	"	by him	50	yes	11	NY	father Re Rosa Nat 2 Capell St 125							5-8	"	jean check		"	Tocarrano
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	" " "												
15	"	"	-	"	"	"	" " "												
16	"	"	25	no	-	-	brother Francesco 14 Vanzant St							5-7		wart chest		"	Gitrone
17	"	"	50	no	-	-	Son Michele 210 Convent St							5-4	"	"		"	Tocarrano
18	"	"	50	no	-	-	husband Antonio Nicola North State St							5-7	"	"		"	" —
19	"	"	25	yes	1909	Conn	brother Nicola 95 E Main St							5-3	Grey	blue		"	Campochiaro
20	"	"	25	no	-	-	uncle Gius Pettinelluzzi Main St 884							5-2	"	check	cicatrice front	"	" —
21	"	"	25	no	-	-	father in law Nolavantano Ed North State St 906							5-4	"	"	cicatrice lip	"	Tocarrano
22	"	"	20	yes	09	Conn	brother Michele Rome St 1017							5-2	"	"	cicatrice front	"	Campochiaro
23	"	"	25	no	-	-	br in law Pr Cerqueti 209 Second Ave							5-3	"	"		"	Bolognano
24	"	"	25	no	-	-	aunt Celestina Capparelli 1436 Lexington Ave							5-1	"	"		"	Tocarrano
25	"	"	25	yes	-	-	Cousin Re Luca Francesco 226 2nd Ave							5-4	"	Grey blue	cicatrice front	"	Casacalenda
26	"	"	40	no	-	-	friend Luigi Cicinelli 234 Lafayette St							5-9	"	check		"	" —
27	"	"	35	yes	09/12	NY	brother Edmondo 141 E 111th St							5-2	"	"		"	" —
28	"	"	30	no	-	-	Cousin Pr Raffaele Petrongolo 83 Bowery St							5-5	"	black		"	" —
29	"	"	18	yes	09/11	NY	brother Pasquale 108 E 13th St							5-6	"	check		"	" —
30	"	"	22	no	-	-	uncle Domenico Bruno 335 E Fifty Ninth St							5-2	"	"		"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Schiaffino Francesco Master of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA :: FLORIO-RUBATTINO :: Vapore AMERICA

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scorsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA :: FLORIO-RUBATTINO :: Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 24 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Balsamo	Giuseppe	18	m	m	s	peasant	no				Catanzaro	Gatto Stefano		N.Y.	Rochester
2	Barone	Giuseppe	18	m	m	s	"	yes				"	Gatto Angelo		"	"
3	Calandaro	Domenico	18	m	m	s	"	no				"	Gatto Giuseppe		N.J.	
4	De Jure	Vito	39	m	m	m	"	no				"	Miss Maria Coffi		N.Y.	Syracuse
5	Fazari	Giacomo	18	m	m	s	"	yes				"	Motta Isabella Marella		"	Buffalo
6	Fiorella	Giacomo	18	m	m	s	"	no				"	Gatto Crestofaro		"	"
7	Ferraro	Generoso	30	m	m	m	"	yes				Potenza	Miss Marianna		N.Y.	Fort Hunter
8	Fiorelli	Antonio	42	m	m	m	"	no				Capaccio	Miss Elisabetta		N.Y.	Harmon
9	Forte	Giuseppe	39	m	m	m	"	yes				Roccadaspide	Miss Concetta		N.Y.	Mt. Vernon
10	Leone	Giuseppe	18	m	m	s	"	yes				"	Gatto Marcantonio		N.Y.	Wakefield
11	Stasi	Francesco	17	m	m	s	tailor	yes				Casamaggiore	Gatto Romeo		Ct.	
12	Simmarruto	Rocco	38	m	m	m	peasant	no				"	Miss Irene Sesca		"	
13	Borreggine	Gerardo	17	m	m	s	shoemaker	yes				"	Gatto Francesco		"	
14	De Degelis	Nicola	24	m	m	m	"	yes				"	Miss Rocca		"	
15	Attanasio	Giuseppe	18	m	m	s	waiter	yes				"	Gatto Gaetano		N.Y.	W. Hamilton
16	Jacorelli	Giuseppe	20	m	m	m	shoemaker	yes				"	Miss Angela Petrella		Ct.	
17	Maurari	Vito	18	m	m	s	tailor	yes				"	Amico Vincenzo		"	
18	De Robertis	Ferdinando	17	m	m	s	"	yes				"	Gatto Alessandro		"	
19	Corso	Salvatore	16	m	m	s	jobber	yes				Cosenza	Gatto Angelo Miss		N.Y.	Jersey City
20	Padiciano	Raffaele	18	m	m	s	peasant	yes				Rifreddo	Gatto Damiano		N.J.	
21	Silvaggio	Cosmo	22	m	m	s	"	no				"	Miss Silvaggio Cath. Maria		Ct.	Stamford
22	Testa	Anna Felice	22	f	m	m	"	no				"	Gatto in Law Fabrizio Cant		N.Y.	Mamaroneck
23	Doughty	Giuseppa	1	f	s	=	"	no				"	"		"	"
24	Martire	Nicola	18	m	m	s	tailor	yes				Jacurso	Gatto Leonardo		N.J.	
25	Giannini	Filomena	24	f	m	m	peasant	yes				Cosenza	Gatto Mauro		N.Y.	60th Paris
26	Doughty	Concetta	4	f	s	=	"	no				"	grandfather "		"	"
27	Moretti	Mauro	3	m	m	s	peasant	yes				Montesarchio	Miss Persico Luisa		"	"
28	Ferrara	Nicola	16	m	m	s	"	yes				"	Gatto Giovanni		"	"
29	Monaco	Vincenzo	25	m	m	m	"	yes				"	Gatto Pietro		N.J.	Metuchen
30	Chicchia	Antonio	18	m	m	s	"	yes				"	Gatto Luigi		N.Y.	60th Paris

DEBARRED

1-379187-2-41

3-45747

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14 — 26 —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

'72

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 - 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or an inhabitant of [illegible] house, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	no	father	$25	no			Ernest Ernesto Pergano Jones St 149							ft	in	sal chest		Italy	Caramanica
2	"	"	$25	no			Guiseppe Barone Jones St 149							"	"	" "		"	"
3	yes	by him	$25	no			Guiseppe Maria 68 E. 106 St							"	"	" "		"	"
4	"	"	$25	yes 04		NY	Ernesto Pellegrino 325 Selina St							"	"	" "		"	"
5	"	"	$25	no			Ernest Carlo Raffaele 190 Elmore							"	"	" chest		"	"
6	"	"	$25	no			Guiseppe Carlo Raffle 190 Elmore							"	"	" "		"	"
7	"	"	$25	no			Brother Carmello Box 88							"	"	" "		"	Roccanova
8	"	"	$20	yes 08		NY	Ernesto Donato Antonio 318 Mason Ave.							"	"	" "		"	Castelluccio
9	"	"	$25	yes 03		Mt Vernon	Ernesto Luigi Vicini Frances 15 Rose St.							"	"	" "		"	Roccanova
10	"	"	$50	no			Brother Pasquale 240 241 Canton Place							"	"	" "		"	"
11	"	"	$25	no			Ernesto Luigi Cardarelli 144 Lafayette St							"	"	" "		"	Carmanianna
12	"	"	$25	yes 09		NY	Ernesto Nicola Guiseppe 68 E 106 St							"	"	" "		"	"
13	"	"	$25	no			Ernesto Luigi Cardarelli 144 Lafayette St							"	"	" "		"	"
14	"	"	$25	no			Ernesto Luigi Cardarelli 144 Lafayette St							"	"	" "		"	"
15	"	"	$25	no			Cousin Giuseppe de Luca 3358 Third Ave							"	"	" "		"	"
16	yes	"	$40	yes 04		NY	Brother Vito 220 Lafayette St							"	"	" "		"	Putignano
17	"	"	$25	yes			Ernesto Luigi Cardarelli 144 Lafayette St							"	"	" "		"	Carmanianna
18	"	"	$25	no			Ernesto Luigi Cardarelli 144 Lafayette St							"	"	" "		"	"
19	"	"	$25	no			Lista Corso Maria 220 2nd St							"	"	" "		"	Lucca Lucca
20	"	"	$50	no			Brother Arcangelo 58 Benjamin St							"	"	" "		"	Rifreddo Torino
21	"	"	$25	yes 09		NY	Ernesto Luigi Guiseppe 18 Eldridge St							"	"	" "		"	"
22	"	"	$25	no			Husband Bonifacio Antonio 77 E. 9th St							"	"	" "		"	S Chiara Pe
23	"	"	—	no			Father " "												
24	"	"	$25	no			Ernesto Luigi Cirito 209 Lee Ave							"	"	" chest	Cicatrice eye brow	"	Francavilla
25	"	"	$20	no			Husband Checchia Donato Box 4							"	"	" "		"	Montanaro
26	"	"	—	no			Father " "												
27	"	"	$25	no			Bro in law Pasquale Donato Box 4							"	"	" chest	Cicatrice cheek	"	"
28	"	"	$25	no			Bro in law Carmen Alfonso Box 4							"	"	" "	Cicatrice temple	"	"
29	"	"	$25	no			Brother Monaco Westfield NJ							"	"	" "		"	"
30	"	"	$25	no			Father Pasquale Donato Box 4							"	"	" "		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schiaffino Francesco Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lorenzo Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing herewith, (State whether he sails "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Lorenzo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Albert West

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—....

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 24 APR. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barattucci	Antonio	33		m m	farmer	yes				Montagna	Wife Di Pace Teresa		N.J.	South Plains
2	Faione	Felice	18		m s	"	yes				"	Father Giovanni		"	"
3	Di Prospero	Mauro	16		m s	"	yes				"	Father Edoardo		"	"
4	Di Vito	Nicola	23		m m	"	yes	2-760477 (505) 8-7-40			(C.L.-205 11-10-40)	Father Rosario		"	"
5	Perilli	Anna	37		f m		yes				Aquila	Father Massimo		Ct.	
6	Perilli	Italia	8		f s	"	no				"	Grand father		"	
7	"	Evelina	6		f s	"	no				"	" "		"	
8	"	Edvige	4		f s	"	no				"	" "		"	
9	"	Dora	3		f s	"	no				"	" "		"	
10	Perilli	Arcadia	29		f s		yes	2-923828-10/2/41			"	Father Massimo		"	
11	Codagnone	Luigi	16		m s	farmer	yes	1-183346 4/21/36			Vicolardi	Uncle Fabio Affonato		N.J.	South Plains
12	Vannelli	Antonia Maria	20		f s	"	no	1-401319-5/19/42			Lipabottoni	Father Ottavio		Mass	Boston
13	Masullo	Pellegrino	16		m s	"	yes				Sarno	Uncle Maria D'Amico		N.J.	Delaware
14	Guagnano	Felice	25		m m	worker	yes				Giusta	Wife Maria Bellocino		N.J.	Long Branch
15	Dell'Orco	Damiano	52		m m	farmer	no				"	Wife Francesco Chiesa		N.J.	Brooklyn
16	Russo	Antonio	21		m s	"	yes				"	Father Pietro Russo		N.J.	Morristown
17	Bianco	Francesco	21		m m	"	no				"	Wife Felicia Vasale		N.J.	Brooklyn
18	Clemente	Antonio	25		m m	"	no				"	Wife Arcangela Pascale		"	"
19	Canetta	Giuseppe	17		m s	"	yes				"	Father Domenico		"	"
20	Catarauni	Eustachio Fran	23		m s	"	no				Matera	Father Francesco		Ct.	
21	Ribecco	Antonio	24		m s	"	yes				Giusta	Father Domenico		Ohio	Marion
22	Cagalante	Francesco	36		m m	"	no				"	Wife Maria Santa		N.J.	Morristown
23	Malvani	Nicola	19		m s	"	no				"	Father Vincenzo Malvani		"	Brooklyn
24	Musticelli	Annina	24		f m	housewife	no				Lucera	Father Gaetano		"	"
25	See	Luigi	3		m s		no				"	" "		"	"
26	Bitera	Maria	50		f wid	housework	no				Giusta	Cousin Gennaro		N.J.	Long Branch
27	Fagardi	Pietro	17		m s	farmer	yes	2-536700 4/20/37			Roccanova	Father Eugenio		N.J.	Pittsburgh
28	Di Marco	Raffaele	26		m m	worker	no				Lucera	Wife Nicola Raffaele		N.J.	Brooklyn
29	Ferrante	Saudo	25		m s	farmer	no				"	Father Antonio		"	"
30	Verlezzi	Raffaele	38		m m	"	no				"	Wife Rosina De Feo		N.J.	Newark

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1745

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List —27—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 - 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read, whether speaking the English or other language or dialect?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	No	by hmself	$25	Yes	6 yrs	Italy							6					Italy / Montarroso
2	"	"	$5	no									"					" / "
3	No	"	$5	no									"					" / "
4	"	"	$20	yes	6 yrs	NY							"					" / "
5	"	husband	$5	no									6					" / "
6	"	father	$5	no									3					" / Aquila
7	"	"	—	no														
8	"	"	—	no														
9	"	"	—	no														
10	"	brother	$25	no									2	"	chest			" / "
11	No	mother	$5	no									6	"	"	cicatrices eye brow		" / Montarroso
12	No	by hmself	$20	no									4	"	"			" / Pipaleatoros
13	"	"	$5	no									4	"	"			" / Lauria
14	"	"	$25	no									5	"	"			" / Gioia
15	"	"	$5	no									5	"	"			" / "
16	No	"	$5	no									5	"	"			" / "
17	"	"	$25	no									4	"	"			" / "
18	"	"	$25	no									6	"	"			" / "
19	"	"	$5	no									1	"	"			" / "
20	"	"	$25	no									3	"	"			" / "
21	"	"	$5	no									4	"	"			" / "
22	No	"	$5	no									3	"	"			" / "
23	"	"	$5	no									5	"	"			" / "
24	"	"	$5	no									1	4	fair	blue		" / Lucera
25	"	"	—	no														" / "
26	"	"	$5	no									2	"	chest			" / Civita Cstl.
27	"	"	$5	no									5	"	"			" / Roccasecca
28	"	"	$5	no									6	"	"			" / Lucera
29	"	"	$5	no									5	"	"	black		" / "
30	"	"	$25	yes	4 yrs	NY							1	"	"	black	blue	" / "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Schiaffino Francesco Master of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scorsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereon, (State whether having "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Scorsone

Sworn to before me this MAY 7 - 1912 day of ....., 19....

at NEW YORK

Edward Corsi

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 24 APR. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tanzi	Vincenzo	24		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Wife Carolina Tanzi	Mass	Worcester
2	Giovinia	Sarra	39		F M	"	no	no					father Luigi		Brooklyn
3	Ruso	Riccardo	18		M S	"	yes	yes					father Carmine		Mass Springfield
4	Iavarone	Giuseppe	18		M S	"	no	no			Campania		father Carmine		Mass Springfield
5	Gliotto	Giuseppe	22		M S	Stonemason	yes	yes			Sicily		father Barbato		N.J. Asbury Park
6	Giovanniello	Antonio	24		M S	farmer	yes	yes			Italy		father Pasco		Conn Thompson
7	Ruggiero	Filomena	38		F M	"	no	no			Campania		father Domenico		N.Y. Elmira
8	Perucci	Nicola	42		M M	"	no	no			Montagnola		brother Paolo		N.Y. Scotch Plains
9	Manullo	Nicola	18		M S	"	yes	yes			"		Uncle "		" "
10	Catenza	Giuseppe	44		M M	"	no	no			Lucca		brother Maria		N.Y. York
11	Cavalieri	Salvatore	29		M S	"	yes	yes			Nicastro		Wife Maria Gaudino		" "
12	Renda	Francesco	49		M M	bricklayer	no	no			"		Wife Giovanna Tansano		Pa Pittsburg
13	Cubone	Carmela	2		F S	peasant	yes	yes			"		Wife Emmanuela Cerro		" Scranton
14	Perri	Francesco	18		M S	"	no	no			Terracina		Sister Giuseppina		N.Y. Syracuse
15	Morello	Vincenzo	19		M S	"	no	no			Piatonia		father Pietro Antonio		Ohio Cincinnati
16	Caruso	Antonio	30		M M	"	no	no			Chicago		father Bruno		Md Baltimore
17	Di Stasi	Rosa Maria	8	4	F S		yes	yes			"		Wife Angelina Caruso		Mass Millbury
18	Mallardi	Vito	20		M M	farmer	no	no			Campania		Wife Guadalupe Pennetta		N.Y. York
19	De Bonis	Rocco	30		M M	"	no	no			Italy		Cousin Maria Nunzio		N.Y. Rochester
20	De Felia	Donato	23		M M	"	yes	yes			Palmira		Wife Maria Daniele		N.Y. Niagara Falls
21	Alfano	Vincenzo	21		M S	bricklayer	yes	yes			"		Wife Maria Giudice		" "
22	Santagada	Francesco	21		M M	farmer	no	no			Cassano		father Agostino		" Astoria
23	Corrado	Francesco	4		M S	"	yes	yes			"		Wife Maria		" "
24	Corrado	Francesco	11		M S	peasant	no	no			Oriolo		Wife Delicato Innocenza		" "
25	Gatto	Francesco	19		M S	"	no	no			"		father Pasquale		" "
26	Puglisi	Vincenzo	19		M S	"	yes	yes			"		Brother Vincenzo Francisco		N.Y. Frankfort
27	Addusci	Egidio	33		M M	"	no	no			"		Brother Caterina Vincenzo		N.Y. Little Falls
28	Fratarco	Antonio	17		M S	"	yes	yes			"		Wife Immaculata Francesco		Ill Chicago
29	Esposito	Domenico	18		M S	"	no	no			"		father Giorgio		Ohio Cleveland
30	Greco	Nicola	16		M S	"	yes	yes			"		father Francesco		N.Y. "
											"		father Antonio		N.Y. Little Falls

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List -28-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 7 - 1912 *, 19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons going on chartered vessels, for whose land transportation the masters, owners, consignees, or agents are responsible by charter? If so, write "Yes."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	by him	$85 00	=			Cousin Pre Sopranis							5	5	wht	chest		Italy	Lucera
2	"	husband	of his	=			Husband Raffle Sarra							5	5	"	"		"	"
3	yes	brother	of his	=			Brother Russo Eugenio							5	4	"	"		"	Campomarino
4	S	Himself	25	no	=		Uncle Savarese Antonio							5	2	"	"		"	Ripalimosani
5	S	by him	25	no	=		Cousin Ernesto Laurentino							5	5	"	"		"	Lesa
6	"	"	25	no	=		Brother Antonio							5	2	"	"	Cicatrice cheek	"	Campobasso
7	"	"	40	no	=		Husband Prussi Rosa							4	10	"	"		"	Montagano
8	"	"	—	no	=		father " "							4	10	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	25	no	=		father Marullo Antonio					Deformity	Lame & Sore	5	8	"	"		"	Larino
10	"	"	28	no	=		Sister in law Barra							5	5	"	"		"	Ripalimosani
11	"	"	25	no	=		Cousin Pre Cavaliere							5	6	"	"		"	"
12	S	"	20	no	Pa.		Son Francesco							4	6	"	"	Cicatrice front	"	"
13	S	"	40	no	=		father in law							5	6	"	"		"	Ferrazzano
14	S	"	28	no	=		Cousin Mastarro Antonio							5	5	"	"		"	Bretania
15	S	"	28	no	=		Cousin Capraccio Pio							5	4	"	"		"	Ripalimosani
16	S	"	28	no	Pa.		Brother Giuseppe							5	3	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	25	no	=		Bro in law Talarico Paolo							5	1	"	"		"	Ferrazzano
18	S	"	25	no	=		Bro in law Barone Pasquale							5	3	"	"	Scar on left temple	"	Campomarino
19	"	"	45	no	=		Brother Maria							5	—	"	"	Cicatrice mouth	"	Palmoli
20	S	"	40	no	=		Bro in law Di Spirito							5	5	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	25	no	=		Uncle Stefano Luigi							5	4	"	"		"	Casacalenda
22	"	"	25	no	Pa.	NY.	Bro in law Peretta Jacinto							5	4	"	chest		"	"
23	S	"	25	no	Pa.	NY.	Brother Angelo — 315 W 69							5	6	"	"		"	Bisaccia
24	S	"	23	no	—		Brother Luigi 315 W 69							5	4	"	"	Cicatrice cheek	"	"
25	S	"	26		=		Cousin Giuseppe Tanchino							5	6	"	"	Cicatrice cheek	"	"
26	S	"	25	no	=		Cousin Salvatore Tirnaqua							5	6	"	"		"	"
27	S	"	24	no	=		Brother Attilio Giorgio							5	7	"	"		"	"
28	S	"	22	no	=		Uncle Angelo Nebia							5	4	"	"		"	"
29	S	"	22	no	=		Uncle Giorgio Nelli 315 W 69							5	6	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	30	no	Pa.	NY.	Brother Rocco Pugliese							5	5	"	"	Cicatrice front	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ghiuffino Francesco Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Belisoffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19, at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA ★ Vapore AMERICA ★ FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scorsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 7 - 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 24 APR 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
√ 1	√ De Rosa	Giovanni	38		m s	worker	no					S. Jelice Pc.	Wife Luigia	N. York	
√ 2	√ Sabatasso	Stefano	40		m m	"	no					"	Wife Maria Grazia Tamburro	Pa	Pittsburg
√ 3	√ Carrancante	Francesco	16		m s	"	no					"	Father Francesco	Mass	Springfield
√ 4	√ Gaglioroti	Luigi	28		m s	Seaman	no					"	Nicolo Jelicie (Friend)	N.Y.	Coney Island
√ 5	√ Migliassio	Vito	28		m m	"	no					Turin	Wife Maria Pacella	Mass	Boston
√ 6	√ Migliassio	Salvatore	37		m m	"	no					"	Father Vincenzo	"	"
√ 7	√ Gaufredo	Mariantonia	16		f s	"	no					Girole	Nicolla Viveqna Maria	N.J.	Frankford
√ 8	√ Giampietro	Emidio	5		m s	"	no					Palmoura	Father Francesco	N.Y.	Bronx
√ 9	√ Chiappino	Cirino	23		m s	"	no					Pacento	Wife Lucia Filomena	N.J.	
√ 10	√ Rinaldi	Giuseppe	29		m m	"	no					Valvino	Wife Vincenzo	N.J.	Brooklyn
√ 11	√ Rinaldi	Vincenzo	27		f m	"	no					"	Wife Rosaria	"	"
[illegible]	√ Graia	Luisa	36		f s	Seam	no					Rofano	Mother Filomena	N.J.	Garfield
√ 13	√ Cionetti	Vincenzo	62		m wid		no					"	none	N.J.	"
√ 14	√ De Nardis	Felice	27		m s	"	no					Sant'Elia	Father Antonio	Ohio	Cleveland
√ 15	√ D'Alterio	Carmine	49		m m	"	yes					Turin Italy	Father Sabatino	N.J.	Jersey
√ 16	√ Sessi	Domenico	42		m m	"	yes					"	Wife Fernando Francesca	"	"
√ 17	√ Percuich	Guido	22	8	m s	"	yes					Croatia	Father Nicola	Pa	Pittsburg
√ 18	√ Di Lonzio	Rocco	22		m s	"	yes					"	Father Sabatino	"	"
√ 19	√ Bellonio	Communato	31	7	m m	"	yes					"	Wife Maria Nicolina Polidoro	Ct.	"
√ 20	√ Salatino	Francesco	29		m m	"	no					Nicastro	Wife Carmela Anna	Mass	Boston
√ 21	√ Guerrera	Libero	20		m m	"	no					Andolandi	Wife Guerrera Maria Libero	Pa	Pittsburg
√ 22	√ Longo	Rocco	27		m s	"	yes					"	Father Giuseppe	Conn	Waterbury
√ 23	√ Guerrera	Domenicantonio	24		m m	"	no					"	Wife Laudi Domenico	Pa	Pittsburg
√ 24	√ D'Addosio	Nicola	30		m m	"	no					Sagonoro	Wife Antonio Ciarli	N.Y.	York
√ 25	√ Di Florio	Camillo	22		m m	"	no					Castelfranco	Wife Sabia Francesco	N.J.	Bergenport
√ 26	√ Di Pietro	Antonio Giuseppe	22		m m	"	no					"	Wife Concetta Eleuterio	Pa	Windber
√ 27	√ Di Giacomo	Stefano	34		m m	"	yes					"	Wife Giovina D'Alterio	"	"
√ 28	√ Fonilio	Giovanni	23		m s	"	no					"	Wife Cora Maria	Pa	Wilkesbarre
√ 29	√ Aylli	Carmine	28		m s	"	no					"	Wife Porcheria Antonia	N.J.	Passaic
√ 30	√ Vitale	Antonio	17		m s	"	yes					Turin Italy	Father Vitale	New	Holyoke

Sept 12

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List — 29 —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 8 - 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, write "Yes"; if not, write "No."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. If so, write "Yes"; if not, write "No."	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by him	22	yes	N.J.	Brother in law Fabio Guglielmola 2908 6th Ave		no						5	2	wat chest		Italy	S. Felice Cong
2	"	"	22	yes	N.J.	Br. in law Stefano Sabatelli 605 Mobile Ave		"						5	6	" "		"	" —
3	"	"	25	yes	—	Br. in law Pasquale Fazio Box 274		"						5	3	" "		"	" —
4	"	"	25	no	—	Brother Pasquale Luigi 2905 Slade 14th		—						5	1	" "		"	" —
5	"	"	25	no	—	Brother Domenico 4 North Square		"						5	5	" "		"	Pena
6	"	"	25	yes	—	Brother Benjamino 4 North Square		"						5	2	" "		"	" —
7	"	"	25	no	—	Brother Paolo Box 499		"						5	1	" "	Mole cheek	"	Bitto
8	"	"	40	yes	—	Uncle Angelo Carlucci Box 45		"						5	8	" "		"	Subnona
9	"	"	54	yes	Ca.	Daughter Pasquale Chiappetta 106 — 15th St.		"						5	3	" "		"	Pacentro
10	"	"	25	yes	N.J.	Br. in law Pellegrino Fabiano 292 — 25th St		"						5	5	" "		"	Palsinni
11	"	"	25	yes	Ohio	Cousin Pellegrino Fabiano 292 — 25th St		"						5	5	" "		"	"
12	"	"	45	yes	—	Cousin Frank Giuseppe 34 Mulberry St		"				sent back to Dr's for Mental		"	"	" "		"	Bisaccia
13	"	"	550	yes	N.J.	X Daughter Lizzetta Giuseppe 34 Mulberry St		"				Jingle place		5	7	" "		"	"
14	"	"	40	yes	—	X Brother Natale 135 Orange Ave		"						5	5	" "		"	S. Vito Chieti
15	"	"	25	no	—	Cousin Maria Fabri 103 1st St		"						5	5	" "		"	Cittino Sa
16	"	"	25	no	—	" " " "		"						5	3	" "		"	" —
17	"	"	28	no	—	Br. in law Antonio Petrojanni Box 235		"						5	—	" "		"	Ortona — M
18	"	"	25	no	—	Friend Antonio Bizzarro Box 201		"						5	4	" "	Cicatrice front	"	" —
19	"	"	30	yes	N.J.	Brother Antonio 331 E. 116 St		"						5	2	" "		"	" —
20	"	"	50	yes	Mass.	Friend Leonardo Sgrottaglia 4 North Square		"						5	4	" "		"	Miracto
21	"	"	27	yes	Pa.	Br. in law Guerra Angelo 616 Pitt St		"						5	4	" "		"	Pontelandolfo
22	"	"	25	no	—	Uncle Nicola Domenico 225 Bank St		"				Med Cert. Unequal pupils		5	—	" "	x left cataract	"	" —
23	"	"	30	yes	Pa.	Cousin Guerrera Libero 616 Pitt St		"						5	8	" "		"	" —
24	"	"	20	yes	N.J.	Uncle Maria Addona 42 Bank St		"				Med Cert: Weak abdominal muscles		5	4	blue / "	Cicatrice front	"	Sannicandro
25	"	"	60	yes	W.Va.	Nephew Pasquale Campopiano Box 27		"				Mental defect		5	4	" / "	chest	"	Castelfrentano
26	"	"	30	no	—	Br. in law Gitto Silvestri Box 73		"						5	8	" "		"	"
27	"	"	30	yes	Pa.	Br. in law Donato Silvestri Box 73		"						5	3	" "	Cicatrice cheek	"	"
28	"	"	40	yes	Pa.	Brother Domenico 1926 Ave P		"						5	9	" "		"	"
29	"	"	40	no	—	Br. in law Pasquale Antonio Box 87		"						5	3	" "		"	"
30	"	"	40	no	—	Br in law Celeste Pasquale Box 50 —		"				50 Bond St		5	1	" "		"	Cantano Pa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chiaffino Francesco Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Belmiffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scorsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 24 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Rubiglione	Michele	38		m s	farmer	yes	yes			Calpurso	Italy	Vincenzo Carmela	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 2	✓ D'Fabino	Giacobbe	38		m m	3-108603-JH-25-4					Conca Campo	Italy	Maria D'Vincenzo	Mass	Holyoke
✓ 3	✓ Son	Antonio	13		m s	"	no				"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	✓ Di Nino	Defendente	23		m s	waiter	no				Conchetti	Italy	Mother Elisa	N.J.	
✓ 5	✓ Ciancetta	Giovanino	18		m s	farmer	yes				Pescara	Italy	Father Donato	"	
✓ 6	✓ D'Esposito	Aniello	19		m s	"	yes				Piano di Sorr.	Italy	Father Vincenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 7	✓ Ricci	Vincenzo	24		m m	"	no				Fitto	Italy	Father Nicola	Pa	Masontown
~~8~~	~~Di Nino~~	~~Domenico~~	~~21~~		~~m s~~	~~"~~	~~no~~				Aniello	Italy	Mother Concetta Aniello	Md.	Baltimore
✓ 9	✓ Di Lipio	Domenico	26		m m	"	no				Fitto	Italy	Father Vincenzo	Pa	Masontown
✓ 10	✓ Petitia	Arcangelo	28		m m	"	no				S. Nicola Ld.	Italy	Wife Ortola	N.Y.	Little Falls
~~11~~	~~Cuoco~~	~~Raffaele~~	~~21~~		~~m m~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~				Aniello	Italy	Father Erasmo	Md.	Baltimore
~~12~~	~~Di Nisi~~	~~Assunta~~	~~19~~		~~f s~~	~~"~~	~~no~~				"	"	Mother Carmella Di Fabio	N.J.	Bridgeport
~~13~~	~~Ricci~~	~~Maria Anna~~	~~25~~		~~f m~~	~~"~~	~~no~~				"	"	"	"	"
							1-12 9153								
✓ 14	✓ Cuoco	Mauro	19		m s	"	yes				"	"	Mother Maria Nicola	Md.	Baltimore
✓ 15	✓ Minicucci	Romualdo	18		m s	"	no				Carosso	Italy	Mother Carmela Pace	Pa	West Reading
✓ 16	✓ D'Fatino	Saverio	24		m m	"	no				S. Croce D.	Italy	Wife Del Vecchio Filomena	N.Y.	Portland
✓ 17	✓ Rogiano	Antonio	41		m m	"	yes				Castelfort	Italy	Wife Gagliardi Stefania	N.J.	Newark
✓ 18	✓ Vitta	Francesco	41		m m	"	yes				Castelfort	Italy	Wife Felicia Forte	"	
✓ 19	✓ Carillo	Giovanni	18		m s	"	no				"	"	Father Luigi	N.Y.	Utica
✓ 20	✓ Covello	Antonio	36		m m		yes				"	"	Wife Ruggiero Maria	N.J.	Newark
✓ 21	✓ Marchegiani	Augusto	17		m s	8-243189-	6/10/41				Mendamo	Italy	Father Marcantonio	"	Utica
✓ 22	✓ Di Giacomo	Luigi	34		m m	"	no				Cairano	Italy	Wife Rosa Carmina	N.J.	
✓ 23	✓ Rago	Nicola	29		m m	"	no				"	"	Wife Isabella Di Leo	"	
✓ 24	✓ Cirelli	Giuseppe	38		m m	"	no				Vicignano	Italy	Wife Manella	N.Y.	Bayonne
✓ 25	✓ Vecchio	Giuseppe	39		m m	"	yes				Castelfort	Italy	Wife Caterina Riccio	N.J.	
✓ 26	✓ De Vecchio	Federico	24		m s	"	yes				"	"	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Portland
✓ 27	✓ Ruggiero	Filippo	42		m m	"	no				S. Casimiro	Italy	Mother Nicolina Giovanna Maria	Pa	Hazelville
✓ 28	✓ Wife	Santa	40		f m	"	no				"	"	Mother	"	"
✓ 29	✓ Paudesso	Antonio	33		m m	"	yes				Castelfort	Italy	Wife Del Vecchio Maria	N.Y.	Mohawkville
✓ 30	✓ Di Nardo	Domenico	52		m m	"	yes				"	"	Wife Santa Michelina	N.J.	Newark

26

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 - 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27					Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, Dumb, or Blind; and whether so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	$37 60	=		Br. in law Maria Ernesto 573 Ewing St								5	—	vat	chest			Italy	Cajpuso
2	"	"	$60 Yes 96/04	NY		Cousin Alberto Virgilio Box 80.	—	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"			"	Torino Pe
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
4	"	"	20 00	=		Brother Domenico 77 S. Clinton St								5	3	"	"			"	Torrecuso
5	"	"	22 00	=		Uncle Gaetano de Nicola 35. 37 Mott St.								5	2	"	"			"	Cimara
6	"	"	12 00	=		Mother Giovanna Caruso 148 Bowery								5	4	"	"			"	Piano di Sorrento
7	"	"	29 yes 04/04	Mass		Cousin Rocco di Pompeo 1 Mulberry Pl. —								5	4	"	"			"	Filetto
8	"	"	30 00	=		Cousin Rocco Donato 39 Abernarde St								5	4	"	"			"	Arcelli
9	"	"	25 yes 04/10	Pa		Cousin Rocco di Pompeo Box 15								5	6	"	"			"	Filetto
10	No	"	40 yes 06/08	Conn		Cousin Nicola Russo Little Falls NY								5	6	"	"			"	S. Nicola Alto
11	"	"	60 yes 04/05	Pa.		Cousin Romolo Principe 808 Allemany St								5	4	"	"			"	Arcelli
12	"	"	50 00	=		Father Severino 49 Clark St								5	4	"	"			"	Lanciano
13	"	"	20 00	=		Brother Enrico Antonio 49 Clark St								5	3	"	"			"	" —
14	No	"	38 00	=		Brother Giuseppe 301 Albemarle St								5	4	"	"			"	Arcelli
15	"	"	30 00	=		Brother Nicolino 18. Mott								5	6	"	"			"	Causa
16	No	"	40 00	=		Brother Silvio 95 Bartlett St								5	8	"	"			"	S. Cosmo Dam
17	No	"	60 00	=		Brother Renato 32 Hoffman St								5	2	"	"		Cicatrice temple	"	Castelforte
18	"	"	70 00	=		Cousin Leopoldo Bianca 305-312 E. St								5	10	"	"			"	" —
19	No	"	25 00	=		Brother Antonio 8 Buffalo St								5	2	"	"			"	" —
20	"	"	32 00	=		Cousin Domenico Forte 32 Hoffman St								5	11	"	"			"	" —
21	No	"	24 00	=		Brother Giuseppe 6-8 Mohawk St.								5	6	"	"			"	Montesarchio
22	"	"	20 yes 07/08	NY		Brother Pasquale 176 Chester St								5	3	"	"			"	Cisano
23	"	"	25 00	=		Br. in law Giordano Leo 56. 13th St South St								5	3	"	"		Cicatrice front	"	"
24	"	"	35 yes 04/11	NY		Cousin Giovanni Pachiarelli 32 E. Boulevard								5	7	"	"		Cicatrice eye brow	"	Sicignano
25	"	"	50 00	=		Brother Giovanni — 807 - 112 St								5	4	"	"			"	Castelforte
26	No	"	34 00	=		Brother Giovanni — 49 Bartlett St								5	1	"	"			"	"
27	No	"	60 00	=		Brother Francesco 168 18 Morrison St								5	3	"	"			"	S. Cosmo Da
28	"	"	100 00	=		Br. in law " " "								5	1	"	"			"	"
29	No	"	50 00	=		Brother Luigi 117 Saratoga Ave								5	7	"	"			"	Castelforte
30	"	"	90 yes 08/11	Mass		Father in law Domenico Cornetta 32 Hoffman St								5	6	Fair	blue			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schaffino Francesco Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 7 - 1912 day of ....., 19..

at N. York

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore AMERICA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

= 21

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scorsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 24 APR. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ruggiero	Antonio	18		m s	carpenter	yes				S. Cosmo D.	grandmother	Teresa Ruocco	Pa	New Castle
2	Di Iorio	Gaspare	19		m s	farmer	yes				"	mother	Giuliano Guadalupe	N.Y.	Cortland
3	Festa	Giuseppe	26		m s	"	yes				Castellorta	father	Antonio	N.Y.	Utica.
4	Ferro	Celestino	24		m s	"	yes				"	father	Salvatore	"	"
5	Cappelli	Giuseppe	30		m m	"	no				"	wife	Festa Teresa	N.Y.	
6	Pezzolo	Vincenzo	32		m m	"	no				"	father	Stefano	"	
7	Festa	Cristino	36		m s	"	yes				S. Cosmo D.	father	Filomeno	"	
8	Rosato	Rosa	22		f m	wife	no				Castellorta	father	Rosato	"	
9	Doughter	Ellen	3		f s	"	no				"	Grandfather	"	"	
10	Son	Giuseppe	4		m s	"	no				"	"	"	"	
11	Vecchio	Angiola	29		f m	wife	no				"	brother	Giuseppe	"	
12	Son	Antonio	4		m s	"	no				"	Uncle	"	"	
13	Daughter	Italia	18		f s	"	no				"	"	"	"	
14	Pierbank	Maria	19		f s		no		1-250756	11-22-39	SOS	Villamagna	father	Flaminio	Mass	Lynn
15	Pierbank	Jacondo	25		f s		no					"	father	"	"	Boston
16	Agresti	Benedetto	22		m m		yes					Jacci	father in law	Ruggiero	N.Y.	Amsterdam
17	Miss	Costanza	20		f m		no					"	father	"	"	"
18	Doughter	Loreta	19		f s		no					"	grandfather	"	"	"
19	Palmiero	Maria	60		f m	housewife	no					"	Doughter	Anna	N.Y.	
20	Salvi	Euclide	16		m s		no					Alacino	Miss	Dimaro Lucia	Conn	South Norwalk
21	Mauliciano	Giuseppe	16		m s		no					Masera	father	Angelo	N.Y.	Syracuse Park
22	Abbondario	Teresa	23		f m	wife	no					Jacci	mother	Pasquale Giovanniello	Mass	Boston
23	Doughter	Gina	2		f s		no					"	grandmother	"	"	"
24	Lacino	Domenico	4		m s		yes					Maiola	Miss	Mauliciano	N.Y.	Syracuse Park
25	Lacino	Giuseppe	17		m s		no					Jacobi	mother	Pasquale	N.Y.	"
26	Breda	Sauls	20		m m		no					Ferriplagano	father	Carmine	Mass	Springfield
27	Ambile	Salvino	17		m s		no					"	Mother	Grazia Nunzio	"	"
28	Martinelli	Eugenio	17		m s		yes					"	father	Giacinto		
29	Vitale	Alessandro	23		m m		no					"	Wife	Pierro Vittoria		Pittsburg
30	Viola	Peppina	16		f s		no					Ciro		nonna		Mt. Forest

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List = 31 =

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 6 - 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years, or whether otherwise, not admissible. (See acts and treaties of the United States approved by March 3, 1903, as to who is excluded.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	by him	$25	no		Uncle Francesco Ruggiero 16 E 18 Morgan St							5	5	Dark chest		Italy	S. Arsimo Pa
2	"	"	25	no	NJ	Father Angelo. — 154 Geo Watson St							5	5	" Sallow	Cicatrice eye brow	"	" —
3	"	"	25	no	—	Brother Francesco 8 Buffalo St							5	5	" chest		"	Castelforte
4	"	"	25	no	—	Brother Giovanni. — 8 Buffalo St							5	1	" "	Cicatrice hip	"	" —
5	Yes	"	25	no	—	Brother Silvestro. 305 E 112nd St							5	3	" "		"	" —
6	"	"	25	no	—	Brother Cesare. — 305 E 112nd St							5	3	" "		"	"
7	"	"	25	no	—	Brother Domenico 305 E 112nd St							5	2	" "		"	S. Arsimo Pa
8	"	"	25	no	—	Husband Migliano 120 E 112nd St							5	3	" "		"	Castelforte
9	"	Owner	75	no	—	Father " "												
10	"	"	—	no	—	" " "												
11	"	Owner	25	no	—	Husband Patrotta Giuseppe 305 E 112 St							5	3	" "		"	S. Arsimo Pa
12	"	"	—	no	—	Father " "												
13	"	"	—	no	—	" " "												
14	Yes	"	25	no	—	Brother Domenico 56 Pleasant St							5	6	" "		"	V. Piamonjna
15	Yes	"	25	no	—	Brother Domenico 56 Pleasant St							5	5	" "		"	" —
16	Yes	"	25	no	NJ	Good father N Mamo 6th Ave St							5	4	" "		"	Ita
17	Yes	Friend	—	no	"	" " "							5	4	Fair blue		"	"
18	Yes	Self	—	no	"	" " "							5	2	" chest		"	"
19	"	Owner	50	no	—	Daughter Fannone Pasquale 11 Cecil St							5	4	" "		"	Lenola
20	"	"	25	no	—	Br in law Cupino di Marco 18 Boston St							5	4	" "		"	Formia
21	Yes	Brother	25	no	—	Brother M. Vincenzo Box 14							5	6	" "		"	Maria -
22	Yes	Husband	50	no	—	Husband Marrocco Pietro 13 Litchfield St							5	4	" "		"	Fondi
23	Yes	Father	—	no	—	Father " " "												
24	Yes	Br in law	25	no	—	Br in law Manheim Via							5	4	" "		"	Maria -
25	No	Friend	25	no	—	Friend Fedele Russo Box 5 54 Amherst St							5	5	" "	Cicatrice front	"	Spigolia
26	No	Cousin	30	no	—	Sebastian Greco di Pietro Water St Box 14							5	5	" "		"	Carnevelquano
27	"	"	30	no	—	Father Antonio 12 William St							4	8	" chest	blue	"	"
28	"	"	30	no	—	Friend Amato Michele Box 14							4	8	" "	Chest	"	"
29	No	"	25	no	NJ	Pa. Brother Antonio — Box 15							5	6	" "	Chest	"	Fondi
30	No	"	25	no	—	Brother Nicola 10 Pine St							5	4	" "		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Schiaffino Francesco Master of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19...

at N.Y. YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
LERICO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scarone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereon, do (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Scarone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FU. IO - RUBATTINO

11—1115

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

— 32 —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 24 APR. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pierpaolo	Anna	22		f s										
2	Battaglino	Rosalia	6		f s										
3	Milazzo	Francesco	27		m s										
4	DeFilippo	Vincenzo	23		m s										
5	Grisetti	Michele	30		m m										
6	Pesci	Giuseppe	14		m s										
7	Patricolo	Giuseppe	53		m m										
8	Pangaro	Rosa	12		f s										
9	Pangaro	Marcello	10		m s										
10		Chiara	8		f s										
11	Giannetta	Maria	23		f m										
12	Di Milla	Antonio	24		m m										
13	Pesci	Stefano	26		m m										
14	Tamiello	Seraphina	55		f m										
15	Cicchio	Giovanni	26		m m										
16	Cuoco	Nicola	42		m m										
17	Raneco	Nicola	12		m s										
18	Cipriano	Emilio	25		m m										
19	Gobeo	Camillo	34		m s										
20	Di Lorenzo	Luigi	15		m s										
21	Di Serio	Gaetano	26		m s										
22	Sinisi	Luigi	18		m s										
23	Cimino	Francesca	9		f s										
24	Fito	Paoletto	30		m m										
25	Santacone	Raffaele	28		m m										
26	D'Avolio	Giuseppe	25		m m										
27	Peres	Angelo	23		m s										
28	Capuolo	Matteo Antonio	20		m m										
29	DeLeo	Antonio	6		m s										
30	Cambise	Bocardo	42		m m										

1-370532-8-1641-505
2-100486-8/4/42
2-671692 11-22-39
2-515521 12/24/36.
7-138050 5-13-40
Lee's S.S. Perosa - 1-20-20 - 6578-17-6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List = 32 =

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 8 - 1912, 19

84

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Husband Antonio Battaglia						5	2			stout chest		
2							56 Pleasant St Rutland, Mass												
3							Father " " " "												
4							Br in law Enzo Michele						5	6					
5							Cugini Maria Michele 46 Harbor Rd Port Washington L.I.						5	8		black	Mitchell		
6							Cugini Cesi Pietro 142 Harbor Road Harbor						5	3					
7							Father Cristo Pietro 142 Harbor Road						5			chest			
8							Daughter Palmeri Rosina (3 dtrs) 36 & 4th St						5	10		gray			
9							Sister " " "						5	1		chest			
10							" " "						4	8					
11							Husband Giuseppe Bonanta 46 1st Ave						4	10					
12							Brother Giuseppe " 502 E 11th Street						4	11					
13							Father Paolo " 715 8th Ave						5	6		black	blue		
14							Husband Luigi Lorenzo Bronx						5	8		black	chest		
15							Cugini Ranco Michele 1st North Square						5	5					
16							Br in law Pietro Mauro 1 North Square						5	6					
17							Brother Cirico " "						5	5					
18							" " North Square						5	6					
19							Son Francesco Endicott St 181						5	6					
20							Cugini Nina Francesco William St 187						5	5					
21							Cugini Carmine di Pietro 46 Mus Bacon St						5	5		gray	blue		
22							Cugini Rocco Giuseppe 42nd St Bond or 11						5	5			chest		
23							Cugini Santiago Pte 136 West 11 St						5	6					
24							Sister maria Cuzina 208 E Dominick St						5	4		gray	blue		
25							Cugini Salvatore Pesaro 90 Bleecker Place						5				chest		
26							Cugini di Palma Gennaro 54 Amsterdam St						5	8					
27							Cugini Rocco Stefano 54 Amsterdam St						5	11					
28							Cugini Maria Pasquarella 46 Mulberry St						5	2					
29							Cugini Rita Pasquarella 46 Mulberry St						5	6					
30							Wife Concetta Bonito 46 Mulberry St						5	5		gray	blue		
							Cugini Campisi Lorenzo Box 25						5	5			chest		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schiaffino Francesco Master of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scorsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

G Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 24, 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
√ 1	√ Cardarelli	Grazia	22		m s	peasant	yes				Cerreto	Miss Natalina	Pa Edwards		
√ 2	√ Di Gioia	Leonardo	35		m w	"	no				Caposa	Miss Angela Maria Graziano	N. Y.		
√ 3	√ Castellucci	Francesco	19		m s	porter	no				Eschibelli	Mother Mrs. Giuseppe Maria Bortino			
√ 4	√ Particella	Giuseppe	28		m s	peasant	no				Mefalda	Miss Di Santo Cristina	N.Y. Brooklyn		
√ 5	√ Lecillo	Michele	16		m s	"	no				Lugduno	Father Fatta Vito	N. Y.		
√ 6	√ Schiralli	Pasquale	29		m w	"	no				"	Miss Fanna Maria	"		
√ 7	√ Braucaccio	Michele	21		m w	"	no				Paleri	Miss Maria	"		
√ 8	√ son	Vito	16		m s	"	no				"	Mother "	"		
√ 9	√ Caunati	Gaetano	17		m s	peasant	no				Mediano	Mother Maria De Stefano	"		
√ 10	√ Bores	Michele	17		m s	"	no				"	Father Giuseppe	"		
√ 11	√ Pisani	Nicola	43		m w	"	yes				Cimina	Co Miss Candida Vincenza	Pa Pittsburg		
~~12~~	~~Garofalo~~	~~Domenico~~	~~45~~		~~m w~~	~~"~~	~~no~~				~~Bagliano~~	~~Miss Fabrizio Annunziata~~	~~" Frankford~~		
√ 13	√ Gaudio	Santo	28		m w		23-116884	yes	7-6-42		Campano	Miss Caputo Teresina	" Steelton		
√ 14	√ sister	Maria Carmela	16		f s	"	no				"	Mother " "	"		
√ 15	√ Maxxa	Salvatore	45		m w	"	no				Teriolo	Miss Stella	" Archbald		
√ 16	√ Colacino	Gio Battista	18		m s	tailor	yes				Teriolo	Father Antonio	N.Y. Brooklyn		
√ 17	√ Critelli	Francesco	29		m w	"	yes				"	Miss Gattiano Antonio	N.Y. Richmond		
√ 18	√ Genovese	Vincenzo	33		m w	carpenter	no				"	Miss Maria Dorothy	N.Y. Brooklyn		
√ 19	√ Marzuca	Giuliano	31		m w	peasant	no				S Martino	Miss Guida Maddalena	N.J.		
√ 20	√ Mazzuca	Leonardo	29		m w	"	no				"	Miss Letizia Scarpacchio	"		
√ 21	√ Caputo	Pietro	18		m s	"	no	6-94969	4/1/40 - For NOC/A		Cosenza	Father Domenico	Mrs. Trenton		
√ 22	√ Marzenga	Vincenzo	39		m w	"	no				Alvito	Father Giuseppe	" Pittsburg		
√ 23	√ son	Domenico	14		m s	"	no				"	Grandfather "	"	"	
√ 24	√ Daughter	Maria	17		f s		6-99838	no	5-13-40		"	" " "	"	"	
√ 25	√ "	Margherita	14		f s			no			"	" " "	"	"	
√ 26	√ Lauzone	Carmine	17		m s	"		yes			Collelongo	Father Loreto	N.Y.		
√ 27	√ Mancini	Pasquale	38		m w	tailor		yes				Miss Ernestina Laino	N.Y. Syracuse		
√ 28	√ Testa	Oreste	20										Jan 27/06 - Westchester		
√ 29	√ Catarra	Luigi	22		m s	peasant	3-2102	no	Italy	South Italy	Acerenza	Father Saverio	" Carteret		
√ 30	√ Marsicovetere	Michele	22		m w	"	21-1-11-41	no			Marsicovetere	Miss Sarjo Carmela	" Pa		

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List =93=

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 - 1913, *19*

86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	do	by him	$25	yes			Cousin Pasquale Ruocco, Box 24.							5	6	med	chest			Italy	Gragnano
2	no	"	$6	yes	1907	NY	Cousin Vito Bruscaccio, 448 7th Ave.							5	5	"	"			"	Lettere
3	"	"	$30	no			Father Girolamo - 4 Worth Square							5	10	"	"			"	Sebastella
4	"	"	$25	yes			Friend Pasquale Montarese Box 10.							5	3	"	"			"	Mafalda
5	"	"	$40	no			Cousin Vito Michele 69 29th St.							5	1	"	"			"	Medugno
6	no	"	$50	yes	1907	NY	Cousin Vito Bruscaccio, 69 29th St.							5	5	"	"			"	"
7	no	"	$30	yes	1911	NY	Nephew Cosmo Michele 20th West 29th St							5	4	"	"			"	Pietro
8	"	"	$40	no			" " "							5	3	"	"			"	"
9	"	"	$40	no			Friend Guiseppe Bruscaccio W. 28th St.							5	2	"	"			"	Medugno
10	"	"	$40	no			Cousin Cosmo Michele 69 W. 29th St							5	1	"	"			"	"
11	"	"	$50	no			San Luigi Assn. Box 115							5	6	"	"			"	Cimina
12	"	"	$4	yes	1907	PA	Cousin Catalano Pasquale 1133 Lexington Ave							5	7	"	"			"	Baglarano
13	"	"	$50	yes	1911	Pa	Brother Nicola 734 So 2d St							5	5	"	"			"	Lumpiano
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "							5	4	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	$40	no			San Maria Luigi Box 491							5	7	"	"			"	Migliorina
16	no	"	$25	no			Bro in law Pietro Bruno 222 7th Ave							5	3	"	"	Dark hair & brown		"	Cerniale
17	no	"	$25	no			Uncle Giacinto Carmine 28 Gould St							5	3	"	"	Black hair & brown	front	"	"
18	no	"	$25	no			Cousin Chiara Nuto 221 York St							5	7	"	"	chest & hair & brown	chest	"	"
19	no	"	$20	yes	1911	NY	Brother Domenico Mount Ave, 9							5	4	"	"			"	S. Martino Ja
20	no	"	$25	no			Brother Guiseppe Box 9							5	2	"	"			"	"
21	no	"	$20	no			Friend Cristino 226 W 28th St							5	4	"	"			"	Cosenza
22	husband	$50	no	=			Husband Salvatore Vighetti 284 E. 2nd Ave.							5	5	"	"			"	Abruto
23	father	-	no	=			Father - " "							5	4	"	"			"	"
24	"	"	-	no	=		" " "														
25	"	"	-	no	=		" " "														
26	husband	$40	no	=			Cousin Antonio Saverio 52 Varick St.							5	5	"	chest	blue		"	Collelungo
27	"	$25	no	=			Cousin Dico Marcello 129 Lock St							5	6	"	chest			"	"
28	"	"	American citizen				—														
29	"	$25	no	=			Br. in law Antonio Di Giulio 210 Sidney Ohio							5	6	"	chest			"	Marradora
30	no	"	$50	no	=		Br. in law Pietro Carmine 2621 St 140.							5	5	"	"			"	Marradora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Schiaffino Francesco Master, of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dorsone Spetaro, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Spetaro

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

James Wood

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 24 APR. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	✓Grosso	Luigi	28		m s	5-1265 6-17-36 peasant	yes	no	Italy				Miss Sasp Teresa	Ct.	
✓ 2	✓Guacciato	Antonio	29		m s	K.S.C. - Ph. No. 116651 - Mercurio Co	yes	yes	Italy				Miss Carolina Del Cueto	N.Y.	Syracuse
✓ 3	✓Pisegna	Cesare	17		m s	"	yes	no	"				Mother Arcangelo	N.Y.	Rochester
✓ 4	✓Di Biase	Antonio	29		m m	"	yes	no	"				Miss Maria Lupinacci	W.Va.	Morgantown
✓ 5	✓Grosso	Salvatore	24		m s	"	yes	no	"		Sala Baia Piana		Father Nicola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	De Marco	Caterina	26		f married	yes	yes	no	"		"		"	Penn.	Wilkesburg
7	Angelo	Giuseppina	3		f s	"	no	no	"		"		"	"	"
✓ 8	✓Fedella	Giovanni	35		m married	yes	yes	no	"		Eboli		Miss Calabra Maria	N.Y.	Newark
✓ 9	✓Martino	Saverio	24		m s	"	yes	no	"		S. Ricardo		Father Michele	Ct.	Bridgeport
10	Ferrarano	Maraia	4		m s	"	yes	no	"		"		Father Giovanni	N.J.	
✓ 11	✓Berlingieri	Francesco	18		m s	"	yes	no	"		S. Marco		Father Salvatore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 12	✓Lupi	Camillo	18		m s	"	yes	no	"		Mercogliano		Father Ercole	N.J.	
✓ 13	✓Pacella	Vincenzo	16		m s	"	no	no	"		S. Marco		Father Pietro	N.Y.	Paterson
✓ 14	✓Ennamorato	Gaetano Giacinto	17		m s	"	yes	no	"		"		Aunt La Marca	N.Y.	Paterson
✓ 15	✓Cutri	Vincenzo	39		m m	"	no	no	"		Cinquefrondi		Miss Feraci Carmela	N.Y.	Paterson
✓ 16	✓Corica	Michele	29		m m	"	no	no	"		"		Miss Corica Carmela	Ct.	Bridgeport
✓ 17	✓Spataro	Michele	36		m m	"	no	no	"		Cinquefrondi		Miss Russo Teresa	N.Y.	New Rochelle
✓ 18	✓Corica	Francesco	14		m s	"	no	no	"		"		Mother Grazia Bruzzese	Ct.	Bridgeport
✓ 19	✓Bulzoni	Gabriele	33		m m	carpenter	yes	no	"		"		Miss Muzzi Carmela	Ct.	"
✓ 20	✓Ciccia	Salvatore	36		m m	"	no	no	"		"		Miss Candida Mariangela	N.Y.	Newburg
✓ 21	✓Bonarzo	Raffaele	41		m m	"	no	no	"		"		Miss Bulzoni Margherita	N.Y.	"
✓ 22	✓Rosso	Vincenzo	19		m s	"	no	no	"		"		Father Michele	"	"
✓ 23	✓Bulzoni	Domenico	28		m m	"	yes	no	"		"		Miss Gallucci Caterina	"	"
✓ 24	✓Bonfiglio	Michele	38		m m	"	yes	no	"		Belvedere		Miss Incoronata Buca	Mass.	Boston
✓ 25	✓Zaccagnino	Costanzo	22		m m	"	no	no	"		"		Miss Rosa Pallante	Mass.	Boston
✓ 26	✓Gallo	Domenico	18		m s	farmer	no	no	"		Cinquefrondi		Father Francesco	N.Y.	Newburg
✓ 27	✓Lacaio	Giuseppe	39		m m	"	yes	no	"		"		Miss Carmela Carrotta	"	"
✓ 28	✓Angello	Giuseppe	22		m s	17,431 - Jul 11/12	yes	no	"		Cinquefrondi		Father Matteo	Mass.	Boston
✓ 29	✓La Rosa	Arcangelo	42		m m	"	yes	no	"		Cinquefrondi		Miss Zerlen Mariangela	N.Y.	Paterson
✓ 30	✓Borghese	Michele	33		m m	"	yes	no	"		"		Miss Carmela Figlia	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List = 34 =

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 1912, *19* 88

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over (a) Polygamist, or (b) Anarchist, or (c) Person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	by him	$24	yes 9/12	NY	Fr. in law Luigi Carmine 540 32nd St.							5 6	nat	chest		Italy	Marsicovetere
2	"	"	$8	yes 7/10	NY	Cousin Girolamo Viola 124 Lock Allen St.							5 3	"	"		"	Calabria
3	No	"	$25	no		Cousin Saverio Sabatino 54 Saratoga St.							5 1	"	"		"	"
4	No	"	$24	yes 05/10	N.Y.	Br. in law Elejo Marcello Box 54							5 3	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	$30	yes 09/11	Italy	Uncle Fabiano Raffaele 1824 60th St.							5 7	"	"		"	Salerno
6	"	"	$9	yes 05	Italy	Stepson Pietro Cerata Island St. 66							5 6	"	"		"	Piano di Laiazzo
7	"	"	$			Father " " "												
8	No	"	$25	yes 98/10	NY	Cousin Raffaele Conte 59 Crosby St.							5 7	"	chest		"	Eboli
9	No	"	$25	yes 04/10	Italy	Cousin Michele Covarella 619 Grand Ave.							5 1	"	"	Cicatrice mouth	"	S. Menandro
10	"	"	$8	no		Brother Guiseppe Covarella Shrewsbury, N.J.							5 9	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	$25	no		Br. in law Luigi Marrudo 188 Forth St.							5 3	"	chest cicatrice chick		"	S. Marco
12	"	"	$25	no		Cousin Peppa Giovanni 32nd 2nd Ave.							5 3	"	chest		"	Mongrassano
13	No	"	$25	no		Br. in law Isidoro Covella 20 Elleian St.							5 5	"	chest cicatrice chick		"	S. Marco Lag
14	"	"	$25	no		father Giuseppe Emanuele Elleian St. 20							5 4	"	"	scar, mouth	"	"
15	No	"	$24	no		Stepson Filippo Michele 1st Ave. 242							5 5	"	"		"	Cerchiara
16	No	"	$25	no		Father in law Carlo Michele 95 Clinton St.							5 6	"	"		"	"
17	No	"	$25	no		Brother Vincenzo 640 Grand St.							5 5	"	"		"	"
18	No	"	$25	no		Father Carlo Michele 95 Clinton St.							5 9	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	$25	no		Cousin Balbino Guiseppe 41 Leroy St.							5 6	"	"		"	"
20	No	"	$25	no		Cousin Girolamo Palermo Rose St. 4							5 3	"	"		"	"
21	No	"	$50	no		Cousin Amedeo Raffe Rose St. 4							5 1	"	"		"	Reggio C
22	No	"	$25	no		Cousin Palermo Michele Rose St. 4							5 6	"	"		"	Cerchiara
23	"	"	$50	no		Cousin Raffe Balbino 41 Leroy St.							5 3	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	$25	yes 04/10	Cousin	Br. in law Isidoro Covella 4 Manila Square							5 5	"	"		"	S. Menandro
25	"	"	$25	no		Br. in law Luigi Pisano 4 Manila Square							5 2	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	$26	no		Br. in law Girolamo Arcuri 121 Union St.							5 3	"	chest		"	Cerchiara
27	"	"	$20	no		Cousin Arcangelo Pisano 164 London St.							5 3	"	chest		"	"
28	No	"	$25	no		Cousin Michele Lelli 4 Manila Square							5 6	"	fair, blue		"	S. Menandro
29	No	"	$25	no		Br. in law Isidoro Covella 20 Elleian St.							5 6	"	chest	Cicatrice chick	"	Cerchiara
30	"	"	$20	yes 05/11	Italy	Br. in law Basilio Cerchiara 2 St. 22nd							5 7	"	chest		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Luigi Francesco Mastri (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bolmiffini
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore AMERICA — FLUVIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scarsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Scarsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA :: FLORIO-RUBATTINO Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 24 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tomasello	Arcangelo	32		m s	peasant	no		Italy			Cinquefrondi	bro Tedesco Fortunato	N. York	✓
2	Carosa	Michele	24		m s	2-357198 u	no		"	"	"	"	bro Loullo Rosario	N. Calabria	
3	Bulroni	Francesco	14		m s	tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	father Raffaele	Ct. J.	✓
4	Vitti	Diodato	50		m m	worker	no		"	"	"	Pietragalla	bro Pasquale Maria	"	
	Tunnis	Raffaele	24		m s	"	no		"	"	"	S. Marco Arg.	bro Mariannina	N. Brooklyn	
6	Macedonio	Domenico	26		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Cinquefrondi	bro Ali Sesanna	" Paterson	
7	Ruffolillo	Nicola	40		m m	peasant	no		"	"	"	Acciano Prg.	bro De Donato Angelomaria	Mass Holyoke	
8	Cesario	Pasquale	18		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Tempano	father Giovanni	Col. Pueblo	
9	Melito	Giuseppe	25		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Acciano	bro Angelo Paopolo	Ct. J.	
10	Melito	Vito	24		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	bro Carlangelo Angelo	N. Silver Lake	
11	Zecchino	Nicola	24		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Michele	Ct. J.	
12	Palmieri	Raffaele	39		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	bro Carolina Maria Peter	Conn Bridgport	✓
13	Paone	Antonio	18		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Paone Fr. Paolo	Ct. J.	
14	Vitillo	Michele	18		m s	1-222424 11-23-37	no		"	"	"	"	mother Laura	N. Hillsville	
15	Cacciatore	Angelo	30		m m	2-610133-505-13-35 "	no		"	"	"	Pietracatella	bro Carmela Colella	N. West Rockaway	
16	Venuia	Battista	28		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	bro Giusto Martino	West Lincoln	✓
17	Pan	Antonia	14		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother " "	" "	✓
18	Mauriello	Maria	49		f m	housework	no		"	"	"	Acquaviva	father Canning	N. Orange	✓
19	Doughty	Filomena	16		f s	"	no		"	"	"	"	grandfather "	" "	✓
20	Imbimbo	Luisa	42		f m	2-851768-1 Buffalo-505	no		"	"	"	"	mother-in-law Gaeta Pietro	" "	✓
21	Pan	Costantino	13		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	" "	✓
22	Paulone	Orlando	4		f s	"	yes		"	"	"	Pietracatella	father Salvatore	Ct. J.	✓
23	Silvestri	Pellegrino	31		m m	tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	bro Antonietta	N. Paterson	✓
24	Canonico	Brigida	19		f s	peasant	no		"	"	"	Acquaviva	none	N. New Haven	
25	De Falco	Nicola	28		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	none	" "	
26	Cappuccio	Maria	18		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Macchia G.	father Michele	West Britain	✓
27	Torrentino	Giuseppe	22		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Cinquefrondi	bro D'Ambrosio Angelo	" "	
28	Rosetti	Francesco	19		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother D'Ambrosio Maria	" "	✓
29	Rosetti	Giovanni	22		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	bro Catalano Carmela	" "	
30	Negro	Pasquale	28		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Cinquefrondi	bro Giuseppa Gerbasi	West Lincoln	

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 - 1912, *19*

90

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any advertisement, prepaid ticket, or agency in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$26		Son in law Baldassare Gunsippe, Box 41.							5 4	Dark			Italy	Cinquefrondi
2	"	"	26		Carmela Antonia Michela, 238 Mulberry St.							5 4	"	Dark		"	"
3	"	"	26		Uncle Baldassare Giuseppe, 61 Legare St.							5 4	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	50		Nephew Settimio Antonio, Forest Ave. 154							5 4	Dark	Blue		"	Catanzaro
5	"	"	21		Father Francesco Carmine, 181 Front St.							5 6	Dark	Black	Circular lip.	"	S. Marco Arg.
6	Yes	"	26		Cousin Lerda Giuseppe, 204 Market St.							5 6	"	"		"	Cinquefrondi
7	Yes	"	42		Son Antonio, Box 440							5 3	"	"		"	Briano Pa
8	"	"	25		Uncle Lerda Gaetano, 204 E. Colorado							5 5	"	"		"	Tumpano
9	"	"	20	1907	Nephew Buccobella Antonio, 120 Mulberry St.							5 5	"	"		"	Briano Pa
10	No	"	29	1907	Brother Filippo, Box 193							5 3	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	19		Cousin Amore Matteo, 120 Mulberry St.							5 6	"	"		"	"
12	No	"	35		Brother Leonardo, 43 Hamilton St.							5 3	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	24		Brother Agostino, 120 Mulberry St.							5 6	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	24		Father Diego Natale, Postage due.							5 10	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	80		Son in law Cabella Angelo, 238 Thompson Ave.							5 7	"	"		"	Mondemiletto
16	No	"	80	1906	Son in law Pascuzzo Filippo, Fannin Ave. 292.							5 6	"	"		"	Cedarc
17	No	"	40		Uncle " " "							5 6	"	"		"	"
18	No	"	18		Husband Sambumbo Giuseppe, 90 Cone St.							5 1	"	"		"	Mondefredane
19	"	"	40		Father " " "							5 4	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	40		Husband Gaet. Carmine, 90 Cone St.							5 6	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	23		Father " " "							5 3	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	21		Cousin Fabiano Marcello, 92 So. George St.							5 1	"	Black		"	Ospedaletto
23	"	"	21		Br. in law Angelo Barbarisi, 126 and 128 East 13 St.							5 5	"	Chest		"	"
24	"	"	21		Brother Domenico, 114 Goerck St.							5 11	"	"		"	Mondefarte.
25	"	"	23		Nephew Domenico, 114 Forsyth St.							5 4	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	24		Brother Giuseppe, 133 North St.							5 3	"	"		"	Mirabella
27	"	"	22	Mother	Br. in law Pantaleo, 240 North St.							5 7	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	20		Br. in law Angelo Rosario, 240 North St.							5 —	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	16	Mother	Br. in law Catello Alessio, 240 North St.							5 3	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	35	Wife	Cousin Costanzo, 92-96 Mercer St.							5 3	"	"		"	Cittanova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Schiaffino Francesco Master of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 7 - 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

R. G. ITALIANA * Vapore AMERICA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saverio Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereon, do (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lanza

Sworn to before me this MAY 7 - 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FIUME-RUSSIA

11—1:15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

91

36

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 24 APR. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bruqua	Angelo	18	m	s	farmer	no				Montemiletto		father Michele	N.Y.	East 3d Street
2	Palladino	Alexandro	38	m	m	"	no				"		Miss Geronima Brogna	"	Boston
3	Perrino	Leonardo	21	m	m	"	no				Ariano Pr.		Miss Grazia Cardamone	"	"
4	Giannako	Antonio	24	m	m	farmer	no				"		Miss Cappuccio Pasquale	"	"
5	Carlantuono	Pompilio	19	m	s	"	no				Montecalvo		Miss Basilico Teresa	"	"
6	Merola	Luigi	24	m	m	"	no				Ariano Pr.		Miss LoConte Rosa	"	"
7	Cardinale	Giuseppe	18	m	s	"	no				"		Mother Paduano Brunda	"	"
8	Maiuna	Antonio	42	m	m	"	no				"		Miss Pasquale Bellanio	"	"
9	Maiuna	Libenato	36	m	m	"	yes				"		Miss Giorgio Rosario	"	"
10	Lo Conte	Nicola	24	m	m	"	no				"		Miss Cardinale M Rosa	"	"
11	Palazzo	Maria	20	f	s		no				Montecalvo		father Silvestro	N.Y.	Newark
12	Ventrudo	Lorenzo	19	m	s	"	no				Orsara		father Domenico		Mass Boston
13	Saviano	Michele	48	m	m	"	yes				Palmoli Pr.		Miss Luciana Carullo		N.Y.
14	D'Alecia	Pasquale	19	m	s	"	no		3-167383		Castelvetri		father Giacomo	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Di Minno	Mariandonia	20	f	s		yes				Greci		father Gaetano		N.Y.
16	Vara	Antonio	24	m	m	"	yes				Greci		mother Nesta Teresa	Ohio	Canton
17	Sasso	Matteo	18	m	s	barber	yes				"		father Leonardo		N.Y.
18	De Filippis	Filippo	39	m	m	farmer	yes				"		Miss Leonardo Fuoco		"
19	Abbatangelo	Raffaele	22	m	m	"	no				Montefalcone		Miss Maria Ricci	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Bruno	Rocco	24	m	m	"	no				"		Miss Palma Batangelo	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Merola	Salvatore	18	m	s	"	yes				Bari Italy		father Merola Giuseppe		New Castle
22	Bentz	Giovanni	32	m	m	"	yes				S. Gregorio		Miss Emmanuele Gelormino	N.Y.	
23	Di Cerbo	Giovanni	22	m	s	"	no				Bari Italy		father Nicola	Pa	New Castle
24	Ruggiero	Antonino	35	m	m	"	no				Campagna		Miss Maria Mariniccio	Ill	Chicago
25	Fox	Antonino	9	m			no				"		Brother " "	"	"
26	Serra	Guglielmo	20	m	s	waiter	yes				Sahiatella		name	N.Y.	"
27	Farina	Lazzaro	25	m	s	farmer	no				"		name	"	"
28	Farese	Ernesto	29	m	m	"	yes				S. Angelo Cim.		Miss Maria Perrella		
29	Carpentieri	Pasquale	17	m	s	tailor	no		2-242301-505		"		Uncle Ettoria Francesco		
	Bordano	Rachele	18	f	s	servant	yes				"		father Erasmo		"

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List -36-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 - 1912, *19* 92

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	$27	No	Brother Alessandro Bauer St 146.							5 5		chest		Italy Montemurlo
2	S	"	26	No	Cristina Giuseppe 24 Cayuga St							5 4	"	"	Chestnut wavy	" " —
3	"	"	25	Was	Cristina Giuseppe Fourth Square							5 3	"	"		" Siriano
4	"	"	27	No	Cristina Pasquale Fourth Square							5 5	"	Dark Blue		" " —
5	"	"	27	No	Cristina Jobele Fourth Square							5 6	"	Chest		" " —
6	"	"	27	Was	Cavani Loreta Pasquale Fourth Square							5 3	"	"		" " —
7	"	"	25	No	Cavani Jeley Carbriale Fourth Square							5 3	"	"		" " —
8	"	"	23	Was	Cay Mayda Luigi Fourth Square							5 3	"	"		" " —
9	"	"	27	Was	Cristina Otto Fourth Square							5 2	"	"		" " —
10	"	"	27	Was	Cristina Di Conte Cavani Fourth Square							5 3	"	"		" " —
11	"	"	27	No	Cavani Cheche Cavani Bruce St 22 195							5 —	"	Chest		" Mirabella
12	"	"	25	No	Nicely Michele Cristina 9 Falls St							5 5	"	"		" Ovara
13	"	"	26	No	Cay Francesco 4 St 248							5 5	"	Chest blue	Cristina front	" Palma Cy
14	"	"	27	No	Nicely Angelo Lombardi 2056 E. 120 St							5 3	"	Chest		" Castabruni
15	"	"	25	No	Cristina Nicola di Bruno 251 E. 118 St							5 4	"	"	mole cheek	" Jesci
16	"	"	25	Yes	Cavani Pasella Cavani 210 Liberty St							5 5	"	"		" " —
17	"	"	26	No	Cristina Antonio 259 E. 119 St							5 5	"	"		" " —
18	"	"	25	No	Cristina Vincenzo 259 E. 119 St							5 5	"	"		" " —
19	"	"	28	No	Nicely Michele Cefalù [illegible]							5 2	"	Chest blue		" Montaguto
20	"	"	27	Pa.	Cristina Cefalù Michele [illegible]							5 5	"	Chest blue		" " —
21	"	"	28	No	Cristina Vincenzo Michele 93 St Marys St							5 3	"	Chest		" Baia Lat
22	"	"	120	No	Cavani Re Pietro 13 Laight St							5 4	"	"		" S Gregorio
23	"	"	27	No	Cristina Antonio 259 Monroe St							5 3	"	"		" Baia Lat
24	"	"	60	No	Cristina Giacomo 251 W 26 St							5 3	"	"		" Campagna
25	"	"	—	No	" " "											" "
26	"	"	27	No	Cristina Vincenzo [illegible]							5 11	"	"	Cristina cheek	" Schitella
27	"	"	25	No	[illegible] Raffa Pietro [illegible]							5 —	"	"		" "
28	"	"	25	Yes	Cristina Michele 1 Cumberland St							5 3	"	Fair Chest		" S Arcangelo
29	"	"	27	No	Nicely Rachele Liberty St 664							5 4	"	Chest		" "
30	"	"	27	No	Cristina Rachele Nicholas 116 Mulberry St							5 11	"	"		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schiaffino Francesco Master (Whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19 ,
at ...

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scorsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing the high seas, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 24 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marzarella	Mariantonia	29		f s	peasant	yes				Sarcayolo	Fatte Cusarani		New York	
2	Bartolo	Mariantonia	4		f s	child	no				"	Motta Pancrazio Maria		"	
3	Zarcone	Carmela	26		f s	"	no				"	Fatte Giovannantonio		"	
4	De Luca	Concetta	23		f s	"	no				Lacenza	Fatte Gaetano		Mt. Vernon	
5	De Simone	Domenico	36		m m	"	no				Mirabella	Eclano Guarino Maria		Mass Boston	
6	Rosetti	Pasquale	23		m m	"	no				"	Eclano Rosetti Violanda		"	
7	Palermo	Elisabetta	30		f m	"	no				Bonito	Fatte Giuseppe		"	
8	Santillo	Crescenzo	7		m s	child	no				"	" "		"	
9	Giuliano	Giovanni	29		m s	peasant	no				Avellino	Fatte Francesco		Ct Avoca	
10	Colamarco	Domenico	67		m m	worker	no				Lauro	Eclano Di Jenna Lucia		Wis. Milwaukee	
11	Perugo	Angela	42		f m	peasant	yes				Avellino	Eclano Domenica Stinelli		Pennsylvania	
12	Bosco	Giuseppe	14		m s	"	no				"	Eclano Stinelli Domenica		"	
13	Sabco	Catarina Domenico	9		m s	"	no				"	Eclano Santa Antonio		Avoca	
14	Magicella	Filomena	44		f m	housewife	no				Bonito	Eclano Elisabetta Greco		Mass Worcester	
15	Boccardo	Giuseppina	11		f s		no		1-411768 9/11/12		"	" " "		"	
16	Daughter	Maria Carmela	6		f s		no								
17	Spagno	Michele	41		m m	tailor	yes				Gissano	Eclano Candrina Mariannina		Ct.	
18	Fronesti	Natale	44		m m	barber	no				"	Eclano Perrone Rosamarina		Mass Boston	
19	Jasonis	Saverio	48		m m	peasant	no				"	Daughter Clementina		"	
20	Valentini	Giuseppe	33		m m	"	no				"	Eclano Petrella Seraphina		Brooklyn	
21	Valentini	Salvatore	17		m s	"	no				"	Fatte Candido		"	
22	Mandaglio	Giuseppe	28		m m	"	yes				"	Eclano Vecchia Pasqualina		"	
23	Mandaglio	Pasquale	21		m s	"	yes				"	Eclano Libio Maria Stella		"	
24	Alvaro	Domenico Antonio	38		m m	"	no				"	Eclano Parisi Marina		Mass Boston	
25	Valentini	Fortunato	22		m m	"	no				"	Eclano Seminara Maria		Jamaica	
26	Cirillo	Michele	29		m m	"	no				"	Eclano Locasto Pasquale		Mass Boston	
27	Jacusso	Carmine	32		m m	"	yes				"	Eclano Cortina Italy		Brooklyn	
28	Siricolfi	Vincenzo	41		m m	"	yes				Cisano	Eclano Maria Jacussi		"	
29	Rossomando	Gaetano	28		m m	"	yes				"	Eclano Rosa Giannattasio		"	
30	Brenda	Pietro	23		m s	"	no				"	Eclano Giorita Leandri		Mt. Vernon	

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List — 37 —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1						Sister Antonietta Mariano							5	3	wax sheet			Stazy S. Arcangelo
2	"	"				114 Mulberry St							5	2	" "			" "
3	"	"				father Antonio Bonito							5	3	" "			" "
4	"	"				114 Mulberry St							5	4	" "			" "
5	"	"				brother Michele							5	4	" "			Colonna
6	"	"				66th Liberty Ave							5	6	" "			Mirabella
7	"	"				husband Cristino							5	—	4 Stay			" "
8	"	"				2256 Mott St							5	3	" "			Bonito
9	"	"				father Guerino Giuseppe							5	3	" "			Avianella
10	"	"				226 East North Square							5	3	" "			" "
11	"	"				Daughter Rosetti Rosa							5	1	4 Stay			Bari
12	"	"				1247 north St							5	4	" "			Annunziata
13	"	"				husband Santorusso Antonio							5	4	" "			S. Pietro St
14	"	"				100 north St							5	3	" "			" "
15	"	"				father " " "							5	4	" "			Mirabella Eclano
16	"	"				Cuomo Francesco di Fratio							5	3	" "			" "
17	"	"				52 Mercer St							5	7	" chest			Siffoni
18	"	"				Cuomo Edoardo Capozzoli							5	6	" "			" "
19	"	"				20 Bond St							5	6	" "			" "
20	"	"				Cuomo Mercuri Peg							5	6	" "			" "
21	"	"				3120 Villa Ave							5	7	" "			" "
22	"	"				Cuomo Francis Giuseppe							5	6	" "			" "
23	"	"				3120 Villa Ave							5	7	" "			" "
24	"	"				Cuomo Mandraglio Raffaele							5	2	" "			" "
25	"	"				2921 Carlisle St							5	6	" "			" "
26	"	"				Cuomo " " "							5	6	" "			" "
27	"	"				Cuomo Raffaele							5	6	" "			" "
28	"	"				2921 Carlisle St							5	6	" "			" "
29	"	"				brother Raffaele							5	6	" "			" "
30	"	"				2921 Carlisle St							5	6	" "			" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Francesco Morlo (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Admitted
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

27

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scorsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing Fore-th, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Edward Keyes

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA Vapore AMERICA FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

38

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from [illegible] APR. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tedesco	Elena	68		F M S	housewife	no				Salerno	none		N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Sorino	Caterina	4		F M		yes				Furore	Sister Angelina		"	"
3	daughter Candido	Maria	13		F S	2-81323-1	yes				"	Aunt	"	"	"
4	"	Carmela	12		F S	2	no				"	"	"	"	"
5	son	Antonio	9		M S	"	no				"	"	"	"	"
6	daughter	Rosina	5		F S		no				"	"	"	"	"
7	son	Nicola	1	4	M S	2-939232-12-2-41-505	no				"	"	"	"	"
8	Avitabile nephew	Maria	23		F M	housewife	no				"	brother Enrico		"	"
9	Imperati	Elvira	28		F M	"	no				"	father Vincenzo		"	"
10	son Mario	Francesco	3		M S		no				"	Grandfather	"	"	"
11	son	Luigi	2		M S		no				"	"	"	"	"
12	Cafone	Raffaele	24		M S	laborer	no				Sacco di Pace	wife Cecilia Cafone		"	Thomas
13	Cafone	Domenicantonio	23		M S	"	no				"	wife Lucia Cafone		"	"
14	Papallo	Nicandonio	34		M M	"	no				"	wife Giuseppa Cimbaro		"	"
15	Giovanni	Sabino	18		M S	"	no				Cicciano	none		New York	
16	Pone	Francesca	34		F M	laborer	yes				S. Anastasia	wife Filomena Pone		"	"
17	Giuniglliano	Ettore	32		M M	carpenter	yes				Barletta	mother Raffaela Ciffoni		"	"
18	Damiano	Vincenzo	32		M M	laborer	no				Limatola	wife Filomena Lombardi		"	Schenectady
19	Matarazzolo	Saverio	18		M S	carpenter	yes				Abriola	mother Gaetana Rinelli		N.Y.	Port Chester
20	Mazzucca	Alberico	19		M S	shoemaker	yes				Melfi	wife Giuseppina Jacinto		"	"
21	Iannuzzo	Pasquale	23		M M	porter	no				Sicignano	wife Rosa Staccarelli		"	Utica
22	Tito	Luigi	19						U. S. Citizen					"	"
23	Volpe	Michele	52		M M	peasant	yes		Italy	South Italy	Benevento	wife Anna Bevacello		"	Williamsville
24	De Felice	Pietro Bernardo	39		M M	"	yes				Cicciano	Sister Concetta		"	"
25	Cuco	Federico	11		M S	laborer	no				Foggiano	mother Maria D'Alessandro		"	Rochester
26	D'Elia	Michele	19		M S	"	no				"	father Cuco		"	"
27	Verbraccio	Cuco	19		M S	"	no				"	mother Andriuolo Filomena		"	"
28	Balbo	Michelangelo	62		M M	"	no				"	wife Maria Carmela		"	"
29	Pipi	Michele	24		M M	"	yes				Afragola	wife Antonia Mazzarella		"	"
30	Pipi	Generoso	18		M S	"	yes				"	mother Giuseppa Lanello		"	"

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 7 - 1912, *19* 96

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin	$26 00		Daughter Maria Pitotto. Emerson St 256					Healthy		5	1	wht	chest	Italy	Siffoni
2	"	Other	$50		husband Candido Luigi 32 y 5 105 lbs							5	0	"	chest	"	Lucera
3	"	Mother	—		Carlo " " "												
4	"	"	—		" " " "												
5	"	"	—		" " " "												
6	"	"	—		" " " "												
7	"	"	—		" " " "												
8	"	Husband	$50 00		Son Candido Luigi 32 y 5 105 lbs							5	7	wht	chest	"	"
9	"	"	$20 00		husband Maria Michele 32 y 5 105 lbs							5	1	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—		father " "												
11	"	"	—		" " "												
12	"	"	$30 00		Cousin Cari Antonio Box 248							5	6	"	chest	"	Rocca S. Casc
13	"	"	$30 00		Cousin " " "							5	6	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$40 00		Cousin Enrico Trusiano Box 366							5	6	"	" Diatrice mino	"	"
15	"	"	$		brother Camillo 1 North Square							5	3	"	"	"	Castella
16	"	"	$		Cousin Pellegrino Raffa Mulberry St 54							5	7	"	"	"	S. Anastasia
17	"	"	$20 00		Cousin Isola Pastore 166 West 4 St							5	3	"	" Diatrice dark	"	Bartella
18	S	"	$30 00	Yes	Son in law Lombardo Pepe 18 Broadway							5	6	"	"	"	Limatola
19	"	"	$20 00		Relative Pietro Matarangelo Bronx N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"	Airola
20	"	"	$20 00		Cousin Alberico Cappelli Fourth Ave 233							5	6	"	"	"	Melfi
21	"	"	$24 00		brother Francesco 2 Gilbert St							5	6	"	dark Hair	"	Lioni
22	"	"	$25 00	Yes	father Antonio 103 107 St 2nd floor							5	9	"	chest	"	U.S. Citizen
23	"	"	$25 00	Yes	Cousin Giuseppe 14 — 5th Ave							5	6	"	"	Italy	Montecalvino
24	"	"	$25 00	Yes	Cousin Ludovico De Lellis 153 Taylor Ave							5	6	"	" Diatrice nose	"	Pastena
25	"	"	$25 00	Yes	Son in law Maria Gallo Box 27 — Mott Ave							5	9	"	dark Hair dark Eyes	"	Argiano
26	"	"	$25 00		brother Francesco 643 Water St							5	1	"	chest	"	"
27	"	"	$25 00		brother Guido 211 North 9th St							5	9	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$100 00	Yes	Son Vincenzo 2 by Angelo and Aug							5	7	"	"	"	Lala Bz
29	"	"	$30 00		brother Antonio Main St 485							5	2	"	"	"	Abamella
30	"	"	$30 00		brother Antonio Main St 482							5	9	"	"	"	"

~~— 12 FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Schiaffino Francesco Master, of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -28- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
FLORIO - RUBATTINO
Vapore
AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scorsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

G. Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 24 APR. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mercorella	Giovanni	30		m	American Citizen							Wife Mercorella Maria	Pa.	Syracuse
2	D'Angelo	Luigi	24		m	farmer	ca		Italy	South Italy	S. Giorgio		Wife Mercorella Maria	Ohio	Cincinnati
3	Caporro	Antonio	15		s			yes			Mediana		father Costino	N.Y.	Syracuse
4	Longo	Pellegrino	16		m			yes					Uncle father Giovanni Piro	"	"
5	Di Ricco	Domenicangelo	18		m			no			S. Giorgio		father Michele	"	"
6	Menechella	Angelomaria	19		m			yes			Mediana		Wife Senica Maria	Pa.	Allentown
7	Rizzo	Isabella	22		f	Servant		no			Quaglietta		father, Rocco	N.Y.	
8	Gentilella	Antonio	22		m	Miner	Wife	no			"		Mother, Maria Concetta	"	
9	Inghilterra	Domenico	19		m			no			"		Grandmother	"	"
10	Finocchio	Antonino	20		m	farmer		yes			Pesco		Wife Mariannina	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
11	Di Ricco	Gregorio	17		m			yes			Pesco		Mother Consiglia Di Ricco	N.Y.	
12	Cofrota	Federico	21		m			no			"		Wife Giovannina Carbocci	"	
13	Antonucci	Salvatore	32		m			yes			"		Wife Anna Fiori	"	
14	Valerio	Carmine	32		m			yes			"		Wife Paula Ciccarelli	Pa.	Rochester
15	Didati	Vincenzo Rocco	16		m			yes			"		father, Giovanni	N.Y.	
16	Cavalieri	Maria	29		f		Married	yes			"		father Clemente	Pa.	Honey City
17	Casalinuovo	Pasquale	32		m			yes			Satriano		Wife Caterina Panuzzi	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	Di Nardo	Angelo	33		m			yes			Gambatesa		Wife Gabriela Bucci	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Caprino	Rocco	28		m			yes			Pesco		Wife Teresa	Conn.	
20	Mancuso	Rosario	26		m			yes			Pellaro		Wife Rosaria Gipsina	"	
21	Napolitano	Nicola	29		m			yes			"		Wife Carmela Orsini	Conn.	West Haven
22	Cristino	Silvio	14		m			no			Collesano		Wife Angelina Di Rosario	N.Y.	
23	Liberatore	Francesco	17		m			no			Colle Palo		father, Costantino	"	
24	Scraudrea	Giuseppe	25		m			no			"		Wife Maria Domenica	Pa.	Farrandsville
25	Scraudrea	Marco	17		m			no			"		father Valentino	"	"
26	Sanità	Angelo	40		m	farmer		yes			Colle Piano		Wife Antonia Pellecchia	Pa.	North Tonawanda
27	Di Parasio	Pietro	24		m			no			"		Wife Francesca Di Parasio	"	Wyoming
28	Colonesi	Emilio	19		m			yes			"		father Lorenzo	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Pogorzio	Giuseppe Pasquale	18		m			no			Civita d.		father Rocco	Pa.	Forrandsville
30	Greco	Francesco	19		m			yes			"		father Giuseppe		

Wilcox Bank

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 8 - 1912, *19* 98

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	American citizen.	—											—		—	—		
2	Yes	Self	$25	No		Stefano Pasquale Brigida Brigida Pasquale 641 Mulberry St					N		5	7	mat	chest		Italy S. Giorgio M.
3	"	"	$25	Yes		Carmine Tommaso Perri 319 North Franklin St					"		5	7	"	"		" Mottiara
4	"	"	$25	Yes		Cognati Tommaso Perri 319 North Franklin St					"		5	1	"	"		" S. Giorgio M.
5	"	"	$25	Yes		Cognati Fabrizio Monarella 13 North Franklin St					"		5	1	"	"		" "
6	"	"	$40	Yes		Co. in law Pasquale Seneca 241 E. 13th St					"		5	5	"	black		" Mottiara
7	"	"	$	Yes		Cognati Luigi Perri 316 West 37 St					"		5	5	"	chest		" Guardialfiera
8	"	"	$25	No		Husband Leo Sica 231 N. 3rd St					"		5	6	"	chest		" "
9	"	"	$	No		Father " " "												
10	"	"	$30	Yes	1907	Co. in law Virginia Cinarelli Box 411 Med Cert.							5		"	chest		" Potenza
11	"	"	$30	No		Brother Gaetano. 34 Mulberry St							5	5	"	"	Diatrice nose	" " —
12	"	"	$60	Yes		Cousin Rocco Sacco d'Agnese 253 E. 116th St							5	1	"	"		" " —
13	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Brother Salvatore. 252 N. 1st St							5	4	"	"		" " —
14	"	"	$30	Yes	1907	Co. in law Carmine Rocco Lincolnport Street Co							5	7	"	"		" " —
15	"	"	$	No		Uncle Antonio 317 Amsterdam Ave							5	1	"	"	Diatrice hf	" "
16	"	"	$	No		Husband Antonio 102 Brunswick St							4	7	"	"		" " —
17	"	"	$25	No		Cousin Battaglia Giuseppe Box 207							5	5	"	"		" Catanzaro
18	"	"	$25	No	Pa.	Brother Pasquale Bryant St 42	75 Windsor St						5	2	"	"		" Samburata
19	"	"	$20	No	Pa.	Friend Carria Giuseppe Box 45							5	5	"	"	Diatrice eye brow	" Pizzo
20	"	"	$20	Yes	1907	Brother Giuseppe 60 Mulberry St							5	3	"	"	Diab eye	" Pettinano
21	"	"	$	Yes	1907	Co. in law Michele Pisani Cambria St							5	4	"	"		" "
22	"	"	$25	No	Pa.	Cousin Salvatore Saraudrea 60 Mulberry St				X			5	3	"	"		" Calabria
23	"	"	$50	No		Uncle Antonio Liberatore Box 125							5	—	"	"		" "
24	"	"	$25	Yes	Pa.	Brother Domenico Saraudrea Box 290							5	6	"	"		" "
25	"	"	$50	No		Brother Domenico. Box 290							5	5	"	"		" "
26	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Cousin Luigi Costantino Sackrider St 32							5	6	"	"		" "
27	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Cousin Antonio Liberatore Box 125 Med Cert							5	4	"	"		" "
28	"	"	$50	No		Cousin Salvatore Saraudrea 60 Mulberry St				X			5	6	"	"		" "
29	"	"	$20	No		Brother Francesco Box 150							5	6	"	"	Mole Simple	" Pizzo
30	"	"	$50	No		Cousin Spada Rocco Box 120							5	6	"	"		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francesco Maria Schiaffino, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scarsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Scarsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

99

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

40 Form 500 B Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA *sailing from* NAPLES 24 APR 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Trapparapine	Giuseppe	22		m s	laborer	yes				Capurso	father Pietro Giuseppe		Ill	Chicago
2	Campobasso	Giovanni	15		m s	"	no				"	father Giuseppe		"	"
3	Lopriore	Simone	22		m s	"	yes				"	father Pietro Michele		"	"
4	Cardone	Berardino	31		m m	farmer	no				Casalattico	Wife Emilia Mazzone		Mich	Detroit
5	Leone	Pasquale	21		m s	laborer	no				Carnelo	Wife Grazia Bonicelli		Cal	S. Diego
6	Lapelliccia	Pietro Geronimo	32		m m	laborer	no				"	Wife Vittoria Pompilio		Cal	S. Francisco
7	Costantino	Saverio	22		m m	"	yes				"	Wife Pompilia Antonia		"	"
8	Di Bari	Francesco	16		m s	"	yes				"	father Giuseppe		"	Los Angelos
9	Macchia	Vito	27		m m	porter	no				"	father Francesco		"	"
10	Grillo	Antonio	18		m s	laborer	yes				Agnone	mother Rosina		Minn	Steventon
11	Gregorio	Gregorio	16		m s	"	no				Rumpasso	father Cirillo		Ill	Chicago
12	Communisso	Salvatore	45		m m	porter	no				Civitella	Wife Rachele Mariana		Ct	Wallingford
13	Ali	Guiseppe	18		m s	"	yes				"	father Francesco		"	"
14	Galluzzo	Luciano	20		m s	"	yes				"	father Giorgio		"	"
15	Pellicano	Luciano	25		m m	"	no				"	Mother Scarella Elisabetta		Conn	Waterbury
16	" wife	Angelo	22		f s	"	no				"	" " "		"	"
17	Marino	Pasquale	29		m m	"	yes				"	Wife Marianna		"	Waterbury
18	Cardone	Rocco	18		m s	"	yes				"	Wife Rosa Maria Rosa		"	"
19	Colucci	Luigi	24		m m	"	yes				"	Wife Maria Grazia		Conn	New Haven
20	Decarlo	Domenico	28		m m	"	no				"	Wife Maria Rosa		Ct	Bridgeport
21	Martino	Rocco	19		m s	"	yes				"	father Martino Nicola		"	"
22	Communisso	Guiseppe	31		m m	"	yes				"	Wife Palumbo Maria		"	Conn
23	Galasso	Domenico	20		m s	"	no				"	Mother Antonia		"	Bridgeport
24	Cecilio	Cosmo	17		m s	"	yes				"	Mother Nicola Anna		"	Waterbury
25	Neri	Maria Loreta	19		f s	"	no				Agnone	father Francesco		Mass	South Boro
26	Malloni	Nicola	25		m m	"	no				"	Wife Vincenza Maria		"	"
27	Jan	Cosmo	14		m s	"	no				"	Mother " "		"	"
28	Ceravalla	Maria Amata	26		f m	"	no				Ateza	Father Antonio		Ohio	Cleveland
29	Chiffello	Carlo	21		m s	"	no				Limoso	father Luigi		Ct	"
30	Di Roberto	Salvatore	17		m s	"	yes				Agnone	father Raffaele		Ill	Lawrenceville

1-327566-1/21/41

NAT-2271-C-3243590

1-115042

50.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List = 40 =

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 - 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Cousin Michele Mariani 273 Ewing St							5	5				Italy	Capursa
2	"						Cousin Ignazio Vito 5 E. 13 Place Staten Island Ave							5	5	"	"		"	"
3	"						Brother Lopriano Giuseppe 302 Forquer St							5	8	"	"		"	"
4	"						Br in law Salvatore Cantalupo 734 Bryant St							5	4	"	"		"	Casalattico
5	"						Cousin Giuseppe N. Barn Box 1096							5	2	"	"	Contadino front	"	Carmelo
6	"						Brother Michele 3422 Marion St							5	6	"	"	Contadino front	"	"
7	"						Br in law Compilio Jerri Box 45							5	4	"	"		"	"
8	"	brother					Brother Sabuco 306 South St							5	2	"	"	Contadino GJS	"	"
9	"	by himself					friend De Caro Nicola 363 Macy St							5	4	"	"	Contadino chest	"	"
10	"	"					father Agostino Box 67							5	5	"	chest		"	Springhaus Pa
11	"	"					Brother Gabriele 245 E 18 Caledonia St							5	5	"	"		"	Pompano Florida
12	"	"					Godfather Zinarelli Box 115							5	6	"	"		"	Cinisa Italy
13	"	"					Cousin Ale Saverio Box 115							5	6	"	"		"	"
14	"	"					Brother Costanzo Box 61 28 Mott St							5	4	"	"		"	"
15	"	"					Br in law Carnevale Giuseppe Box 115							5	5	"	"		"	Gimsta
16	"	"					" " "							5	4	"	"		"	"
17	"	"					Daughter Maria 1361 - 63 St							5	7	"	"		"	Pioiata
18	"	"					friend Ferreri Pietro 482 4th St							5	—	"	"		"	"
19	"	"					Br in law Commisso Nicola 40 Hall St							5	6	"	"		"	"
20	"	"					Br in law Ragazzo Pietro Carmine Ave							5	6	"	"		"	"
21	"	"					Cousin Rocco Rocco Box 115							5	5	"	"	Contadino	"	"
22	"	"					Br in law Colucci Saverio 242 Lawrence St							5	4	"	"		"	S. Andrea
23	"	"					Brother Angelo 1 Avenue 224							5	1	"	"		"	S. Apollinare
24	"	"					Uncle Apollinaro Valente 189 Monte Nolan St							5	2	"	"		"	"
25	"	"					Brother Giovanni Box 201							5	5	"	"		"	"
26	"	"					Son Matteo Salvatore Box 18							5	5	"	"		"	"
27	"	"					brother " "							5	5	"	"		"	"
28	"	"					husband Capolletto Michele 111 Prospect Ave							5	11	"	Jaw blue		"	Ariano Pa
29	"	"					Uncle Nicola Ferraro 122 Mulberry St							5	4	"	chest		"	S. Bruno
30	"	"					Brother Antonio 187 Monte Nolan St							5	3	"	"		"	Lucania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sebastiano Franzese Master of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do
(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Belsaffino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAZIONALE ITALIANA — Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scorsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Scorsone

Sworn to before me this MAY 7 - 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

41

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 24 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lazzo	Carolina	32		F	M	Seamstress	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Monteabbati	Brother Guiseppe		
2	Guarino	Maddalena	12		F			No		"	"	"	"	Daughter Carmela Turco		
3	Turco daughter	Concetta	1	7	F			No		"	"	"	"	Father "		
4	Di Leachiera	Annunziata	4		F		Without	No		"	"	"	"	Father Saverio		
5	Fordella	Cito	16		M			Yes		"	"	"	"	Step father Jannaccaro Carmine		
6	De Bernardis	Gennaro	18		M		Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Fontenovo	Cousin G. Batt. De Bernardis		
7	Abbruzzese	Antonio	21		M		Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Cerano	Father Francesco	Mt Pleasant	
8	Di Nuccio	Giovanni	18		M		"	No		"	"	"	Valle Reg.	Father Michele	"	
9	Perrullo	Biagio	12		M		"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Antonia Perrullo		
10	Rocco	Laura	18		F		"	No		"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale		
11	Pisaturo	Antonio	40		M	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia Riccia		
12	Di Libero	Guiseppe	23		M		Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	S. Apollinare	Father Raffaele	NJ Connecticut	
13	Rega	Carmine	45		M	M	Farmer	No		"	"	"	Valle Reg.	Father Francesco Rega	Ct.	
14	daughter	Carmina	14		F			No		"	"	"	"	Aunt " " "		
15	Iannicelli	G. Luigi	65		M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes		"	"	"	"	Sister Monica Iannicelli		
16	wife Barbato	Maria Barbato	47		F	M	Housework	No		"	"	"	"	" " "		
17	Cerrullo	Addolorata	23		F	M	Housework	No		"	"	"	"	Mother Cerrullo Lucia		
18	Son Iannicelli	Carmine	7		M			No		"	"	"	"	Great mother " "		
19	Son "	Guiseppe	4		M			No		"	"	"	"	" " "		
20	daughter "	Anna	2		F			No		"	"	"	"	" " "		
21	daughter "	Angelia	1		F			No		"	"	"	"	" " "		
22	Capriano	Guerino Gaetano	26		M		Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	Guardia Sanframondi	Father Francesco	NJ Newark	
23	Cipriano	Cipriano	22		M		Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	Guardia Sanframondi	Wife Augustina Nichella	Ct. Stamford	
24	Lancia	Domenico	17		M		Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Rocca Dare	Father Felice	NJ Cortchester	
25	Del Gaizo	Angelo	24		M	M	Seamstress	Yes		"	"	"	Valle Reg.	Father Pietro	NJ Brooklyn	
26	Pelleri	Lucilla	21		M	M	Housework	No		"	"	"	Castelpagano	Sister Maria Angela	Ct.	
27	Felicione	Giuseppe	20		M		Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Arpaise	Mother Antonia	NJ Newark	
28	Pelleri	Berardino	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Estudocqua	Wife Maria Volpe	Ct.	
29	Matteis	Pellegrino	14		M			No	1-225969-2/18/38				Castelpagano	Father Antonio	NY Hudson	
30	Petrucelli	Alessia	10		M			No					Morcone	Father Giuseppe	NJ Cranston	

Pass Hellier
1 236 25 10 11 1/2
5 9 1 29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 7 - 1912, 19 102

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	$25	no			brother Tomaso Nicola Lamandria Nu						5	4	med	chest			Italy	Monreale Pal.
2	"	"	$25	no			Tom Lucano Angelo. 664 Mulberry St.						5	5	"	"			"	"
3	"	"	$25	no			brother " " "						5	2	"	"			"	"
4	"	"	$25	no			brother Carmine Lo. about 33 St						5	6	"	"			"	"
5	"	"	$25	no			brother Giacomo Carmine 504 about 33 St						4	11	"	"			"	Avellino
6	"	"	$25	no			brother Vincenzo 338 E 41th St						5	3	"	"	Cicatrice front		"	Pontecorvo
7	"	"	$25	no			uncle Andrea Perpetua Box 16						5	3	"	"	Mole mouth		"	Teano
8	"	"	$25	no			cousin Pasquale Buonanno Box 173						5	5	"	"			"	Valle Agr.
9	"	"	$25	no			aunt Maria Petrarca 324 E 113 ave						5	6	"	"			"	"
10	"	"	$25	yes			br in law Raffaele Serulla 1009 Bay Avenue						5	5	"	"			"	"
11	"	"	$25	yes	22/11	NY	nephew Gennaro M. Buonanno 1009 Bay Ave						5	5	"	"			"	"
12	No	Brother Mag	$25	no			uncle Ruggero Francesco 97 Arthur Ave						5	3	"	"			"	S. Apollinare
13	"	"	$25	no			Tom Angelo 2071 1st Ave						5	3	"	"			"	Valle Agr.
14	"	"	$25	no			brother " "						4	6	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	$25	yes	04/12	NY	Tom Benjamino Jammarillo						5	2	"	"	Scar triple		"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	669 Bay Ave						5	2	"	"			"	"
17	"	husband	$25	no			son " " "						4	8	"	chest			"	"
18	"	father	$25	no			husband Jammarillo 669 Bay Ave						5	3	"	"			"	"
19	"	"	$25	no			father " "						5	4	"	"			"	"
20	"	"	$25	no			" " "						5	4	"	"			"	"
21	"	"	$25	no			" " "						5	4	"	"			"	"
22	Yes	cousin	$25	yes			Cousin Gaetano Rossi 864 Tottenham Ave						5	3	"	"			"	Guardia Lombardi
23	No	by him	$25	yes			father in law Pasquale Silliviano 1470 Arlington Ave						5	2	"	"			"	"
24	Yes	"	$30	yes			brother Fabrizio 1512 Jay Morris St						5	3	"	"			"	Boscoadmondy
25	"	"	$25	Yes	04/10	Boys	br in law Angelo Carmine 42 Bethune St						5	3	"	"	Clay blue		"	Valle
26	"	Son	$25	no			Brother Nicholas 226 58 Ave						5	5	"	"	Op. blue		"	Castelvetere
27	"	brother	$50	no			Cousin Lorenzo 501 Warren St						5	3	"	chest			"	Avellino
28	"	by him	$25	yes	04/10	NY	Cousin Giovanni Carisa 40 mulberry St						5	3	Dk	"			"	Sthodangelo
29	"	"	$25	no			Great Uncle Ignazio Nolfi 1 Bowery St						4	9	"	"			"	Castelvetere C.
30	No	Brother	$25	no			brother Angelo 55 Mulberry St						5	7	"	"			"	Fiorano

Percent Bowlegs of left foot

Percent Bowlegs of left foot of Robie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schiaffino Francesco Master of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -28- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scorsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing" "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 7 - 1913, 19...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 24 APR. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Meriano	Maria Filomena	33		F	m	wife		no	Italian	Italian	Castelvetere sul Calore	Father in law Martino Martino	Conn	New Haven
2	Martino daughter	Maria Grazia	13		F	S			no	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"
3	" "	Carmela	7		F	S			no	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	" son	Adamo	2	6	M	S			no	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	Moccia	Giovanni	23		M	M	Laborer		yes	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Maria de Cola	"	"
6	Raimo	Nunzio	17		M	S	Laborer		yes	"	"	Vallarara	Father Antonio	Penn	New York
7	Pelillo	Gennaro	17		M	S	Farmer		yes	"	"	Avellino	Father Costantino	"	"
8	Marinelli	Andrea	17		M	S	Tailor		yes	"	"	Cumiana Italy	none.	"	"
9	Longo	Antonio	16		M	S	Farmer		yes	"	"	Italy	Father Sabato	"	"
10	Coppola	Pietro	15		M	S	Shoemaker		yes	"	"	"	Father Rosario	Mass	River
11	Fortuno Martone	Erminia	23		F	M	Servant		yes	1/18/38	No C/A	S. Sebastiano	Father Giovanni	R.I.	Providence
12	daughter	Carmela	20	5	F	S		1-227430	no	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	Migliaccio	Antonio	49		M	M	Laborer		yes	"	"	S. Andrea	Wife Elvira Fragnoli	N.Y.	Orangeburgh
14	son	Biagio	16		M	S	"		yes	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"
15	Alessandro	Angelo	45		M	M	Laborer		no	"	"	"	Wife Raffaelina Antonia	R.I.	Providence
16	daughter	Maria Grazia	18		F	S			no	"	"	"	mother " do.	"	"
17	Alessandro	Antonio	15		M	S	Farmer	1-756688	no	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "	"	"
18	Vaccaro	Carmine	15		M	S	Painter		no	"	"	"	father Filippo "	N.Y.	Utica
19	Bracco	Giuseppe	24		M	M	Farmer		no	"	"	"	father Emanuantonio "	R.I.	Providence
20	wife	Filomena	26		F	M	Housework		no	"	"	"	" " do "	"	"
21	Mazzarella	Biagio	17		M	S	Laborer		yes	"	"	"	Mother Rosa Antonia	"	"
22	Vaccaro	Antonia	20		F	S	Domestic		no	"	"	"	father Filippo "	N.Y.	Utica
23	Mazzarella	Vincenzo	33		M	M	Laborer		no	"	"	"	Wife Concetta Mazzarella	R.I.	Providence
24	Alessandro	Giuseppe	21		M	M	"		no	"	"	Italy	Wife Anna Alessandro	N.Y.	Utica
25	Giamarutonio	Matteo	40		M	M	"		yes	"	"	Vairano Patenora	Wife Maria Giuseppa	Ohio	Columbus
26	Saccarino	Eleonora	54		F	M	wife		no	"	"	"	daughter Mennei Carmela	N.Y.	Syracuse
27	daughter	Maria	20		F	S	Servant		no	"	"	"	sister " "	"	"
28	" "	Antonia	4		F	S		7-155622-(505)	no	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	Rotundo	Margherita	21		F	M	wife		yes	"	"	"	father Domenico Rotundo	N.Y.	Syracuse
30	Rotundo son	Filomena	1	5	F	S	Child		no	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 - 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1					Husband Martino Michele 250 James St Newhaven Conn							5	4			Italy Castelabate
2					father " " " " "											
3					" do " do " " "											
4					" " " " " "											
5					bro in law Nicola Salvo 250 James St Newhaven Conn							4	5			" "
6					brother Gennaro 208 Mulberry St N.Y.C.							5	5			" Vallmara
7					brother domenico 55 Mott St N.Y.C.							5	1			" Avellino
8					wife Brunacchina 245 Bleecker St N.Y.C.							5	3			" "
9					husband Carmine 176 Mulberry St.							5	3			" "
10					176 Barker St Lester Christino Rivier							5	3			" S. Mauro Cilento
11					182 Rivington St husband Martone Luigi 182 Stanton St							5	3			Stabia Castellammare
12					father " do "							—	—	Dark	Dark	" "
13					bro Gennaro Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	Gray	Chest	" S. Andrea
14					brother " do Poughkeepsie N.Y.							5	7	Dark	Chest	" "
15					Cousin Alessandro Salvo Atwells Ave R.I.							4	4			" "
16					" " " "							4	4			" "
17					brother Salvatore Atwells Ave R.I.							5	5			" "
18					brother Luciano Buffalo St. Utica N.Y.							4	11			" "
19					Cousin Amurrese Salvo Atwells Ave R.I.							5	1	Black		" S. Andrea
20					" do " do							4	6			" "
21					brother in law Salvatore Alessandro Atwells Ave R.I.							5	6			" S. Andrea
22					brother Lucia #5 Buffalo St Utica N.Y.							4	1	Dark		" "
23					bro in law Alessandro Salvo Atwells Ave R.I.							5	3	Dark		" "
24					brother Gennaro 941 Columbus Ave							5	4			" "
25					brother in law Richard Luther 941 Columbus Ave							5	6			cicatrice front " Guardia Sergia
26					husband Mariano Cutro 219 Franklin St							5	3	Dark	Chest	" "
27					father Speranza Cutro							5	2	Dark	Chest	" "
28					" " " "							5	1			" "
29					husband Rotundo Sam 219 Franklyn St							4	11			" "
30					father " " "											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Christiano Francesco Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Beliaffini
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-York

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * Vapore AMERICA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lorenzo Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Lorenzo

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

43

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 24 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Amuso	Felicia	20		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Nicosia	Father Carmelo	Ills	Chicago
2	Pizzo	Concetta	1		F					Italy	South	Catania	Nicosia	—	Ills	Chicago
3	Caminardi	Guiseppa	21		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caltanisetta	Sutera	Father Rosario	N.J.	Jersey City
4	Di Dio	Luigi	25		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caltanisetta	Valguarnera	Father Cristofaro	N.Y.	Rochester
5	La Delfa	Sebastiano	24		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caltanisetta	Valguarnera	Father Luciano	N.Y.	Rochester
6	Rictano	Giuseppa	50		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Sedaro	Nobody	Ills	Chicago
7	Pappalardo	Carmelo	15		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South			?	Ills	Chicago
8	Pappalardo	Elio	10		M					Italy	South			?	Ills	Chicago
9	Pappalardo	Giuseppe	29		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Sedaro	Mother Rosalia	Ills	Chicago
10	D'Anna	Anna	36		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy				Father Salvatore	La	Shreveport
11	Pizza	Giuseppa	67		F	W	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South				La	Shreveport
12	Lala	Rosario	9		M					Italy	South	S. Bono			La	Shreveport
13	Lapia	Salvatore	8		M					Italy	South	Palazzo	Cefalu		La	Shreveport
14	Lalia	Giuseppe	6		M					Italy	South	S. Bono			La	Shreveport
15	Lapia	Giuseppa	4		F					Italy	South	S. Bono			La	Shreveport
16	Lapia	Angela	2	10	F						South				La	Shreveport
17	D'Antoni	Francesco	24		M	M	Sailor				South			Sister Rosa Santoro	Miss	Brookhaven
18	Seria	Angela	47		F	M	Housewife				South	Palermo	Cefalu	do	Miss	Brookhaven
19	D'Antoni	Seraphina	4		F					Italy	South			do	Miss	Brookhaven
20	Lombardo	Angela	19		F	S	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Pollina	Mother Rosalia	Conn	Hartford
21	Siligato	Carmelo	38		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Monforte	Father Rosario	N.Y.	New York
22	Puglia	Salvatore	20		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Monforte	Mother Rosalia	N.Y.	New York
23	Lombardo	Salvatore	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Partinico	Father Giuseppe	Fla	Tampa
24	Frenchi	Elio	27		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Livorno	Livorno	Father		
25	Carpita	Antonino	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Mother Anna Liberti	Ills	Chicago
26	Di Cristina	Carmelo	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South				N.Y.	New York
27	Giordano	Maddalena	21		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South			Brother Calogero Ardizzone	N.Y.	New York
28	Di Cristina	Angelo	2		M					Italy	South	Burgio	Calatafimi	Father Filippo	N.Y.	New York
29	Di Cristina	Filippo	4		M					Italy					N.Y.	New York
30	Lia	Alessandro	30		M	S	Farmer					Palermo	Chiusa	Father Lia Domenico	Ills	Chicago

No 22 missing - Passport and card wanted - Pangate Detention

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 - 1912, *19*

196

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	no	—	Husband Pietro Filippo 1058 W. 13 Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Boy	chestnut	—	Catania	Sicily
2	Yes	Father	$25	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	no	self	$30	no	—	Husband Pietro Lupino 1058 W. 13 Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Boy	chestnut	—	Bellpasio	Lodesa
4	Yes	self	$30	yes	1910 Rochester	Brother Domenico 1058 W. 13 Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Boy	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Bellpasio	Lodesa
5	Yes	self	$30	yes	1910 Rochester	Uncle Luigi Giuseppe 278 Northwestern Street Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	"	"
6	Yes	Stepfather	$40	yes	—	Husband Antonio Coppolino 2444 — 12 Newton Ward Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	11	Dark	Boy chestnut	—	Calvanico	Salerno
7	Yes	Father	$50	yes	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	H	11	Boy	chest	—		
8	Yes	"	$50	yes	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
9	Yes	self	$50	yes	1909	Brother Antonio 2444 — 12 Newton Ward Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Boy	chest	—	"	"
10	Yes	Husband	$50	yes	1908	Husband Giovanni Lupo 1058 W. 13 Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy	chest	Scar on the nose		
11	Yes	Father	$25	yes	1907	Father Antonio Lupino 401 Carleton Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Boy	Grey chest			
12	Yes	father	yes	do			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Calvanico	Salerno
13	Yes	"	yes	do	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
14	Yes	"	yes	do	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
15	Yes	"	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
16	Yes	"	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
17	no	self	$50	yes	1907	Brother Francesco D'Onofrio Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	8	Boy	chest	—		
18	Yes	Brother	yes	do	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy	chest	—	"	"
19	Yes	"	yes	do	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
20	no	self	$25	yes	—	Brother Luigi Giuseppe 113 Morgan St Arlington Court Street Boveri Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy	chestnut	Scar on the chin	"	Calvina
21	Yes	self	$25	yes	1911	157 Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut	not mentioned	—	Nocera Herculia
22	Yes	self	$25	yes	—	Uncle Pablo Ercurio	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	5	Dk	chestnut	—	"	Mongrassi
23	—	—	$25	no	Never	Brother Stanton	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	5	Dk	chestnut	—	Newton	Upper
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Ponte Canavese Turin Corso	no	no	no	no	good	—							
25	Yes	self	$25	yes	1909	Chicago	Cousin Antonio Lospiko 726 Fourth Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	3	Dark	chestnut	—	Potenza	Calabria
26	Yes	self	$25	yes	1911	Canada	Brother in Law Alfredo	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	3	Dark	chestnut	Scar near the nose left side	Collesano	Palermo
27	Yes	"	yes	do	do		Salvatore 227 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	3	Boy	chestnut	—	"	"
28	Yes	"	yes	Born there				no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	Newark
29	Yes	"	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Collesano	Palermo
30	Yes	self	$25	yes	1912	Chicago	Brother in Law Giulio Gaetano 422 Clark Street	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	3	Dark	complexion	—	Potenza	Calabria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felice Finocchiaro, Master of the AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Felicefinocchiaro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Corsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing therewith, do
(State whether hereinafter "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G Corsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Edward Corsi

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

44

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 24 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
17	Stassi	Francesco	21	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Palermo	Bagheria	Father Giovanni Guiseppe	Wis	Chicago
18	Gallo	Vincenza	18	F	S				Italy	South Italian					
19	3 Loliascio	Giovanni	37	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South			Nolo Sicily	Wis	Chicago
20	4 Librianello	Paola	18	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South			do	Wis	Chicago
21	5 Loliascio	Giuseppa	24	F	S	housemaid	no	no	Italy	South			do	Wis	Chicago
22	6 Loliascio	Maria	19	F	S	housemaid	no	no	Italy	South			do	Wis	Chicago
23	7 Loliascio	Carmela	14	F	S	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Aragona	do	Wis	Chicago
24	8 Loliascio	Paolo	14	M	S	housework	no	no	Italy	South			do	Wis	Chicago
25	9 Loliascio	Francesca	11	F		11-136794-2/11/37			Italy	South			do	Wis	Chicago
26	10 Loliascio	Francesco	7	M		11-171394-3/19/37			Italy	South			do	Wis	Chicago
27	11 Loliascio	Domenico	4	F		11-166605 1/13/37			Italy	South (505)			do	Wis	Chicago
28	12 Maurici	Rosa	20	F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy		Girgenti	Aragona	Mother Antonia Carmela	Wis	Chicago
29	13 Pecoraro	Francesco	36	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Rosalia Rendetto	Wis	Kaukauna
30	14 Chiaro	Carmela	11						Italy						
	15 Blando	Crocifina	16						Italy	South					
	16 Blando	Angela	13						Italy	South					
	17 Blando	Lucia	9						Italy	South					
	18 Blando	Carmelo	6						Italy	South					
31	19 Balistreri	Giuseppe	32	M	M	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Trichitta Antonina	Wis	Milwaukee
32	20 Balistreri	Salvatore	27	M	M	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Vitale Custodia	Wis	Milwaukee
33	21 Bizzarini	Emmanuele	19	M	S	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Uncle Di Salvo Gaetano	Wis	Milwaukee
34	22 Lupo	Livio	21	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Termini	Wife Bianca Leto	Mich	Detroit
35	23 Pellerito	Gioacchino	16	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy		Palermo	Termini	Mother Perilli Grazia	Mich	Detroit
36	24 Fortuna	Salvatore	17	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Siracusa	Melilli	Mother Russo Giuseppa	Conn	New Haven
37	25 Occhipinti	Giuseppe	21	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Catania	Licodia	Brother Occhipinti Filippo	La	Pittston
38	26 Giuffrida	Sebastiano	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Termini	Wife Drago Rosalia	NY	New York
39	27 Cuscio	Carmela	45	F	W	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Sortorici	Brother Ciaccio Salvatore	Ohio	Cleveland
40	28 Cruppo	Santa	21	F	S	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Sortorici	Guiseppe do	Ohio	Cleveland
41	29 Di Figlia	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Bompietro	Father Di Figlia Salvatore	Wis	Chicago
42	30 Ciaccio	Salvatore	19	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy		Europa	Giulfina	Father Ciaccio Domenico	La	Crescentville

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 - 1912, *19*

108 109

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (grave, or blackness, or back weakness, and specimens of the same, or supported by charity) if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yourself	25 yrs	May	Chicago Ill	Frank Sciarotta 454 Laurel st Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Boy	dark	—	Palermo Sicily
2							no	no	no	no	good	no					
3	yes	Son	—	—		Son Lorenzo Lascio 516 W oak street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Boy	dark chestnut	Scar on the chin	Calabria Bocaleone
4	yes	wife	—	—		Son as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Boy	dark	—	Gioiosa Ionica Reggio
5	yes	wife	—	—		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	—	no	5 4	Boy	chest	—	" Arzona
6	yes	wife	—	—		as above	no	no	no	no		no	5 5	Boy	chest	—	" Louisiana
7	yes	wife	—	—		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Boy	chest	—	
8	yes	wife	—	—		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Boy	chest	—	
9	yes	wife	—	—		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	" Aragona
10	yes	wife	—	—		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	
11	yes	wife	—	—		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	
12	yes	self	25	no	—	Lorenzo Lascio Lorenzo 516 W Oak street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no		no	5 2	Boy	chestnut	—	" "
13	yes	self	25	no	—	Buffalo Brother Lorenzo Lascio 285 Jackson street	no	no	no	no		no	5 5	Boy	chest	—	Palermo Sicily
14							no	no	no	no	good	no					
15							no	no	no	no	good	no					
16							no	no	no	no	good	no					
17							no	no	no	no	good	no					
18							no	no	no	no		no					
19	yes	self	25	no	—	Milwaukee Wis	Brother Stefano 285 Jackson Street Milwaukee	no	no	no	no		no	5 5	Boy	chestnut	—	Palermo Sicily
20	yes	self	30	yes	1909	Milwaukee Wis	Brother Stefano 285 Jackson Street Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Boy	chest	pok marked	" "
21	yes	self	28	no	—	—	Uncle Brunetto Craig 285 Jackson Street Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	chestnut	—	" Carlentini
22	yes	self	25	yes	1909	Detroit Mich	Brother Salvatore 195 Erie st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Boy	chestnut	—	" Terranova
23	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore 195 Erie st	no	no	no	no		no	5 2	Dark	chestnut	—	" "
24	no	self	25	no	—	—	Brothers Samuel Joseph 573 Jones st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	chestnut	scar on the left cheek	Siracusa Sicily
25	yes	self	28	no	—	Mich	Brother Salvatore 195 Erie st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Boy	chestnut	scar on the left cheek	Palermo Sicily
26	yes	self	30	yes	1905	Mich	Nicolo Hrabe Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Boy	chest	—	Messina Sicily
27	yes	self	28	no	—	—	Salvatore Buscemi 536 Morris ave Mt Vernon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Boy	chestnut	—	" "
28	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Son Lauro Buscemi 2203 Orange ave Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Boy	chestnut	—	" "
29	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Lorenzo Lombardo Gioiosa 1038 W 19 th st Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Boy	chestnut	scar on the left eye	Palermo Sicily
30	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Giuseppe Palleschi Arlington Ville La	no	no	no	no	—	—	5 3	Dark	chestnut	—	Terranova Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Giuseppe Merlino (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bolmaffino
Subscribing Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 7 - 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Vapore AMERICA — NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Corsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— on ——— thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Corsone

Sworn to before me this ——— day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Jabez A. Wear

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **NAPOLI**, **24 APR 1912**, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rubino	Carolina	32		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo		Mother Gattuso Rosa	N.Y.	New York
2	Sgutaro	Serafino	12		M	girl	yes	yes	Italy	South			Grandmother as above	N.Y.	New York
3	Sgutaro	Filippo	10		M	-	yes	yes	Italy	South			do	N.Y.	New York
4	Sgutaro	Francesco	8		M	-	yes	yes	Italy	South			do	N.Y.	New York
5	Sgutaro	Salvatore	6		M	-	no	no	Italy	South			do	N.Y.	New York
6	Sgutaro	Giuseppa	4		F	-	no	no	Italy	South			do	N.Y.	New York
7	Sgutaro	Rosalia	2		F	-	no	no	Italy	South			do	N.Y.	New York
8	D'ic Natale	Benedetto	29		M	M Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Erapani	Trapani	Wife Nunzio antonina	Mo	St Louis
9	Ciofone	Loreto 10/3/992	4		M	S Butcher	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo		Father Francesco Paolo		La Independence
10	Stagno	Salvatore	39		M	Tinsmith Tinsmith	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	P. Empedocle	Wife Nicolo Maria Antonietta Angelo	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Falsaperla	Carmela	24		M	M Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania		Uncle Mannino Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
12	Alatti	Gaspare	26		M	M Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Erapani	Marsala	Wife Maria Titta	Mass	Lynn
13	Siragusa	Concetta	24		F	M housewife	no	no	Italy	South			Father Siragusa Francesco	N.Y.	New York
14	Damiano	Anna	2		F	-	-	-	Italy	South	Palermo	Prizzi		N.Y.	New York
15	Damiano	Paolo	8		M	-	-	-	Italy	South				N.Y.	New York
16	Siragusa	Giuseppe	19		M	S Farmlabor	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Prizzi	Father Siragusa Francesco	N.Y.	New York
17	Alfieri	Santa	23		F	S [illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Catania	Mineo	Father Rivera Mario	Mass	Boston
18	Sidoti	Antonino	19		M	S Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Catania	Mineo	Father Sidoti Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
19	Pisari	Angela	32		F	M housewife	no	no	Italy	South			Sister Bruno Via Palica	Mass	Boston
20	Patti	Marianna	12		F	S Girl	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Mineo	do	Mass	Boston
21	Patti	Agrippina	8		F	-	yes	yes	Italy	South			do	Mass	Boston
22	Patti	Sebastiano	35		M	M Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Catania	Mineo	Aunt Patti Rosaria	Mass	Boston
23	Crapia	Emanuele	21		M	M Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Catania	Mineo	Wife Bruno Maddalena	Mass	Boston
24	Caprera	Orazio	31		M	M Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Catania	Mineo	Wife Emanuello Agrippina	Mass	Boston
25	Sciriello	Rosa	32		F	M housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Catania	Mineo	Mother Giuseppa Emanuele	Mass	Boston
26	Encatasciato	Mario	3		M	-	-	-	Italy	South	Catania	Mineo		Mass	Boston
27	Giglio	Giuseppe	32		M	M Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Catania	Mineo	Brother in law	Mass	Boston
28	Ignaco	Santa	31		F	M housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Catania	Mineo	3 Compatriotes	Mass	Boston
29	Salerno	Giuseppe	37		M	S Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Catania	Mineo	Sister Caterina	Mass	Boston
30	Giudice	Salvatore	21		M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Melbourne	Victoria	Father Giudice Rosario	N.Y.	New York

1-21056-7 4-6-37

1-28295-2 11-22-39 505 no C.R.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 75

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7-1912, *19*

110

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ys	husband $25 10	— —				husband Agostino Santoro 1951 Houl ave Van West Bronx Park N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy chest		—		
2	ys		— —					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— —		—		
3	ys		— —					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— —		—		
4	ys		— —					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— —		—		Palermo
5	ys		— —					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— —		—		
6	ys		— —					no	no	no	no		no	—	—	— —		—		
7	ys		— —					no	no	no	no		no	—	—	— —		—		
8	ys	self $16	— —				Brother in law Salvatore 818 E 116th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy chestnut		Scar on right cheek		Cinquefrondi
9	ys	self $16	— —				Brother in law Mariano 818 E 116th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy chestnut		—		Palermo
10	ys	self $20	— —				Brother in law Salvatore Guarino 818 E 116th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy chestnut		—		Siracusa Pachino
11	ys	self $20	— —				Brother Salvatore Lo Verde 2120 2nd ave cor 116th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark chest		—		Catania
12	ys	self $20	— —				Brother in law Giovanni 1708 Lexington ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy chestnut		—		Siracusa Canicattini
13	ys	self $20	— —				husband Damiano 1951 - 3rd Houl ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Roy chest		—		Palermo Prizzi
14	ys		— —				Giovanni 1951 - 3rd Houl ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— —		—		
15	ys		— —					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— —		—		
16	ys	self $20	— —				Brother in law Damiano 1951 - 3rd Houl ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Roy chest		—		Palermo
17	ys	self $25	— —				Brother Giuseppe 818 E 116th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark chest		—		Catania Licodia
18	ys	self $25	no —				Square Boston Mass Miceli Vitale Francesco 118 North Houl Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark chestnut		Scar on the right cheek		Palermo
19	ys	self $40	— —					no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark chest		Scar across the left cheek		Palermo
20	ys		no —				Brother Mario 818 E 116th st New York Houl ave Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— —		—		
21	ys		no —					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— —		—		
22	ys	self $25	— —				Brother in law Pasquale 818 E 116th st New York Houl ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark chestnut		—		Palermo
23	ys	self $25	no —				Cousin Lauria Crispino 818 E 116th st New York Houl ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark chestnut		—		Palermo
24	ys	self $20	— —				Brothers Mario Giuseppe 818 E 116th st New York Houl ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark chestnut		—		Palermo
25	ys	self $15	no —				husband Bacalasciato	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	1	Roy chest		—		Palermo
26	ys		no —				Giuseppe 818 E 116th st New York Houl ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	—	—	—	— —		—		Palermo
27	ys	self $25	no —				Cousin Russo Michele 818 E 116th st New York Houl ave Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark chest		Scar on the left cheek		Palermo
28	ys		no —				Alessandro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Gray chest		—		Palermo
29	ys	self $25	— —				Brother in law Priello	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark chestnut		—		Palermo
30	ys	self $25	no —				Salvatore 818 E 116th st New York Brother Giuseppe 818 E 116th st New York 71 Mulberry street	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark chestnut		—		Lattarotta - Palermo

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schiaffino Francesco Master, of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 7 - 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Edward Keen
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scorsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912 , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 24 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
52	Pitarra	Felicia	27		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South				Ill.	New York
"	Frisinzano	Paolo	3		M -	-	-	-	Italy	South	Palermo	Castellamare	Father Pitarra Giuseppe	Ill.	New York
"	Frisinzano	Rosalia	1		F -	-	-	-	Italy	South				Ill.	New York
53	Taiano	Maria Co	20		F M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Prizzi	Father in law Galle Giuseppe	Wis.	Milwaukee
"	Galle	Gaetano	2		F -	-	-	-	Italy	South	Palermo	Prizzi	do	Wis.	Milwaukee
54	Fucarino	Mattia	27		M S	Laborer (Coal Miner)	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Prizzi	Father Fucarino Giuseppe	Wis.	Milwaukee
55	Gurreri	Rosaria	24												
56	Attanasio	G. Battista	24							South					
57	Cammarino	Carmelo	42							South					
58	Cedro	Eugenio	2		M S	Tumbler	no	no	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera	Nunzio Vigilla cousin Valguarnera	Ill.	Rochester
59	Cipriglio	Santo	21		M M	Tumbler	yes	yes	Italy	South				Ill.	Rochester
60	Martta	Francesca	21		F M	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera	Brother in law Pietro Galeano	Ill.	Rochester
"	Cipriglio	Caterina	1		F -	-	-	-	Italy	South				Ill.	Rochester
61	Scola	Filippo	21		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Oliveri	Father Scola Pietro	Mass.	Boston
62	Scola	Anna	17		F S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Oliveri	do	Mass.	Boston
63	Spataro	Giovanni	24		M M	Sailor	no	no	Italy	South	Terrasini	Marchesa	Brother Pietro	Wis.	Milwaukee
64	Speziano	Angelo	18		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Catania	Misco	Uncle Speziano Luigi	Mass.	Boston
65	Chiarito	Emanuele	18		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Catania	Misco	Uncle Driolo Paolo	Mass.	Boston
66	Corso	Pasquale	24		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Terrasini	Castellamare G.	Father Corso Pasquale	Ill.	New York
67	Perisi	Antonina	25		F S	housework	no	no	Italy	South			Mother Domenica Sparacino	Tex.	Bryan
68	Chiaronia	Gaetano	11		M S	-	-	no	Italy	South	Terrasini	Poggioreale		Tex.	Bryan
69	Chiaronia	Anna	9		F S	-	-	-	Italy	South				Tex.	Bryan
70	Chiaronia	Dorotea	2		F S	-	-	-	Italy	South				Tex.	Bryan
71	Terrasi	Antonina	60		M W	Housekeeping	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palazzo	Nobody	Ill.	New York
72	Sciangula	Pietro	19		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	Father Pasquale	Ill.	Rochester
73	Mosticato	Sebastiano	49		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siracusa		Friend Salvatore Perez	Pa.	Pittston
74	Curricuno	Bonifacio	24		M S	Tumbler	no	no	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera	Father Curricuno Primo	Ill.	Rochester
75	Cesa	Giuseppe	22		M S	Tumbler	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera		Ill.	Rochester
76	Cusile	Giuseppe	21												
77	Celei	Salvatore	25		M M	Laborer									

46

* An interrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 - 1912, *19*

112

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons going to or abandoning, or both going to and returning from the United States, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schiaffino Francesco Master, (Strike out the letters not applicable.) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 7 - 1912 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lorsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, (State whether "regularly" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lorsone

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 24 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
74 1	Morello	Antonino	19		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Cattolica Eraclea	the father Francesco Morello Cattolica Eraclea	Pa	York
75 2	Borsellino	Guiseppe	19						Italy	South					
76 3	Magno	Guiseppe	34		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Cattolica Eraclea	Wife Palma Angiolina	NY	N.Y.
77 4	Borsellino	Pietro	46						Italy	South					
78 5	Calatrio	Stefano	30		M M	Laborer			Italy		Caltanissetta	Farnerina	Wife Mafia Angela	NY	New York
79 6	Geginuso	Angela	24		F M	housewife			Italy		Cefalu	Villarosa	Mother Deliarolalogera	Pa	Esterhas
80 7	La Valle	Salvatore	1	6	M	—	—	—	Italy		Cefalu	Villarosa	do	Pa	Esterhas
81 8	Giaciato	Carmelo	24		M S	Farmlaborer	yes		Italy		Siracusa	Augusta	Father Giaciato do	Ills	Chicago
82 9	Centrone	Pasquale	18		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Siracusa	Palazzolo	Father Centrone Rosario	NY	Providence
83 10	Pellitteri	Giuseppe	25		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Girgenti	Cherminni	Wife Priolo Giuseppa	NY	Trenton
84 11	Giuliano	Vincenzo	27		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Girgenti	Cherminni	Wife Nicolla Filomena	NY	Trenton
85 12	D'Amico	Antonio	16		M S	Farmlaborer	yes		Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera	Father Nicolo D'Amico	NY	Trenton
86 13	Di Benedetto	Salvatore	38		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South			Father Giuseppe do Fran	NY	Rochester
87 14	Di Benedetto	Giuseppe	11		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South			Father	NY	Rochester
88 15	Profeta	Carmela	38		F M	housewife	no		Italy	South	Cefalu	Valguarnera	Sister Grand Father	NY	Rochester
89 16	Di Benedetto	Luigi	8		M		no		Italy	South			Father in Law	NY	Rochester
90 17	Di Benedetto	Giuseppa	1		F	—	—	—	Italy	South			Grand Father	NY	Rochester
91 18	Giordano	Edoardo	38		M M	Sailor	no		Italy	South			do	NY	Rochester
92 19	Scaramagna	Salvatore	17		M S	Fisherman	yes		Italy	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Wife Carmela Biancu	Mo	St Louis
93 20	Di Grande	Gaetano	17		M S	Fisherman	yes		Italy	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Father Caramagnappe	Mo	St Louis
94 21	Salerni	Concetta	18		F M	housewife	no		Italy	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Father Domenico Grande	Mo	St Louis
95 22	Biancu	Giuseppe	21		M S	Farmlaborer	no		Italy	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Mother Maria Bori	Mo	St Louis
96 23	Scampo	Paolo	34		M M	Sailor	no		Italy	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Father Domenico	Mo	St Louis
97 24	Bellavagna	Ignazio	26		M M	Sailor	no		Italy	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Wife Cartonia Sardina	Wis	Milwaukee
98 25	Fiorino	Antonino	18		M S	Farmlaborer	yes		Italy	South	Siracusa	Marcellino	Wife Giuseppa Spadaro	Wis	Milwaukee
99 26	Balistreri	Filippo	53		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Father Fiorino Carmelo	Pa	Rochester
100 27	Brunetto	Giovanni	32		M M	Fisherman	no		Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Balistreri Giuseppa	NY	Buffalo
101 28	Brunetto	Giovanni	17		M S	Fisherman	no		Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Balistreri Angela	Wis	Milwaukee
102 29	Sardino	Giovanni	20						Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Father Benedetto	Wis	Milwaukee
103 30	Arcuscelli	Gioacchino	19		M S	Farmlaborer	yes		Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera	Mother	NY	Brooklyn

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4½

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 7 - 1912, *19* 114

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self by him	no	no —	his brother Liborio Morelli Prin's Steuk. 128. Yorke	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regr.	chestn.		Italy	Catholic Eracles.
2																	
3		Self by him	no	yes 11 N.Y.	my cousin Filippo Pizzuto Morris Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	reg.	chestn		Italy	Catholic Eracles.
4																	
5		Self	no	— —	Brother in law Luciano Arena 206 Second ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	chestnut	—	Calamonaci	Palermo
6		wife	no	— —	Anthony Lavalle	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Roy	chestnut	—	Villarosa	
7		husband	no	— —	Joseph Bat & Brooklyn E Lafayette Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	—	"	"
8		Self	no	— —	Brother Gerolamo Fiorenza 1506 Lafayette street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	chestnut	—	Linguaglossa	Catania
9		Self	no	7 yrs 1907 Providence	Nephew Giuseppina di Giacomo Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	chestnut	—	"	Solarino
10		Self	no	6 yrs 1906 Philadelphia	Brother Giuliano Giuffrida 19 Monfield Street Evanston Ky.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	chest	—	Zafferana	Catania
11		Self	no	2 yrs 1909 Evanston	Brother Salvatore Cancemi 1 Bayard street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	chest	—	"	"
12		Self	no	— —	Brother Carmelo Leiter Jacksonville 381 North st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Roy	chestnut	—	Castiglione	Catania
13		Self	no	6 yrs 1907 Jacksonville	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Roy	chestnut	Scar on the left eyebrow		
14		"	no	— —	Gerardo Arena 380 Second	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	chestnut	—		
15		"	no	— —	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	chestnut	—		
16		"	no	— —	Filippo Arena from Lucia	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	-	-	—		
17		"	no	— —	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	-	-	—		
18		Self	no	5 yrs 1907 St Louis	Cousin Rosario Cavallaro 308 Cooper st Hackensack	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	Dark	chestnut	—	Linguaglossa	Catania
19		Self	no	— —	Brother Carmine Arena 5715 Walton ave	no	no	no	no	—	no	5 2	Dark	chestnut	—	"	"
20		Self	no	— —	Cousin Filippo Cavallaro 308 Cooper st Hackensack	no	no	no	no	Blind left eye	no	5 3	Dark	chestnut	Blind left eye	"	"
21		Self	no	— —	Brother in law Gaetano Spinoli 1905 Cooper st	no	no	no	no	—	no	5 -	Roy	chestnut	—	"	"
22		Self	no	— —	Brother Gerolamo Arena 1905 Cooper st	no	no	no	no	—	no	5 3	Dark	chestnut	—	"	"
23		Self	no	1 yr 1911 Milwaukee Wis	Cousin Francesco Arena 242 Milwaukee street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	chestnut	—	Scopello	Trapani
24		Self	no	— —	Brother Salvatore Lagona 102 Huron st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Roy	chestnut	—	"	"
25		Self	no	— —	Brother Carmelo Arena 318 Monroe Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	chestnut	—	Palermo	Palermo
26		Self	no	6 yrs 1911 Buffalo	Gerolamo Arena 71 Hotchkiss st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	chestnut	—	"	"
27		Self	no	3 yrs 1911 Milwaukee	Brother Stefano 141 Buffalo street Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	chestnut	—	"	"
28		Self	no	3 yrs 1911 Milwaukee	Uncle Benedetto Gaetano 285 Jackson street	no	no	no	no	—	no	5 3	Roy	chestnut	—	"	"
29						no	no	no	no	good	no						
30		Self	no	3 yrs 1907 Brooklyn	Cousin Gerolamo Scrofano 567 Carroll street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Roy	chestnut	Scar on the left eyebrow and on the chin	Scopello	Calogero

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schiaffino Francesco Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPOLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -18- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * Vapore AMERICA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scorsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the, AMERICA, subject to the U.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -23- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether bearing "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)

115

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI**, 24 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giordano	Domenico	28		M M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo Misilmeri	Mother Paola Giordano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Fisci	Giuseppe	26		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo Misilmeri	Brother Antonio Fisci	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Salamone	Antonina	44		M M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo Misilmeri	Son Salamone Antonio	La	New Orleans
4	Salamone	Caterina	53		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo Misilmeri	Brother	La	New Orleans
5	Salamone	Bartolo	20		F S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo Misilmeri	Do	La	New Orleans
6	Salamone	Giuseppe	17		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo Misilmeri	Do	La	New Orleans
7	LaGreca	Gaetano	36		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo Misilmeri	Father LaGreca Antonino	La	Donaldsonville
8	Salamone	Anna	26		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo Misilmeri	Do Father in law	La	Donaldsonville
9	LaGreca	Antonino	9		M				Italy	South	Italy	Palermo Misilmeri	Do Grand Father	La	Donaldsonville
10	LaGreca	Anna	6		F				Italy	South	Italy	Palermo Misilmeri	Do Do	La	Donaldsonville
11	LaGreca	Giuseppe	3		M				Italy	South	Italy	Palermo Misilmeri	Do Do	La	Donaldsonville
12	LaGreca	Gaetano	2		M				Italy	South	Italy	Palermo Misilmeri	Do Do	La	Donaldsonville
13	Serra	Salvatore	26		M M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Father Luciano Serra	Mo	St Louis
14	Serra	Carmela	20		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Do	Mo	St Louis
15	Russo	Grazia	14		F S	housewife	yes	yes	Italy		Lafetta	Villarosa	Father Francesco Russo	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Spataro	Salvatore	25		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	Father Spataro Giuseppe	Ills	Chicago
17	Leggio	Giovanni	22		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	Father Leggio Gaetano	N.Y.	New York
18	Lombardo	Francesco	23		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	Father Sebastiano	N.Y.	New York
19	Scannavino	Giuseppe	27		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Sagata	Wife Sebastiano Salvatrice	N.Y.	New York
20	Cancelliere	Salvatore	25		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Prizzi	Wife Cancelliere Maria	Wis	Milwaukee
21	Cancelliere	Giovanni	18		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Prizzi	Father Cancelliere Pro	Wis	Milwaukee
22	Giardanone	Gaetano	27		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Naso	Father Vincenzo	N.Y.	Atlantic City
23	Costantino	Salvatore	17		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Naso	Father Vincenzo	N.Y.	Atlantic City
24	Maguire	Rosario	28		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Naso	Wife Guglielmo	Iowa	Carroll
25	DiMauro	Giovanna	21		F S	housewife	yes	yes	Italy		Siracusa	Augusta	Brother Carmelo Anna	Mo	St Louis
26	Marchese	Salvatore	17		M S	Barber	yes	yes			Catania	Bronte	Mother Anna Domenica	N.Y.	New York
27	Marano	Martino	17		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes			Catania	Bronte	Mother Domenica Antonietta	N.Y.	New York
28	Marchese	Nicolo	40		M M	Laborer	yes	yes			Siracusa	Melilli	Wife Michele Lombardo	Iowa	Muscatine
29	Luzzo	Salvina	16		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes			Messina	Barbuzzi	Father Luzzo Agostino	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Selvaggio	Giuseppe	24		M M	Farmer	no	no			Trapani	Peggiorale	Wife Laverrino Vita	Penn	Bryan

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 8 - 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or had been for care and treatment in an asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$50	yes 6 mos	Brooklyn	wife Mariano Capo, 59 [illegible] Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	reg. chest				Italy	Mottura
2		=	=	=	=	=	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	=				=	=
3		self	$50	no		Lou Talarigo Jr, 1332 Washington ave, New Orleans, La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dk chest				Messina	Lipari
4		=	=	=	=	=	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Barrel chest				Palermo	Italia
5		=	=	=	=	=	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Barrel chest				do	do
6		=	=	=	=	=	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Barrel chest				do	do
7		self	$40	no		Hyman Brotter, Lafayette, Louisiana, 1332 Washington ave, New Orleans, La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ark chest					
8		=	=	=	=	=	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Barrel chest					
9		=	=	=	=	=	no	no	no	no	Dr cert fear of heart	no	5	2	Ark chest				do	do
10		=	=	=	=	=	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11		=	=	=	=	=	no	no	no	no	good	no								
12		=	=	=	=	=	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark chestnut				Lisciano	Carignato
13		self	$40	1909 New Orleans		Brotter, 1332 Washington ave, New Orleans, La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Barrel chestnut				do	do
14		=	=	=	=	=	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Barrel chestnut				Castello	Villarosa
15		self	$25	no		Nicola Antonio Bruno, 2457 E 14th st, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark chestnut				Liscano	Rogusa
16		self	$20	yes 1907	Chicago	Nicola Bracchitta, 4524 Lubbin, Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Barrel chestnut				do	do
17		self	$30	no		Friend Celia Carmela, 34 Mulberry st, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Barrel chestnut				do	do
18		self	$25	yes 1906	Chicago	Friend Carmela Celia, Mulberry st, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Barrel chestnut				do	do
19		self	$25	no		Brother Giuseppe, 1332 Washington ave, New Orleans, La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ark chest				Salemi	Trapani
20		self	$30	no		Cousin Concelliere Antonio, 278 Milwaukee st, Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Barrel chestnut				do	do
21		self	$30	no		Cousin Concelliere Guiseppe, 278 Milwaukee st, Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Barrel chestnut				Mezzara	Mazo
22		self	$20	1907	Memphis	Brotter, Cartagena, Mississippi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark chestnut		Scar on left cheek		do	do
23		self	$20	no		Cousin 130 Baronne, New Orleans, La, Tulane Law College	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Barrel chestnut				Longobucco	Cosenza
24		self	$25	1906		Antonio Concelliere, 278 Milwaukee st, Milwaukee, Was 28 mos, 1895-1899	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Barrel chestnut				Siracusa	Leonforte
25		self	$16	no		Brotter, Salvatore, Catania, 2 Maura 539 Harrison st, New Orleans, La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Barrel chestnut				Catania	Aci Trezza
26		self	$20	no		Brotter, Marcello, Catania, 318 W. 127 st, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk chestnut				do	do
27		self	$30	no		Brother Antonio, 33 West 12th st, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark chestnut		Scar on left hand		Agrigento	Bellia
28		self	$20	1907	Milwaukee	Brotter, Michelangelo, 32 Greenstreet, Middletown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dk chestnut				Messina	Fortuna
29		self	$20	no		Brotter, Luigi, Agostino, 1930 Orleans st, New Orleans, La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Boy chestnut				Trapani	Paceco
30		self	$30	no		Brotter in Law, Salvatore, Giuseppe, Brian, Tutor	no	no	no	no										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schiaffino Francesco, Master, of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino fu Fran.co
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * Vapore AMERICA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Corona, Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Corona

117

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at N.W.YORK

Edward Weed

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

49
7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 24 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Saladino	Calogero	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Aggrigento	mother Concetta Leonardo	New York	New York
2	Vasile	Libertino	44		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Catholicadez	wife Giuseppa Campanella	NY	NY
3	Leale	Maria Rosaria	4		F	Child				Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Gaetano Leale	NY	New York
4	Gelestri	Vincenzo	40		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South		Noicosy		Mass	Boston
5	Gelestri	Agata	31		F	Wife		no	no	Italy	South		do		Mass	Boston
6	Gelestri	Salvatore	12		M	-	-	-	-	Italy	South	Catania	Pietroperzia	Father Vincenzo Gelestri	Mass	Boston
7	Gelestri	Lucia	8		F	-	-	-	-	Italy	South		do		Mass	Boston
8	Milano	Michele	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Pietroperzia	Father Milano Filippo	Mass	Boston
9	Mineo	Rosario	29		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Catania	Pietroperzia	Father Mineo Maria	NY	New York
10	Ravagna	Francesco Pietro	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Mineo	Wife Leone Maria Stella	Mass	Brighton
11	Falzo	Santo	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Nicosia	Father Nicolo	Ills	Chicago
12	Gentile	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Catania	Nicosia	Father Gentile Carlo	Ills	Chicago
13	Carniella	Salvatore	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Villadoro	Father Carmela Giovanni	Mo	St Louis
14	Scotto	Filippa	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Nicosia	Father Giovanni	NY	Corona
15	Scotto	Antonina	17		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Nicosia	do	NY	Corona
16	Longo	Salvatore	16		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Catania	Nicosia	Mother Gentile Valentina	NY	New York
17	Giambellucca	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Bollina	Mother Giambellucca Rosa	NY	New Rochelle
18	Lo Bronaco	Mariana	25		F	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Patti	Father Lo Bronaco Battista	NJ	Jersey City
19	Spatola	Petronia	28		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Clan N.S.	USA	Jersey City		NJ	Jersey City
20	Fiorita	Rosaria	2		F	-	-	-	-	Italy	Clan N.S.	USA	Montgomery	Mother de Luca Rosario	NJ	Jersey City
21	Fiorita	Antonina	4		F	-	-	-	-	Italy	South	"	"		NJ	Jersey City
22	Giunta	Antonina	46													
23	Faiaccia	Giuseppe	45													
24	Calabrese	Gioacchino	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no		South	Catania	Bellomonte	Wife Fiocco Rosa	Ills	Chicago
25	Galista	Giacinto	46		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Provenzano Peppa	Ills	Chicago
26	Chiaramonte	Domenico	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Mother Russo Vincenza	NY	Buffalo
27	Balistreri	Girolamo	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Mother Restivo Anna	Wis	Milwaukee
28	Giampino	Giuseppe	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	Mother Lomagno Lucia	Ills	Chicago
29	Mamari	Salvatore	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	Wife Guerrieri Maria	Ills	Chicago
30	Jacono	Valentino	29		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	Wife Assenza Concetta	NY	New York

59

Lomo Nellie

1. 2. 10 to 13
16 to 21 - 24
26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 - 1912, *19*

118

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chiaffino Francesco Master (Name who shall Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Chiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19 ,

at N.Y. YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scorsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore AMERICA — RUSATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 24 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Lupoi~~	~~Biagio~~	~~27~~		~~M S~~	~~Barber~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sircusa~~	~~Augusta~~	~~Father Giovanni Carmela~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
1	Lipitra	Giovanni	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Father Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
2	Licciardi	Salvatore	28		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South			Father Licciardi Antonino	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Pelligno	Domenico	21		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South			do	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Licciardi	Vincenzo	2		M	-	-	-	Italy	South	Catania	Licodia Eubea	do	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Licciardi	Antonino	4		F	-	-	-	Italy	South			do	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Diletto	Pietro	21		M S	Industrian	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Randazzo	Mother Tomasa Calderaro	N.Y.	New York
7	Inglese	Vincenza	23		F M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Terapani	Father Nicolo		Mass	Boston
8	Di Somi	Francesco	24		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Lercara	Mother Geraci Francesca Via Cattaro	N.Y.	Rochester
9	D'ambrosio	Calogero	26		M M	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Father Domenico Luca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Soia	Gaetana	21		F M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Siracusa	Augusto	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Stanfa	Salvatore	19		M S	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Caccamo	Father Stanfa Giovanni	La	Crescent
12	Virrantello	Giuseppe	44		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Caccamo	Wife Gaetano Giorgia	La	Crescent
13	Giorgio	Antonino	19		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Patti	Father Giacinto Pio	Wis	Milwaukee
14	De Luca	Maria G	18		F S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Montagnarde	Father Nicolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Gullo	Francesco	33		M M	Farmlabor	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Oliveri	Wife Ruggeri Maria	N.Y.	Albany
16	Bonfiglio	Grgoria	19		F S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Montagnarde	Father Bonfiglio Angelo	N.J.	Jersey City
17	Giulido	Ambrogio	24		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Nicosia	Wife Brother Angelo Greco	N.Y.	Corona
18	Di Volti	Carmela	23		F M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Nicosia	do	N.Y.	Corona
19	Parisi	Maria Rosa	17		F S	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Catania	Nicosia	Father Parisi Francesco	Ills	Chicago
20	Russo	Luigi	29		M M	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South				N.Y.	New York
21	Scartelli	Francesca	26		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Sortino	Father Russo Antonio	N.Y.	New York
22	Scartelli	Sofia	20		F S	-	-	-		South				N.Y.	New York
23	Sparro	Santo	16		M S	Farmlabor	yes	yes		South	Siracusa	Sortino	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
24	Luigi Vanni	Carmela	30		F S	housework	no	no		South	Siracusa	Sortino	Father Francesco	N.Y.	New York
25	Giuliano	Luciano	31		M M	Farmlabor	no	no		South	Siracusa	Sortino	Father Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
26	Blancato	Sebastiano	20		M S	Shepherd	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Sortino	Father Blancato Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
27	Tabacco	Vincenzo	18		M S	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Sortino	Mother Rio Nunzia	N.Y.	New York
28	Buccello	Mariano	22		M S	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Sortino	Father Paolo	N.Y.	New York
29	Riggio	Giuseppe	46		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Caltanisetta	Resuttano	Wife La Placa Caterina	N.Y.	Madison

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 7- 1912 *, 19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a criminal, or polygamist, or under contract to perform labor, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yourself					Friend Giovanni D'Agnolo 34 Mulberry street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dk Dk	—	Toscana Bagnano
2		yourself					X Friend Carmela Lucia 34 Mulberry street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruy clr	—	" "
3		yourself					Father in Law Religion Italy Province Salerno 248 Orange street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk clr	—	Latonia Lucania
4		"						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy clr	—	Lucania Lagonegro
5		"						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— — —	—	" Cleveland
6		"						no	no	no	no		no	—	—	— — —	—	" "
7		yourself					Cousin Domenico Pecchia 69 Pharmacy Hester street	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	Ruy clr	—	Lucania Venafro
8		yourself					husband Dominico Jannino 13 Salem st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruy clr	Can not speak	Lucania
9		yourself					Brother Salvatore 249 Orange street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruy clr	—	Lucania Lagonegro
10		yourself					Father Domenico Ippolito & Mother Maria Antonia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk clr	—	Lucania Nemoli
11		"					172 Columbia street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruy clr	—	" "
12		yourself					Brothers Giuseppe & Vincenzo Iffe & Mother Provenzano Lucania	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Ruy clr	—	Lucania Lagonegro
13		yourself					Nephews Pasquale & Nicola Iffe & mother Provenzano Lucania	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Ruy clr	Scar on the neck	" "
14		yourself					Brother Annunziato Fiorino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruy clr	—	Abruzzi Aquila
15		yourself					172 Detroit st Milwaukee Wis Brother Louis Milici 5003 - 7th ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruy clr	—	" Montepagano
16		Wife					yourself 20 yrs Italy Uncle Cousin Pasquale Salerno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dk clr	—	" Oliveri
17		yourself					66 to Louisiana street Aunt Maria di Blasi	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	Ruy clr	Scar left cheek	" Montepagano
18		yourself					194 Lexington ave Jersey City Brother Cousin Louis Lauk Greco	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Ruy clr	—	Latonia Nicosia
19		"					194 Lexington ave Cousin	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Ruy clr	—	" Lauropoli
20		yourself					Uncle Michele Scipione 108 W 20 street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruy clr	Scar on the forehead	" Nicosia
21		yourself					Friend Carmine Vito 194 Lincoln ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk clr	—	
22		"						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruy clr	—	Lucania Sarconi
23		"						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— — —	—	"
24		yourself					Cousin Donato Lella Viano 54 W. 116 st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk clr	—	" "
25		yourself					Brother Pasquale Vinci 257 East 149th street	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Dk clr	—	" "
26		yourself					Friend Cesare Barbella 257 East 149 street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk clr	—	" "
27		yourself					Cousin Donato Lella 54 U.S.R. Ave & 116 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk clr	Scar on the head	" "
28		yourself					Cousin Pasquale Lucia 257 East 149 street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk clr	Scar on the right cheek	" "
29		yourself					Cousin Pasquale Lucia 257 East 149 street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruy clr	Scar on the forehead	" "
30		wife					Sister Peppina Vincenza Lucia Vincenzo Alessandro 144 ave	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	Dk clr	Scar on the neck left side	Lucania Lagonegro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schiaffino Francesco, Master of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * Vapore AMERICA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

121

I, Scorsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Edward Corsi

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9
57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **NAPOLI**, **24 APR 1912**, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
167 1	Riggio	Paolo	41		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South			Mother in law Maddalena Riggio	N.Y.	Madison
2	Libro	Giulia	41		F. M.	wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Gallo Vinetta	Partanna	Her Mother	N.Y.	Madison
3	Riggio	Maria Giuseppa	4		F.	-	-	-	Italy	South			Her Grand Mother	N.Y.	Madison
168 4	Militello	Antonio	27		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Lafiotta	Villarosa	Wife Militello Angela	New	Boston
169 5	Gagnino	Maria	24		F. M.	wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Lafiotta	Villarosa	Sister Gagnino Gaetano	So.	Jalesboro
170 6	DeDesi	Antonina	25		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Nicita	Villarosa	Mother in law Militello Angela	Ill.	Cleveland
171 7	Priola	Santi	27												
172 8	De Luca	Onofrio	23		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes		South	Palermo	S. Ninfa	Father Calogero	N.Y.	Brooklyn
173 9	Puglisi	Rosaria	23		F. S.	Laborer	yes	yes		South	Catania	Giarre	Father Puglisi Sebastiano	Mo.	St. Louis
174 10	Puglisi	Angela	25		F. M.	Laborer	yes	yes		South	Catania	Giarre	Father Sebastiano	Mo.	St. Louis
175 11	Comarecko	Antonino	23		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes		South	Catania	Giarre	Father Sebastiano	Mo.	St. Louis
176 12	Fruciano	Francesca	27		M. M.	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Mother Maria Crespo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
177 13	Morello	Maria	18		F. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Augusta		N.Y.	Brooklyn
178 14	Guastello	Giuseppe	48		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Mother Lonzaga Salvatore	Ill.	Chicago
179 15	Leggio	Emanuele	21		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	Wife Burrofato Maria	N.Y.	New York
180 16	Lizzio	Giuseppe	25		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	Wife La Terra Benedetta	N.Y.	Carrytown
181 17	Leone	Giuseppe	22		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Monte Lepre	Father Leonardo	Mich.	Detroit
182 18 ED	Gigino	Emanuele	13		M. S.	Peddler	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Grand Mother Lanuccio Concetta	Mo.	St. Louis
183 19	Salamone	Giovanni	32		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Lercara	Wife Calamaro Rosaria	Pa.	Pittsburg
184 20	Vasile	Giuseppe	22		M. S.	Smith	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Noto	Mother Sirto Francesca	Connecticut	Britania
185 21	Vasile	Salvatore	28		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Noto	Wife Russo Carmela	Connecticut	Britania
186 22	Di Marco	Giuseppe	16		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Bellolampo	Mother Titilla Rosa	Penn.	Pittsburg
187 23	Billante	Santo	32		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Patti	Son Daughters & Wife	Wis.	Milwaukee
188 24	Balistreri	Antonino	18		M. S.	Fisherman	yes	yes		South	Palermo	Bagheria	Father Francesco	Wis.	Milwaukee
189 25	Agostini	Leonardo	21		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes		South	Palermo	Villafrati	Wife Faella Ecerina	N.Y.	New York
190 26	Sciabica	Giovanna	24		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes		South	Girgenti	Realmonte	Mother Salemi Anna	N.Y.	Geneva
191 27	Alongi	Anna	3		F.					South	Girgenti	Realmonte	Da	N.Y.	Geneva
192 28	Castelmondo	Francesca	20		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Realmonte	Father Gaspare	N.Y.	Albion
193 29	Burgio	Gaspare	43		M.	-	-	-	Italy	South	Girgenti	Realmonte	Da	N.Y.	Albion
194 30	Castelmondo	Giuseppa	2		F. S.				Italy	South	Girgenti	Realmonte	Father Gaspare	N.Y.	Albion

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 7 - 1912, ..., 19 122

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chest	Scars on back of neck	Calabria Reggio
2						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy	chest	left side	—
3						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
4												5	3			—	
5												5	—			—	
6												5	5			—	
7																	
8						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy	chest	Scar on left side of neck	Calabria
9						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chest	—	Calabria
10						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chest	—	"
11						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	—	"
12						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut	—	Calabria
13						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy	chestnut	—	"
14						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Boy	chest	—	"
15						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	—	"
16						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	—	"
17						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	—	Calabria
18						no	no	no	no		no	4	9	Dark	chestnut	—	Calabria
19						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy	chestnut	—	"
20						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Boy	chestnut	—	Calabria
21						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy	chest	—	"
22						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Boy	chest	Scar on right side of neck	Calabria
23						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	chestnut	Scar on back of the left hand	"
24						no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Boy	chestnut	—	"
25						no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	—	"
26						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Boy	chestnut	—	Calabria
27						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"
28						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Boy	chestnut	—	"
29						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"
30						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy	chestnut	—	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Silvio Lino Francesco Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Belimoff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Scarsone Gaetano Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereon," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore AMERICA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

58

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 24 APR 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ciccichè	Luigi	29		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Grizenti	Wife Teresa Olivieri	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Ciscotta	Gaetano	38		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Campobello	Mother Antonia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Sumimeo	Carmelo	27		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Montedoro	Father Salvatore	Pa.	Coal Bluff
4	Falcone	Gesualdo	18		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Montedoro	Montedoro	Pa.	Coal Bluff
5	Petrella	Francesco	22		m s		no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Tufignano	Father Arcangelo	Md.	Baltimore
6	Di Sisto	Antonio	17		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pietrabella	Father Carmine	Mass.	Boston
7	Del Grosso	Angelo Antonio	27		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pietrabella	Wife Ubaldo Concetta	Mass.	Boston
8	Fontana	Stefano	31		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.	Brooklyn	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Fontana	Maria	29		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Isernia	none	"	"
10	Fontana	Jelena	22		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
11	Fontana	Angiolina	16		f s	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
12	Gangarde	Giovanni	17		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Arcangelo	Uncle Marianantonio	Mass.	Boston
13	Ciriolo	Biagio	29		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Michele	Mass.	Boston
14	Minichiello	Basilio	16		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Melito	Father Paolo	"	"
15	Sirna	Raffaele	20		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Savignano	Wife Luigia	"	"
16	Maffioly	Luigi	2		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Nicolla "	"	"
17	Minichiello	Luigi	16		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Melito Valle	Father Lucia	"	"
18	Minichiello	Enrico	29		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Tucconata	"	"
19	Balsamo	Giuseppe	17		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bonito	Father Pasquale	Mass.	Boston
20	Rocca	Crescenzio	16		m s	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa Caruso	"	"
21	Greco	Raffaele	16		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Arcangelo	Mass.	Everett
22	Sorrentino	Pietro	50		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Melito	Wife Filomena	"	"
23	Cavallaro	Pietro	28		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Popoli	Wife Sofia Balsamo	"	"
24	Perinetti	Egidio	24		m s	"	no	no	"	"	U.S.	Cortell Cas.	none	Mass.	Boston
25	Pilla	Carmine	32		m s	"	no	no	"	"	U.S.	Bojano	Wife Anna Tammaro	"	"
26	Michele	Giovanni	40		m s	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Castelvenere	Wife Assunta Maffei	Pa.	Hazleton
27	De Laudis	Filippo	50		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Arco	Wife Concetta	Mass.	Everett
28	De Vito	Virgilio	29		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Avellino	Wife Angiolina Crescibelli	Mass.	Boston
29	Daughter	Assunta	19		f s	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	Fiorette " "	"	Boston
30	Son	Edoardo	13		m s	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

32

J. J. Macintosh, Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 7 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of former visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	yes 1904	Jo Lecreille Nephew Carpintero		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Roy	Chestnut		Guyana	Georgetown
2	Yes	Self	$25	yes 1904	Rosario Cousin		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Roy	Chestnut	Scar on the left eye	Guyana	Georgetown
3	no	Self	$30	yes 1906	Catalina Br: in law		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut		Calif.	San Francisco
4	no				Leonardo Harrison		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy	Chest		U. S.	
5	no	by him	$4		Brother Cousin		no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Roy	Chest		Italy	Campagnano
6	yes	by him	$4		Brother-in-law Carl Bluff		no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"		"	Fabrica
7	"	"	20	yes 1910	Mass. Antonio Pace 401 Hanover St		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	Boville
8	"	"	9	yes 1911	Mass. Angela Charles 75		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"	
9	"	"	20	yes	Charles 4		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"	
10	"	"	20	"	Father Michele		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"	
11	"	"	20	"	Brother Giuseppe 88 Commercial Place	(2 Nov 1910)	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	"		"	S. Arcangelo
12	"	no			Aunt		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Black		"	
13	"	$30	no		Cousin Luigi Saglimbeni 1 Hanover St		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Black		"	Melito
14	"	$5	no		Br: in law Ottilio Cesare		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Chest	Black		"	
15	"	$15	no		Aunt Nicola Angelina 120 cottage st East Boston		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	Chest		"	Savignano
16	"		no		Father		no	no	no	good	no					2 Gold Crowns left	"	Melito V. B.
17	"	$25	no		Br: in law Ottilio Cesare		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chest		"	
18	"	$9	no		2 months do		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Chest		"	
19	"	$25	no		Br: in law " " "		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		"	Bonito
20	"	$20	no	Boston Mass.	Cousin Beatrice Angelo 1 Hanover St		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Black		"	
21	"	$25	no		Stephen Cognani Brunquelli 1 Hanover St		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Black		"	
22	"	$25	yes 1910	Boston Mass.	Jonathan Pasquarino 1 Hanover St		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	Chest		"	Melito
23	"				Son Salvatore Raffaele 31 Carlotta St		no	no	no	good	no	5	5				"	Popoli
24	"	$25	no	Boston Mass.	Cousin Giovanni Sabbone North 5		no	no	no	good	no	5	2½				"	Civitella
25	"	$30	no	Boston Mass.	Br: in law Giulia Ennis 5 month Square		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		"	Popoli
26	Two brother	$20	no	Boston Mass.	Brother Pasquale Rocco 511 East Broadway		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Scar on left wrist	"	Casalduni
27	Brother	$25	no	Boston Mass.	Brother in law 300 Washington St		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"	Apice
28	Brother	$10	no	Boston Mass.	Father Luigi de Vita 38 Sheafe St		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Circular eye brow	"	Arpaise
29	"		no		" " "		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		"	"
30	"				" " "		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schiaffino Francesco Master of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -28- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Vapore
AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Scarsone Gaetano Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing thereunder, (blate whether Surgeon sailing thereunder "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -29- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Scarsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Edward Weber

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

59

Form 3883
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 24 APR. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bellusci	Giuseppe	26		m	s	laborer	no				Italy	Wife Maria Pia Campagna	Mass	Boston
2	Corsetti	Giuseppe	17		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Father Angelo	"	"
3	Jadecola	Angelo	16		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Mother Archangela Lucia	"	"
4	Roma	Vincenzo	26		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Pastena	Father Gaetano	Conn.	Caleiti
5	Fragiodi	Francesco	22		m	s	"	no		"	"	Tarapodio	Father Domenico	N.Y.	
6	Caudella	Domenico	32		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Wife Teresa Polifrone	"	
7	Briata	Giuseppe	22		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Father Carmelo	"	
8	Lupta	Francesco	26		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Roccamonfina	Father Giovanni	"	
9	Tommaso	Giuseppe	24		m	s	"	no		"	"	S. Marcello	Father Tommaso	Mass	Holland
10	Tommaso	Antonio	22		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Father Tommaso	"	"
11	Di Ciacomi	Silvio	23		m	s	tailor	yes		"	"	"	grandmother Filomena Ciarelli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Di Ciacomi	Giuseppe	25		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	wife Filomena Ciarelli	N.Y.	"
13	Petrarchi	Emilio	22		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	wife Adelina Arrigo	Mass	Cambridge
14	Caputo	Maria Lucia	24		f	m	"	no		"	"	Roma Prov.	Father Rocco	Mass	Somerville
15	Son	Angelo	7		m	s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	De Francesco	Michele	19		m	s	laborer	no		"	"	Guadagni	Father Antonio	N.Y.	Syracuse
17	Ronco	Emilia	19		f	s	"	yes		"	"	Venafro	Father Michele	N.Y.	Coney Island
18	Ronco	Maddalena	16		f	s	"	no		"	"	"	Father Michele	"	"
19	De Paola	Rocco	19		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	Teggiano	Wife Rosa Rocco (Father)	Pa.	Lawrence
20	D'Alessandro	Vito	16		m	s	"	yes		"	"	S. Pietro	Father Antonio	Pa.	Pittsburgh
21	Inglese	Pasquale	23		m	s	"	no		"	"	Roccadaspide	Mother Concetta Antico	N.Y.	
22	Grippo	Giovanni	19		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Morra Prov.	Father Giovanni		
23	Galletta	Antonio	23		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Scilla	Wife Brigante Maria	N.Y.	White Plains
24	Cascisa	Giovanni	26		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	same	N.Y.	
25	Bellantoni	Maria	21		f	s		no		"	"	"	Father Rocco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Scarfone	Sacho	60		m	[illegible]		no		"	"	"	same	N.Y.	
27	Nisi	Giovanna	57		f	m		no		"	"	"	same		
28	Laboccetta	Rosaria	29		f	m		no		"	"	"	Husband Bellantoni Pietro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Bellantoni	Pasqualina	2		f	s		no		"	"	"	Father Rocco	"	"
30	De Franco	Antonio	21		m	s		yes		"	"	"	Wife Angela Martello	N.Y.	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 8- 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Belluscio Pietro 115 Salem St							5	3	Dark	chest			Italy	Gioiosa
2	"	Sylvia	$20	No			Cousin Lulu Corsetti North Square							5	4	"	"			"	Aliveri
3	"	"	$6	No			Brother Federato North St #8							5	6	"	"			"	Calabria
4	"	"	$10	Yes			Friend Sig. Di Domenico Box 115							5	3	"	"			"	Tarsopolis
5	"	"	$6	No			Cousin Giuseppe Marcione 126 mulberry St							5	3	"	"			"	"
6	"	"	$5	No			Cousin " " "							5	3	"	"			"	"
7	"	"	$5	No			Cousin " " "							5	3	Dark	Dark			"	Roccamonfina
8	"	"	$5	No			Br. in law Luca Francesco 330 E. 11th St							5	1	"	chest			"	S. Marco Arg
9	"	"	$5	Yes			Uncle Michele Pelham 622 E. 184 Fourth St							5	3	"	"			"	"
10	"	"	$5	No			Uncle Michele Peham 622 E. 184th St							5	2	"	Black			"	"
11	"	"	$5	No			Father Vicinko 213 Fourth St							5	3	"	chest	Black eye brow		"	"
12	"	"	$5	No			Brother Vicinko 213 Fourth St							5	7	"	"			"	"
13	Yes	"	$5	Yes	3 yrs	Ca.	Brother Michele 632 E. 184 Fourth St							5	4	"	"			"	Marra Le
14	"	"	$5	No			Husband Pietro Caputo 12 Lexington Ave							5	4	"	"			"	"
15	"	Uncle	$5	No			Father " "							5	—	Dark	chest	Black eye		"	Guardavigneja
16	"	Self	$5	No			Cousin Girolamo Rotundo 249 Franklyn St							5	5	Dark	chest			"	Guarrazano
17	"	"	$10	No			Double Fabrizio Cicalli 256 E. 115 St							5	3	"	"			"	"
18	"	"	$5	No			Uncle " " "							5	3	"	"			"	Cajanus
19	"	"	$25	No			Uncle Marra 407 Bro							5	3	"	"			"	S. Vito Chieti
20	No	"	$5	No			Cousin Melanio Francheschini Box 224							5	3	Dark	Dark			"	Casalanguida
21	"	"	$5	No			Br. in law Renato Marra 114 E. 114 St							5	4	"	"			"	Marra Le
22	Yes	"	$5	No			Cousin Rocco Frank St							5	1	"	"			"	Scilla
23	"	"	$6	No			Cousin Andrea 18 Central Ave							5	3	"	"			"	"
24	"	"	$10	No			Cousin Rocco Ciliberto 191 Mulberry St							5	7	"	"			"	"
25	"	"	$6	No			Cousin Natale 24 Mayenmeyer St							5	2	"	"			"	"
26	"	"	$50	No			Cousin Giuseppe 191 Mulberry St							5	60	"	"			"	"
27	"	Uncle	$10	No			Cousin " " "							5	4	"	"			"	"
28	"	Self	$6	Yes			Cousin Gregorio Natale 24 Mayenmeyer St							5	7	"	"			"	"
29	"	"	$16	No			Brother Gregorio 24 Mayenmeyer St							5	3	"	"			"	"
30	"	"	$6	No			Br. in law Marcello Amanda 191 Mulberry St							5	7	"	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Schiaffino Francesco Master of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Scorsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners (agents)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by ~~and under~~ the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -28- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 24 APR. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pontiffo	Rachele	20		f	m	housewife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Mother Salvatore Cotrera	N. York	
2	Sabano	Rocco	21		m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	grandmother " "	"	"
3	Marcello	Francesca	35		f	married	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Pasquale Giuseppa	"	"
4	Nicosi	Luigi	19		m	s	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	Mother Pasquale Giuseppa	"	"
5	Marcello	Antonio	22		m	s	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	grandmother " "	"	"
6	Morabito	Antonio	20		m	s	tailor	no	8/17/55	"	"	"	"	wife Emma Tito	Pa. Conshocken	
7	Carbone	Giuseppe	22		m	s	painter	no		"	"	"	"	father Rocco	N.J. Paterson	
8	Carbone	Antonio	18		m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	wife D'Agostino Francesca	N. Y. Saugerties	
9	Bastiani	Giovanni	23		m	s	painter	no		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	"
10	Marcucci	Domenico	25		m	m	tailor	yes		"	"	"	Abruzzi	father Paolo	Pa. Norristown	
11	wife	Clementina	24		f	m	—	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Quintalo Maria	N.J. Jersey City	
12	daughter	Pia	2		f	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	mother-in-law " "	"	"
13	Son	Pasquale	9		m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"
14	Pulpiani	Guido	18		m	s	tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	Pasquali	Vincenzo	17		m	s	painter	yes		"	"	"	Acquarica	father Rosario	N.J. Ocean City	
16	De Giulio	Domenico	31		m	m	—	yes		"	"	"	Arcidano	father Marcone	Pa. Lemoine Mont	
17	Carbaglio	Maria Grazia	22		f	m	—	yes		"	"	"	Raiano	wife Guglielmo D'Amico	Ill. Chicago	
18	Pasquale	Vincenza	13		f	s	—	no		"	"	"	Minturno	father Giuseppe	N.J. Little Falls	
19	Pisanelli	Caterina	21		f	m	housework	no		"	"	"	—	grandfather "	"	"
20	Orsi	Michele	24		m	s	—	yes		"	"	"	"	father Gaetano	Ohio Lima	
21	Matina	Giuseppe	32		m	s	—	yes		"	"	"	Seminara	wife Vittoria Belvedere	N.Y. Fort Lee	
22	Locaali	Vincenzo	46		m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	wife Pasqua Annamaria	"	"
23	Matina	Francesco	32		m	s	—	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Palamara	N.J. Paterson	
24	Stillitano	Carmelo	18		m	s	—	yes		"	"	"	—	wife Costantino Carmela	"	"
25	Rocchi	Angelo	24		m	s	—	yes		"	"	"	Montebello	father Giuseppe	N.Y. Walton	
26	Antonelli	Olindo	21		m	s	—	yes		"	"	"	Gallese	brother Giulio	Mass Boston	
27	Magretti	Maria	20		f	s	Domestic	no		"	"	"	"	mother Lamotta Elvira	"	"
28	Rosatelli 8/24/26	Umberto	30		m	s	—	yes		"	"	"	Arcoli P.	father Pietro	Ill. Chicago	
29	wife 8/24/26	Francesca	30		f	m	—	no		"	"	"	Castelmezzano	father Antonio	N.Y.	
30	Amati	Antonio	16		m	s	—	yes		"	"	"	Gallese	wife Ciccotelli Irene	Mass Beverly Institute	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 7- 1912, *19* 128

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Father	$26	no			Husband Francesco Cirgnale							5	1	mat	chest		mole cheek	Italy	Lecce
2	"	mother	$ =	no			Father " " "														
3	"	father	$30	no			Uncle Nicola Rocco							5	3	"	chest			"	"
4	"	mother	$20	no			" " "							4	7	"	"			"	"
5	"	father	$30	no			Brother Giuseppe							5	2	"	"			"	"
6	"	"	$30	no			Uncle Virginio Cavalli							5	1	"	"			"	"
7	No	"	$25	no			Brother Carmine							5	6	"	black			"	"
8	No	"	$26	no			Brother Carmine							5	2	"	chest			"	"
9	No	"	$30	no			Brother Francesco							5	3	"	"			"	Amendola
10	"	"	$40	no			Husband Vincenzo Alessio							5	7	"	"			"	S. Benedetto
11	"	"	$50	no			" " "							5	2	"	"			"	"
12	"	"	$30	no			Uncle														
13	"	"	$ =	no			" "														
14	"	"	$25	no			Brother Cesare							5	5	mat	chest			"	Acquaviva Pg
15	"	"	$30	no			Brother Dante							5	5	"	"			"	Montemonaco
16	"	"	$25	no			Cousin Attilio Emidio							5	5	"	"			"	Ascoli
17	"	"	$50	no			Husband Carmine Luigi							5	6	"	"			"	Montemonaco
18	"	father	$25	no			father Germano A.														
19	"	"	$30	no			Husband Bruno Umberto							5	9	"	chest			"	"
20	"	"	$25	no			Brother Luigi Antonio							5	6	"	"			"	Amandola
21	"	"	$25	no			Bro. in law Felice Antonio							5	6	"	"			"	"
22	No	"	$50	no			Bro. in law Gaetano Gattuso							5	6	"	"			"	"
23	"	"	$25	no			Cousin Sebastiano Carnevale							5	6	"	"		Cicatrice mento	"	"
24	"	"	$30	no	Ca.		Cousin Fortunato Fortugno							5	6	"	"			"	Fermo
25	"	"	$25	no			Cousin Saporiti Eugenio							5	5	"	"			"	Fermo
26	"	"	$30	no			Cousin Scarpellini Eugenio							5	5	"	"			"	"
27	"	"	$20	no			Bro. in law Cecilli Domenico							5	5	"	"			"	S. Benedetto
28	"	"	$25	no			Aunt Vitt. a Di Benedetto							5	6	"	"			"	Castelmonte
29	"	"	$ =	no			" "							5	-		"			"	"
30	"	"	$1	no			Cousin Bassi Luigi							5	2	"	"			"	Fermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Fonacier Master (Strike out the three Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Scorsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Dr Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ——— day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Fatima Mecsi

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 24 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rosi	Rosa wife	25		f	m	Married	yes				Italy	Bisinio	Father Salvatore Eugenio	Mass	Boston
2	Vasini	Ezio	26		m	"	Laborer	yes				"	"	Father Eugenio	"	"
3	Stonbazzi	Carlo	32		m	"	"	yes				"	"	Wife Bonetto Rosa	"	"
4	Capanni	Paolo	22		m	s	"	yes				"	"	Father Angelo	"	"
5	Orlandi	Giuseppe	39		m	Married	Shoemaker	yes				"	Gattes	Wife Rosa	Mass	Plymouth
6	Perraglia	Raffaele	37		m	"	Laborer	yes				"	Faigano	Wife Avetanni Carmela	"	Portsmouth
7	Lorenzi	Nazzareno	17		m	s		yes				"	Arsoli P.	Father Raffaele	"	Newton
8	Calvagnini	Alfredo	45		m	m		yes				"	Pennabilli	Wife Maria	Conn	New Britain
9	Grisoni	Virginia	15		f	m	Housework	no				"	Gali	Father Giovanni	"	"
10	Maggioli Daughter	Annita	3	9	f			no				Italy	Matera	Grandfather	"	"
11	Grisoni	Guerrino	19		m	s		yes				"		Father Giovanni	"	"
12	Proti	Primo	18		m	s	Farm	yes				"	S. Arcangelo	Father Giuseppe	Ind	Logansport
13	Giacomini	Alfredo	18		m	s	"	yes				"		Father Giuseppe	"	"
14	Donati	Umberto	18		m	s	"	yes				"		Father Antonio	"	"
15	Fioletti	Luigi	24		m	s	"	yes				"		Father Giuseppe	"	"
16	Giacomini	Edgar	2		m	s		yes				"		Wife Giacomini	"	Northbridge
17	Sacchini Sacchegni	Ezquale	30		m	m	Laborer	yes				"		Wife Sacchini Matilde	"	Logansport
18	Percuria	Fortunato	35		m	m	"	no				"	Montebello	Wife Domenica	Olanyho	Girard
19	Pandera	Leandro	30		m	m	"	yes				"	Italy	Wife Pandera Giovanni	"	Galeton
20	Sabugno	Paolo	27		m	m	"	yes				"		Wife Giuseppa	"	"
21	Cacciolato	Abate	19		m	s	"	no				"		Father Leonardo	"	"
22	Costa Podá	Leonardo	24		m	m	"	no				"		Wife Carmela Joyuto	"	Galeton
23	Curruboli	Angelo	15		m	s	"	yes				"		Mother Carmela Albano	"	Galeton
24	Napolitano	Jesus	29		m	m	"	yes				"	U.S. Saviano	Wife Rachele	"	Chicago
25	Vitalli	Annunziato	8		m	s		no				"	Bugaldi	Sister Francesca	Ohio	Fitzi
26	Sabugno	Saverio	2		m	s		no				"	Sabugno	Wife Giacomo Pasquale	"	Galeton
27	Stamenos	Manuel	27		m	s	Farmer	no	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Samos	Father Antonio		Ohio	Brookfield
28	Stefanidis	Manuel	20		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Donatia	Father Antonio		"	"
29	Gerasimos	Kostas	21		m	s	"	yes	Turkey	"	"	Smyrna	Father Manuel		Pa	Pittsburg
30	Stefanopulos	Andreas	37		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Samos	Wife Giannatidoula	Jannelou	Ohio	Valentine

65

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 7 - 1912, 19

130

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamists.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Boston				Gabbi Primo							5	8	Dk	black		Italy	Rimini
2	"				Cognato Fratello							5	6	Dk	"		"	Forli
3	"				Gabbi Primo							5	5	Dk	"		"	"
4	"				Gabbi Primo							5	6	"	black		"	S. Mauro
5	Boston				Cousin Gaugheri Angelo							5	5½	"	"		"	Cattolo
6	"				Scarpellini Eugenio							5	4	Dk	chest		"	S. Mauro
7	"				Cousin Gennaro Bastian							5	2½	"	"		"	Ameglia
8	"				Cousin Luis Calcagnus							5	4	"	"		"	Carro
9	"				Husband Achille Maggiolo							5	5	"	"		"	S. Mauro
10	"				Sister " " "							4	11	"	"		"	Clarenza USA Lebanon
11	"				Cousin Luigi Maggiolo Achille							5	5	"	chest		"	"
12	"				Cousin Dante Mangiante							5	7	"	"		"	"
13	"				Cousin Natale Carlo							5	2	"	"		"	"
14	"				Cousin Cavarrini Antonio							5	4	"	"		"	Forlì
15	"				Cousin Carmelo Giovanni							5	5	"	"		"	"
16	"				Cousin Cenci Guido							5	6				"	"
17	Boston				Brother Gaschina Luigi							5	4	"	"		"	"
18	"				Cousin Cattina Ignatius							5	3	"	"		"	Forlì
19	"				Cousin Tolotta Carlo							5	3	"	"		"	"
20	"				Cousin Salotto Carlo							5	1	"	"	dark complexion	"	"
21	"				Brother Lopato Andrea							5	5	"	"		"	"
22	"				Cousin Pia Ragani							5	4	"	"		"	"
23	"				Brother Antonio							5	3	"	"		"	"
24	"				Bro. in law Spirito Raffaele							5	6	"	"		"	Saviano
25	"				Brother Giuseppe 98 Benson							5	2	"	"		"	Bagnoli Forlì
26	"				Cousin Camera Leonardo							5	2	"	"		"	"
27	"				Cousin Aldo Torquato							5	10	"	Brown		Italy	Ammadas
28	"				Cousin Antonio Paolo							5	7	"	"		"	"
29	"				Cousin Maria Giovanni							5	2	"	"		"	Lamoli
30	"				Cousin Leon Gironfalco							5	4	"	"		Salerno	Nola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Schiaffino Francesco Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

131

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sorsoni Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. Sorsoni

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 24 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
√ 1	Cuzzucoli	Giovanni	18	m	s	farmer	yes				Montedoro	Italy	Catterina Cuzzucoli Mother	N.Y.	Rochester
√ 2	√ Pettorini	Domenico	24	m	s	farmer	no				Jeremicco	Italy	Michele Mariadotti	Pa.	Williamsport
√ 3	√ Del Grosso	Innocenzo	41	m	m	"	no				Foiano	Italy	Miss Teresa Silvestri	N.Y.	West Haven
√ 4	√ San	Angelo	16	m	s	"	no				"	"	" " "	"	"
√ 5	√ Eudolo	Giovanni	26	m	s	"	yes				"	Italy	Father Giovanni	Conn.	
√ 6	√ Feroni	Antonio	20	m	m	"	yes				Cliffoni	Italy	Maria Louisa	N.Y.	Bedford Park
√ 7	√ Ruggiero	Pasquale	43	m	m	"	no				Foiano V.	Italy	Giovanni	Conn.	Ansonia
√ 8	√ Strafolino	Pasquale	62	m	m	"	no				S. Agata	"	none	N.Y.	West Haven
√ 9	√ Sadolino	Giuseppe	27	m	m	7-5-7401-7/20/36	no				Campania	Italy	Rocco Sabocco	Conn.	Ansonia
√ 10	√ Barrano	Antino	35			[illegible]					[illegible]				
√ 11	√ Giannetta	Gennaro	21	m	s	farmer	no				Foiano	Italy	Rosa Falletta	"	"
√ 12	√ Zoti	Giovanni	29	m	m	"	no				Montella	Italy	Francesca	Conn.	Ansonia
√ 13	√ Nicoli	Giuseppe	21	m	s	"	no				"	"	Michelangelo Campagna	N.Y.	Bronx Park
√ 14	√ Mosino	Salvatore	24	m	m	5-22014	no				Sorrento	Italy	Carmela	Mass.	Meriden
√ 15	√ Crosea	Giovanni	21	m	m	"	no				"	"	Miss Mathew	"	"
√ 16	√ Maggiore	Giuseppe	39	m	m	"	no				Guicia	Italy	Angelo Russo	N.Y.	Long Branch
√ 17	√ Cerriero	Eugenia	24	f	m	"	no				Ottaiano	Italy	Father Angelo Michele	N.Y.	Brooklyn
√ 18	√ Petrucelli	Michele	18	m	s	Laborer	no				Follmara	Italy	Father Egidio	Ind.	Elkhart
√ 19	√ Scamaco	Agnesta	22	f	m	domestic	yes				Castel G.	Italy	Mother Chiara Seguin	Conn.	"
√ 20	√ Esposito	Antonia	24	f	s	"	yes	2-68269	11-22-39		Marcatelli	Italy	Father Amilda	N.J.	Newark
√ 21	√ Cospabile	Vincenza	60	f	m	"	no				"	"	Son Luciano	N.Y.	Astoria
√ 22	√ Scognamiglio	Concetta	29	f	m	"	no				"	"	Brother "	"	"
√ 23	√ Rufino	Michele	12	m	s	barber	no	2-623168	7/7/39-SW	(C.O. 205 — 6/7/39)	Solopaca	Italy	Guadrosetta Filomena	Conn.	
√ 24	√ Esposito	Lucrezia	15	f	s	peasant	no				"	"	Mother Filomena Luciano	"	
25	[illegible]	Alfio Michele	12	m	s	[illegible]	no				"	"	Aunt " "	"	
√ 26	√ [illegible]	Lorenzo	3	m	s	none	no				Ceppaloni	Italy	Grandmother Nolin	"	"
√ 27	√ Scarpitta	Teresina	2	f	s	none	no				Ceppaloni	Italy	" " "	"	"
√ 28	√ "	Michelina	6	m	s	none	no				"	"	" " "	"	"
√ 29	√ Biannelli	Donato	28	m	s	farmer	no				Sabonara	Italy	Mother Carmela Petrone	N.Y.	Syracuse
√ 30	√ Arpino	Magdalena	23	m	s	none	no				S. Andrea	Italy	Miss Giovanna	N.Y.	Utica

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or people to be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List -62-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7- 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deported by virtue of the law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		by him					Cousin Corfora Pietro											Italy	Frosolo
2							& brother Bartolomeo												Fornovo
3							Box 112												Fornovo
4							San Giuseppe												
5							& 220 Madison Ave												
6							& brother												
7							& brother Alberto												
8							& 108 Stanton St												Cittone
9							& cousin Nicolino												Fornovo
10							& brother Giulio												
11							2240 Park Ave												S. Agata
12		by him					Nicolino Pompeo												Fornovo
13							2240 Park Ave												
14							Box 112. Fornovo												
15			American Citizen																Fontana Liri
16							& cousin Luigi Tatteletta												Montebello
17							37 Mulberry St												
18							Cousin Pietro Tatteletta												Fornato
19							Box 112.												
20							Cousin Giuseppe Tatteletta												Fornato
21							Orville Park.												
22							Brother Mariano												Fornato
23							Fornovo												
24							Brother Pietro												
25							Fornovo												
26							Cousin Luigi Tatteletta												Fornato
27							37 Mulberry St												
28							Brother Michele de Luca												Ottaviano
29							224 So. Liberty Ave												Volturara
30							Cousin Carmine Tatteletta												
31							220 Madison Ave												Castel S. Giorgio
32							Cousin Leonardo Tatteletta												
33							164 Stanton St												Mercato S.S.
34							Brother Saverio Tatteletta												
35							Room # 213.												
36							San Ventura Simone												
37							116 1st North 4th St												
38							Brother												
39							Father Fabino												Solopa
40							350 E 117th St.												
41							Husband Michele												
42							350 E 117 St												
43							Fabino												
44																			
45																			
46																			
47							Brother Michele												Saponara
48							235 E 116th St												
49							Brother Rocco Angelo												S. Andrea
50							163 Stanton St												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Schiaffino Francesco Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scarsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)

G Scarsone

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19__

at NEW-YORK

Edward Corsi

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 63=

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 24, APR. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mutti	Nicola	23		m s	peasant	yes				Roletta	Father Giuseppe		NJ	
2	Giambrunni	Berardina	23		f m	"	no				Pratola P.	Father Matteo		Conn	New Britain
3	Angelo Daughta	Agnesa	6		f s	=	no				"	grandfather "		"	"
4	Catalini	Giuseppe	48		m m	peasant	yes				Ascoli P.	Wife Rosa		Mass	Boston
5	Gessi	Maria	20		f m	tailor	yes				Borghi	Father Giovanni		"	"
6	Nanni	Carlo	24		m m	porter	yes				"	Father Francesco		"	"
7	Santaniello	Francesco	18		m s	waiter	yes				Lauro	Father Domenico		"	Lawrence
8	Gargiuli	Antonio	16		m s	peasant	no				S. Ambrogio	Father Giuseppe		"	South Bethlehem
9	Antonelli	Antonio	19		m s	"	yes				Sandia	Father Luigi		Ill	Chicago
10	Tabacca	Antonio	24		m s	farmer	no				"	Mother Luisa Pietrangelo		"	"
11	Carfino	Pasquale	38		m m	"	yes				"	wife		"	"
12	Car	Antonio	7		m s	—	no				"	none		"	"
13	Cancelli	Giuseppe	26		m m	carpenter	yes				"	none		"	"
14	Bracchello	Nicola	17		m s	"	yes				Gambatesa	Wife Giovanna		Mass	Hartford
15	Dauri	Carlo	28		m m	peasant	no				Waterbury	Step father Domenico Meuzzi		no	St Louis
16	Fedelli	Bartolomeo	24		m s	"	yes				Foglio	Wife Giovanna Sangelo		Ill	Chicago
17	Mastelli	Ottavio	3		m s	porter	yes				Salvia	Mother Maria Benanno		W Virginia	
18	Buonopane	Giovanni	23		m s	"	yes				Citta di Castello	father Orlando		"	Chicago
19	Bacchi	Mario	18		m s	"	yes				"	Mother Regni Rosa		"	"
20	Migliorati	Giuseppe	22		m s	"	yes				"	father Pietro		"	"
21	Cracci	Elisa	24		m s	"	yes				"	Mother Fracchi Carolina		Ill	Chicago
22	Rossi	Antonio	4		m s	baby	no				"	father Angelo		"	"
23	Rosi	Valentino	28		m m	porter	yes				Perugia	grandfather Rosi Florido		"	"
24	Borgillo	Nicola	5		m s	peasant	no				Citta Castello	father Florido		"	"
25	Borgillo	Giuseppe	18		m s	"	no				Lamentana	Wife Constantina Carlo		Mass	St Louis
26	Guagliosa	Biagio	18		m s	"	no				"	father Giovanni		"	"
27	Colubiano	Luca	32		m married	"	yes				"	father Gennaro		"	"
28	Bianchi	Vito	29		m married	worker	yes				Cecina	Mother Ruggiero		Ill	"
29	Canughi	Florido	18		m s	porter	yes				"	father Domenico		"	"
											Citta Castello	father Pasquale		Ill	Chicago

867

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63=

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 - 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	by friend	$25 no	—			Brother Ignazio — 61 Prince St 135 Lb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	wat	chest		Italy Bonetta
2	"	Self	$20 no	—			Husband Rosaria Angela 132 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		" Piatoli P.
3	"	"	$25 no	—			Sophia " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	"	"	$20 no	—			Father in law Pietro Maria Pinto 33 North Square	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		" Aiello Pg
5	"	"	$25 no	—			Father in law Fanni Pia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" Borghi
6	"	"	$26 no	Mrs			Brother Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		" S. Spirito
7	"	"	$25 no	—			Cousin Antonio Monaco 135 Conn St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		" Lauro
8	"	"	$25 no	—			Brother Pasquale Box 113	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"		" S. Ambrogio
9	"	"	$25 no	—			Cousin Antonelli Bto 163 E. Kensington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" S. Andrea
10	"	"	$25 no	No			Cousin Raul Antonio E. Kensington St 263	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		" "
11	"	"	$25 no	—			Brother Cesare Antelli 163 E. Kensington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		" S. Apollinare
12	"	"	$20 no	No			Cousin Rotti Antonio E. Kensington St 263	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		" S. Andrea
13	"	"	$20 no	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	"	"	$25 no	—			Friend Churchill Mass 119 Penn St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Chest		" Ambelotta
15	"	"	$25 no	—			Cousin Gio Buongiorno 116 Union St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"		" Marchia Pg
16	"	"	$25 no	—			Brother in law Louis 442 W. 37th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" Vagla
17	"	"	$25 no	—			Uncle Pietro Augusto 116 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		" Salerno
18	"	"	$20 no	—			Friend Bulletti Agostino 687 Atlantic St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		" Città Castello
19	"	"	$25 no	—			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		" "
20	"	"	$20 no	—			Friend Guido Pellegrino 1440 Atlantic St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		" "
21	"	"	$20 no	—			Friend Pellegrino Guido 1440 Atlantic St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		" Città S. Castello
22	"	"	$20 no	—			Friend Guido Pellegrino Atlantic St 1440	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" "
23	Father	Self	$25 no	—			Friend Battistelli Mariano 472 Atlantic St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" Città di Castello
24	"	"	$20 no	—			Brother in law Battistelli Marino Atlantic St 472	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" Sanguis Iuno
25	"	"	$20 no	No			Nephew Pellegrino Basilio 641 Atlantic St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		" Castelnuovo
26	"	"	$20 no	—			Brother Pellegrino 641 Atlantic St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		" "
27	"	"	$25 no	—			Brother Francesco 5143 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		" "
28	"	"	$25 no	—			Husband Cassetta Vito	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		" Volterra
29	"	"	$20 no	—			Friend Falo Cristina Prince St 119	Nat'l	St.	Mossoje	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		" Guardiagrele
30	"	"	$20 no	—			Friend Pellegrino Guido 1440 Atlantic St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Schiaffino Francesco Master of the AMERICA, from NAPLES

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Schiaffino
Commanding ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MAY 7 - 1912, *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scorsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company mentioned," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore AMERICA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

64

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 24 APR. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
√ 1	√Orio	Grimaldi	29	√	m s	farmer	yes				U S	Arco	wife Loreta	Mass	Boston
√ 2	√Calderini	Dionisio	27	√	m s	farmer	yes					C. di Castello	father Pietro	Ill	Chicago
√ 3	√Rapini	Michele	28	√	m s	laborer	yes					"	father Angelo	"	"
~~4~~	~~Laiacia~~	~~Calogero~~	~~17~~	~~√~~	~~m s~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~					~~Cattolica~~	~~Mother Maria Lo Bianco~~	~~N.J~~	
√ 5	√Allordo	Filippo	34	√	m s	"	no					"	father Giuseppe	W Va	Millsburg
√ 6	√Giulietti	Furio	24	√	m s	"	yes					Città Castello	father Paolo	Ill	Chicago
√ 7	√Spina	Saverio	23	√	m s	"	yes					Campania	Mother Vittoria Ciriello	Iowa	Des Moines
√ 8	√de Franco	Antonino	20	√	m s	"	yes					Scilla	father de Franco Rocco	Pa	Johnsonburg
√ 9	√Leone	Angelamaria	21	√	f s	house	no					S Apollinare	father Orazio	Mass	South Boston
√ 10	√Ottolano	Giuseppe	22	√	m s	"	no					S Tammaro	Mother Orsola Bonsenso	N J	East Liberty
√ 11	√Esposito	Gennaro	17	√	m s	"	no	1-18-1679	4/27/36			Serjano	father Antonio	Conn	New Haven
√ 12	√Ciccola	Francesco	21	√	single	"	yes					Giuliano	wife Immacolata	Conn	Meriden
√ 13	√Graziano	Gaetano	24	√	m m	"	no					Corinato	wife Raffaela Leone	Ill	Chicago
√ 14	√di Tommaso	Francesco	17	10	m s	"	yes					Bagnara	Di Tommaso Antonio	father Ohio	Barnesville
√ 15	√Giorgio	Salvatore	21	√	m s	"	no					Forgeto	wife Mercurio Rosa	Pa	Galeton
√ 16	√Fortunato	Domenico	29	√	m s	"	no						father Fortunato	"	"
√ 17	√Votenello	Raffaele	21	√	m m	"	yes					Lioja	wife Maria Mezzacapo	Ill	Chicago
	44371 - 12/4/11														
√ 18	√Bruno	Giacinto	20	√	m m	"	no					"	wife Raffaela Landi	"	"
√ 19	√Sorr	Giuseppe	17	√	m s	"	no					"	Mother "	"	"
√ 20	√Siniscalchi	Andrea	23	√	m m	"	no					Vietri	wife Clorinda	Mass	Winchester
√ 21	√de Rosa	Michele	23	√	m s	"	no					Carpino	Mother Leonarda	N J	
~~22~~	~~Caruso~~	~~Sebastiano~~	~~21~~	~~√~~	~~m s~~	~~"~~	~~no~~					~~Barcellona~~	~~Father Carmelo~~	~~N Y~~	~~Brooklyn~~
√ 23	√Mollicone	Egidio Eleuterio	17	√	m s	"	no					Roccasecca	Mother Luisa Mollicone	N J	
√ 24	√Rea	Luigi	17	√	m s	"	no					Fontana	father Domenico	Mass	Bridgewater
√ 25	√Magnelli	Francesco	18	√	m s	"	yes					Camerota	father Mauro	Cal	S Biago
√ 26	√Paciulli	Giovanni	17	√	m m	"	no					"	Sister Rosa	Cal	San Angelo
√ 27	√Protta	Vincenzo	28	√	m m	Laborer	no					"	wife Vita di Bari	"	S Biago
√ 28	√Costantini	Nicola Vito	39	√	m m	"	no						wife Maria Stampa	"	"
√ 29	√Errera	Andrea	38	√	m m	"	no					Lioja	wife Maria	Ill	Chicago
√ 30	√Leone	Giuseppe	29	√	m m	"	yes					Roccasecca	wife Pasqua Conte	Mass	Boston

√ 68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 6 1912, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Brother Clemente							5	3	wat	chest			Italy	Roccadaun
2							13 Mounth Places							5	6	"	"			"	C. Castello
3							Jmmd Pellegrino Jmito							5	7	"	"			"	"
4							Orleans St 448							5	3	"	"			"	Eugenio
5							Brother Giuseppe														
6							448 Orleans St							5	1	"	"			"	"
7							Cousin Jmmd Santo Mauresi							5	7	"	"			"	Castello
8							548 Jane St							5	1	"	"			"	Campana
9							Cousin Gimmm Farago							5	3	"	"			"	Salla
10							532 Elm St							5	4	"	"			"	J. Apollinara
11							Br in law Kampagna Pte							4	9	"	"			"	J. Cosmano
12							Box 196							5	1	"	"			"	Acerra
13							Lyles Lucia							5	6	"	"			"	Lusciano
14							107 Jane							5	5	"	"			"	Casiato
15							Brother Pasquale							5	4	"	"			"	Paganara
16							Cousin St							5	7	"	"			"	Jorato
17							Cousin Antonio Jardo							5	1	"	"			"	Acerra
18							Cousin Jmmd Antonio Jardo							5	6	"	"			"	Lusiano
19							Box 1246														
20							Cousin Jmmd Pagnano							5	4	"	"			"	Viesto
21							Box 111							5	1	"	"			"	Cardito
22							Family							5	3	"	"			"	Montano
23							Cousin Jmmd 1026														
24							Brother Giuseppe														
25							Jmmd 1026														
26							" " "														
27							Br in law Fabio Pasquale							5	6	"	"			"	Viesto
28							156 Stromberg St														
29							Cousin Jmmd Br Bruia							5	5	"	"			"	Carbino
30							146 Salsbury St							5	3	"	"			"	Montano
31							Brother Salvatore														
32							147 3rd St							5	3	"	"			"	Rocca S Arce
33							Cousin Jmmd Rocco							5	5	"	"			"	Fantano Luci
34							189 St 3rd Ave 4760							5	4	"	"			"	Canuto
35							Brother Carmine							5	4	"	"			"	Montano
36							43 Ballou Ave Brooklyn							5	3	"	"			"	Montrone
37							Br in law Jmm Adrola							5	8	"	"			"	Lometo
38							1244 Elton St							5	3	"	"			"	Terra
39							Br in law Jmm Jervante							5	3	"	"			"	Roccadaun
40							847 Hyde St														
41							Br in law Pt Bari Pasquale														
42							Box 1026														
43							Brother Jeaneuca														
44							Jayne St 1844														
45							Brother Giovanni														
46							Vernon Park 1102														
47							Br in law Conte Benuno														
48							125-127 Stromberg St														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Schiaffino, Francesco Master of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Scorzoni Gaetano Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners, agent, or other," as the case may be.)

Dr Scorzoni

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

John West

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

19f-12
18 4
216-16

66

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 24 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dragonetti	Luigi	26	m	m	porter	yes		Italy	South Italian		Accadura	Miss Teudette Bernardo	Mass.	Worcester
2	Alejandro	Gaetano	28	m	s	"	yes		"	"		Ruvera	Mother Antonia	"	"
3	Cavallo	Francesco	22	m	s	tailor	yes		"	"		Ripabottoni	father Giuseppe Antonio	Ill.	Chicago
4	Bosco	Salvatore	23	m	s	Seaman	no		"	"		Jorio	father Luigi	Mass.	Boston
5	Foggia	Maria	Inf.	8	m	"	yes		"	"		Cesa Pry.	Mother Teresa Santoro	Ill.	Chicago
6	Carotenuto	Antonio	22	6	s	peasant	no		"	"		Scafati	Mother di Martino Luisa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Galasso	Alessandro	32	m	m	porter	yes		"	"		Sandria	wife Maria	Ill.	Chicago
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Frank R. Bain
I. S.

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 - 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or subject of any kind of servitude, bound to labor, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No		brother-in-law Rosalia Guiseppe 45 E 117 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Medium	Dark	Brown		Italy	Roccadaras
2	"	"	"	15 days	10	Brother Guiseppe 45 E 117 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar on Eye	"	Amorosa
3	"	"	"	None		Cousin Carlo Guiseppe 45 E 117 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Riposottoni
4	"	"	"	2 yrs	1908	Cousin Nicolino Guiseppe 8 W 6th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Forli
5	"	"	"	None		Father Giordano 765 W. Taylor Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Orsara
6	Yes	"	"	None		Cousin Antonio Fontana 467 Cardell St Kensington Road Station — Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Scafati
7	"	"	"	24 yrs	90	Brother Rocco Antonio —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Laudes.
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Master of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY - 1912, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO — Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Lorenzo Gattino, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing therein do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner," "charter," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -24- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Gattino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Alan Wood

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. Immigrants in transit to the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 22 June, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		M	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F M	house wife	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Alessandro,	Ontario	Montreal
3	Giannoni	[illegible]	4		F S				Italian	South	Italy		Cinuro Magra, Toscana		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		F S				Italian	South	Italy		uncle do	Q	Montreal
5	[illegible]	[illegible]											uncle do	Q	Montreal
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	Bucci	[illegible]	28		M S	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy				
9	Titti	[illegible]	38		M M	miner	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Florian Luigia	Rive d'Arcano Udine	O. Ludwig
10	Brunetti	[illegible]	29		M M	mason	yes		Italian	South	Italy		wife Teresa	Rive d'Arcano Udine	O. Ludwig
11	Medeuti	[illegible]	33		M M	labourer	no		Italian	South	Italy		wife Elena	Cavalcara Udine	Q. Montreal
12	Medeuti	[illegible]	31		M M	labourer	no		Italian	South	Q. Montreal		wife Maria	Cavalcara Udine	Q. Montreal
13	Cantarini	[illegible]	18		M S	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Q. Montreal		wife Melinda	Cavalcara Udine	Q. Montreal
14	Conti	[illegible]	18		M S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Carlo	Mondavio Pesaro	O. Hamilton
15	Conti	[illegible]	54		M M	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Domenico	Mondavio Pesaro	Q. Montreal
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M M	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		wife Maddalena	Mondavio Pesaro	Q. Montreal
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F M	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Giovanni	Mondavio Pesaro	O. Hamilton
18	Orsini	[illegible]	18		M S	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		mother Angela	Lunano in Campo Pesaro	O. Hamilton
19	Orsini	[illegible]	23		M M	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Luigi	Cividi Acquatanta Abruzzi Citeriore	Q. Montreal
20	[illegible]	[illegible]											father Luigi	Cividi Acquatanta Abruzzi Citeriore	Q. Montreal
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M M	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Nazzareno	Acquatanta Abruzzi Citeriore	Q. Montreal
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M M	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Nazzareno	Acquatanta Abruzzi Citeriore	Q. Montreal
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M M	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Giovanni	Acquatanta Abruzzi Citeriore	Q. Montreal
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	labourer	no		Italian	South	Italy		wife Isabella	Acquatanta Abruzzi Citeriore	Q. Montreal
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M M	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Giovanni	Acquatanta Abruzzi Citeriore	Q. Montreal
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	mason	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Nazzareno	Acquatanta Abruzzi Citeriore	Q. Montreal
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M S	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father [illegible]	Acquatanta Abruzzi Citeriore	Q. Montreal
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M S	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Giovanni	Acquatanta Abruzzi Citeriore	Q. Montreal
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M M	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Antonio	Acquatanta Abruzzi Citeriore	Q. Montreal
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M M	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		wife Angela	Acquatanta Abruzzi Citeriore	Q. Montreal
													wife Filomena	Acquatanta Abruzzi Citeriore	Q. Montreal

HOSPITAL DUES CHARGED $10

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Manifest of Aliens

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7- 1912, *19* 140

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	no			brother Romano Antonio Fort William Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not known		None	Italy	Genoa
2	Yes	himself	25	two			husband Ricci Antonio 17 St Montreal Q.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not reds	chestnuts	None	Genoa	Lezzana
3	Yes	mother					father do										"	Genoa	Lezzana
4	Yes	mother					father do										"	Genoa	Lezzana
5																			
6																			
7																			
8	Yes	himself	25	no			friend Violino Antonio Sudbury Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	not	brown	None	Udine	Cervignano
9	Yes	himself	25	yes 1901 1908			friend Violino Antonio Sudbury Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brown	None	Udine	Cervignano
10	Yes	himself	25	no			friend Baci Giuseppe Montreal Q.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	black	None	Pesaro	Candelara
11	Yes	himself	25	yes 1907 1912	Montreal Q.		friend Pasecci Cirillo Montreal Q.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brown	None	Pesaro	Candelara
12	Yes	himself	25	yes 1908 1912	Montreal Q.		friend Contini Giuseppe Montreal Q.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brown	None	Pesaro	Fiorenzuola
13	Yes	himself	40	no			friend Domenichetti Virginio Clinton St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	brown	None	Pesaro	Mondavio
14	Yes	himself	36	no			cousin friend Rod. Luigi Montreal Q.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	brown	None	Pesaro	Mondavio
15	Yes	himself	40	no			son and Pietrelli Montreal Q.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	brown	None	Pesaro	S. Lorenzo in campo
16	Yes	himself	40	yes 1908 1910	Phila Pa		friend Bartolacci Giuseppe Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brown	None	Pesaro	S. Lorenzo in campo
17	Yes	husband	3	no			friend do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown	None	Pesaro	S. Lorenzo in Campo
18	Yes	himself	25	no			uncle Orlini Francesco Montreal Q.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown	None	Ascoli P.	Acquasanta
19	Yes	himself	25	no			uncle Orlini Francesco Montreal Q.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	brown	None	Ascoli P.	Acquasanta
20	Yes	himself	25	no			brother Orlini Montreal Q.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	brown	None	Ascoli P.	Acquasanta
21	Yes	himself	25	yes 1904 1907			Ca brother Orlini Montreal Q.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	brown	None	Ascoli P.	Acquasanta
22	Yes	himself	25	yes 1905			Ca Cousin Collecchio Orlini Montreal Q.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brown	None	Ascoli P.	Acquasanta
23	Yes	himself	25	yes 1903 3/4	Phila Pa		Ca Cousin Vincenzo Dellarelli 218 St. James St. Montreal Q.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	black	None	Ascoli P.	Acquasanta
24	Yes	himself	25	yes 1904	Ellisburg Pa		cousin Castelli Antonio 2273 James St. Montreal Q.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	brown	None	Ascoli P.	Acquasanta
25	Yes	himself	25	yes 1904	Ellisburg Pa		brother Orlini 218 James St. Montreal Q.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	brown	None	Ascoli P.	Acquasanta
26	Yes	himself	25	no			brother Albino 2273 St James St. Montreal Q.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	brown	None	Ascoli P.	Acquasanta
27	Yes	himself	25	no			cousin Orlini 2273 St. James St. Montreal Q.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	black	None	Ascoli P.	Acquasanta
28	Yes	himself	25	no			cousin Castelli Orlini 2273 St. James St. Montreal Q.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	brown	None	Ascoli P.	Acquasanta
29	Yes	himself	25	yes 1905	Phila Pa		friend Nazzareno Guidarelli 218 St. James St. Montreal Q.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	brown	None	Ascoli	Acquasanta
30	Yes	himself	25	yes 1912	Phila Pa		brother in law Geo. Orlini Montreal Q.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schiaffino Francesco Master, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schiaffino Francesco Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

John Watchorn
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

141

Scarsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scarsone

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore AMERICA

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Emigrants to the States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume, 23 April, 1914

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tiberti	Luigi	21		M S	Labourer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Phila	Wife Cinzia	Quebec	Montreal
2	Ottavi	Domenico	24		M S	labourer	yes		Italian	South	IMMIGRANT		Father Domenico	Acquavivia Picena Italy	Montreal
3	Castelli	Pietro	19		M S	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		Father Giovanni	Acquavivia Picena Italy	Montreal
4	Collina	Emanuele	39		M M	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		Father Collina Giuseppe	Acquavivia Picena Italy	Hamilton
5	Pio	Saverio	29		M M	labourer			Italian	South	Italy		father		Hamilton
6	Son	Simone	3		M S	"	"		Italian	South	Italy		grandfather	do	Hamilton
7	Son	Pietro		7	M S	"	"		Italian	South	Italy		grandfather	do	Hamilton
8	Lanari	Carolina	26		F M	house wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy		mother Angela	Castelmauro Campania Italy	Montreal
9	Son	Silvio	3		M S	"	"		Italian	South	Italy		grandmother	do do	Montreal
10	Giuliani	Guglielmo	24		M M	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Italy		Wife Carolina	Fiume Italy	Hamilton
11	Simonetti	Giuseppe	40		M M	mariner	yes		Italian	South	Quebec Montreal		Wife Adele	Castellina Marittima Pisa Italy	Montreal
12	Simonetti	Giovanni	28		M M	Labour	yes		Italian	South	Italy		Wife Elvira	Novilara Pesaro Italy	Montreal
DC	Mancini	Pietro	22		M S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		mother Caterina	Camerano Pesaro Italy	Montreal
14	Di Giunio	Ciro	5		M S	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Paolo	Camerano Pesaro Italy	Montreal
15	Stefanini	Alessandro	22		M M	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		Wife Palma	S. Ippolito Pesaro Italy	Montreal
16	Bonini	Serafino	18		M S	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Pasquale	Urbino Pesaro Italy	Hamilton
17	Vitucci	Primo	31		M M	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Luigi	S. Pellegrino Firenze Italy	Guelph Ont
18	Wife	Maria	wife 26		F M	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Giovanna	S. Pellegrino Firenze Italy	Guelph
19	Tonarini	Giovanni	28		M M	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		Wife Maria	Volpaio Pistoia Italy	Toronto
20	Pini	Gilberto	32		M M	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		Wife Maria	S. Pantaleone Firenze Italy	Vancouver
21	Nocini	Celeste	10		M S	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Francesco	Arcadia Firenze Italy	Vancouver
22	Vivoli	Silvio	21		M S	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Luigi	Arcadia Firenze Italy	Vancouver
23	Stefani	Ettore	19		M M	labourer	no		Italian	North	Italy		father Stefano	Selva Volpaio Pistoia Italy	Vancouver
24	Fabiani	Leonardo	24		M S	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Ferdinando	Novilara Pesaro Italy	Montreal
25	Fabiani	Eugenio	18		M S	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Ferdinando	Novilara Pesaro Italy	Montreal
26	Giannini	Salvatore	18		M S	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Agostino	Camerano Pesaro Italy	Montreal
27	Bucci	Enrico	34		M M	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		Wife Rosa	Camerano Pesaro Italy	Montreal
28	Giannini	Ennio	21		M S	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Felix	Volpaio Pistoia Italy	Vancouver
29	Lanciotti	Ferdinando	22		M S	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Giovanni	Volpaio Pistoia Italy	Vancouver
30	Tiezzi	Giovanni	31		M M	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		Wife Maria	Volpaio Pistoia Italy	Toronto

71

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111S

S. S. Dominion of Canada

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 - 1913, *19* 142

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1912	Phila Pa	Cavicchi Emilio Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9					
2	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1912	Ill Brooklyn	Tiffin Albina Montreal Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown brown	Cicatrice in the winter eye	Stroli P.	Acquasanta
3	Yes	himself	25	no	"	"	brother Amedeo 127 St James St. Montreal Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	brown brown	None	Stroli P.	Acquasanta
4	Yes	himself	50	Yes	1913	"	brother Leopoldo 53 Britannia Ave Montreal Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown brown	None	Teramo	Villafranca
5	Yes	husband	"				brother in law Daniel 69 Ann St Montreal Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown brown	None	Stroli P.	Roccia
6	Yes	father	"				uncle do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Stroli P.	Acquasanta
7	Yes	father	"				uncle do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Stroli P.	Acquasanta
8	Yes	husband	5	no	"	"	husband Ciaccmelli Carlo 177 St Lawrence Montreal Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown brown	None	Genova	S. Imoro Magra
9	Yes	father	3	"	"	"	father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Genova	S. Imoro Magra
10	Yes	brother in law	28	no	"	"	brother in law Alessandrini Alberico 3 St. Mark Montreal Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	light, chestnut	None	Pesaro	Mondavio
11	Yes	brother	38	Yes	1913	Montreal Q.	brother Salvatore Montreal Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown brown	None	Forli	Cattolico
12	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1906	Montreal Q.	friend Pasoni Adriano Montreal Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	light, chestnut	None	Pesaro	Pesaro
13	Yes	himself	25	no	1911	"	friend Depanfilis Giovanni Montreal Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown brown	None	Pesaro	Candelara
14	Yes	himself	25	no	"	"	brother in law Paul Ciuffetta Montreal Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown brown	None	Pesaro	Candelara
15	Yes	himself	25	no	"	"	friend Battaglini Ciuffetta Montreal Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown brown	None	Pesaro	Candelara
16	Yes	himself	50	no	"	"	brother Alberto Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown brown	None	Ancona	Senigallia
17	Yes	himself	50	no	"	"	brother in law Pietro Giovanni 17 St Wentworth St. Guelph Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown brown	None	Treviso	Villorba
18	Yes	husband	"	no	"	"	with the husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown brown	None	Treviso	S. Giuseppe
19	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1907	Hamilton W.	Cousin Cofelletto Luigi Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown brown	None	Treviso	Volpago
20	Yes	himself	35	no	"	"	friend Brancolin Giuseppe Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown brown	None	Treviso	Ponzano
21	Yes	himself	25	no	"	"	Cousin Luigi Negrin Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown brown	None	Treviso	Giavera
22	Yes	himself	25	no	"	"	friend Negrin Giovanni Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	light, gray	None	Treviso	Piringiano
23	Yes	himself	26	no	"	"	brother Carlo 211 - 1st St. Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown brown	None	Treviso	Volpago
24	Yes	himself	28	Yes	1898	Montreal	brother in law Luigi Mariani Montreal Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	light, brown	None	Pesaro	Montelabate
25	Yes	himself	25	no	1910	Q.	brother in law Luigi Mariani Montreal Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black	None	Pesaro	Montelabate
26	Yes	himself	25	no	"	"	friend Calcinari Luigi Montreal Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	black	None	Pesaro	Candelara
27	Yes	himself	25	no	"	"	friend Crucciotti Domenico Montreal Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown brown	None	Pesaro	Candelara
28	Yes	himself	25	no	"	"	friend Pastro Antonio 211 - 1st St. Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown brown	None	Treviso	Volpago
29	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1911	Vancouver B.C.	Uncle Zanatta Antonio Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown brown	None	Treviso	Volpago
30	Yes	himself	28	no	"	"	brother Piva Luigi Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown brown	None	Treviso	Villorba

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schiaffino Francesco Maria of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lanzoni Gaetano, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," "chartered," or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Lanzoni

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Edward Corsi

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

143

130-2
21.1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ancona sailing from Genoa, 22 April, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Iuricich	Tino	25		M M	labourer	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy		father Angelo	Trevignano Treviso	Ont. Cobalt
2	Bianco	Giacomino	28		M M	labourer	yes		Italian	South	" Italy		father Giuseppe	" Connialdo Cuneo	Ont. Hamilton
3	Bonanno	Luigi	19		M M	labourer	yes		Italian	South	" Italy		father [illegible]	" [illegible]	[illegible]
4	Cecchini	Lino	24		M S	labourer	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy		father Pietro	" Pesaro Pesaro	Ont. Cobalt
5	Ubaldi	Giacomo	24		M S	labourer	yes		Italian	South	" Italy		father Raffaele	" Valle Cesolo	Q. Montreal
6	Bassi	Giuseppe	21		M M	labourer	yes		Italian	South	" Italy		wife Rosalba	" Pesaro Ponte Valle Pesaro	Q. Montreal
7	Mazza	Luciana	22		F S	housewife	yes		Italian	South	" Italy		mother Annunziata	" Cavallara Pesaro	Q. Montreal
8	Giacomelli	Serafino	25		M M	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Ont. Hamilton Italy		father Sauro	S. Lorenzo in Campo Pesaro	Ont. Hamilton
9	Silvi	Cesare	19		M S	labourer	yes		Italian	South	" Italy		father do	do	Ont. Hamilton
10	Silvi	Luigi	15		M S	labourer	yes		Italian	South	" Italy		father do	do	Ont. Hamilton
11	Giacomelli	Cecilia wife	20		F M	labourer	no		Italian	South	" Italy		father Gaetano	S. Lorenzo in Campo Pesaro	Ont. Hamilton
12	Bacorini	Sabbatino	16		M S	labourer	yes		Italian	South	" Italy		father Emmanuele	" S. Lorenzo in Campo Pesaro	Ont. Hamilton
13	Cantini	Enrico	33		M M	labourer	yes		Italian	South	" Italy		father Crescenzo	" Fano Pesaro	Ont. Cobalt
DEPORTED	Benvenuti	Pietro	45		M M	labourer	no		Italian	South	Q. Montreal		wife Giovanna	" Novilara Pesaro	Q. Montreal
15	Bonicchi	Giuseppe	51		M M	labourer	no		Italian	South	Q. Montreal		wife Maria	" Pesaro	Q. Montreal
16	Ricci	Eugenio	21		M M	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Francesco	" Pesaro	Q. Montreal
17	Marini	Pasquale	24		M M	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		wife Elvira	" Fano Pesaro	Ont. Cobalt
18	Mazzanti	Secondo	25		M M	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		wife Elvira	" Cavallara Pesaro	Q. Montreal
19	Mazza	Luigi	17		M S	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Pasquale	" Pesaro Pesaro	Q. Montreal
20	Cecconi	Bruno	28		M S	monkey-cutter	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Domizio	" Fano Pesaro	Ont. Mississauga
21	Biondo	Salvatore	42		M M	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		wife Angela	" Fagagna Udine	Ont. Sudbury
22	Guerra	Evaristo	21		M S	mason	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Augusto	" Venzone Udine	Q. Montreal
23	Castellani	Francesco	16		M S	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Antonio	Tolmezzo Udine	Ont. Sudbury
24	Travanutti	Leonzio	37		M M	mason	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Giuseppa	Cividale Udine	B. C. Revelstoke
25	Lon	Emilio	16		M S	mason	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Carolina	Cividale Udine	B. C. Revelstoke
26	Castellani	Angelo	31		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		wife Maria	Udine	Ont. Sudbury
27	Minuzzi	Fabrizio	43		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		wife Regina	Pozzo Cordenone Udine	Ont. Toronto
28	Mantovani	Giacomo	44		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		wife Teglia Campoformido	Leonarduzzi Udine	Ont. Toronto
29															
30															

72

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 7 - 1912 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, or has paid for passage, or has money to pay for same, or will be assisted by others or by some society, corporation, or government, or is going as a cabin passenger, or is in charge of or accompanying some one who has sufficient means, or will be supported by relatives or friends, and which of these facts, and what amount.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no			friend Della Antonio Copper Cliff Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		None	Italy	Urbino
2	yes	himself	25	no			Cousin Lavelli Romeo Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		None	Italy	Sarinalotta
4	yes	himself	25	no			brothers Francesco and Girolamo Cobalt Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		None	Pesaro	Pesaro
5	yes	himself	25	no			friend Spadoni Adriano Montreal Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		None	Pesaro	Valle Cesole
6	yes	himself	25	no			friend Andreano Spadoni Montreal Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		None	Pesaro	Chiararo
7	yes	himself	25	no			Delvecchio Settimio Montreal Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		None	Pesaro	Candelaro
8	yes	himself	16	yes	1911	Hamilton Ont.	friend Spallacci Nazzareno Hamilton O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		None	Pesaro	S. Lorenzo Campo
9	yes	brother	no		1911		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		None	Pesaro	S. Lorenzo Campo
10	yes	brother	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		None	Pesaro	S. Lorenzo Campo
11	yes	husband	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		None	Ancona	Castelleone
12	yes	himself	30	no			Cousin Cigaronelli Raffaele Hamilton O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		None	Pesaro	S. Lorenzo Campo
13	yes	himself	25	no			friend Spiriaci Domenico Copper Cliff O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		None	Pesaro	Fano
14	yes	himself	50	yes	1891	Montreal	friend Pagnini Luigi Montreal Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		None	Pesaro	Fano
15	yes	himself	25	yes	1911	Montreal Q.	friend Salvati Buccino Montreal Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	light chestnut		None	Pesaro	Montecrauio
16	yes	himself	40	no	1911		friend Concetti Luigi Montreal Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		None	Pesaro	Conta Pesaro
17	yes	brother in law	30	no			brother in law Calori Alberto C.P. Box 133 Copper Cliff Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		None	Pesaro	Fano
18	yes	himself	50	no			friend Castellani Giuseppe Montreal Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		None	Pesaro	Montecicardo
19	yes	himself	22	no			friend Salvati Buccino Montreal Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	black		None	Pesaro	Pesaro
20	yes	himself	30	no			Cousin Comici Atilio Windy River Algoma Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		None	Pesaro	Fano
21	yes	himself	25	yes	1911	Sudbury Ont	friend Fabbro Giuseppe Sudbury Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown		None	Udine	Pagagna
22	yes	himself	28	no			friend Lentilletti Peter Montebello Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		None	Pesaro	Candelaro
23	yes	himself	40	no			brother Giovatta and Attilio Sudbury Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		None	Udine	Codroipo
24	yes	himself	20	yes	1907	Revelstoke B.C.	friends Anzelmo, Achille and Gandenzio Pradolini Revelstoke B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		None	Udine	Codroipo
25	yes	father	45	no	1908		brother Attilio and Giovatta Sudbury Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		None	Udine	Codroipo
26	yes	himself	22	yes	1911	Sudbury Ont	friend Zeomio, Montorsini 213 Box, Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		None	Udine	Codroipo
27	yes	himself	20	no	1906	Ont	brother Zeomio Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		None	Udine	Tramonti a
28	yes	himself	25	yes	1911 1907	Toronto ont.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		None	Udine	Codroipo
29																					
30																					

145

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 7 - 1912 day of ..... 19..

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GEN. ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Scorsone Gaetano Surgeon of the AMERICA (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing Thursday 8th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Edwin Ahern

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore AMERICA

145

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Passengers in transit 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 24 APR. 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leo	Pasquale	42	m	m	Laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Giorgio Morg	Wife Maria Teresa	Ont.	Toronto
2	Giovanna	Giovanni	14	m	s	"	no				"	"	father Luigi	"	"
3	Spano	Antonino	36	m	m	"	yes				"	"	wife Giovanna Maria	"	St. Marys
4	Macri	Luigi	18	m	s	"	yes				"	"	father Francesco	"	Sault Ste. Marie
	Rao	Vincenzo	40	m	m	"	yes				"	"	father Salvatore	"	Hillard Ont.
6	Scarfo	Gregorio	31	m	m	Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Teresa Scarfo	"	Toronto Ont.
7	Barosa	Domenicantonio	34	m	m	"	yes				"		wife Nicoletta Catena	"	"
8	Papanisero	Michele	41	m	m	"	yes				"		wife Carmela	"	"
10	Sorbara	Salvatore	17	m	s	"	no				"	S. Giorgio	father Salvatore	"	"
11	Amato	Salvatore	24	m	m	"	no				"	"	wife Maria	"	Guelph Ont.
12	Son	Antonio	44	m	m	"	no				"	"	wife Maria (mother)	"	"
13	Careri	Pasquale	21	m	s	"	no				"	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
14	Di Marzo	Vincenzo	42	m	m	"	yes				"	Guglionesi	wife Rosa Angelina	"	Montreal
15	Figliarolo	Tommaso	36	m	m	"	yes				"	Grotteria	wife Serraro Anna Rosa	"	"
16	Alessandrino	Giovanni	27	m	m	"	no				"	"	wife Mantella Immacolata	"	Lawrence
17	Saroglia	Pasquale	24	m	m	"	no				"	"	wife Maria Maria	"	Toronto
18	Anello	Antonio	21	m	s	"	no				"	Sclavaga	wife in Law Anello Maria	"	Montreal
19	Di Julio	Giuseppe	60	m	m	"	no				"	Rifabotta	brother Francesco	"	"
20	Di Palma	Antonio	69	m	m	"	no				"	"	Cesira Saverio di Palma	"	"
21	Campagnuolo	Maria Grazia	63	f	m	"	no				"	"	" " "	"	"
22	Giovannino	Francesco	16	m	s	"	yes				"	"	father Domenico	"	"
9	Spasidero	Giuseppe	14	m	s	Laborer	no				"	Guglionesi	mother Carmela	"	Toronto
23	Sauro	Nicola Maria	21	m	s	"	yes				"	Rifabotta	mother Carlone Maria	"	Montreal
24	Vannelli	Angelomichele	16	m	s	"	no				"	"	father Domenico	"	Montreal
25	D'Ettorre	Pietro	34	m	m	"	no				"	Guglionesi	wife Maria	"	"
26	De Marinis	Domenico	28	m	m	"	yes				"	"	wife Scandocchia Rosina	"	"
27	D'Aprile	Nicola	28	m	s	"	yes				"	Guiosa	wife Maria Carmela	"	Toronto Ont.
28	Scarfamalto	Francesco	16	m	s	carpenter	yes				"	Pescina	mother Teresa Oliveto	"	Montreal
29	Crispino	Raffaele	32	m	m	farmer	no				"	Marino	wife D'Sant Maria	"	Ontario
30	Cecchelli	Cesidio	16	m	s	"	yes				"	Cervinolegno	father Francesco	"	Montreal

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 - 1912, *19*

146

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or a almshouse, or had been for year next preceding? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$60	No			Brother in law Parano Salv Box 59					Lack of Sexual & Physical Develop		5	6	wat	chest		Italy	S. Giorgio M
2	"	"	30	No			Cousin Barbara Dom Box 308	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Cicatrice front	"	"
3	"	"	30	No			Cousin Barbara Dom Box 308	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Cicatrice cheek	"	"
4	"	"	30	No			Cousin Valerio Michele Olivi St 134	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	30	No			Brother Angelo Box 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	26	No			Cousin Michele Michele 57 York St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Sessa
7	"	"	28	No			Cousin Donato Michele 134 York St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Cinquefrondi
8	"	"	30	No			Cousin Pasquale Papaniciero 134 York St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	26	No			Co. in law Parone Stefano 116 York St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	S. Giorgio M
10	"	"	40	No			Nephew Antonio Cusamano 134 Olivi St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	30	No			Cousin 134 Olivi St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	25	No			Cousin Valerio Michele Olivi St 134	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	50	No			Cousin Antonio Stefano 61 Livingston St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Cinquefrondi
14	"	"	30	No	Boston		Cousin Domenico Macri 536 Toronto St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	black	chest		"	Grotteria
15	"	"	50	No	Boston		Nephew Cusano Saveria 2516 Dorr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chest		"	"
16	"	"	26	No	Canada		Brother Pasquale 536 Toronto St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Cicatrice front	"	"
17	"	"	45	No			Father Angelo 1116 St Lawrence St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Cicatrice face	"	Philadelphia
18	"	"	50	No			Son Julio Annibale 2939 Webash St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		"	Pizzabottoni
19	"	"	100	No			Son in law Tomeo Antonio 339 Lafayette St	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	5	2	"	black		"	"
20	"	"	—	No			Brother " "	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	5	1	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	25	No			Cousin Pasquale Antonio 24 21 Boulevard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	25	No			Cousin Papaniciero Domenico 164 York St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black		"	Cinquefrondi
23	"	"	25	No			Father Domenico 24 21 Boulevard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chest gray		"	Pizzabottoni
24	"	"	25	No			Co in law Antonio Stefano 24 21 Boulevard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray blue		"	"
25	"	"	30	No	Canada		Cousin Volpe Andrea St Filippo St 49	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chest		"	Guglionesi
26	"	"	26	No	Canada		Cousin Costantino Della Rocca St Filippo St 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chest		"	"
27	"	"	25	No	Jersey		Good father Antonio Maffei 61 Sullivan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Riccia
28	"	"	25	No			Father Domenico 518 James St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Cerbati
29	"	"	25	No			Brother Thomas Box 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	Larino
30	"	"	30	No			Uncle Donato Blasio Lamajuca St P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Circello Campania

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Silvio Maria Fenucci Master of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Zelinsky
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 7 - 1912 day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA Soc. An. FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Scorsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had AMERICA two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Scorsone

147

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

John Weed

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRANT SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 24 APR. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caccia	Nicola	26	m	m	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Foglianese	Wife Maddalina Concetta	Ont.	Montreal
2	Ciolaro	Luigi	24	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Urbano Filomena	"	"
3	Del Pesco	Pasquale	20	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Mother Fig. S. Ambrosio Carmina	"	"
4	Giagnorio	Antonio	20	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Mother Fig. S. Ambrosio Carmina	"	"
5	Fini	Luigi	21	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Mother Vincenza Maria	"	"
6	Cipralle	Odoardo	18	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Mother Carlina Barone	"	"
7	Farina	Giuseppe	30	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Mother Rocca Maccarina	"	"
8	Melillo	Pasquale	22	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Pasella Rosina	"	"
9	D'Alessandro	Antonio	34	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Mother Scullin Maria	"	"
10	Forte	Giuseppe	35	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Rospa Carolina	"	"
11	Di Lauro	Michele	19	m	s	"	no		"	"	Perdisa		Wife D'Annunziata Maria	"	"
12	Di Giambattista	Biase	47	m	m	"	no		"	"	Fraine		Wife Pasella Rosina	Ont.	Port Arthur
13	Ferapoli	Giovafato	43	m	m	"	yes		"	"	Alanno		Wife De Lucia Anna	"	North Bay Ont
14	Fresci	Rocco	35	m	m	"	no		"	"	Aielli		Wife Carlino Agata	"	Sault St Marie
15	Mollica	Rocco	50	m	m	"	no		"	"	"		Wife Nicola Teresa	"	"
16	Chiarese	Antonio	29	m	m	Carpenter	yes		"	"	S. Flavio		Wife Teresa Montebruno	"	Toronto
17	Chiozzi	Francesco	22	m	m	Farmer	no		"	"	"		Wife Candella Anna	"	"
18	Schirripa	Vincenzo	44	m	m	Shoemaker	no		"	"	"		Capogreco Rosa	"	"
19	Chiarese	Domenico	68	m	m	"	no		"	"	"		Wife Carbonario Maria	"	"
20	D'Agostino	Giuseppe	35	m	m	"	no		"	"	"		Wife Elisabetta Finelli	"	"
21	D'Annunzio	Nicola	24	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"		Wife Carnevale Elisabetta	"	"
22	Cava	Antonio	33	m	s	"	no		"	"	San Marcello		Mother Maria Magdalena	"	Montreal
23	De Stefano	Nicola	23	m	m	"	no		"	"	Pedaso		Father Battista	"	Port Arthur
24	Wife	Filomena	23	f	m	"	no		"	"	Caiazzo		same	"	Montreal
25	Rubino	Elisabetta	22	f	s	Housewife	no		"	"	"		same	"	"
26	Granato	Raffaele	40	m	m	Laborer	yes		"	"	Castelmauro		Father Domenico	"	"
27	Son	Gino	10	m	s	"	no		"	"	Cittara		Wife Aquino Maria	Ont.	Sudbury Ont.
28	Oliviano	Arcangelo	31	m	s	"	no		"	"	"		Mother " "	"	"
29	Ferraro	Domenico	16	m	s	"	yes		"	"	S. Giorgio		Wife Muzi Stella	"	Willard Ont
30	Caceri	Giovanni	18	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"		Father Domenicantonio	"	Guelph Ont
													Mother Maria Teresa		

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7/ - 2 -

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

In transit to CANADA

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 6 1912, 19

148

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	by himself	30	no		Comm Angelo di Tasso Comaz St 9							5	5	Dk / Chestnut		Italy	Guglionesi
2	S	"	26	no		Brother Pasquale							5	5	" / "	Vicatrice eye	"	—
3	S	"	26	no		89 St Chalmette St							5	6	" / "		"	—
4	S	"	24	no		Bro in law Antonio Tomasino 189 St Catherine St							5	6	" / "		"	—
5	S	"	60	yes 1904	Boston	Comm Antonio Rocco Pasquan St 46							5	1	" / "		"	—
6	S	"	26	no		Brother Michele Comaz St 85							4	9	" / "		"	—
7	S	"	26	yes 1911	Montreal	Bro in law Pte Bari Box 53 Cousin Urbano Guiseppe							5	5	" / "		"	—
8	S	"	26	no		Pasquan St 46 Comm Cirfato Pte							5	5	" / "		"	—
9	S	"	30	yes 1911	Montreal	89 St Chalmette St Brother Pietro Palmando							5	5	" / chest		"	—
10	S	"	26	yes 1911	Ca.	Antonio St 49 Jose father Pasquale Mattiamatteo Dec							5	6	" / chest		"	—
11	S	"	18	no		189 St James St Cousin Luigi Crispino Box 96							5	8	" / "		"	Pescolanciano
12	S	"	40	no		Brother Ernesto Box 241							5	—	" / "		"	Larino
13	S	"	24	no		Nephew Cousin Guiseppe Sault St marie							5	5	" / "	joints, arms & thighs	"	Abruzzi
14	S	"	30	no		Bro in law Nicola Miola Sault St marie							5	4	" / "	Class work about hands	"	Cercina
15	S	"	20	no		Cousin Andrea Speciale Toronto ont							5	6	" / "		"	S. Marco
16	S	"	40	no		Cousin Guiseppe Chiancone Toronto ont							5	5	" / "		"	"
17	S	"	20	no		Son Guiseppe Toronto ont							5	2	Dk / Chestnut	Amputated left arm at elbow	"	"
18	S	"	20	no		Bro in law Cosmo Miola Toronto ont							5	5	" / "		"	"
19	"	"	20	no		Son Guiseppe Toronto ont							5	6	" / "		"	—
20	S	"	21	no		Cousin Marconi Alfredo Toronto ont							5	5	" / "		"	Lecissa Is
21	S	"	25	no		Cousin Salvatore Mattio N. 63 St Antonio St							5	3	" / "	Cicatrice forehead	"	S Nicandro
22	"	"	25	no		Brother Francesco Boys Box							5	6	" / "		"	Isernia
23	"	"	30	yes 1911	Montreal	Bro in law Cristofaro 1229 Notre St							5	3	" / "		"	Piano di Zaccara
24	"	"	21	no		Cousin Cristofaro 1229 Notre St							5	5	" / "		"	"
25	"	"	21	no		Cousin Cristofaro 1229 Notre St							5	5	" / "		"	Castelmauro
26	S	"	30	yes 1911	Montreal	Son Pietro Box 37							5	6	" / "		"	Cellara
27	S	Self	10	yes 1911	Montreal	Brother							5	4	" / "		"	"
28	S	"	20	no		Brother Vincenzo Box 89							5	5	" / "		"	"
29	S	"	20	no		Cousin Raimondo Sault St Louis							5	3	" / "		"	S. Giorgio Molg.
30	S	"	26	no		Cousin Erasmo Carey Ohio St 162							5	6	" / "		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Schiaffino Francesco Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 7- 1912 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

149

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scorzone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G Scorzone

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 24 APR. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Padaro	Saulo	4		M S	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 5/14/12	no		Italy		NON IMMIGR				
2	Pan	Francesco	13		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Belsito Maria	Canada	Toronto
3	Raffaele	Francesco	22		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother " "	"	"
4	Leone	Diego	37		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Scarpella Lucia	"	South St Marys
5	Pace	Pasquale	32		M M	"	no		"	"	"	Cuglionesi	Wife Canosa Lucia	"	Williams
6	Farari	Giorgio	Male	19	M S	"	no		"	"	"	Cuglionesi	same	"	Montreal
7	Raro	Tomaso		19	M S	"	yes		"	"	"	S. Giorgio	Father Pistarano	"	Toronto Ont.
8	Agostino	Francesco	32		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	Mother Zingaro Maria	"	South St Marys
9	Giovinazzo	Vincenzo	38		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Gatti Maria Assunzia	"	Toronto Ont.
10	Sorrenti	Antonio	18		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Amendola Vincenza	"	Guelph Ont.
11	Addario	Francesco	29		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Domenico	"	"
12	Nacci	Felice	39		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Teresa	"	"
13	Rongo	Domenico	18		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela Ferraro	"	"
14	Amendola	Salvatore	24		M S	Carpenter	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Longo Giorgio	"	Milland Ont.
15	Amendola	Domenico	27		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Agostino	"	Guelph Ont.
16	Sorbara	Domenico	26		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Ferraro Annunziata	"	Toronto Ont.
17	Nacci	Giorgio	33		M Widower	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Rosso Pasqualina	"	"
18	Corcelino	Giuseppe	27		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Assunta	"	"
19	Cavere	Michelangelo	29		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Rocco Elisabetta	"	Guelph Ont.
20	Penna	Vincenzo	49		M M	"	no		"	"	"	S. Stefano	Wife Maria Rosa Agostino	"	"
21	Germano	Antonio	47		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Zocchi Francesco	"	Bay Ont.
22	Priolo	Domenico	20		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta Bagnato	"	Ontario
23	Cicolino	Cosimo	37		M M	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Antonio	"	North Bay Ont.
24	Cimbalatti	Saulo	24		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Irene Francesca	"	"
25	Penna	Stefano	18		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Ripepi Antonia	"	"
26	Olivieri	Alfonso	26		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Francesca	"	"
27	Sabatino	Battista	24		M M	"	no		"	"	"	Pedace	Wife Giovannina Pompeo	Vancouver B.C.	
28	Cascurro	Giuseppe	22		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Felice Giulia	"	"
29	Stanzoi	Nazaro	38		M M	"	no		"	"	"	Apriglio	Brother Francesco	"	Port Arthur
30	D'Ardio	Nazario	32		M M	"	no		"	"	"	S. Nicandro	Wife Russo Grazia	"	Montreal
											"		Wife Rosa	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 3

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 8- 1912, *19*

150

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for any immoral purpose; or whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity; and if so, when and where.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Schiaffino Francesco Master of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make out but Master, First or Second Officer.)

F Schiaffino
Commandante Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * Vapore AMERICA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Scorsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F. Scorsone

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Julius West

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

17-1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

73 Canada 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 24 APR 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ruscica	Sebastiano	25		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Father Ruscica Carmelo	Ont	Toronto
2	Ciungra	Luciano	26		M S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Wife Mariano Sebastiano	Ont	Toronto
3	Spatola	Luigi	2		M S				Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Father Spatola Santo	Ont	Toronto
4	Spatola	Salvatore	17		M S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Father Spatola Santo	Ont	Toronto
5	Frouterre	Giacomo	28		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Wife Mele Antonina	Ont	Toronto
6	Casanelli	Nicola	50		M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Italy	S. Micaela	father Domenico	Canada	toronto
7	Di Simone	Sebastiano	24		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Motta Lucia Augusto	"	Montreal
8	Sangiovanni	Vincenzo	31		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Comes S.	none	"	"
9	Silvestano	Amato	42		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giacchetta Carolina	"	"
10	Carè	Domenicantonio	23		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Fabrizia	wife Demasi Elisabetta	"	"
11	Carcea	Saverio	32		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Siracusa	wife Mastroiacovo Teresa	"	toronto ont
12	Veraci	Domenico	19		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio	father Michelangelo	"	Ottawa ont
13	Chiscoli	Sabato	29		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Avellino	father Modestino	"	Montreal
14	Persechino	Pietro	20		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Napoli	wife Rosi Carolina	"	"
15	Carpinacido	Armando	29		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Palma Persechino	"	"
16	Costantino	Cosmano	16		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Paolo	"	"
DETAINED 17	Marotta	Giuseppe	18		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Marotta Federico	"	"
18	Di Paolo	Pietro	37		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Sito C.	wife Maria	"	Peterboro
19	Masciangelo	Nicola	18		M	mason	"	no	"	"	"	"	Joppacia	wife Serapina	"	Toronto ont
20	Di Saviato	Nicolò	18		M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Moretti	"	"
21	Masotti	Fosco	22		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Pietragalla	mother Anna Basile	"	Barmapolis
22	Capraro	Raffaele	28		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Sito C.	wife Grazia Cupido	"	Peterboro
23	Bucco	Nicolantonio	37		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Laura Bucco	"	Toronto
24	Patricelli	Beniamino	19		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Vito	"	Bradford
25	Cupido	Florindo	21		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Armenia	"	Toronto
26	Calvano	Paolo	39		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Loreta Patricelli	"	Bradford
27	Scocciniaro	Sabio	27		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giovina Bucco	"	Toronto
28	Giammario	Giovina	26		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Rebecato	"	Peterboro
29	[illegible]	Carmine	2		M	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Grandfather	"	"
30	Giammario	Raffaele	28		M	Sayler	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Agata Cupido	"	"

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 7- 1912, , 19

152

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schiaffino Francesco Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * Vapore AMERICA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sorsone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, arriving thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Sorsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

James Ellis

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 502 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Passengers in transit to Canada 44 74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 24 APR 1912, 19

1			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Del Nobile	Pasquale	17		m s	Seaman	yes				Italy	S. Arbor.	Father Antonio	Canada	Ontario
2	Cupido	Vito	29		m s	"	yes				"		Wife Amalia DiPalo	"	Peterboro ont.
3	Cammarano	Angelo	28		m s	"	yes				"	Lelicio	Wife Filomena	"	Vancouver B.C.
4	Cristino	Luigi	35		m s	"	yes				"	"	Wife Filomena	"	"
5	Fortini	Filippo	40		m s	"	yes				"	"	Wife Biagina	"	"
6	Corso	Giuseppe	16		m s	"	yes				"	S. Apollinare	Father Salvatore	"	"
7	Costantino	Antonio	43		m m	"	yes				"	"	Wife Maria Giuseppa	"	Montreal
8	"	Eugenio	14		m s	"	no				"	"	Mother " "	"	"
9	Corso	Benedetto	23		m s	"	no				"	"	Father Pasquale	"	"
10	Persechino	Salvatore	38		m m	"	no				"	"	Wife Persechino Teresa	"	"
11	Del Vecchio	Giovanantonio	53		m m	"	no				Castelpagano		Wife Teresa	"	Hamilton ont.
12	Cognini	Mariano	24		m m	"	no				Cibbanova		Wife Teresa	"	Toronto ont.
13	Grotta	Angelo	16		m s	"	no				"		Sister Lucia	"	"
14	Guerrotto	Guido	29		m s	"	yes				Cerbaino		Mother Francesca	"	Vancouver
15	Panichelli	Luigi	29		m s	"	yes				"		Father Manone	"	"
16	Panichelli	Giuseppe	Bro 18		m s	"	yes				"		Father Manone	"	"
17	Maccllari	Mariano	29		m s	"	no				"		Mother Nicoli Rosa	"	Toronto
18	Valerio	Vincenzo	40		m m	"	no				Castelpagano		Wife Lucia Pucci	"	"
19	Di Battista	Vincenzo	44		m m	"	no				"		Wife Rosa di Piero	"	Sudbury ont.
20	Di Battista	Nicola	44		m m	"	no				"		Wife Concetta di Flavio	"	Toronto ont.
21	Di Biase	Nicola	39		m m	"	no				"		Wife Maria d'Angelo	"	"
22	Di Marco	Pietro	34		m m	"	no				"		Wife Ciccarelli Luisa	"	Fort William
23	Bulli	Antonio	17		m s	"	no				"		Father Vincenzo	"	"
24	D'Angelo	Leandro	29		m m	"	yes				Orsara di P.		Wife Maria Bellastano	"	Welland
25	Grande	Francesco	58		m m	"	no				S. Giorgio M.		Wife Cecilia Maria	"	Ontario
26	Caparo	Tommaso	18		m s	"	no				S. Arbor		Father Giuseppe	"	Peterboro
27	Del Vecchio	Antonio	18		m s	"	yes				"		Father Tommaso	"	"
28	Cupido	Antonio	16		m s	"	no				"		Father Salvatore	"	"
29	Bucco	Ulrico	24		m m	"	yes				"		Wife Maria Bucco	"	Toronto
30	Del Nobile	Tomaso	65		m m	"	yes				"		Wife Erminia Bianco	"	"

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 4

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 7 1912, , 19

154

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (Head note.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	Lyhum	$25 Yes		Unc[le] Gennaro de Nobile							5 5		stat chest		Italy S. Vito
2	S	"	40 Yes 04 Yes	Canada	brother Pietro											
3	S	"	30 Yes 07 No	"	Nephew Pietro Orec.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
4	S	"	30 Yes 05 Yes	Ohio	Dominion St 1205	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	Potenza
5	S	"	30 No	"	Bro in law Vincenzo Michele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	chest	"	"
6	S	"	25 No	"	1209 2 Dominion St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
7	S	"	$30 Yes 03 No	Canada	Bro in law Louis Evangelista	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	S Agatha Goti
8	S	"	"	"	90 Lexington St	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	S	"	30 No	"	Don Ottavino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"
10	S	"	20 Yes 05 No	Canada	529 E Houston St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
11	S	"	50 Yes 04 No	N.J.	Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
12	S	"	$30 Yes 05 No	Canada	Uncle Vincenzino Auto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
13	S	"	= No	"	90 Lexington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
14	S	"	40 No	"	Bro in law Rolando Evangelista Ricci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
15	S	"	40 No	"	90 Lexington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
16	S	"	40 No	"	Cousin Ontavino Auto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Castelfranco
17	S	"	40 Yes 04 No	Canada	Hamilton ont 185	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Ottawa
18	S	"	25 No	"	Brother Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
19	S	"	40 No	"	York St 97	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Cerreto
20	S	"	40 No	"	Bro in law Vincenzo Michele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
21	S	"	25 Yes 04 No	Ohio	1209 2 Dominion St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	chest	"	"
22	S	"	25 Yes 04 No	N.J.	Brother Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
23	S	"	25 No	"	1205 2 Dominion St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
24	S	"	35 Yes 04 No	Canada	Bro in law Felice Nell'Acquisto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
25	S	"	25 Yes 04 No	Ohio	Bronx 161	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
26	S	"	40 No	"	Brother D'Angelo Camillo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Atina Mare
27	S	"	40 No	"	Bronx 1945	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	S Giorgio Mg
28	S	"	30 No	"	Cousin Fedora Capanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	S Vito Chieti
29	S	"	25 No	"	90 Lexington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"
30	S	"	25 Yes 02 No	Canada	Bro in law Rocco Cupido	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
					546 Prospect St Bx											
	S	"	40 Yes 02 No	Canada	Uncle Michele Bianco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"
					548 E 149 St Bx											
	S	"	30 No	"	Brother Rocco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
					546 Prospect Ave Bx											
	S	"	26 Yes 02 No	Canada	Uncle Francesco D'Orio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
					90 Lexington Ave											
	S	"	30 Yes 02 No	Canada	Bro in law Nicola Bradeo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Black	Olive	"
					548 E 149 St Bx											

Passengers in transit carried

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Schiaffino Francesco Master, of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * Vapore AMERICA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ettorone Gaetano, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. Gaetano

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

John Ellis

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Passenger's Ticket to Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 24 APR 19..

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	✓ Amicashini	Riccardo	16	✓	M S	peasant	yes				ITALY	Fratte Sebastiano		Canada	London ont.
✓ 2	✓ D'Alessandro	Pietro	36	✓	M M	"	no				"	Miss Sabbia Faustina		"	Asheboro
✓ 3	✓ Del Rosa	Attilio	36	✓	M M	"	no				"	Miss Adele Cupido		"	"
✓ 4	✓ Curro	Giuseppe	36	✓	M M	"	no				"	Romano D. Miss Caterina D. Figlio		"	Corantos
✓ 5	✓ D. Gazio	Innocenzo	32	✓	M M	porter	no				"	Pasquale Fratte Alfonso		"	Ottawa
✓ 6	✓ Capizzi Tassi	Antonio	18	✓	M S	"	no				"	Montefalcone Miss Letizia		"	Ontario
✓ 7	✓ Buono	Carmine	26	✓	M M	peasant	no				"	Sala Aur. Wife D. Maria Antonetta		"	Montreal
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Returned to Land in CANADA

List 6. 95

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 - 1912, *19* 156

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise, or lame, or maimed, or other physical defect? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	by him	$22	No		Uncle Domenico Amarelli 508 Richmond St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	natchez				Italy	S. Vito Chieti
2	S	"	$40	No		Frank Rocco Cupito 544 Bergen St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	"
3	S	"	$40	No		Carmine D'Amaria Brooklyn 544 Bergen St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	"
4	S	"	$30	No	3 yrs	Brother Salvatore 28 80 Centre Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Laureana
5	S	"	$40	No		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	Monteforte
6	S	"	$40	Yes	06/08	My brother Pietro Sherman N.Y. 202	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Montefalcone
7	S	"	$40	Yes	06/09	Canada Brother in law Bulgaria Bristol Manor St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	S. Carlo Fg
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schiaffino Francesco Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 7 - 1912, 19 ;
at ____

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * GENOVA * Vapore AMERICA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO *

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4115 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 6 1944
Date

Joyce Seltman
Camera Operator

JAN 6 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4115 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 6 1944
Date

Joyce Selman
Camera Operator

JAN 6 1944
Date

Geo. Bassman
Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

M. I. Form 69
Reporting Form 69
Commissioner and Labor
GRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERICA (La Veloce) arrived May 8, 1912, 19..., ... M., ..., from ... 157

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								10:-						
1	Calabaioni	Ines (cab)	5	21	1		To husb	Husb, Tito Bianchi, 179 Prince N.Y.	D	9	6.45	1	1	1
2	Romeo	Emilia & sis	59	17/8	2		" uncle	Uncle, Fabrizio Picitelli, 2864 W 31st, Coney Island N.Y.	J	8	5.40	—	2	—
3	Cuzzucoli	Angelo	61	23	1		" tel call	Jack Cruse C, Bx & Walton	D	9	2.30	1	2	1
4	Cancellara	Angela	14	7	1		" bro	sister, Orta 23 Mott st, N.Y City	J	8	5.40	—	1	—
5	Troiano	Donata	14	9	1		" uncle	Uncle, Ettore Troiano, 322 E. 108 st, N.Y. City	By	8	5.40	—	1	—
6	Marano	Martina	48	27	1	2	bro	Foster-Bro, Ignazio Ferro, 85 Catherine st, N.Y City	B	8	1.20	—	1	—
7	Lazzari	Maria	9	23	1		" husb	Husb, Battista Lazzari, 351 E. 105th st, N.Y. City	B	8	5.50	—	1	—
8	Angerame	Pasquale	18	16	1		" bro	Bro, Antonio, 2344 E. 29th st 1144 & Harlem N.Y. City Ave	B	8	11.00	—	—	—
9	Fraccara	Maddalina & 2ch	8	20/3	3		" ch in Hosp	R.R. Susb. Livio Magnabosco. Guggenmeller	B	29	1.30	50	50	50
10	Rungo	Gppe.	37	12	1		" tel $	father, Angelo, Heilwood, Indiana Co, Pa	D	8	2.50	—	1	—
11	Corsi	Pierina	9	21	1		" bro	Bro, Primo, 47 Bogart st, Bklyn, N.Y.	D	8	1.15	—	1	—
12	Cabbuccio	Maria	36	11	1		" cousin	Cousins, Tomaso & Giovanni Ghelchi, Box 406 Harriman, N.Y.	D	8	1.20	—	1	—
13	D'Avolio	Gppe.	32	26	1		" ind. add	Cousin, Aut: Rinaldo, Box 6 Roseville, N.Y.	D	10	11.-	2	2	2
14	Di Cicco	Gregorio	39	11	1		" bro	Bro, Raffaele, 148 Washington st, Mamaroneck, N.Y.	D	8	2.00	—	1	—
15	Favarone	Gppe.	28	4	1		" ind. add	Uncle Aut: Favarone 1723 e Spring Way Kansas, Colony Park Bryan, Texas.	D	9	2.20	1	2	1
16	Salvaggio	Gppe.	48	30	1		" tel $	R.R. B-L-L Sappe. Salardino	A	15	—	7	8	7
17	Lombardo	Angela	43	20	1		" tel call	Bro, Giffe, 299 Windsor st, Hartford, Ct	J	8	5.25	—	1	—
18	Labozzetta	Rosa & 2ch	59	25/9	3		" husb	Son & Husb, Rocco Bellantonio, 84 Havemeyer st, Bklyn, N.Y. 174 Terrace Buffalo	By	8	1.05	—	3	—
19	Mecca	Vito, wf & 2ch	19	2/6	1	3	" ch in Hosp	R.R. B-L-L. Paulo mecca	A	13	4.30	15	15	15
20	Tufano	Filomena	23	4	1		" bro	Bro, Giffe T, 257 W. 7th st. Bklyn, N.Y. 3706 Greenwood Ave	J	8	4.20	—	—	—
21	Rubino	Carolina & 6ch	45	1/7	7		" husb	R.R. to Husb, Cayetano Lanbro	J	10	2.30	14	14	14
22	Perille	Anna, 4ch & sis	27	5/10	6		" husb	Husb, Federico Sirelli, 665 Bronx Boston ave, N.Y.	D	8	4.15	—	—	—
23	Rosciano	Arcangela	23	28	1		" bro	Bro, Antonio, 303 E. 110 st, N.Y. City	B	8	4.20	—	—	—
24	Langone	Adelina	22	29	1		" bro	Bro, Antonio, 5 McKinley st, Bronx, L.I.	B	8	4.15	—	—	—
25	Cazzaniga	Maria	3	16	1		" bro	Bro, Ercole C., 132 W. 15 st, N.Y. City	J	8	4.30	—	—	—
26	Viglione	Maria	23	24	1		" son	Son, Emilio, 25 Morris st, Bronx, L.I.	D	8	4.35	—	—	—
27	Salito	Rosaria	23	23	1		" bro	Bro, Matteo, 336 E. 113 st, N.Y. City	J	8	4.40	—	—	—
28	Guerriero	Eugenia	62	17	1		" husb	Husb, Michele De Luca, 715 Liberty ave, E. N.Y.	D	8	5.50	—	—	—
29	Guastelli	Maria & 3ch	2	14/7	4		" husb	Husb, Girolamo Baldino, 440 W. 41st, N.Y. City	D	5	4.20	—	—	—
30	Forte	Giovina	14	2	1		"	Husb, D'Ettore Raffaele, Schenectady and Livonia ave, Bklyn, N.Y.	J	8	5.50	—	—	—

AMERICA 8th MAY 8hus

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. America #2 arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from 158

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	De Iulio	Maria & 3ch	19	22/5		4	To tel $	1005 - B St Pneu Exp. R.R. Lands - Di Iulio Lennaro.	Ry	11	10 40	12	8	12
32	Di Cianni	Silvio & uncle	59	11/2		2	" father	Bro a father, Vincenzo de Cianni, 213 York St, Jersey City, N.J.	D	8	5 00	—	—	—
33	Lo Monaco	Maria	49	18		1	" sister	sister, Carmina Palmisano, 47 Fermania ave, Jersey City, N.J.	D	8	4 05	—	—	—
34	Pizzuti	Antonia & ch	17	27/8		2	" husb	Husb, Nicola del Greco, 231 E. 150 St., N.Y. City	D	8	5	—	—	—
35	Cavalieri	Maria	39	16		1	" husb	Husb, Raffaele Santoro, 460 - 2 St, Jersey City, N.J.	D	8	1 55	—	—	—
36	Di Minno	Maria	36	15		1	" bro	Bro, Nicolo Di Minno, 250 E. 148 St, N.Y. City	D	8	5 40	—	—	—
37	Bongiovanni	Carmela	50	25		1	" bro	Bro, Vincenzo, 231 E. 150 St. N.Y. City	D	8	5	—	—	—
38	Gentilelli	Antonia & ch	39	8/9	1	1	" husb	Husb, Francesco Lira, 231 W. 22 St, N.Y. City	D	8	5	—	—	—
39	Aufiero	Michele	62	23		1		Husb & Michele Troisi, 532 W. 45 St, N.Y. City	D	8	4 45	—	—	—
40	Esposito	Consolata & 3ch	62	24/8	-1	3	" husb	Mother, Michelina Esposito, 300 E. 117 St, N.Y. City	D	8	4 45	—	—	—
41	Rizzo	Isabella	39	7		1	" cousin	Cousin, Matteo Raggio, 308 W. 37 St, N.Y. City	D	9	10 35	1	—	1
42	Aventuri	Marcella	7	25		1	" friend	Bro, Maria Bacchieri 338 E. 105 St, N.Y. City	D	10	1 05	2	2	2
43	Bernero	Maria	9	29		1	" sister	sister, Mrs. Carmela Bernero, 555 W. Bway, N.Y. City	D	8	5	—	—	—
44	Raggio	Maria	9	27		1	" cousin	St. Raph. Pia Society	D	9	10 45	1	—	1
45	Imperati	Elvira & 2ch	38	9/11		3	" husb	Husb, Michele Florio, 214 E. 107 St, N.Y. City	D	8	5	—	—	—
46	Mussumanno	Maria & ch	22	3/4		2	" husb	Husb, Gabriele Castrogiovanni, 336 E. 113 St, N.Y. City	D	8	5	—	—	—
47	De Luca	Maria	50	18		1	" bro	step-sister, Santa Milici, 733-53 St, Bklyn, N.Y.	D	8	5	—	—	—
48	Bar tolo	Maria	37	2		1	" father	father, Antonio, 114 Mulberry St, N.Y. City	D	8	5	—	—	—
49	Bonfigla	Grazia	50	27		1	" aunt	Aunt, Maria D. Blasi Intrevaso, 194 Wayne St, Jersey City, N.J.	D	8	5			
50	Mazzarella	Maria	37	1		1	" sister	sister, Rosinella, 114 Mulberry St, N.Y. City	D	8	5 15	—	—	—
51	Farese	Carmela	37	3		1	" bro	Bro, Michael, 664 Liberty ave, Bklyn, N.Y.	D	8	4 50	—	—	—
52	Tonitto	Magda. & 3ch	35	25/8		4	" husb	Husb. & father, Vincenzo Fodera, 318 E. 18 St, N.Y. City	D	8	4 55	—	—	—
53	Mosca	Maria	13	29		1	" bro	Bro, Antonio, 428 E. 116 St, N.Y. City	D	8	5			
54	Cornetta	Maria	24	7		1	" bro	Bro, Saverio, 15 Floyd St, Bronx, N.Y.	D	8	5 25	—	—	
55	Di Mola	Donato	11	17		1	" son	Son, Domenico, 416 E. 116 St, N.Y. City	D	8	5	—	—	—
56	Mandani	Maria	10	4		1	" husb	Husb, Pietro Milco, 5 Vandam St, N.Y. City	D	8	5 35	—	—	—
57	Del Duca	Nicoletta & ch.	21	22/3		2	" husb	Husb, Pietro Ferraro, 131 Hudson ave, Bklyn, N.Y.	D	8	5 20	—	—	—
58	Ferraro	Antonio	21	27		1	" sister	Sister, Angelina Lira 151 Hudson ave, Bklyn, N.Y.	D	8	5 20	—	—	—
59	pontillo	Rachele & ch	60	1/2		2	" husb	Husb, Gaspare Pontillo, 141 Mulberry St, N.Y. City	D	8	5 15	—	—	—
60	Zupi	Camillo	43	12		1	" late	Will go to Delaware Bro	D	9		1	—	1

99

N. Y. Form 29
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. America #3 arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						99								
61	Lupoli	Ferdinanda & 2ch	20	9/11		3	To. husb	Hus & Bro Frapale 65 Bayard	B	9	11-	3	-	3
62	Siragusa	Concetta & 2ch	45	13/5-1		2	" husn	Husb, Innocenzo, 451 W. 39th St, Bky City	By	8	5[15]	—	—	—
63	Fabris	Ersilia	8	1		1	" int. husb	S. Raphael Ita Lucky	A	9	9[45]	1	—	1
64	Magnacca	Filomena & ch	13	1/2		2	" husb	Husb, Alizio Viartelli, 2493 Hughes Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	B.	8	5[30]	—	—	—
65	Vecchio	Angela & 2ch	31	11/3		3	" husb	Husb, Paliotto Dan, 330 E. 110 St, N.Y. City	J	8	5[10]	—	—	—
66	Iennaco	Assunta	62	19		1	" int. husb	S. Raphael Ita. Lucky	A	9	9[45]	1	—	1
67	Ratto	Zita	1	1		1	" sister in Hosp	made S. I. N.Y. City	A	11	2[45]	3	3	3
68	Rosato	Rosa & 2ch	31	8/10		3	" husb	Husb & father, Vincenzo Migliano, 304 E. 111 St.	B.	8	5[25]	—	—	—
69	Baccalari	Caterina & 2others	4	19/22		3	" kate	R R to West.	B	9	9.	3	-	3
70	Carpentieri	Pasq.	36	24		1	" mother	Mother, Rachele, Mazzarelli, 29 Montgomery Ave, Govona, L.I.	D	8	5[45]	—	—	—
71	Sarno	Carolina	41	1		1	" bro	Bro, Nicolo, Lamartine Av near No 2 R. Bayside, L.I.	B	8	5[45]	—	—	—
72	Di Stasio	Maria	28	17		1	" bro	Louisa, Concetta Salzano, 119 Vernon Ave, L.I. City	By	8	5[45]	—	—	—
73	Iovano	Caterina & 5ch	38	2/7		6	" husb	Husb, Luigi Candido, 331 E. 105th St, N.Y. City	J.	8	5[45]	—	—	—
74	Mitragherra	Annunziata	41	4		1	" bro	Foster Bro, Carmine Immerzi, 530 W. 30 St, N.Y. City	B.	8	5[0]	—	—	—
75	Rega	Carmela & ch	41	13/4		2	" husb	Made S. I. — Ave, N.Y.	A	9	9[40]	2	-	2
76	Di Muccio	Giovi.	41	8		1	" ind. add	Care, Ben. Pasquale, 829	A	9	10[10]	1	-	1
77	Lorenzetti Attilio	6/16	12		1	" detained in Hosp	Amalia in Hosp with R R to Ord, Pope Bartolomei	J.	10	2[45]	2	2	2
78	Lorenzetti Rosa	6/17			1		193 Sherman Ave, Hamilton Ont.	J.	"	"	—	—	—
79	Mecca Pietro	1911			1		mutt father #19	Q	13	2[20]	—	—	—
80	Magnaboco Angelo				1	" mother	RR mutt mother #9	B	9	10[20]	2	3	2
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														

TOTALS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 160

JAS S.S. AMERICA (N.G.I.) arrived May 8, 1912, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15 M	1	Forasiepi, Adolfo & guardian	5	3	2	LPC seall	10 00	Hellner	5/4	117	2d				5/12	124	JJM	1									8
46 M		Magnani, Dionosio	26	22	1																						
36 M	2	Pone, Francesca	38	16	1	lpc	10 00	Macatee	5/4	27	OPS				5/10	55	K	30									2
17 M	3	Benedetti, Nello	3	20	1	lpc	10 15	Flanner							5/8	3	mon	10									1
45 Mm	4	Melito, Giuseppe	35	9	1	lpc	10 20	Fitzger							5/9	51	2d	11	53								1
17 M	5	Albian, Federigo	3	21	1	lpc	10 20	Flanner							5/8	3	mon	4	12								1
57 M	6	Caruso, Saverio	1	7	1	lpc cert	II cabin 10,30	Brosnah	2																		
65 M	7	Bellantonio, Rocco	II cabin 4	22	1	lpc	cert 10 30	West							5/8	192	Grad	11	53								7
30 M	8	Caravaggio, Attilio	13	18	1	lpc	10 30	O'Neill	5/8						5/9	137	C	2	10								1
13 M	9	Giusti, Aniceto #1	4	8	1	lpc under 16	10 40	Cowen	5/11	117	2d				5/12	124	JJM	1	05								4
		Both To Hosp 5/9/12 - 10 30 am																									
22 F	10	Fiore, Catarina & ch	17	13/14	2	lpc Conf Not	10 40	Bock							5/14	137	grad	10									2
3 F		Martello, Maria																									
26 F	11	Viola, Peppina	31	30	1	lpc conf not	11 00	Schwar	5/4	8	K	5/20	134	grad													
55 F	12	Nittoli, Giuseppa	17	29	1	lpc	11 05	Bock							5/9	173	NS	10	55								1
18 M	13	Martire, Nieda	26	24	1	lpc	11 00	Bauer							5/9	32	2d	10	50								1
46 M	14	Curcio, Francesco	13	16	1	lpc	11 00	O'Neill							5/9	25	OPS	10	30								1
13 M	15	Dadaro, Francesco	72	2	1	lpc	11 00	Macatee	5/11	38	gr				5/15	143	JAS	3	55								7
41 M	16	Bianco, Francesco	27	17	1	lpc CC cert	11 00	Connor	5/9																		
39 M	17	Cutri, Vincenzo	34	15	1	lpc	11 10	Cowen							5/9	124	C	1	25								1
44 M	18	Milletto, Giovanni	2	6	1	lpc cert	11 cabin 11 40	Brosna							5/8	157	Mon	3	55								1
42 M	19	Morcini, Francesco	6	12	1	lpc	11 20	Bauer	5/	4	2																
24 M	20	Capanni, Paolo	61	4	1	lpc	11 28	Mann							5/11	135	Jd	10	55								3
37 M	21	Pazzaglia, Raffaele	61	6	1	lpc	11 26	do							5/11	130	Jd	10	40								3
34 M	22	Stambazzi, Carlo	61	3	1	lpc	11 31	do							5/11	128	Jd	10	35								3
25 M	23	Vasini, Lino & wife	61	1/2	2	lpc	11 35	do							5/11	139	Jd	11									6
23 F		Tosi, Rosa																									
28 M	24	Ponta, Francesco	59	8	1	lpc	cert 1 00	Schwartz																			
17 M	25	Tolomei, Emilio	39	28	1	lpc	do 1 10	Bock							5/11	51	Leach	12	40								7
M	26	Michele, Giovanni	58	26	1	lpc	12 35	Macintos							5/9	58	CIS	4	05								3
43 M	27	Cortazzo, Antonio	22	29	1	lpc	12 30	Waldo							5/9	176	NS	11	10								1
					31																						

TOTALS

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

V 4, 11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Per S.S. AMERICA (N.G.I.) arrived May 8, 1912, 191, M., from 161

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
4 M	28	De Vita, Antonio & bro	22 23 29	1	1	lpc		12 30	Waldo						5/9	176	NS	11.0							2	2	
7 M		Pasquale																								
33 M	29	D'Aipano, Pasquale & son	63	12/13	2	lpc		1 00	Flannery						5/11	67	Gp	215							6	8	6
7 M		Antonio																								
18 M	30	Marotta, Giuseppe	73	17	1	lpc	cert	1 20	O'Neill	5/4	45	CR							W.S. 20 Am		5/13/12	America		7	7	7
17 M	31	Vigliarolo, Pasquale	16	23	1	lpc	cert	1 25	Fitzgeral						5/9	43	OPS	325							1	2	1
17 M	32	Croce, Antonio	17	12	1	lpc	do	1 15	Bock	5/11	9	NS							10.30 Am		5/13/12	America		7	7	7
30 M	33	Giannantonio, Matteo	42	25	1	lpc	CL	1 00	Waldo	5/8	193	Mm							10.30 Am		5/13/12	America		7	7	7
20 M	34	Giagnomo, Antonio	71	4	1	LPC		1 30	Schwartz	5/9	38	CR							10.20 Am		5/13/12	America		7	7	7
43 M	35	Jeropoli, Giosofatto	71	13	1	lpc	cert	1 30	do	5/11	9	NS							10.20 Am		5/13/12	America		7	7	7
23 M	36	Inglese, Pasquale	59	21	1	lpc	cert	1 00	do						5/9	49	Ed	1040							1	1	1
58 M	37	Mosca, Ernesto	2	25	1	lpc		2 00	Waldo						5/9	37	Ed	11							1	1	1
17 M	38	Spensiero, Antonio	4	24	1	lpc	II cabin	2 00	West						5/10	64	OPS	3							2	3	2
18 M	39	Ottoman, Giuseppe	26	15	1	lpc	cert	2 00	Bauer	5/9	41	CR									5/13/12	America		7	9	9
17 M	40	Corica, Francesco	34	18	1	lpc	cert	1 35	Cowen						5/10	70	K	415							2	2	2
63 M	41	Balbo, Michelangelo	38	28	1	lpc	cert	1 50	Macatee						5/9	64	Ed	130							1	1	1
30 M	42	Tedeschi, Filippo	67	23	1	lpc	cert	2 10	Connor	5/9	29	CR	5/11	47					10.20 Am		5/13/12	America		7	6	7
19 M	43	Sepe, Pasquale	21	17	1	lpc		11 53	Mann						5/9	51	OPS	406							1	2	1
44 M	44	Di Florio, Camillo	29	25	1	lpc	cert	1 10	Bock	5/11	9	NS	5/11	79	Gp	2			10.20 Am		5/13/12	America		7	7	7
45 M	45	Benvenuto, Pietro	69	14	1	lpc	cert	2 00	Fitzger	5/9	31	CR							10.20 Am		5/13/12	America		7	7	7
56 M	46	De Santis, Filippo	58	27	1	lpc	cert	1 50	Macintosh	5/11	44	Gp	5/12						10.20 Am		5/13/12	America		7	6	7
26 M	47	Carlini, Angelo	2	27	1	lpc	cert	2 00	Waldo						5/9	49	CPS	410							1	1	1
		placed in Immigrant Hospital upon arrival 5/8/12 Rel 5/10/12 2.40 pm																								
20 M	48	Dell'Orto, Giuseppe	3	3	1	lpc	IIcabin	3 00	West						5/10	65	CPS	320									
54 M	49	Spatuzzi, Francesco	5	27	1	lpc	do cert	3 00	West						5/9	61	Ed	120							1	1	1
44 M	50	Massaro, Salvatore wife	24	26/27	4	lpc		3 10	Cower						5/9	135	NS	1005							4	4	4
37 F		Dell Anna, Concetta																								
53 F		Marianna																								
21 F		Meola, Adele																								
23 M	51	Carotennto, Antonio	66	6	1	lpc		4 00	Bauer	5/9	9	195													7	6	1
47 F	52	Trionfo, Anna	15	21	1	lpc		3 45	Fitzger	5/11	72	K			5/14	216	K	215							6	6	6

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 162

JAS 8 S. S. AMERICA (N.G.I.) arrived May 8, 1912, 191, M., , from

	Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.		Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18	M	53	Russa, Ricardo	28	3	1	lpc		4 00	Macatee							5/10	22	9	1 30							2	2	2
11	M	54	Gavioli, Edilio	7	27	1	lpc		3 45	Connor							5/9	40	9	3 50							1	1	1
23	F	55	Ruggiero, Chiara	11	1	1	lpc		3 40	Schwartz	5/11	98	Jas				5/12	123	gold	11 5-6							4	3	4
30	F	56	Petrera. Maria	27	26	1	lpc		4 00	Connor							5/10	52	gold	10 25							2	1	2
20	M	57	Lavalle, Francesco	66	3	1	lpc	cert	4 00	Bauer	5/6	55	Gold								10 20 am	5/11	for America				7	6	7
35	F	58	Martella, Francesca & son	60	3/4	2	lpc		4 20	Flannery							5/9	40	24	11							2	—	2
15	M		Minassi, Luigi																										
52	M	59	Del Duca, Giovanni & dau	21	14/15	2	lpc		4 20	Mann							5/9	170	25	10 50							2	—	2
44	M	60	Paolucci, Vincenzo	13	3	1	lpc	cert	4 30	O'Neill	5/9	162	NS				5/11	52	Gr	1 25							3	3	3
22	M	61	Bottiglia, Ambrogio	3	15	1	lpc	cert	4 30	Flannery	5/9	53	2d								10 20 am	5/11	for America				7	6	7
55	M	62	Cuneo, Antonio & dau	4	20/21	2	lpc	cert	4 35	Fictgera							5/9	58	2d	10 5							2	2	2
32	M		Catarina																										
30	M	63	Vagnini, Luigi	1	16	1	lpc		4 36	Mann							5/10	9	4 05								2	2	2
13	M	64	Gianino, Emanuele	57	18	1	lpc	Carmela to have 5/9 Rel 5/22/12	4 20	Connor	5/4	97	Jas	5/3	121	Lark	5/23	159	2d	340							15	15	15
26	M	65	Serra, Salvatore & wife	Carmela	48	13/14	2	lpc	4 35	Macintos	5/11	72	Jas	5/3	121	Lark	5/23	159	2d	340							20	21	20
26	M	66	Vignoli, Silvio & wife		9	10/11	2	lpc		4 30	Book							5/9	38	OPS	3							2	2	2
21	F		Vitale Victoria																										
5	M	67	Contigiani, Turrido	10	8	1	lpc		4 30	Warren							5/9	38	OPS	3							1	1	1
68	F	68	Costabile, Vincenza & dau	62	21/22	2	lpc	cert	4 40	Flannery							5/10	66	gold	11 25							4	2	4
25	F		Ventina, Concetta																										
17	M	69	Giovinazza Ciarruazzo, Giovanni	70	2	1	lpc	cert	4 40	Macatee	5/10	105	S														7	6	7
17	M	70	Solapi Solapi, Vito	17	23	1	lpc		4 40	Book							5/14	105	OPS	1 25							4	4	4
18	M	71	Alvaro, Domencio	37	24	1	lpc	cert	4 40	Connor																	7	6	7
28	M	72	Anello, Giuseppe	17	21	1	lpc		4 40	Book							5/11	142	elk	2 10							3	3	3
67	F	73	Pannone, Maria	31	19	1	lpc	cert	4 50	Schwartz							5/10	54	gold	10 30							2	1	2
18	M	74	Caruso, Francesco	17	22	1	lpc		4 40	Book							5/14	165	K	2 15							6	6	6
62	M	75	Stupilino, Pasquale	62	8	1	lpc	cert	4 45	Flannery							5/9	23	OPS	1 20							1	—	1
59	F	76	Opera, Filomena	25	17	1	lpc		4 40	Hellner							5/10	30	gold	10 [illegible]							2	1	5
54	F	77	Palermo, Paola	25	18	1	lpc	cert	4 40	do							5/10	65	K	4 05							5	4	5
20	M	78	Ricco, Salvatore	20	30	1	lpc	cert	5 00	Warren			C	5/13	140	L					10 [illegible] am	5/[illegible]							

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 163

JAS S. S. AMERICA (N.G.I.) arrived May 8, 1912, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23 F	79	Cusano, Addolorato & ch	41	17/21	5	lpc	4 45	Mann							5/9	154	7	59									5	5
7 M		Iannuccelli, Carmine																										
4 M		Giuseppe				cert																						
2 F		Anna																										
1 F		Angelia																										
46 M	80	Iannuccelli, Luigi & wife	41	15/16	2	lpc	cert	4 50	do							5/9	153	7	59	50							2	2
64 F		Barbuto, Maria																										
62 F	81	Loruso, Carmela	15	8	1	lpc	cert	4 50	Fitzgera							5/9	21	05	10	0							1	1
57 M	82	Frizza, Vincenzo	11	15	1	lpc	cert	5 00	Schwart							5/10	49	K	3	10							2	2
44 M	83	Magliano, Denato	14	21	1	lpc	cert	5 00	Macatee	5/9	130	C				landed 5/15	—	12	10								7	7
17 M	84	Pollino, Alberto	11	2	1	lpc	cert	5 00	Schwartz	5/9	122	C	5/11	74	K						6	20	5/17/12	Ancona			9	9
60 M	85	Scarfone, Santo	59	26/27	2	lpc		5 00	S do							5/9	36	2d	1								2	2
57 F		Giovanni																										
21 M	86	Mazzaferro, Domenico	17	1	1	lpc	cert	5 00	Book							5/11	62	9	2								3	3
70 M	87	Corona, Francesco	20	24	1	lpc	cert	5 05	Warren							5/9	24	2d	9	50							1	1
65 F	88	Federco, Elena	38	1	1	lpc	cert	5 05	Macatee							5/9	179	NS	11	20							1	1
52 F	89	Guarino, ~~Rosalia~~ Maddalena & dau	41	1/2	2	lpc		5 00	Hellner							5/9	27	2d	10								2	2
29 F		Tirone, ~~Giuseppe~~ Genoveffa																										
58 F	90	Avellabile, Maria	38	8	1	lpc	cert	5 10	Macatee							5/9	114	C	1								1	1
70 M	91	Di Palma, Antonio & wife	72	21	2	lpc	cert	5 10	do							5/9	167	NS	10	40							2	2
61 F		Campalisto, Maria																										
54 F	92	Ciancio, Carmela	44	27	1	lpc	cert-	5 05	Fitzgera	5/11	15-	NS	5/11	55-	ek	5/12	143	d	2	35							4	4
40 M	93	Cerro, Francesco	22	18	1	lpc	cert	5 30	Waldo							5/9	110	C	1	55-							1	1
57 M	94	De Rollo, Filippo	22	19	1	lpc	#77	5 30	Waldo	5/9	81	NS										10	20 am	5/15/12	America		7	6	7
2 f	95	Cutrone Carmela	28	13	/	"		6 30	Leonard							5/10	65	K	4	05							2	2
45 f	96	Regal Carmela	41	13/16	"	SF	5/9/12	9 40 am	Dunbels							5/9	116	C	1	15-							—	2-
14		" Erminia							"																			
22 m	97	Del Grosso Angelantonio	5-8	7		Cert Imbecile from Hosp	3/10/12	3 15 pm	Healy	5/11	118	Sd										10 am	5/15/12	America			5	4	5
22 m	98	Mancini Natale	68	13		" Feeble Minded	"	"	"	5/11	115	Sd										10 20	5/15/12	America			5	4	5
29 f	99	Sciabita Giovanna	57	26/27		D&D in Hosp	5/11/12	Trachoma	Hellner	5/11	80	Inv																
37 f		Alongi Anna							"																			

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S. America La Veloce arrived May 5, 1912, M., , from 164

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18f 100	Ratto Emma	6	2	#103 11 a.m. L.P.C. From Quar. #92 5/11/12 11:30 a.m.	Flaming	5/11	89	K.				5/18	68	Dam 205										787
19f 101	Tasso Santa	4	4	2 " " " " " "	"	5/11	155	elk				5/12	176	d. 45										121
19f 102	Ratto Zita	1	1	" SE 5/11/12 12 30 pm From Hosp 5/7/12 - 1pm	Carl	5/11	89	K				5/18	68	Dam 205										787
24 m 103	Greco Nicola	28	30	1 DCW In Hosp Nicola Teachers Welfare Ret from Hosp 5/24/12 - 2 30	Waldo	5/16	145	teach										3 20	5/22/12	Oceania				—
26f 104	Frais Luisa	29	12	Excess Certs In Hosp 5/18/12	Fitz	5/18	123	C										240	5/24/12	DW Aosta				—

5 1915

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4/115
May 8-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JAN 6 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator